CAA

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.

FALL AUCTION SALE

OCTOBER 23-24, 1998 • ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

presents their

Fall Auction Sale

Held in Conjunction with the

National and World Paper Money Convention

Friday and Saturday, October 23-24, 1998

to be held at the

HENRY VIII HOTEL

4690 N. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri

2:00 P.M., FRIDAY, OCTOBER 23

5:00 P.M., FRIDAY, OCTOBER 23

5:00 P.M., SATURDAY, OCTOBER 24

Featuring "The Property of a Gentleman," The Most Significant Collection of Long Island National Bank Notes Ever Offered at Public Sale, The "Fantastic Collection" of Large & Small Type Notes (Part X), The Estate of Mike Hardy, including a Most Important Collection of Small Size Type Notes, The Richard Merlau Collection of Large Size Type Notes, The Calvin T. Miller Collection of Large & Small Type Notes, and An Exceptional Collection of High Denomination Legal Tender Notes, the Finest Offering Since the Grinnell Sale, As Well As Other Important Properties.

EXHIBITION OF LOTS

The Grand Ballroom, Henry VIII Hotel

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1998, 2 P.M.-9 P.M.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1998, 9 A.M.-9 P.M.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1998, 9 A.M.-5 P.M.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1998, 9 A.M.-5 P.M.

Our direct phone number during the hours of lot exhibition is (314) 731-7919

Our direct Fax number during these hours is (314) 731-9829

The Fall Auction Sale is Catalogued by Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

Leonard Glazer, P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 (718) 268-3221

Allen Mincho, P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 (830) 693-7590 Fax: (830) 693-1283

Auctioneers – Tom Mulvaney & Ron Guth

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. All bidders, by bidding in the sale, agree and acknowledge that a 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to the winning bid for each lot. The 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all invoices over and above the amount of the winning bid or bids and will be imposed on all successful bidders. The sale is strictly for cash and all winning bids must be paid promptly and in no event shall lots be delivered without receipt of payment in full. Successful mail bidders shall pay their invoices within five days of receipt of same. Late payment shall negate any return privilege. Checks may be accepted with identification and credit references satisfactory to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* On past due accounts *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall be entitled to impose late fees and interest at the highest rate permitted by law. Buyer agrees to pay reasonable attorney fees and such other costs as may be required to collect on past due accounts. All lots delivered in Texas are subject to sales tax. Buyer agrees to pay any and all sales and/or use or other taxes that may now or later be found or determined to be due or payable, including any penalties or interest found to be due by virtue of or arising out of the sale. Buyer further agrees to indemnify and hold *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* harmless for any such sales, use or other taxes due or later determined to be due, including interest and penalties, arising out of the sale. Buyer agrees to pay all applicable costs of shipping, insurance and handling.

2. Buyers who claim exemption from the imposition of sales or use taxes must submit properly executed exemption certificates. Lots delivered in Texas will be subject to sales or use taxes unless such documentation of entitlement to exemption is furnished to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* No lots will be delivered within the state of Missouri, unless the buyer displays a certificate of entitlement to exemption from Missouri state sales taxes. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* will not physically deliver lots to retail purchasers within the state of Missouri without presentation of the aforementioned certificate of entitlement to exemption.

3. By bidding in the sale, whether as an individual, agent for another party, or on behalf of a corporation or as an employee, all bidders agree to be personally liable for the full amount of their bids, the Buyer's Fee and all taxes and delivery charges.

4. Bids will not be accepted from minors. All bidders certify and represent that they are of legal age to contract and that they are authorized to enter all bids, individually and in total that they make.

5. Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not previously established credit with *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* must do so prior to being permitted to bid. Bidders may be required to submit a cash deposit of at least 25% of the total amount of their bids prior to bidding, at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* Such deposits will be credited to purchases and unused portions refunded. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* reserves the right to determine bidder qualifications, credit and otherwise, and may deny bidding privileges at its sole discretion.

6. Lots shall be awarded to the highest bidder as determined by the auctioneer, who shall make the final decision in the event of a dispute between bidders.

7. Mail bidders are urged to mail their bid sheets early. All mail bids for the sale must be in our hands no later than Wednesday, Oct. 21, 1998. Bids may be Faxed to our Texas office at (830) 693-1283. **IN ORDER TO AVOID ERRORS PLEASE TYPE YOUR FAXED BIDS.** After 2 p.m., Wednesday, Oct. 21, late bids should be Faxed to our St. Louis Fax number (314) 731-9829.

8. The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse to accept bids which in his judgment are not made in good faith. The auctioneer shall have the right to open lots at amounts determined by him and to establish bidding increments. The auctioneer may place bids on behalf of mail bidders, the seller or others. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* or its officers may bid for their own account.

9. The auction is not an approval sale. Bidders are encouraged to examine all lots prior to bidding. No lot purchased by a floor bidder, or by a mail bidder who has examined the lot, may be returned, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another.

10. a. All lots guaranteed to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made within three days after receipt of the item. Grade, condition, or attribution is agreed by bidders not to be an aspect of genuineness. Pedigree or prior ownership is not an aspect of genuineness.

    b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, which shall be requested in writing within three days of receipt of the lot or lots in question. Late payment for lots shall negate any return privilege at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*

    c. Some lots are described as "as is" or "sold as is". Such lots may not be returned for any reason.

    d. In no event may any lot be returned more than thirty days after the sale.

11. In the event bidder fails to pay an invoice when due, the unpaid balance will accrue interest at the highest rate permitted by law until paid. Bidder agrees to pay all costs, including reasonable attorney fees, and court costs and such other collection costs as may be incurred by *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* The courts of Burnet County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any suit initiated or arising out of the sale. Bidders agree that service of process by certified, express or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to establish in personam jurisdiction over bidder.

12. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* may include its own property in the sale and it or its officers may have direct or indirect interests in items (in addition to or other than the commission) in the sale.

13. "Bidder," "Buyer," or "Purchaser" shall be understood to mean the original buyer of the items in the sale and not any subsequent person or entity who at a later time may acquire an interest therein.

14. Bidder agrees and acknowledges that grades and/or conditions are the opinion of the cataloguer only and not a warranty. Grading is a subjective art and not an objective science. The opinions of different individuals as to the grade of a given lot can and will vary. The opinion of the same individual grading an item at different times can and will vary. Grades are stated as a convenience to bidders only to assist in directing them to lots they may wish to examine. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* strongly urges all bidders, including mail bidders, to examine lots prior to bidding, either in person or through their own agent. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* does not represent that a note has or has not been cleaned or that any other entity or third party grading service will or will not agree with our grade opinion for any item. Please note that no lots graded by a third party grading service may be returned for any reason. Bidders should examine all lots and form their own opinions of the items in the sale prior to bidding. Except as otherwise stated expressly in the TERMS OF SALE, *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, its agents and employees make no warrantees, guarantees or representations and expressly disclaim any warranties, representations or guarantees, including a warranty of merchantability.
15. In the event of any claim or controversy arising out of the sale, the sole remedy of the bidder or buyer shall be a refund of the original purchase price and buyer's fee. The courts of Burnet County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any case or controversy arising out of this sale or any transaction associated therewith.
16. Title to lots does not pass until lots are paid for in full by the bidder. Bidder agrees to keep all lots in his possession safe and fully insured until paid for in full. Risk of loss is on the bidder. Should bidder take any action under Title 11 of the U.S. Code, or any state insolvency law, bidder agrees to promptly return any lots not paid for to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* By bidding in this sale, the bidder agrees to permit *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* to file any financing statement permitted under the Uniform Commercial Code without bidder's (debtor's) signature, and to offset any accounts due, now or in the future, against funds or collateral in their possession. Any bidder who fails, in the sole determination of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, to comply with these Terms of Sale, acknowledges and understands that *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall have the benefits of all rights of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state in which the sale is held.
17. By bidding in the sale all bidders acknowledge having read and that they agree to be bound by the TERMS OF SALE and that they further accept the TERMS OF SALE without reservation.
18. As noted above, title to lots does not pass to bidder until lots are paid for in full by bidder. Bidder agrees not to sell, pledge, or hypothecate any lots purchased until such purchases have been paid for in full.
19. All bidders agree to pay an additional fee for packing, handling, postage and insurance on lots mailed to them. Successful bidders outside the United States agree to provide their own insurance on lots shipped to them. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall not be responsible for non-delivery of lots shipped to addresses outside the United States.

A WORD ABOUT GRADING

Grading is an art and not a science and opinions of grade for a particular item can and will vary. We urge all bidders to examine lots they may wish to bid on prior to the sale, either in person or through their own agent. Grades stated are the opinion of the cataloguer given as a convenience to bidders to assist in identifying lots they may wish to examine themselves.

HOW TO BID BY MAIL

Bid as much as you are willing to pay for the lot you are interested in. Lots will be opened to floor bidders at approximately 5% over the second highest mail bid. For example:

On lot 777 you bid $325. If the next highest mail bid is $260 the lot will be opened to floor bidders at $275. If no one bids higher ($300) from the floor you will be awarded the lot at $275. If we receive a bid of $300 from the floor, the book (your bid) will bid $325 for you. If the floor action stops here you will be awarded the lot at your full bid of $325. Should the bidding proceed past $325 the book (you) is out and a floor bidder will be awarded the lot.

In this manner you participate on an equal basis with floor bidders, and have an equal opportunity to obtain your lots well below your top bids.

A WORD ABOUT ESTIMATES

The estimates in this catalog are guides to the bidders. We have tried to make them as accurate as possible. They are not intentionally low to allow us to claim bragging privileges as to how much over the estimate we obtained, nor are they high in an attempt to lure the unwary into bidding more than market. While it is a certainty that some items will bring somewhat under estimate, it is equally certain that some items will sell for over estimate. We would expect that the total estimates in this catalog will be within 10%, one way or the other, of the total prices realized.

SPECIAL THANKS

An undertaking of this size requires the informal assistance of a great number of collector and dealer friends. We wish to thank everyone who called on their specialized area of expertise to assist us where we were lacking.

In particular we wish to acknowledge the achievement of Don C. Kelly, the author of National Bank Notes (Third Edition). This recently published book, with its veritable reams of information regarding every aspect of National Bank Notes, has quickly become the standard in its field. The Kelly census, in conjunction with data on the true availability of notes, will transform the pricing of nationals from guess work to fact.

We also would like to thank Mr. Martin Gengerke who allowed us to access his pioneering research in both Large Type and Nationals. His voluminous computer files are helping to transform the currency market from pricing based on hearsay to pricing based on objective research.

We would also like to thank Penny Mincho, Dan Glazer and Karen Glazer for their hard work and long hours and Marylane Pfisterer for her tireless typing abilities.

Thank you, friends and colleagues,

The CAA Staff

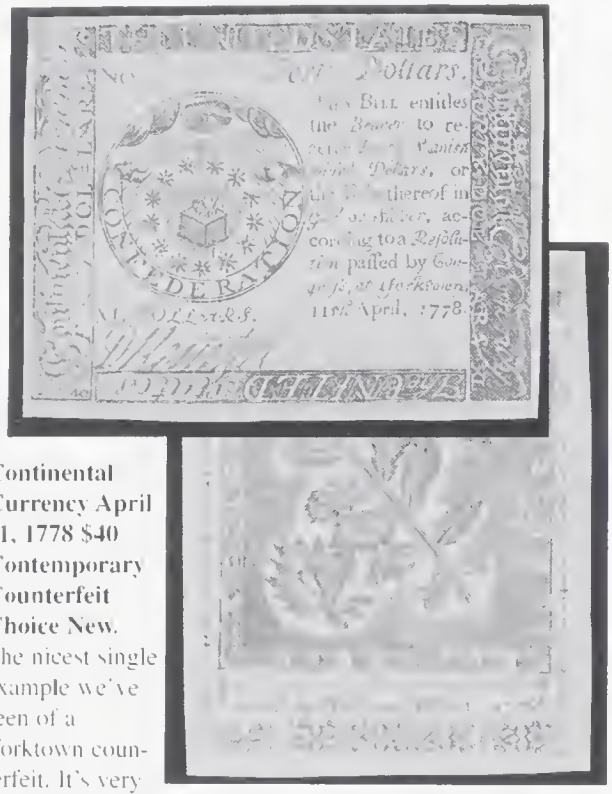
SESSION ONE

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1998
Henry VIII Hotel
St. Louis, Missouri
2:00 P.M., Lots 1-540

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

1 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 $8 Choice About New.** (100-up)

2 **Continental July 22, 1776 $30 About New.** Well margined and bearing the bold red signature of Ben Jacobs. (125-up)



3 **Continental Currency April 11, 1778 $40 Contemporary Counterfeit Choice New.** The nicest single example we've seen of a Yorktown counterfeit. It's very well margined and well printed and would be Gem were it not for a tiny stain at one corner tip. (600-up)

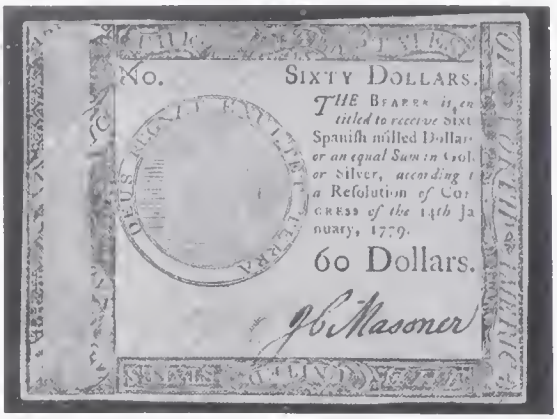
4 **Continental September 26, 1778 $40 About New.** (75-up)

5 **Continental September 26, 1778 $40 Contemporary Counterfeit.** A hole-cancelled **Very Fine**. (75-up)

6 **Continental January 14, 1779 $5 Blue Counterfeit Detector Extra Fine.** A few pinholes. (75-up)

7 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 $60 Choice About New.** (100-up)

REMINDER — A 10% BUYER'S FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



8 **Continental January 14, 1779 $60 Choice New.** (150-up)

9 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 $65 Choice New.** A bright and original note that would be fully Gem if the close right face margin equaled the size of the others. (150-up)

COLONIAL CURRENCY

CONNECTICUT

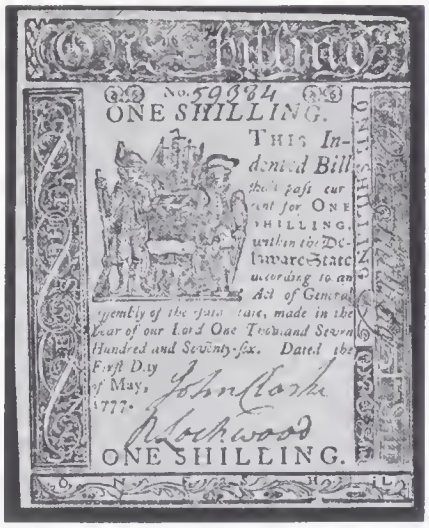
10 **Five Uncancelled Connecticuts.** Four different issues and five different denominations. Grades range from **Poor** (one) to **Fine** (four). Connecticuts are much scarcer uncancelled. Sold as is; no returns. (5 pieces) (100-up)

11 **Hole-Cancelled Connecticuts.** Eleven hole-cancelled Connecticuts from several different common issues. A nice mix of grades and denominations, ranging from **Very Good** to **About New** — no real rags. Sold as is; no returns on this lot. (11 pieces) (150-up)

12 **Slit- and Slash-Cancelled Connecticuts.** Twenty-six notes representing most of the common 1770's issues. Five or six are decent grade, but most are wretched, some profoundly so. Sold as is; no returns on this lot. (26 pieces). (several *in* pieces) (150-up)

DELAWARE

13 **Delaware May 1, 1777 Is About New.** A nice example of this scarcer issue. (150-up)



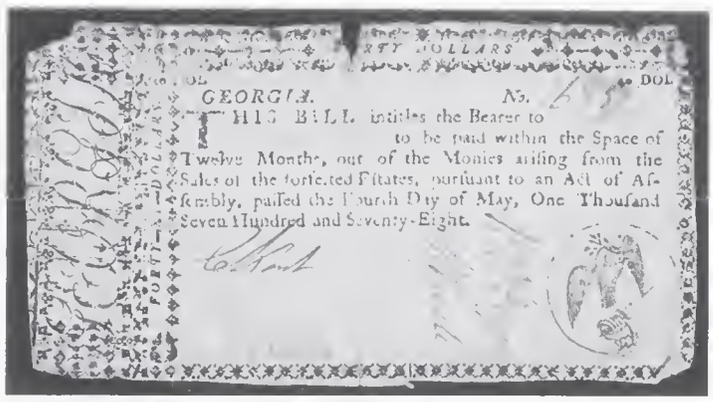
GEORGIA

14 **Georgia 1776 Sterling Issue 6d.** Essentially **Very Fine** but the lower left corner is missing and has been replaced. The paper in that quadrant has also aged. (100-up)

15 **Georgia 1776 Orange Seal $1 Fine.** There are some minor edge problems but the note is essentially solid. (150-up)

16 **Georgia 1776 Blue-Green Seal $1 Fine.** Some tape restorations. A scarce note. (100-up)

17 **Georgia May 4, 1778 $20.** A difficult note to grade. It is essentially **Extra Fine** but the note is heavily stained most of the way around the edges and there is a chip in the bottom margin. The colored seal is virtually unstained, bright and strong. (200-up)



18 **Georgia May 4, 1778 $20.** Essentially **Very Fine**, but with some fairly serious edge problems at the top. The colored seal is bright and bold. (150-up)

MARYLAND

19 **Three Maryland Notes.** All from the April 10, 1774 issue: $1/2 **Very Fine**, $1 **Very Fine** and $6 **Extra Fine** but with a small stain. (3 pieces) (75-up)

20 **Three Maryland Notes.** All are from the April 10, 1774 issue. $2/3 **Very Fine**, $1 **Extra Fine** and $4 **Extra Fine**. (3 pieces) (125-up)

21 **Four Maryland Notes.** March 1, 1779 $6 **Very Good** taped, April 10, 1774 $2 **Very Good**, December 7, 1775 $2 **Very Good** and August 14, 1776 $2 **Very Good**. (4 pieces) (50-up)

22 **Six Maryland Colonials.** From the April 10, 1774 issue, $1/6, $2/3, $4 and $8 all slightly both sides of **Very Fine**, and from the August 14, 1776 issue, $1/3 **Very Fine** and $4 **Fine**. (6 pieces) (125-up)

23 **Fourteen Low-Grade Marylands.** Mixed common issues. Grades range from **Poor** to a bit better. Several backed, several split and sewn, several split period. No returns on this lot. (14 pieces, some *in* pieces) (100-up)

24 **Maryland "Pin" Money.** Seven low-grade notes from various common issues all are split in half and held together with contemporary Colonial straight pins. These are popular items not seen with much frequency anymore. No returns on this lot. (7 pieces) (150-up)

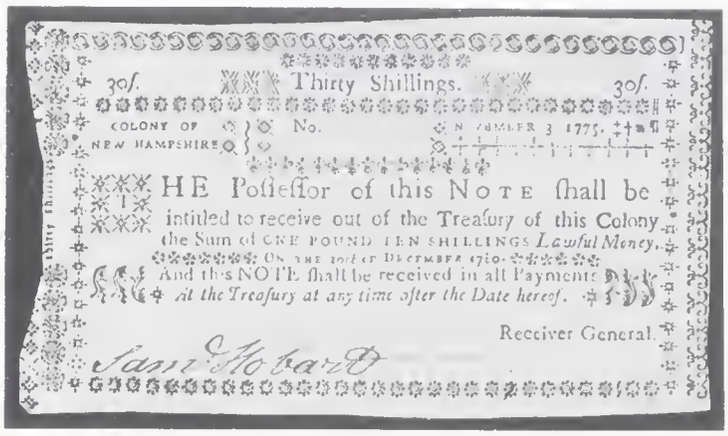
MASSACHUSETTS

25 **Massachusetts October 18, 1776 2d Extra Fine.** Well margined and attractive, but unfortunately both sides have been covered with a light transparent cloth webbing. Still surely worth... (200-up)

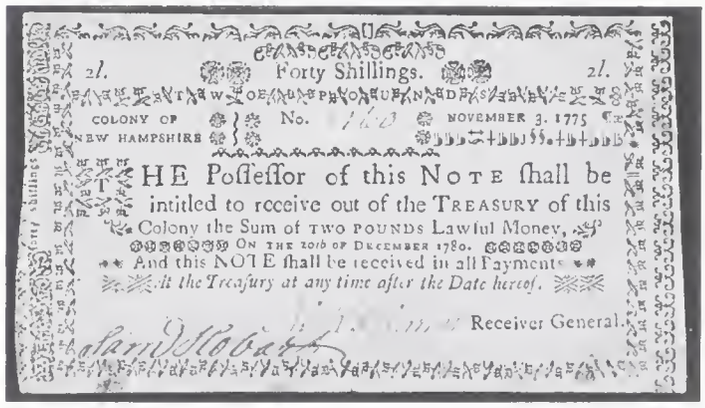
26 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 Guaranteed Notes.** Eighteen pieces range in grade from **Good** to **Extra Fine**. 17 are cancelled, most of them hole cancelled, and one Four Dollar example is signed on both sides and uncancelled. No returns on this lot. (18 pieces) (300-up)

27 **Massachusetts Four Codfish Notes.** Two each from the 1776 and 1778 issues. Two decently-centered examples are quite damaged, the other two are so severely trimmed that most all the design elements are missing. No returns on this lot. (4 pieces) (100-up)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

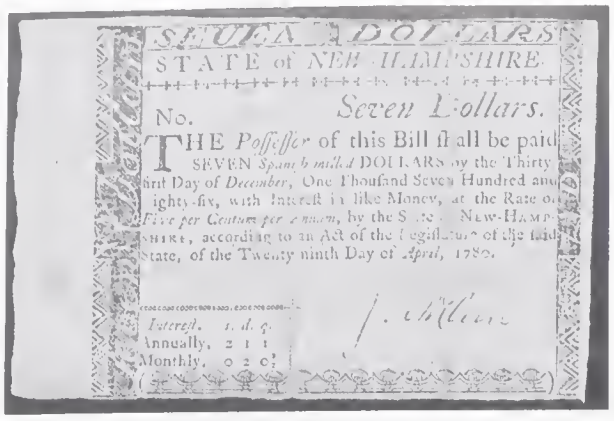


28 **New Hampshire November 3, 1775 30s Contemporary Counterfeit Extra Fine**. A problem-free example of this popular note. (300-up)



29 **New Hampshire November 3, 1775 40s Extra Fine.** Not a counterfeit, which is most unusual for this date and denomination. There are a few light stains but the note is overall an extremely nice example. (500-up)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

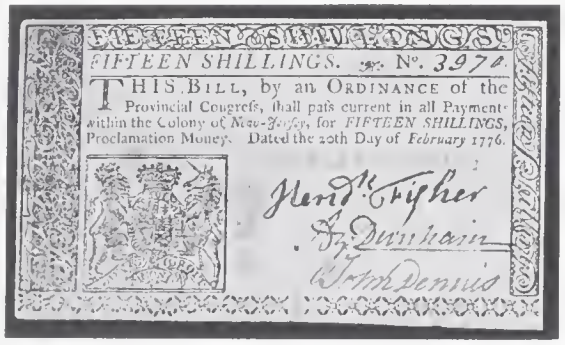

SEVEN DOLLARS
STATE of NEW-HAMPSHIRE.
No. Seven Dollars.
THE Possessor of this Bill shall be paid SEVEN Spanish milled DOLLARS by the Thirty first Day of December, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-six, with Interest in like Money, at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum, by the State of New-Hampshire, according to an Act of the Legislature of the said State, of the Twenty ninth Day of April, 1780.
Interest. s. d. q.
Annually, 2 1 1
Monthly, 0 2 0½

30 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 $7 Extra Fine.** Uncancelled and very scarce. New Hampshire notes are the toughest to locate of the original 13 colonies, and when they are seen, they are almost invariably hole cancelled. This fully signed, issued, uncancelled piece is an unusual opportunity. (400-up)

31 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780.** Three notes from the guaranteed issue: $3, $5 and $20. All three are hole cancelled, all three **Fine-Very Fine**. (3 pieces) (400-up)

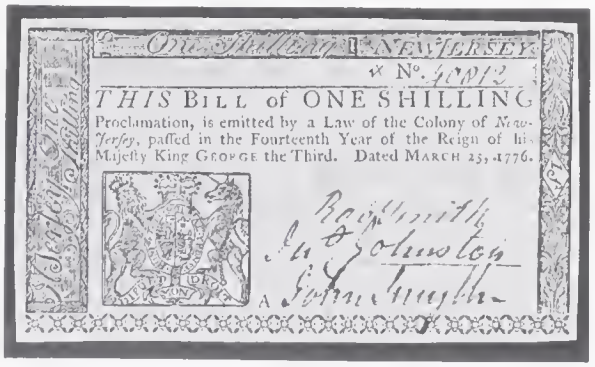
NEW JERSEY

32 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 18d Choice New.** This is the variety with the "Ptate" misspelling. (100-up)

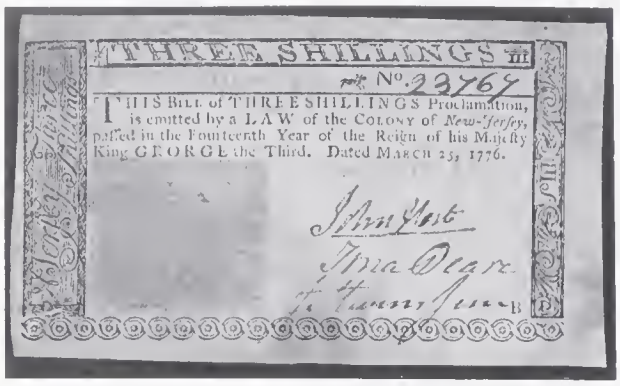

FIFTEEN SHILLINGS.
FIFTEEN SHILLINGS. No. 3970.
THIS BILL, by an ORDINANCE of the Provincial Congress, shall pass current in all Payments within the Colony of New-Jersey, for FIFTEEN SHILLINGS, Proclamation Money. Dated the 20th Day of February 1776.

33 **New Jersey February 20, 1776 15s About New.** This is a much scarcer New Jersey issue. It's boldly signed and well printed. Problem-free but for a few small pinholes. (150-up)

34 **New Jersey February 20, 1776 £3 Very Fine.** Signed by John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Unfortunately, his signature has been retraced in places in an attempt to strengthen it. (100-up)

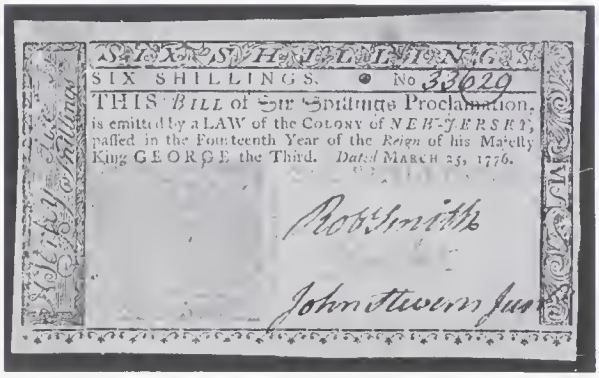

ONE SHILLING
NEW-JERSEY
No. 40912
THIS BILL of ONE SHILLING Proclamation, is emitted by a Law of the Colony of New-Jersey, passed in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of his Majesty King GEORGE the Third. Dated MARCH 25, 1776.

35 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s Choice New.** Well centered and with exceptional printing quality. (125-up)


THREE SHILLINGS
No. 23767
THIS BILL of THREE SHILLINGS Proclamation, is emitted by a LAW of the COLONY of New-Jersey, passed in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of his Majesty King GEORGE the Third. Dated MARCH 25, 1776.

36 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s Very Choice New.** (125-up)

37 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s Very Fine.** This well-margined circulated note has a sharp, dark signature of John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. (150-up)


SIX SHILLINGS.
SIX SHILLINGS. No. 33629
THIS BILL of Six Shillings Proclamation, is emitted by a LAW of the COLONY of NEW-JERSEY, passed in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of his Majesty King GEORGE the Third. Dated MARCH 25, 1776.

38 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s About New.** Signed by John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. (200-up)

39 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 30s Choice New.** (125-up)

40 **New Jersey March 25, 1776.** Eighteen pence (two) **New** and **About New**, 1s **Choice New** with an irregular cut causing a notch in the top, 3s **New** and 15s **Choice About New**. A very nice lot. (5 pieces) (400-up)

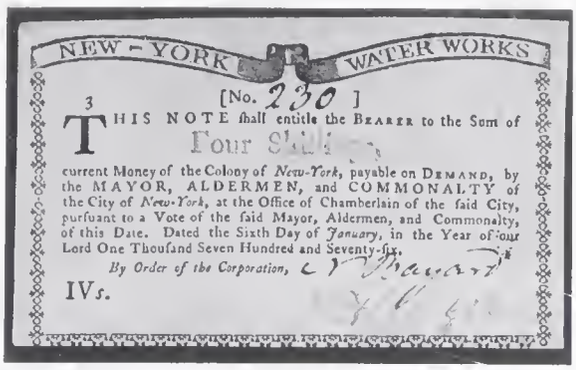
41 **New Jersey March 25, 1776.** Six shillings **New** very well margined but lightly stained, 12s **Extra Fine**, 30s **About New** and a tricolor £3 **New** poorly trimmed at the right and stained on the back. (4 pieces) (200-up)

42 **New Jersey January 9, 1781 5s About New.** (150-up)

43 **New Jersey Colonials.** Five notes from the March 25, 1776 issue: 18d **New** seriously stained, 3s (two), one **Choice New** and the other **New** but seriously stained, 6s nice **About New** and 30s **New** seriously stained. The final note in the group is an 18d note from the December 31, 1763 issue. It grades **Fair** — it's split and held together with a Colonial-era pin. (6 pieces) (200-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

NEW YORK


NEW-YORK WATER WORKS

[No. 230]

THIS NOTE shall entitle the BEARER to the Sum of Four Shillings current Money of the Colony of *New-York*, payable on DEMAND, by the MAYOR, ALDERMEN, and COMMONALTY of the City of *New-York*, at the Office of Chamberlain of the said City, pursuant to a Vote of the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty, of this Date. Dated the Sixth Day of *January*, in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-six.

By Order of the Corporation, C. Brouart

IVs.

44 **New York January 6, 1776 4s Choice New.** (150-up)

PENNSYLVANIA

45 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1759 50s Choice Very Fine.** An exceptionally nice example of this Ben Franklin-printed note. There is one short split beginning at the center fold, and someone has strengthened two of the letters on the back. Nonetheless, an exceptional example of this scarce issue. (400-up)

No. 2905

FIFTY SHILLINGS.

THIS BILL shall pass current for Two POUNDS, TEN SHILLINGS, within the Province of Pensylvania, according to an Act of Assembly made in the 32d Year of the Reign of King GEORGE II. Dated April 25, 1759.

Fifty Shill.

Chas Thomson

Lewis Morris

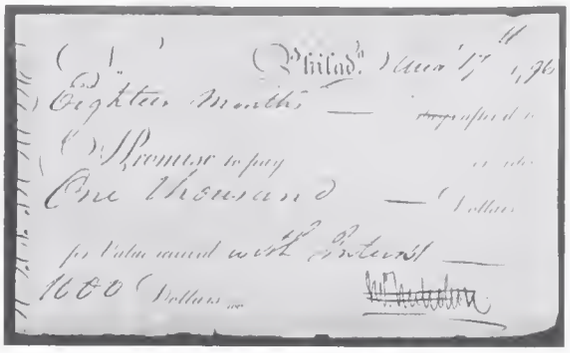
46 **Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 20s Fine.** A problem-free example of a Benjamin Franklin-printed note. All the text, including Franklin's name, is clear. (150-up)

47 **Two Nice Pennsylvania Notes.** October 1, 1773 50s **Choice Extra Fine** and April 10, 1777 3s **About New.** (2 pieces) (100-up)

48 **A Pennsylvania Grouping.** April 3, 1772 2s **Fine**, October 1, 1773 15s, 20s and 50s **Fine**, **Very Fine** and **Very Fine**, October 25, 1775 9d (two) both **Very Good**, December 8, 1775 30s **Fine** April 25, 1776 10s and 20s **Very Good** and **Fine**, April 10, 1777 6d and 16s both **Fine**. (11 pieces) (300-up)

49 **A Large Pennsylvania Grouping.** Fifteen notes, all from common issues, grade **Good** to **Fine**. All are solid pieces. No returns on this lot. (15 pieces) (225-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!


Philad.a

Eighteen Months

I promise to pay

One thousand Dollars

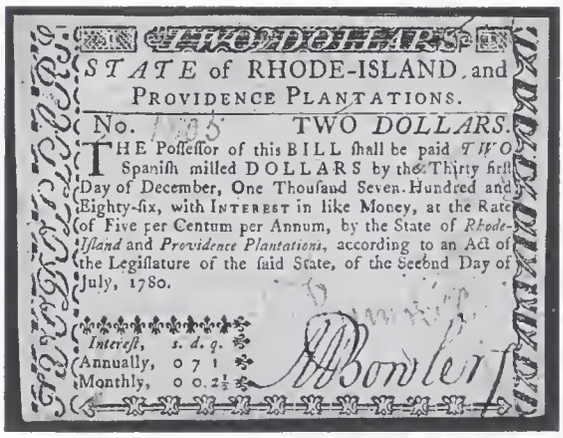
for Value received with Interest

1000 Dollars

50 **Pennsylvania Promissory Note.** Dated August 17, 1796 for $1000. Essentially **Extra Fine**, this is an item we've not seen before. (100-up)

RHODE ISLAND

51 **Uncancelled, Fully Signed Rhode Island Guaranteed Notes.** All from the July 2, 1780 issue. None are cancelled, and all are fully signed on both sides. All are at least **Fine** with most **Very Fine** or better. There are two each of the $2, $3, $4, $7, $8 and $20 denominations for a total of 12 notes. In recent years, there has been some discussion as to whether these could possibly be redeemable. Apparently, someone is in the process of gathering them up to attempt such a redemption. Should that prove to be the case, there is $88 in face here which has been collecting 5% per year interest since July 2, 1780. We suspect these will never prove redeemable, but we've been wrong before. (12 pieces) (350-up)


TWO DOLLARS

STATE of RHODE-ISLAND and PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS.

No. TWO DOLLARS.

THE Possessor of this BILL shall be paid TWO Spanish milled DOLLARS by the Thirty first Day of December, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-six, with INTEREST in like Money, at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum, by the State of *Rhode-Island* and *Providence Plantations*, according to an Act of the Legislature of the said State, of the Second Day of July, 1780.

Interest,	*s.*	*d.*	*q.*
Annually,	0	7	1
Monthly,	0	0	2½

A Bowler

52 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 $2 Gem New.** A very common note but this one is both uncancelled and fully signed, including the guarantee on the back. These are much scarcer when fully signed. (100-up)

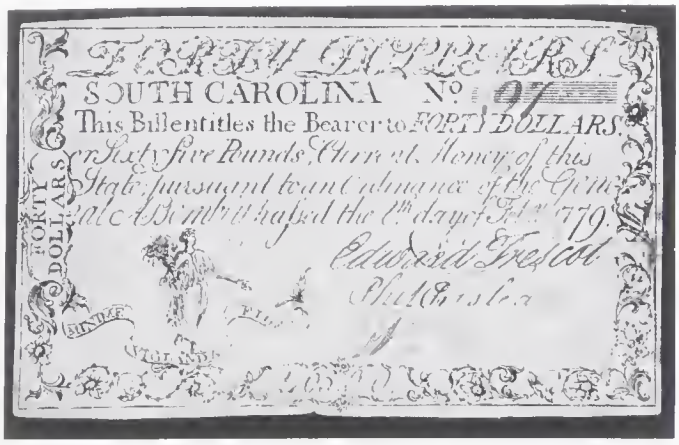
53 **Rhode Island May 1786 Double Sheet of Eight.** This very nice sheet has been folded between the notes, but it contains lovely, broad-margined examples of all eight subjects. 3s, 5s, 6s and 10s are each present twice. Fully signed and quite attractive. (600-up)

54 **Rhode Island May 1786 Double Sheet of Eight.** This **Choice** sheet contains eight Gem notes, two each of the 1s, 2s6d, 6d and 9d denominations. Folded down the middle as always, but no notes are affected and all have perfect jumbo margins. (600-up)

55 **Rhode Island May 1786 Double Sheet of Eight.** This double sheet is torn along the fold and into the margin area of one of the notes. It has also been folded between notes. It contains two each of the 20s, 30s, 40s and £3 denominations, each of which is printed on two sides, unlike the lower denominations. All three notes are fully signed. Were this sheet to be cut, one would have seven broadly margined Gem notes and one of the £3 notes would have one close margin.(600-up)

SOUTH CAROLINA

56 **South Carolina October 19, 1776 $8 Fine.** Problem-free but for some soil. (150-up)



57 **South Carolina February 8, 1779 $40 Extra Fine.** A $40 denomination from this issue is quite scarce and seen only infrequently. The elaborate back vignette was engraved by Thomas Coram. (400-up)

VIRGINIA

58 **Virginia October 5, 1778 $5 Extra Fine** but there is a restoration tape repair of a long split on the center fold. (125-up)

59 **Two Virginia Notes.** Both are from the March 1, 1781 issue, one $500 and the other $150. Both are basically **Fine** but have some holes and tatters typical of this thin-paper issue. (2 pieces) (100-up)

MIXED CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL NOTES

60 **Three Continentals.** February 17, 1776 $1/3 **Fine** with tattered edges, May 10, 1775 $3 solid **Fine**. September 26, 1778 $20 essentially **Very Fine** but the top of the back is severely worn. (3 pieces) (100-up)

61 **Fourteen Decent Continentals.** Grades range from **Very Good** to nearly **Extra Fine**, with the majority **Very Fine** and better. Quite a few different issues are represented. A few of the notes are contemporary counterfeits of equal value to the genuine. No returns on this lot. (14 pieces) (600-up)

62 **Twenty-Six Continentals.** A nice, useful mixed group. Grades range from **Good** to **Very Fine**. A few pieces are damaged, a few are contemporary counterfeits and one or two are cancelled, but the great majority are decent, solid notes. (500-up) No returns on this slot.

63 **Six Continental Notes**, May 10, 1775 $2 **Very Fine**, November 29, 1775 $8 **Fine**, February 17, 1776 $1/2 **Very Good**, May 9, 1776 $2 **Very Fine**, July 22, 1776 $8 **Choice Very Fine** and July 22, 1776 $4 **Good**. (6 pieces) (150-up)

64 **Seven Different Colonies**, Connecticut June 19, 1776 **Very Fine** slash cancelled, Delaware January 1, 1776 10s **Fine** Maryland April 10, 1774 $2/9 **Fine**, Massachusetts May 5, 1780 **Very Fine** hole cancelled, New York March 5, 1776 $1/2 **Very Fine**, North Carolina December 1771 5s **Fine** and Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s6d **Very Fine**. (7 pieces) (175-up)

65 **Seven Colonial Notes.** Massachusetts May 5, 1780 $1 hole-cancelled **Fine**, New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d **About New**, New Jersey March 25, 1776 £3 approximately 10% of the note has been burned away, the remainder grades **Extra Fine**, New York February 16, 1771 £5 **Fine** split and taped, Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s **Fine**, South Carolina October 19, 1776 $4 **Fine**, Virginia October 7, 1776 $4 **Fine**. (7 pieces) (135-up)

66 **Fiscal Paper.** Two pieces from Massachusetts and one from Connecticut. The Massachusetts pieces are dated April, 1786 and the Connecticut piece January 22, 1790. All three are hole-cancelled. (3 pieces) (75-up)

67 **No Lot**

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

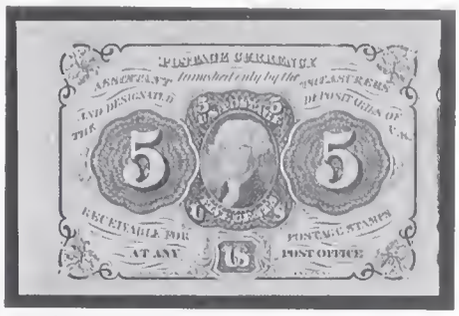
68 **Fr. 1228 5c First Issue Choice New.** A perfect Gem but for the perfs at the bottom right, which range from short to missing. (125-up)

69 **Fr. 1229 5c First Issue Gem New.** Fully perforated all the way around and well centered on both sides, this little jewel is a wonderful example of the no-monogram perforated type. (250-up)

70 **Fr. 1229 5c First Issue Choice New.** Some of the perforations are short, but the colors and originality of this scarce number make it a desirable piece. (125-up)

71 **Fr. 1229 5c First Issue Vertical Pair.** Perforated multiples are extremely rare. Each note from this pair grades **About New**. They have begun to separate about a third of the way across. (250-up)

72 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Gem New.** Hugely margined on the face and clearly cut from a sheet with that in mind. The back, although well clear of the edge, is centered toward the lower left. (100-up)



73 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Gem New.** Ultimately huge face margins, but the back is centered toward the lower left. Apparently cut from the same sheet as the previous lot. (100-up)

74 **Fr. 1230 10c First Issue Choice New.** Large perfect face margins but the back is off-center to the bottom. (75-up)

75 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Vertical Pair.** The pair is fully New. The top note is cut into the design but the bottom note grades Choice. (100-up)

76 **Fr. 1231 5c First Issue Choice New.** An irregularly margined example of this scarce number. (100-up)

77 **Fr. 1231 5c First Issue Choice New.** One close margin both face and back. (100-up)

78 **Fr. 1231SP 5c First Issue Gem New.** This Wide Margin Pair has been cut to where the margins are approximately 1/4". (2 pieces) (125-up)

79 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Superb Gem New.** With boardwalk margins all the way around and perfect back centering, this is as nice an example as could exist for this number. Perfection. (200-up)

80 **Fr. 1243 10c First Issue Very Choice New.** Beautifully printed and very well margined, this is a terrific example of a truly scarce number. (200-up)

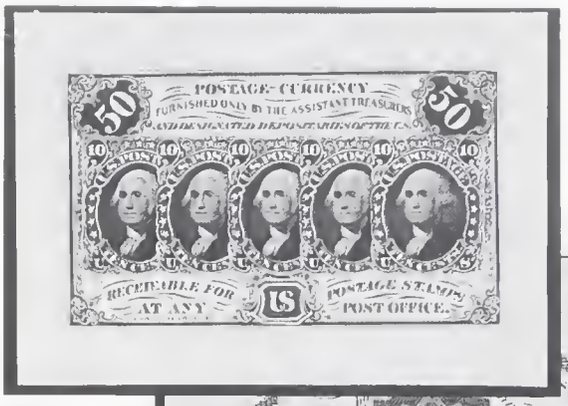
81 **Fr. 1243 10c First Issue Very Choice New.** A strictly original, near-Gem example. (150-up)

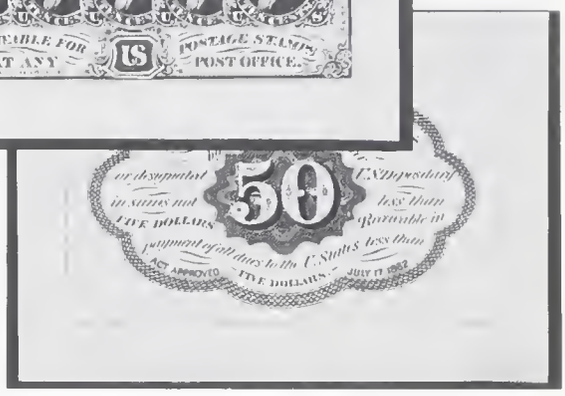
82 **Fr. 1243 10c First Issue Choice New.** Close at the right. (125-up)

83 **Fr. 1280 25c First Issue Choice New.** Quite a scarce variety but, although perforated all the way around, many of the perforations are rather shallow. (150-up)

84 **Fr. 1281 25c First Issue New.** Closely margined but perfect in all other respects. (50-up)

85 **Fr. 1312 50c First Issue Horizontal Pair About New.** The pair itself and both notes are well-margined, bright About News. (100-up)



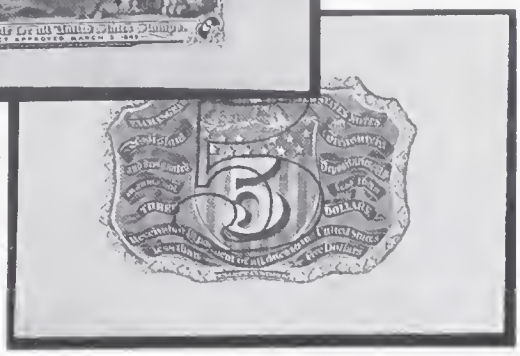


86 **Fr. 1313SP 50c First Issue Wide Margin Pair Superb Gem New.** A gorgeous, fully bright, perfectly matched pair. Exceptional quality. (350-up)

SECOND ISSUE

87 **Fr. 1232 5c Second Issue Gem New.** Extremely well margined. (100-up)

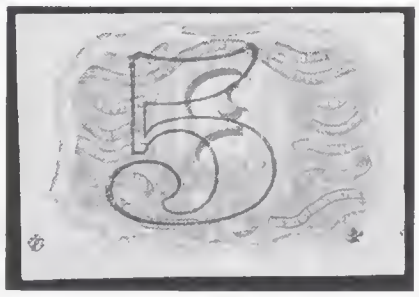
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will be in Orlando, January 8-9, 1999



88 **Fr. 1232SP 5c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A gorgeous, fully wide, perfectly matched Specimen Pair. (300-up)

89 **Fr. 1232SP 5c Second Issue Wide Margin Face Choice New.** (100-up)

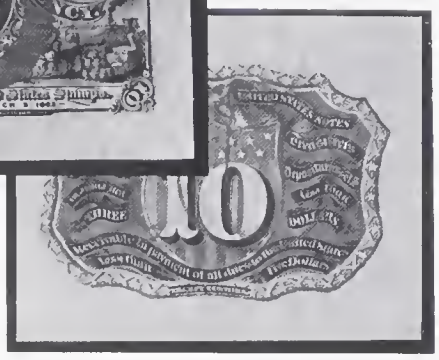
90 **Fr. 1233 5c Second Issue Inverted Back Engraving Choice New.** Not in the Friedberg Collection and unlisted in the Encyclopedia. Previously, 1233 Inverts had been known with the bronze surcharge inverted, but this is the first example we have seen or heard of with the bronze upright and the engraving inverted. It's a lovely note that would grade fully Gem if the top margin were as broad as the other three. It's bright and very well printed. Possibly unique and certainly extremely rare. (1500-up)



91 **Fr. 1234 5c Second Issue Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example. (40-up)

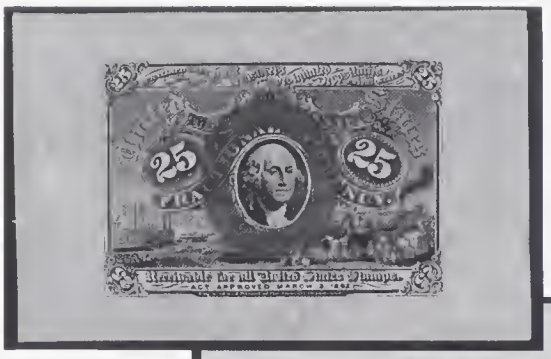
92 **Fr. 1235 5c Second Issue Choice Extra Fine.** A very nice example of this scarce Fiber Paper note. (75-up)

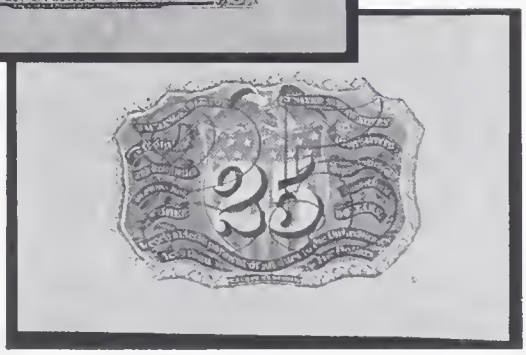
REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



93 **Fr. 1244SP 10c Second Issue Specimen Pair.** This **Choice New** pair has been cut down from the fully wide size, but it still has margins better than 1/4". (150-up)

94 **Fr. 1247 10c Second Issue New.** This bright note would grade far higher, but the centering is poor both face and back. Fr. 1247 is a very tough number. (100-up)





95 **Fr. 1283SP 25c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A fully margined, well matched, attractive pair. (300-up)

96 **25c Second Issue Experimental.** V-237. The second most common of the Fractional Experimentals. This is a good-looking **Gem New** example. (150-up)

97 **Fr. 1318 50c Second Issue Choice New.** Very well margined. (125-up)

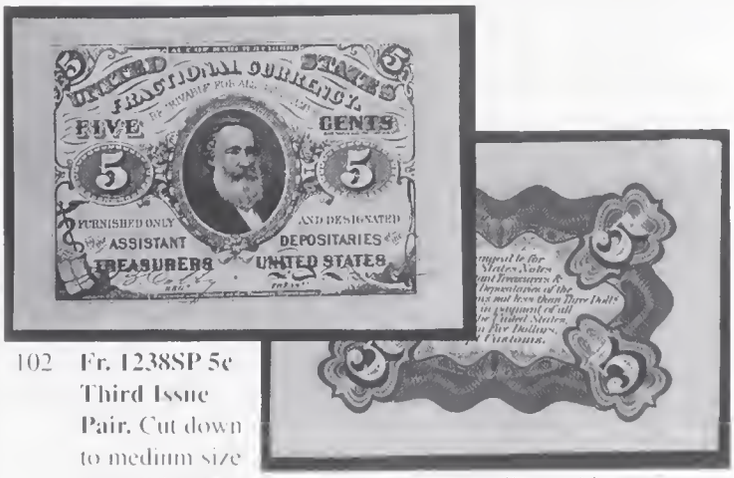
98 **Fr. 1320 50c Second Issue Gem New.** An exceptionally nice, near-Gem example of this much scarcer Fiber Paper note. It's well centered among broad margins, with exceptional printing quality, particularly for a Fiber Paper note. This is one of the nicest examples we have ever seen for this very tough number. (500-up)

THIRD ISSUE

99 **Fr. 1227 3c Third Issue Block of Four Very Choice New.** The Dark Curtain 3c variety is quite scarce as a multiple, and this is a nice one. Were this to be cut, all four notes would grade Choice New. (250-up)

100 **Fr. 1226 and 1227.** The 1226 is **New**, the 1227 **About New**. (2 pieces) (75-up)

101 **Fr. 1237 5c Third Issue Choice New.** A few press-bed smears. (125-up)



102 **Fr. 1238SP 5c Third Issue Pair.** Cut down to medium size from Wide Margin notes, this pretty, well-matching pair grades **Gem New.** (200-up)

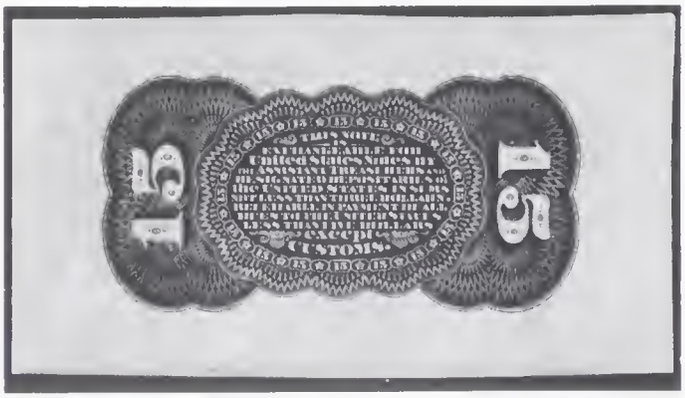
103 **Fr. 1251SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Back Choice New.** Fully wide, original and bright. (100-up)

104 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Gem New.** A strictly original, lovely piece with nice margins, perfect color and bold hand-signed signatures. (200-up)

105 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Choice New.** (125-up)

106 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Choice New.** (125-up)

107 **Fr. 1254 10c Third Issue Gem New.** This is a fresh and very well margined piece that is fully embossed and 100% original. It's completely free of the ink smears that are usually seen when high-end examples of this scarce note are found. We can recall spending over $1,000 nearly 20 years ago for this number in this grade. On today's somewhat soft Fractional market, we expect it will bring about half that. (500-up)



108 **Fr. 1272SP 15c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** An extremely nice pair, with their full original embossing, wide margins and good color. (500-up)

109 **Fr. 1274SP 15c Third Issue Narrow Margin Face Gem New.**

Apparently cut down from a Wide Margin as the even, narrow margins are far larger than typical for this note. (175-up)

110 **Fr. 1274SP 15c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair.** Unusually low grade, tattered, a bit soiled and inexplicably, apparently worn. The face and back are identical and have obviously been together since issue. An unusual pair. (2 pieces) (100-up)

111 **Fr. 1275SP 15c Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair Gem New.** A beautifully matched hand-signed face and red back. The margins, though small, are considerably better than what is usually seen on these Specimen pairs. (250-up)

112 **Glued Grant-Sherman Pair.** This Fr. 1274SP face has been glued to a Fr. 1272SP Green Back and lightly circulated. It grades **Extra Fine**. (100-up)

113 **Fr. 1292 25c Third Issue Choice New.** Great embossing and bright colors. Only the slightly tight top margin prevents the Gem grade. (100-up)

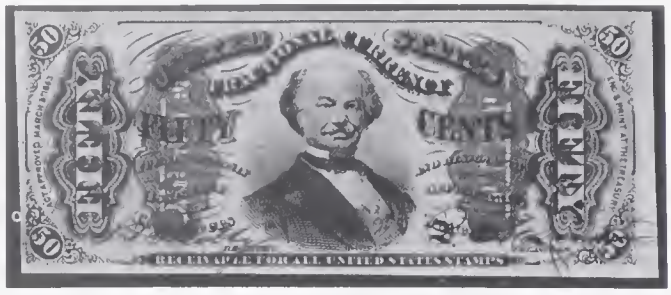
114 **Fr. 1294 25c Third Issue Very Choice New.** (70-up)

115 **Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** Very well margined. (125-up)

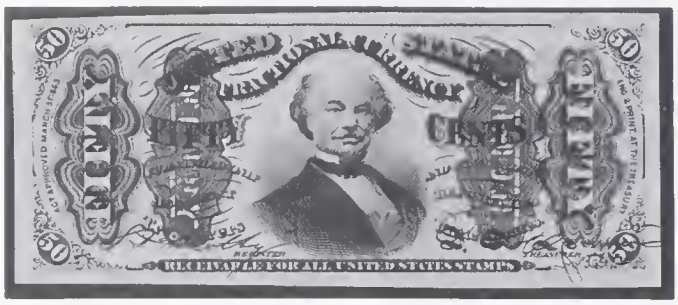
116 **Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** Quite well margined. (125-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

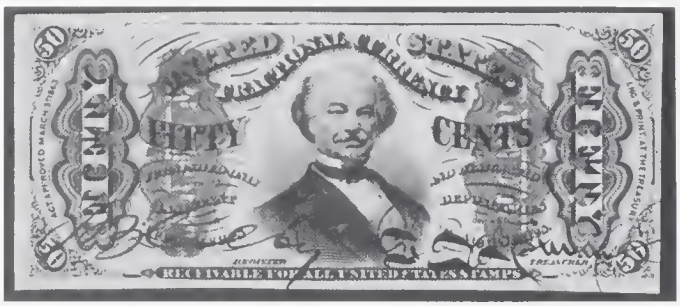
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



117 **Fr. 1326 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Bright, fresh and fully original. (250-up)



118 **Fr. 1326 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Bright colors and strict paper originality. (175-up)



119 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Fresh and original, with bold hand signatures. The margins, though not quite up to Gem, are more than adequate. (175-up)

120 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** Very well margined though there are some ink smears in the margins. (100-up)

121 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner About New.** (75-up)

122 **Fr. 1343 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Particularly well printed and with margin all the way around although small in some places. (400-up)

123 **Fr. 1343 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Identical to the previous note although the paper is a bit toned. (350-up)

124 **Fr. 1345 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** Extremely well margined for the issue. (150-up)

125 **Fr. 1347 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Cut slightly in at the left side, but otherwise exceptional. (400-up)

126 **Fr. 1347 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Bright colors and good paper originality. The face margins are small but clear of the design at all points. (400-up)

127 **Fr. 1349 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** Margined all the way around with particularly broad margins at the top and bottom. Original and good looking. (500-up)

128 **Fr. 1355 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Three of the margins are exceptional but the left face is very tight. This beauty has all the attributes of a perfect Gem but for that single tight margin. (350-up)

129 **Fr. 1355 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Most of the margins are tight but the design is not touched at any point, face or back. (300-up)

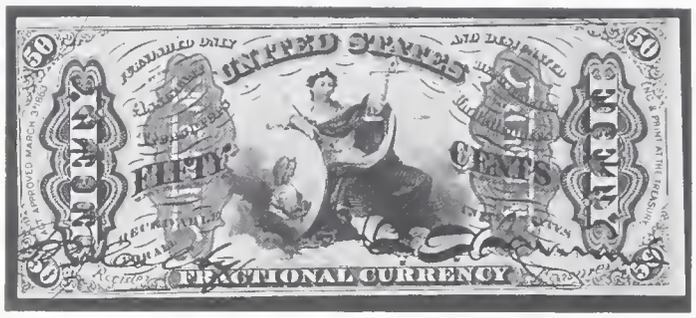
130 **Fr. 1355 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Strictly original and with bold hand signatures, this good-looking note has margins all the way around. (300-up)

131 **Fr. 1355 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Bright, beautifully signed and strictly original, the Justice is only fair in the centering. The right face margin is extremely tight and the left touches the design at the top. (300-up)

132 **Fr. 1355 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Very tightly margined all around but clear of the design on the face. The back just touches at the top. (250-up)

133 **Fr. 1355 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** There are a few light age spots here and there. (250-up)

134 **Fr. 1355 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Closely margined and with a few stray ink spots on the back. (250-up)



135 **Fr. 1356 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** The colors and paper originality are absolutely outstanding. This note also has its deep embossing, flashy bronze and bold hand signatures. With slightly better margins it would be Superb. (500-up)

136 **Fr. 1356 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Tightly margined as virtually always but bright and original. The margins are free of the frame line all the way around. (350-up)

137 **Fr. 1356 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** The side margins range from tight to touching, but the note is bright, good looking and original. (350-up)

138 **Fr. 1356 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** The left face margin touches the design. (350-up)

139 **Fr. 1356 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** Tightly margined and with a few pinholes. (125-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

140 **Fr. 1358 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** Bright, beautiful and extremely well printed, this Justice has three large, even margins. The left face margin is quite close although free of the frame line. Exceptional quality for a Justice note. (350-up)

141 **Fr. 1358 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Three of the margins are exceptional but the right face is very close. This bright and fully original Justice note has a perfectly centered back. (225-up)

142 **Fr. 1358 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Three of the margins are excellent but the left face margin touches the design from top to bottom. (225-up)

143 **Fr. 1358 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** The left face margin is just touching the design and the back touches at the top. (225-up)

144 **Fr. 1360 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** The right margin is cut slightly into the design on this otherwise very nice Justice. (250-up)

145 **Fr. 1360 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Closely margined as nearly always, but well printed and original. (250-up)

146 **Fr. 1360 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Three good margins but cut in at the right face. (250-up)

147 **Fr. 1361 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** The left margin is cut into the design, but other than that, this scarce number is exceptionally nice. (250-up)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

148 **Fr. 1362 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example with three huge margins. The bottom margin is close but acceptable, as it never touches the frame line. This far-better-than-average centering along with strict paper originality make this a rather exceptional Justice. (350-up)

149 **Fr. 1362 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Close at the top and left, but not touching the design in either place. The bottom and right margins are huge. Strictly original. (250-up)

150 **Fr. 1362 50c Third Issue Justice New.** The margins touch at the left and bottom, but the note is original and nice but for the centering. (200-up)

151 **Fr. 1362 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** (125-up)

152 **Fr. 1362 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** (100-up)

153 **Fr. 1363 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Better-than-average centering and good printing quality highlight this "1" and "a" Justice. Three margins are exceptional but it's close at the right. (200-up)

154 **Fr. 1365 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Strictly original and very well printed. Three of the margins are huge and even but the right face just cuts the design. (250-up)

155 **Fr. 1365 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Identical in every way to the previous lot including the centering. (250-up)

156 **Fr. 1365 50c Third Issue Justice New.** Choice-appearing from the face, with three good margins but close at the right. The back is off-center to the left and has a fairly heavy press bed smear at the top. There is also a handwritten notation at the bottom right on the back. Inverted plate number 20 appears in the lower right corner. (150-up)

157 **Fr. 1365 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Strictly original and free of problems save for two broad corner folds. (100-up)

158 **Fr. 1366 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of this much scarcer number. It's extremely well printed and the margins, although small at the left, never touch the design. (350-up)

159 **Fr. 1366 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Bright and very well printed. (150-up)

160 **Fr. 1366 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** A nice example of a much scarcer number. Reverse plate number 9 appears at the lower right. (125-up)

161 **Fr. 1366 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** Better centered than most with at least a little margin all the way around. (125-up)

162 **Fr. 1370 50c Third Issue Justice New.** Poorly margined and aged but strictly uncirculated. (125-up)

163 **Fr. 1370 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Margins range from huge to small, but are present everywhere on this note without touching any design elements. (150-up)

164 **Fr. 1370 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** (125-up)

165 **Fr. 1370 50c Third Issue Justice Fine-Very Fine.** A problem-free example of this fiber paper Justice. (75-up)

166 **Fr. 1372 50c Third Issue Justice Extra Fine.** There is a small corner tip off. (75-up)

FOURTH ISSUE

167 **Fr. 1379 50c Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** A lovely note. (100-up)

MISCELLANEOUS FRACTIONAL

168 **Five Fractional Multiples.** Fr. 1226 vertical strip of three **Very Fine**, Fr. 1230 vertical pair **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1233 horizontal pair **Fine** and Fr. 1244 two vertical strips, one three subjects and one four subjects, the three-subject **About New**, the strip of four **Very Fine**. (5 multiples, 14 notes) (250-up)

169 **Six 15c Notes.** Fr. 1267, Fr. 1269 (three) and Fr. 1271 (two). The six pieces could be used as a grading set from **Fine** to **About New**. (300-up)

170 **Eight High-Grade Notes.** Fr. 1251, 1255, 1258, 1266, 1267, 1271, 1374 and 1376. The majority are **New**, a few a bit less. (8 pieces) (300-up)

171 **Four Specimen Notes.** Three are Narrow Margins: 1232SP pair and 1294SP back, and one is a Fr. 1272SP Wide Margin back. All grade **About New**. (4 pieces) (100-up)

172 **Seventeen Different Types.** Fr. 1227, 1230, 1232, 1242, 1244, 1256, 1257, 1265, 1269, 1281, 1288, 1295, 1307, 1309, 1312, 1339 and 1381. The majority grade **About New**, a few are a bit less, and the 1281 is **Very Fine**. (350-up)

173 **Twelve Fractional Notes.** Fr. 1226, 1233, 1252, 1259, 1261, 1264, 1267, 1280, 1301, 1302, 1308 and 1381. All of the notes grade right around **About New**. (275-up)

174 **Eleven Fractional Notes.** Fr. 1236 badly margined **New**, Fr. 1239 **Very Fine**, Fr. 1244 **About New**, Fr. 1302 **Very Fine**, 1307 **New**, 1308 **Extra Fine**, 1309 (four) **New, About New, Very Fine** and **Extra Fine** and Fr. 1376 **Very Fine**. (11 pieces) (175-up)

175 **Four Third Issue 50c Notes.** Fr. 1339 **Very Fine**, Fr. 1362 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1366 **Extra Fine**, badly centered and with an edge nick and Fr. 1355 **About New**. (250-up)

176 **Four Third Issue 50c Notes.** Fr. 1331 **About New**, 1339 **About New**, 1342 **Extra Fine** and 1356 bright **Extra Fine**. (4 pieces) (200-up)

177 **Twelve Different Types.** Fr. 1230, 1239, 1244, 1256, 1257, 15c Fr. 1271, 1283, 1307, 1334, 1341, 1358, 1374. Grades range from **Extra Fine** to **New**, with the majority nice **AU**'s. A very nice lot. (12 pieces) (400-up)

178 **Five Different Types.** Fr. 1259 **New**, 15c Fr. 1257 **About New**, Fr. 1301 **About New**, Fr. 1376 **Extra Fine** and 1379 **New** with a pinhole. (5 pieces) (125-up)

179 **Six Fifth Issue Notes.** A complete Fifth Issue Set. Fr. 1264 **Extra Fine**, 1265 **Choice New**, 1266 **Choice New**, 1308 **Gem New**, 1309 **Choice New** but with a pinhole and 1381 **About New**. (6 pieces) (125-up)

180 **Five Specimens.** Two Narrow Margins: a 1244SP back and a 1357aSP face, and three Wide Margins: a 1244SP back, a 1274SP face and a 1272SP back. The 1272SP back is **Choice About New**; the other four pieces are damaged and flawed. (5 pieces) (75-up)

181 **Twelve Different Types.** Fr. 1230, 1233, 1244, 1286, 1295, 1303, 1309, 1333, 1342, 1364, 1374 and 1376. The vast majority of the pieces are **About New**, a few are a bit better, a few are a bit worse. A valuable lot. (350-up)

182 **Four Fourth Issue Notes.** Fr. 1258 **Choice New**, 15c Fr. 1271 **About New** and two Fr. 1376 Stanton notes: **About New** with a faded seal and a beautifully centered, fully bright **Choice About New**. (4 pieces) (150-up)

183 **Three Fifth Issue Notes.** Fr. 1264 **Gem New**, Fr. 1265 **Choice New** and Fr. 1309 **Gem New**. (3 pieces) (125-up)

184 **Twelve 50c Fractional Notes.** Fr. 1312 (three) **Fine, Very Fine** and **About New**, Fr. 1324 **About New** with glue in three of the corners, Fr. 1329 **Very Good**, a few tears, Fr. 1374 (two) **Very Good** and **Very Fine**, Fr. 1376 **Very Fine**, Fr. 1379 (two **Very Fine** and **Extra Fine** and Fr. 1381 (three) **Very Fine, Extra Fine** and **New** with a pinhole. (13 pieces) (350-up)

185 **Six 25c Notes.** Fr. 1281 (two) **Very Fine** and **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1285 **Very Fine**, Fr. 1286 **Very Fine**, a few tears, Fr. 1302 **Very Fine** and Fr. 1307 **Very Fine**. (6 pieces) (125-up)

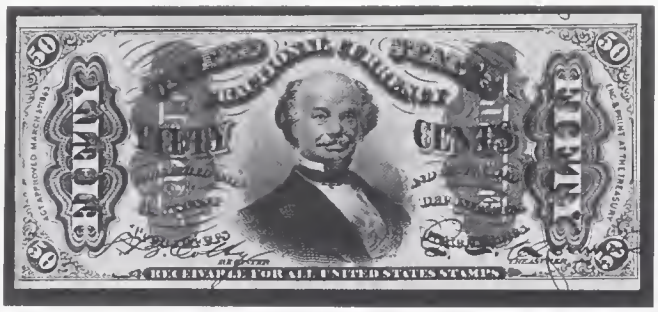
186 **Five Fessenden Notes.** Fr. 1294 (two) both **Extra Fine**, one aged, and Fr. 1295 (three) **Very Fine, Extra Fine** and **New**. (5 pieces) (100-up)

187 **Two 10c First Issue Notes.** Fr. 1240 **New** but poorly perforated and Fr. 1242 **Choice New**. (2 pieces) (100-up)

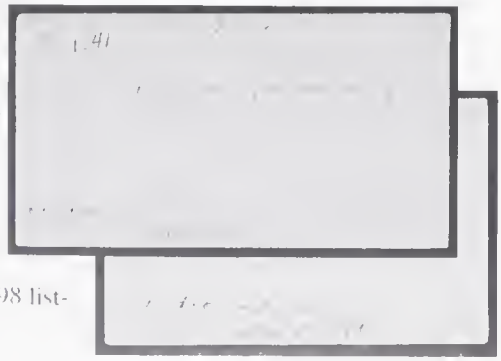
188 **Twelve 10c Notes.** Fr. 1242 **XF**, 1243 **F**, 1244 (four) **F, XF** and **AU** (two), 1245 **AU**, 1253 **F**, 1255 (two) **XF** and **AU**, 1264 **XF** and 1266 **VF**. (12 pieces) (150-up)

189 **Three 5c Notes.** Fr. 1228 **New**, poorly centered and poorly perforated, Fr. 1230 **Fine** and Fr. 1239 **About New**. (3 pieces) (75-up)

190 **Five Different Types.** Fr. 1230 **About New**, 1236 **About New**, 1255 **Choice New**, 1258 **Very Fine** and 1303 **New** with pinholes. (5 pieces) (125-up)



191 **Fr. 1269 and 1341.** Both of the notes are scarce numbers, both grade **Choice New** and each comes with its own century-old collector envelope with notations that they were purchased from Ed Frossard from his February 8, 1898 listing. (350-up)



192 **Three Red Backs.** Fr. 1237 **Choice New** but lightly aged, 1251 **About New** with a small paper peel and 1355 **About New**. (3 pieces) (200-up)

193 **Twelve Different Types.** Fr. 1230, 1232, 1238, 1244, 1256, 1283, 1295, 1301, 1309, 1355, 1374 and 1376. Most grade **About New**, a few slightly less. (12 pieces) (250-up)

194 **Three Decent Fractionals.** Fr. 1229 **Extra Fine**, 1255 **Extra Fine** and 1308 **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (75-up)

195 **Ten Mixed Fractionals.** Fr. 1230 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1238 **New**, 1242 damaged **Extra Fine**, 1253 **Extra Fine**, 1309 (two) **Extra Fine** and **About New**, 1294 **Fine**, 1312 **Very Fine** and Fr. 1381 (two) **Extra Fine** and **New**. (10 pieces) (150-up)

196 **A Second Issue Grouping.** Fr. 1232 **Very Fine**, 1244 **Extra Fine**, 1283 **Extra Fine** and 1318 **Very Fine**. There is also a horizontal pair of Fr. 1245. (5 pieces, 6 notes) (125-up)

197 **Seventy Low-Grade Fractionals.** A good mixture of types, most of which are intact, although none grade better than **Good**. About a dozen are truly wretched. No returns on this lot. (70 pieces) (150-up)

198 **Three Fractional Bands.** Three original bands used to contain bundles of Fractional Currency. All are printed $10. (3 pieces) (25-up)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando,FL

MAY, 1999 - Rosemont, IL

SEPTEMBER 1999-Cincinnati, OH

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

ENCASED POSTAGE

199 **HB-6 EP-32a 3c Ayer's Cathartic Pills Choice Very Fine.** This piece has circulated for a while, as evidenced by the actual wear on the metal case, yet it has remained in extraordinary condition, with an essentially perfect mica and a bright, attractive stamp. This is an excellent, relatively inexpensive representative piece for the collector who wishes to own one encasement. (250-up)

200 **HB-17 EP-3 1c Take Ayer's Pills Choice About New.** An extraordinarily nice piece, with a perfectly natural glossy case that retains some silvering between the letters, perfect mica and a beautifully bright, well centered stamp. Exceptional quality. (500-up)

201 **HB-30 EP-34A 3c Ayer's Sarsaparilla Choice Extra Fine.** An unusually nice example, with a glossy, light brass natural case, near-perfect mica and a very bright stamp. (300-up)

202 **HB-30 EP-34a 3c Ayer's Sarsaparilla Extra Fine.** The case is lovely, the mica has one crack and the stamp is bright. (250-up)

203 **HB-30 EP-34a 3c Ayer's Sarsaparilla Very Fine.** The mica and case are exceptionally nice and problem-free; the stamp, however, is slightly soiled. (250-up)

204 **HB-30 EP-34a 3c Ayer's Sarsaparilla Very Fine.** The case is an attractive, light, even, natural color, and the stamp is bright and good looking. Unfortunately, the mica has a broken area exposing some of the stamp at the bottom center. (125-up)

205 **HB-32 EP-34b 3c Ayer's Sarsaparilla Large Ayer's Extra Fine.** The case is an attractive, even, medium brown, the mica has a crack at the upper right about 1/4" long and the stamp is fully bright and problem-free. This Large Ayer's variety is considerably scarcer than the medium. (400-up)

206 **HB-50 EP-6 Joseph L. Bates Extra Fine.** The case is glossy and attractive, the stamp quite bright and the mica lacking any meaningful defects. A very nice piece overall. (500-up)

207 **HB-76 EP-105 10c Burnett's Cocoaine Calliston Very Fine.** The case, although it shows wear, is clean, attractive and problem-free. The mica is very nice, with only minor disturbances at its outer edge and the stamp is reasonably bright with a few minor areas of soil. (400-up)

208 **HB-100 EP-13 1c Drake's Plantation Bitters About New.** An exceptionally high quality piece. The case shows virtually no wear and is a nice natural light brass color with considerable silvering left at the center. The mica is nearly perfect, with only one small unobtrusive mark, and the stamp a beautiful bright blue with no flaws. An exceptional example of this popular merchant. (400-up)

209 **HB-102 EP-74 5c Drake's Plantation Bitters Very Fine.** The stamp is slightly discolored and the mica has a craze mark. The case is an even, attractive color. (300-up)

210 **HB-133 EP-116 10c J. Gault Very Fine.** The back of the case has some light scratches, the mica is considerably marked and crazed and there is a dark area at the center of the stamp. (200-up)

211 **Postage Stamp Envelope.** A used but undamaged circa-1862 Postage Stamp Envelope denominated at 25c. It's imprinted, "Sold by Snow & Hapgood, 22 Court St., Boston." Quite rare. (350-up)

MISCELLANEOUS

212 **Book – The First 100 Years.** Published in 1974, this history of the First NB of Belleville, Illinois has many illustrations, including several of currency. Like new condition. (50-100)

213 **Book – Letter from the Treasurer of the United States.** An 1890 report from J.N. Huston, Treasurer of the United States, comprising 860 pages of facts concerning the operation of the Treasurer's office. Excellent condition, with its original leather cover. (60-90)

214 **Early Paper Money Magazines.** Four issues of Paper Money, the official publication of the Society of Paper Money Collectors, covering all of 1965 (volume 4, numbers 1, 2, 3, 4). All are in nice condition (one holed for a three ring binder), and all are hard to find. (40-60)

215 **Book – History of the Committee on Finance-United States Senate.** A history of the Senate Finance Committee from 1816 to 1970 which contains many illustrations of US currency. This is not an easy volume to obtain. Like new condition. (50-75)

216 **Book – Condition of Banks in the United States.** This 1850 report to Congress includes the financial condition of every bank in the United States, including circulation figures. It is a literal treasure trove of information for the serious collector or researcher. The front cover is loose but the contents are in excellent shape. (75-100)

217 **Wonderful Heath Banking House Edition of National Plates.** Twelfth Edition. Boston, Mass., and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Company, Nos. 30 and 48 Hanover Street, Boston, Mass., To whom all orders should be addressed, 1877. 41, [8] pages including one page on Heath magnifying glasses. Ten plates completely revised from previous editions including engraved title page fronts. Brick red cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto. The engraved title page employs 12 different elaborate styles of lettering. The twelfth and thirteenth edition Heath Banking & Counting House Edition Heath's are rare. They are eagerly sought by National Bank Note collectors since they are only editions with plates depicting the Left-Hall Faces of $1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100, $500, and $1000 National Bank Notes and U.S. Legal Tender Notes. (250-up)

218 **Heath Counterfeit Detector with 11 Plates of Fractional and Nationals.** Tenth Edition. Revised and Corrected. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heat & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. Forty pages includes two pages of magnifying glass illustrations. Eleven plates includes a double page fractional currency plate. Green Cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping. 12 mo. (200-up)

219 **Rare Mumey - Colorado Territorial Scrip.** Mumey, Nolie *Colorado Territorial Scrip: Their History and Biographies of the Men Who Issued Them.* Boulder, CO: Johnson Publishing Company, 1966. (14), 129 pp. Signed by the author, 1/350 copies printed. Facsimile currency in pocket on inside rear board. Wonderful bank note and scrip illustrations. Mumey published over 50 books on Colorado history, this being a scarce volume. Distributed mainly to Colorado historians and institutions, the book is scarce in numismatic circles. (150-up)

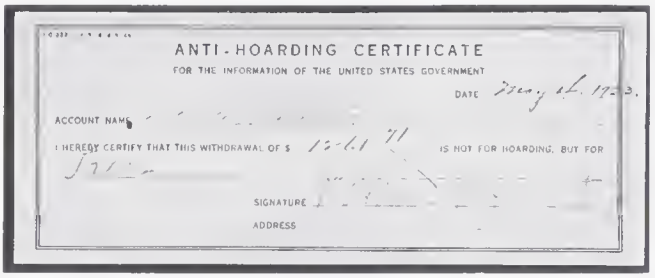
220 **First National Gold Bank of Oakland, CA - History.** Lowry, Russell. *History of the First National Bank of Oakland, California, 1874-1908.* N.p., 1908. 16 pp. One of the original nine "Gold Banks." Brief comparison of profits and earnings in 1893 and 1908. (25-up)

221 **History of the BEP** *1862-1962.* Washington: Treasury Department, 1962, xviii, 199 pp. Steel-Plate Engraving of Lincoln. Lithography of BEP buildings. Useful reference with bibliography and index. (25-up)

222 **Hepburn History of the Currency.** Hepburn, A. Barton. *A History of the Currency in the United States.* New York: The Macmillian Company, 1924. Hepburn was the Chairman of Chase National Bank, Comptroller of the Currency, and filled other key government roles in banking. History of currency from Colonials through the Federal Reserve Bank. Extensive bibliography and index. We've previously sold a copy of Hepburn for $154. (125-up)

223 **J.S.G. Boggs - The Conflict with the Law; Two Books.** Weschler, Lawrence. *Shapiusky's Karma, Bogg's Bills, and Other True-Life Tales.* San Francisco: North Point press, 1988. 260 pp. Penned by a staff writer for The New Yorker, the book captures a fun reading and informative glimpse into the life of the person responsible for seriously irritating the Secret Service. Along with: *J.S.G. Boggs Smart Money (Hard Currency).* An exhibition organized by the Tampa Museum of Art,. 1990. 40 pp.

224 **Underwood's Counterfeit Reporter.** Three copies of this valuable reference work, which lists known counterfeits in circulation, on dated July-August, 1890, the other two January-February and March-April 1896. The earliest issue has a torn cover, the others are nice. (75-150)

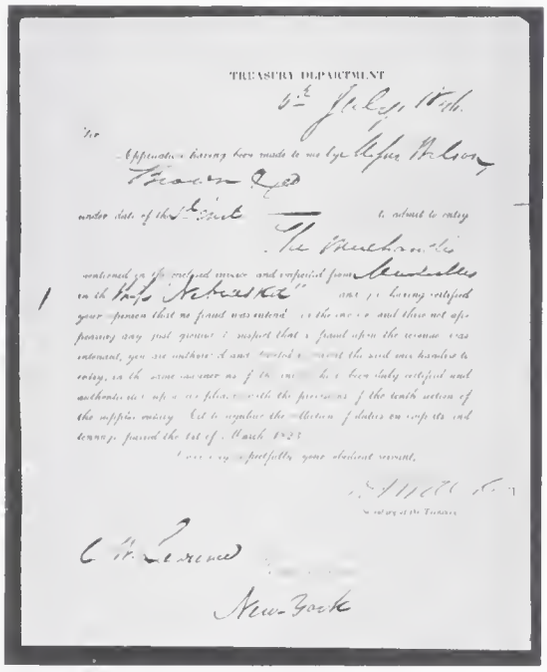

ANTI-HOARDING CERTIFICATE
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
DATE
ACCOUNT NAME
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS WITHDRAWAL OF $ IS NOT FOR HOARDING, BUT FOR
SIGNATURE
ADDRESS

225 **Interesting "Anti-Hoarding" Certificate.** Dated May 4, 1933, contemporaneous with the "Bank Holiday" during which FDR ordered all U.S. banks closed. This certificate was obviously the means by which the government placed pressure on individuals not to withdraw their money from the newly reopened banks. First we've seen. (75-150)

226 **19th Century Steel Plate Engravings.**
BEP - Henry Clay: Similar to the Portrait on the $50 U.S. Note (Fr. 151).
NBNCo. - S.P. Chase: $1 Legal Tender Note (Fr. 16 and 17)
NBNCo. - Spread Eagle: $100 Legal Tender Note (Fr. 165)
BEP - DeWitt Clinton: Charles Kennedy Burt, engraver, appearing on $1000 Legal Tender (Fr. 187) and $1000 Series of 1925 Bond (HX 170D).
NBNCo. - Reverse of Lazy $2 Note Trial Engraving: According to Gene Hessler, this version of the Lazy $2 National Bank Note Reserve was probably submitted to the Treasury Dept. as a Trial Engraving to Compete for the Government's Business. The final NBNCo. design is slightly modified.
(5 pieces) (400-up)

227 **Four Vignettes**
Reconstruction: Engraved by Luigi Democe on the $100 U.S. Legal Tender (Fr. 179-182)
NBNCo. Vignette: Turning Around
NBNCo. - Winfield Scott
NBNCo. - Anvil and NBNCo. - Monarch.(4 pieces) (125-up)

228 **Vignette - The Altar of Liberty.** (25-up)

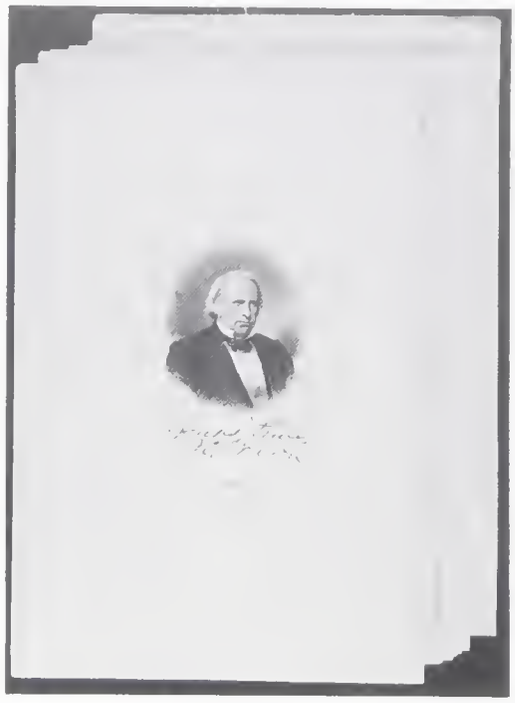

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

New York

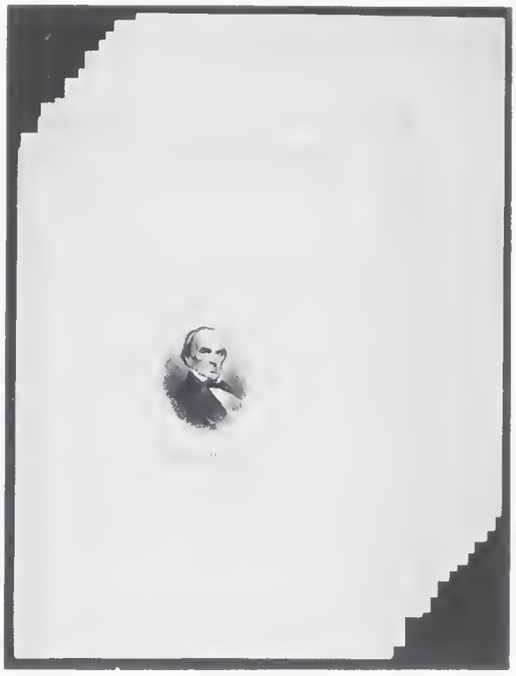
229 **R.J. Walker Vignette and Signature.** Dated July 6, 1846, this Treasury Department form letter has been hand-signed by Walker, one of the few examples of his signature we have seen. Also included is a Treasury Department vignette of Walker, identical to that used on the Fifth Issue 25¢ note. (150-up)

230 **Seven Vignettes.** These seven large, very well executed vignettes are apparently late Nineteenth Century products. We don't recognize any of the subjects, but some of the names are vaguely familiar. (7 pieces) (100-up)

231 **Fifty-five Vignettes.** A great group of Bureau of Engraving and Printing vignettes that were prepared for a book but never bound. They all have their cardboard binding tabs at the left. Included is a complete set of presidents from Washington to F.D.R. The rest of the vignettes are buildings and other government officials. (55 pieces) (750-up)



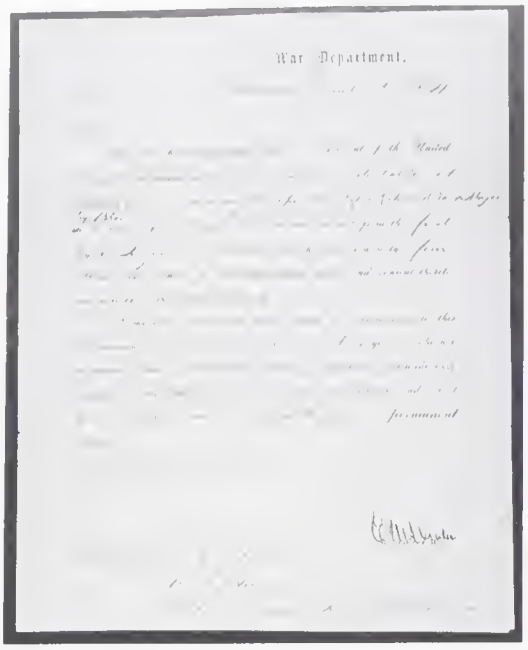
232 **Thirteen Vignettes.** Twelve of the 13 bear the Bureau of Engraving and Printing imprint. All are portraits of 19th century officials, none of which grace U. S. currency. (13 pieces) (175-up)



233 **Thirteen Vignettes.** Four were used on United States Currency: Webster, Everett, Winfield Scott and Charles Sumner. (13 pieces) (300-up)

234 **Five Vignettes.** All five are government buildings, none have been used for U. S. currency. (5 pieces) (75-up)

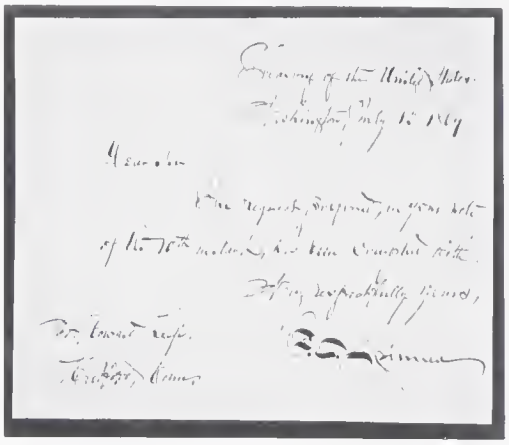
235 **Photo and Auto.** A Narramore photographic counterfeit detector card of the $500 Legal Tender note bearing Albert Gallatin's portrait. Also a cut signature of Albert Gallatin. (100-up



236 **E.M. Stanton Signature.** Dated December 2, 1864, this War Department form letter appoints John B. Parke to Brevet Major status. "For gallant services at the battle of Spottsylvania, and during the operations before Richmond, VA." Stanton's signature is bold and clear. (200-up)

237 **Three Leather Postcards.** Three leather postcards use the design of the 25¢ Mississippi Railroad January 1, 1862 note. (3 pieces) (60-up)

238 **$100 Bill Cigarette Case.** This cataloger collects these cigarette cases, and this one is only the second we've seen of this particular design. Its unusual feature is three small penguins and the initials D.I.T. at the bottom center of the back. This apparently is a maker's mark. (125-up)



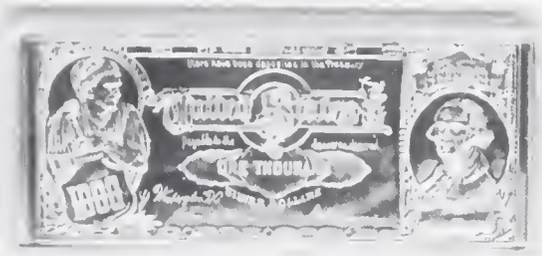
239 **F.E. Spinner Note.** Wholly in Spinner's hand and dated July 12, 1869 as Treasurer, this is a short note on paper that appears to have been trimmed down from a larger size. There is a short repaired tear not affecting any text. (50-up)

240 **A Lot of Checks.** Nine checks, the earliest from 1831, most later with different revenue stamps, along with a handwritten promissory note dated July 20, 1799 at Wiscasset (then Massachusetts, now Maine), with an interesting 4¢ Massachusetts revenue stamp embossed into the paper. (50-100)

241 **Reader's Digest $150,000 "Sweepsbill."** A metal (brass?) miniature bill measuring 1 3/4" which was apparently used as a promotion for a Reader's Digest contest. This is an interesting item that we've not seen before. (50-up)

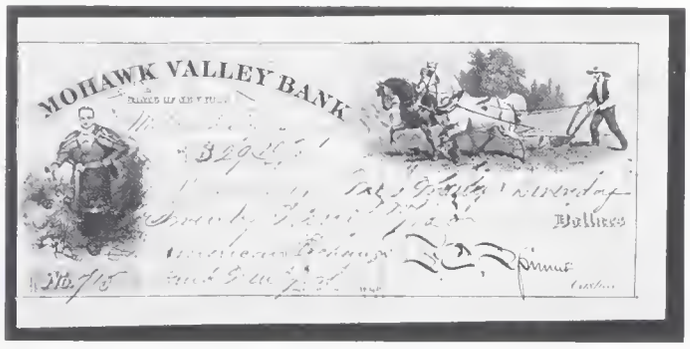
242 **Cigar Store Profit Sharing Coupons.** Eight coupons in several denominations and colors issued by the Schulte cigar stores. Undated, but our guess is 1930's vintage. (8 pieces) (25-up)

243 **Postal Savings Plan Booklet.** A multicolor, 12-page World War II savings plan book. This book was designed to hold 50 10¢ stamps. The plan was to trade-up to higher denomination varieties of this same item until savings bonds could be purchased. This attractive booklet is in near-perfect condition. (25-up)

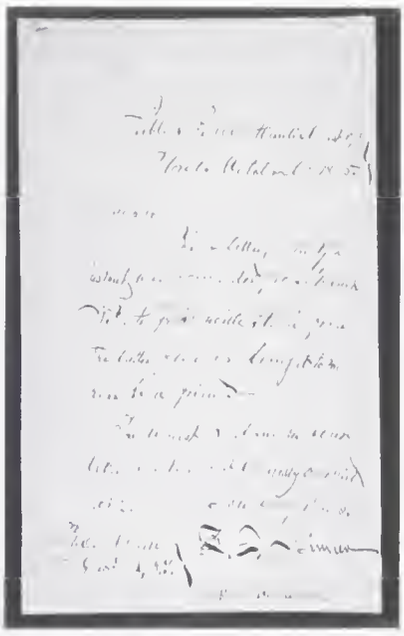


244 **$1000 1880 Silver Certificate.** A .999 fine silver bar inscribed "One Pound," is a fairly well detailed replica of the 1880 $1000 Silver. This interesting bar is enclosed in a genuine plastic case. (75-up)

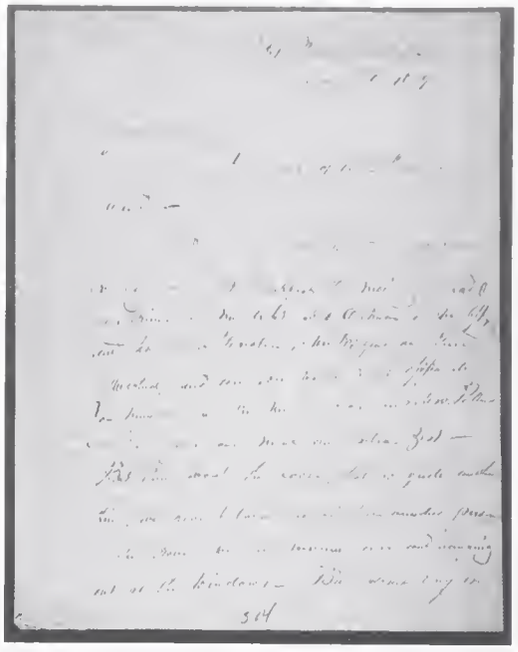
245 **F.E. Spinner Check.** Drawn on the Mohawk Valley Bank and dated September 24, 1849. Spinner's signature has a number of ink erosion holes. (50-up)



246 **Spinner-Signed Check.** This crosscut-cancelled check is dated July 19, 1849 and signed by F.E. Spinner who was the bank's Cashier at that time. (75-up)



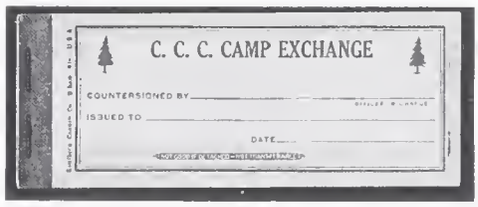
247 **Spinner Letter.** Dated October 26, 1885 from Spinner's retirement home of Pablo Beach, Florida. Wholly in Spinner's hand, this two-paragraph letter replies to a request. (100-up)



248 **Spinner Letter January 30, 1859.** A personal letter written by Spinner recounting details of a stay at the Willard hotel. (100-up)

249 **Disney Dollar 1987 $5 Specimen Note.** An XF-AU example of a Specimen note, nearly but not quite the final accepted design. (75-up)

250 **Disney Dollar 1987 $5 Error Note.** A Gem example of this Goofy money, missing the serial numbers. (150-up)



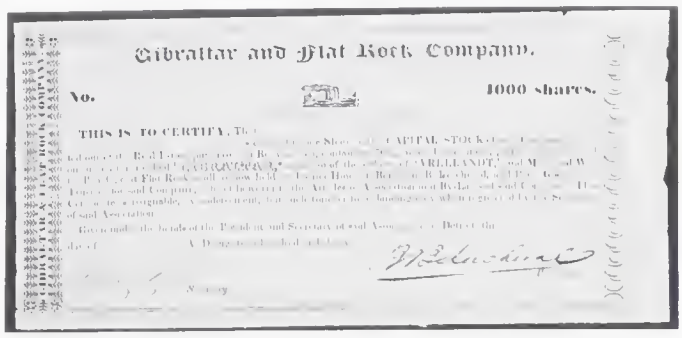
251 **C.C.C. Camp Exchange $1 Booklet.** A complete booklet including the cover and the promissory note as well as all 20 5c coupons. The C.C.C. was the Civilian Conservation Corps dating from the 1930s. (200-up)

252 **Macerated Currency Postcard.** An unused postcard from the turn of the century, "Made from the pulp of bank notes redeemed and macerated by the U.S. Treasury." The face shows the Treasury building. (75-up)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

253 **Selected Lottery Items 4 Pieces. 1-2) D.C. WASHINGTON CANAL LOTTERY NO. 1 (Last Branch Harbor) 1796/1801** Ticket signed by Daniel Carroll of Duddington. **EF.** CC. backed. Also, an announcement of the lottery 2-9-96 backed. **3) LITTLE HONDURAS CO. OF S.F. CA. 25c** Class F ticket 6-15-1901. **EF.** center fold split, corner clipped. This lottery based its drawings on the Honduras Company, the exiled remnant of the Louisiana State Lottery. **4) MO. St. Louis.** PASCHAUL HOUSE ASSOC. **ONE SHARE.** 3-9-1868. A hotel certificate with a lottery bonus of 500 prizes worth $500,000. **Abt. VF.** stained. (50-100)


Gibraltar and Flat Rock Company.

No. 1000 shares.

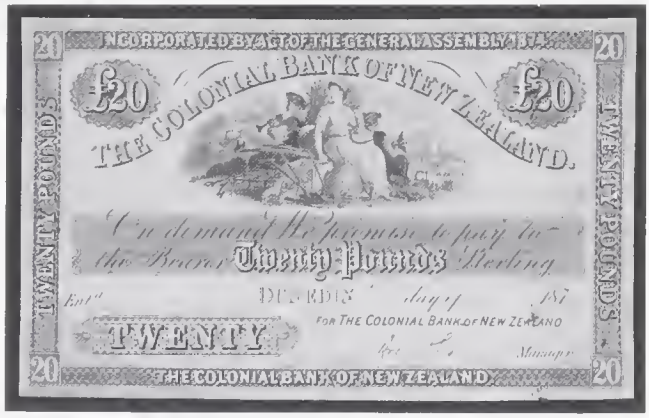
THIS IS TO CERTIFY, To

254 **Scarce Early Michigan Stock Certificate**

Detroit - Gibraltar & Flat Rock Company

An 1836 stock certificate for one share of stock in this land venture. **About New**, with a few minor splits. (100-200)

FOREIGN CURRENCY



255 **Excessively Rare Early New Zealand Issue**

New Zealand - The Colonial Bank of New Zealand £20 Proof Pick S265e

A very rare Dunedin Proof issue listed without price in the Pick catalogue. This note was purchased at a stamp shop in 1944 by our consignor when serving in New Zealand and has remained in his collection for the 50 plus years since. **Uncirculated**, with just a trace of evidence of old mounting in the four reverse corners. (1000-2000)

256 **Some Better South Pacific Notes**

Australia - 10 Shillings Pick 25a **EF**

10 Pounds Pick 28b (2) **EF+, VF**

New Calendonia - 20 Francs Pick 49 **EF**

50 Centimes Pick 51 **VF**

New Hebrides - 5 Francs 1943 Pick 57 **VF**

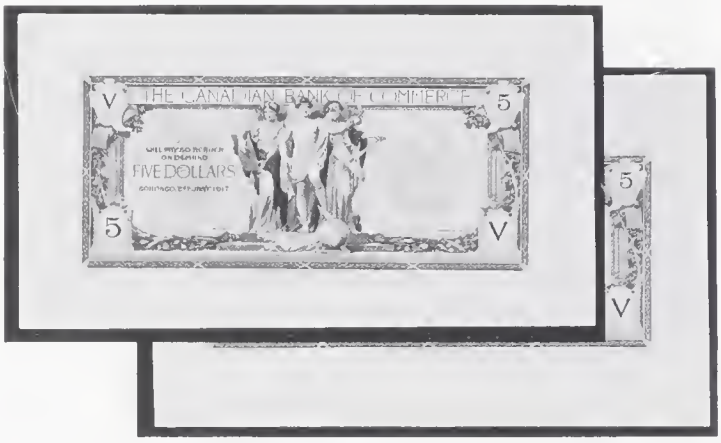
New Zealand - 1 Pound Pick 159 (2) **AU**

Total 8 pieces, several scarce. (200-400)

257 **An Interesting Short Snorter.**

Approximately 30 notes beginning with a U.S. $1.00 Silver Certificate. This likely started in Korea and notes were added from all over the world, including a couple of MPC, many Asian locations, etc. The notes are taped to each other at the ends. Offered without estimate.

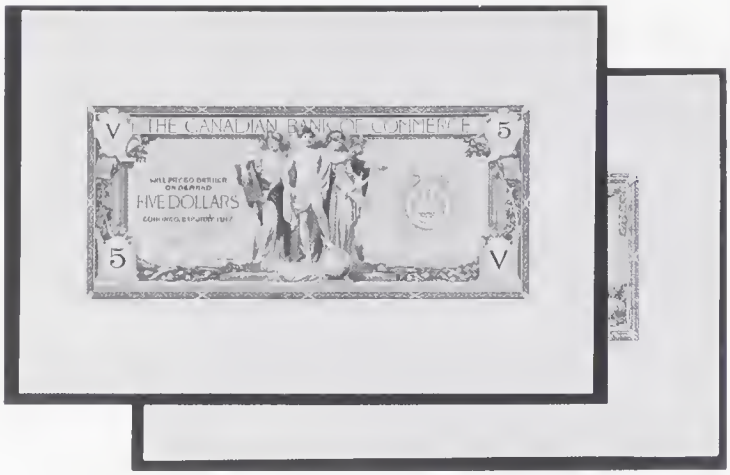
CANADIAN CURRENCY



258 **Canadian Specimens**

$5 1917 Canadian Bank of Commerce

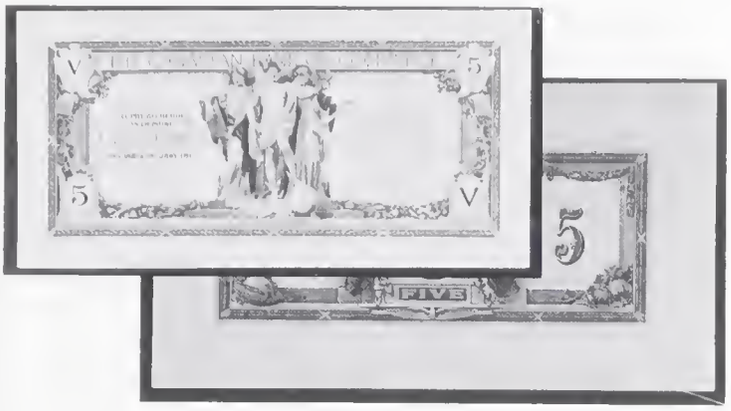
Both face specimens are **Gem New** and bold, one with the green tint and one without any tint. (2 pieces) (200-400)



259 **Canadian Specimens**

$5 1917 Canadian Bank of Commerce

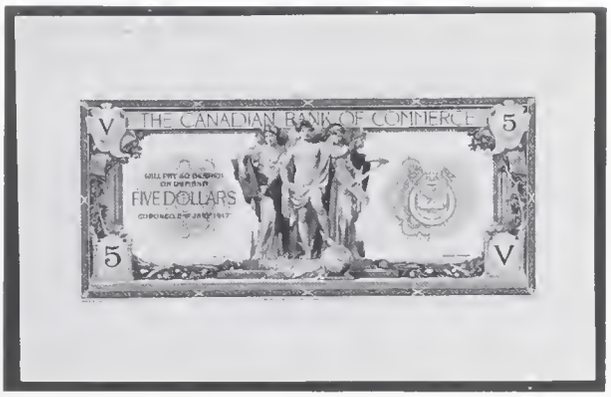
Face and back specimens, the face with the green tint. Both are **Gem New.** (2 pieces) (200-400)



260 **Canadian Specimens**

$5 1917 Canadian Bank of Commerce

Face and back specimens on cut down cards. There is no tint on the face. Both are **Gem New.** (2 pieces) (250-350)



261 **Canadian Specimen**

$5 1917 Canadian Bank of Commerce

This face lacks the tint and has a different multi colored seal design. **Gem New.** (150-300)

262 **Canadian Specimen**

$10 1917 Canadian Bank of Commerce

This specimen is on India paper mounted to a cut down card. It's **Gem New** and has no tint. (150-300)

263 **Canadian Specimens**

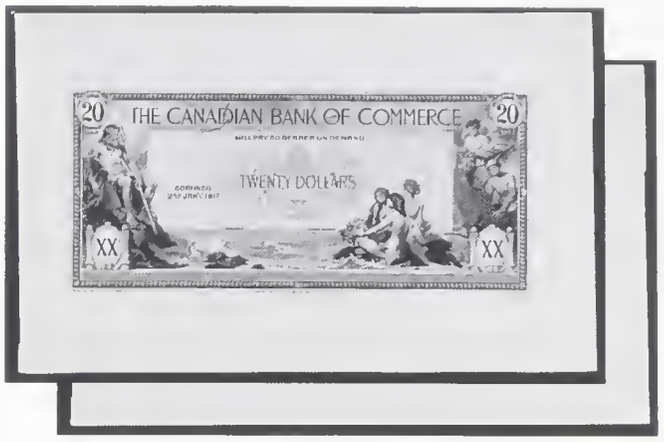
$10 1917 Canadian Bank of Commerce

The face and blue back are both printed on India paper mounted to fully wide cards. The face is identical to that in the above lot but for the presence of the orange tint on this example. (2 pieces) (250-450)

264 **Canadian Specimens**

$20 1917 Canadian Bank of Commerce

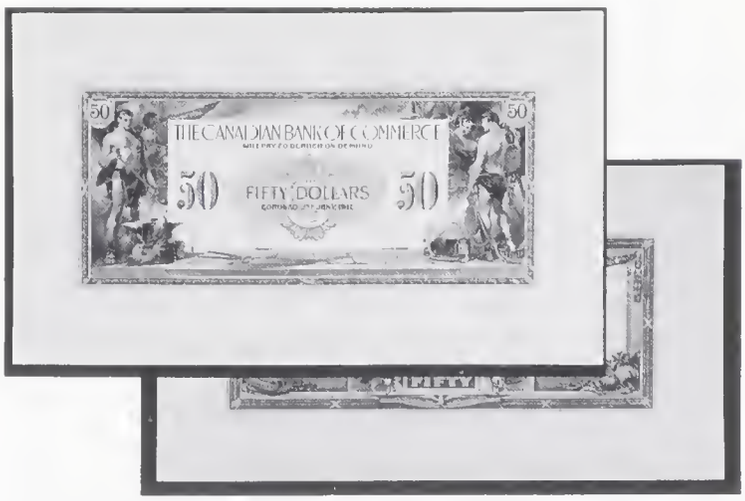
India paper specimens of the tint-less face and orange back. The cards have been trimmed. **Gem New.** (2 pieces) (200-400)



265 **Canadian Specimens**

$20 1917 Canadian Bank of Commerce

India paper specimens of the face and back, each on full size cards. This pair is identical to the previous lot but for the card size and the presence of the orange tint on the face. **Gem New.** (2 pieces) (300-500)



266 **Canadian Specimens**

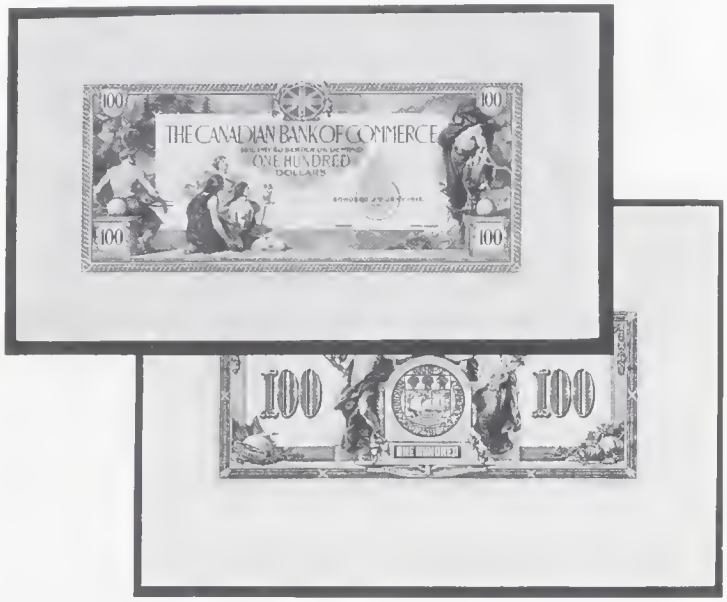
$50 1917 Canadian Bank of Commerce

This **Gem New** pair are both on India paper mounted to card. The face has no tint. (2 pieces) (300-500)

267 **Canadian Specimen**

$50 1917 Canadian Bank of Commerce

This face specimen has the green tint. The India paper is over size stretching to the edges of the large card. The plate number and registration marks are present. We've not seen another like this. **Gem New.** (250-400)



268 **Canadian Specimens**

$100 1917 Canadian Bank of Commerce

This face and back **Gem New** pair are on India paper mounted to fully wide cards. There is no tint on the face. (2 pieces) (400-500)

269 **Canadian Specimens**

$5 & $10 1935 Canadian Bank of Commerce

Two face specimens both on India paper mounted on card. Both are bright and colorful. **Gem New.** (2 pieces) (200-400)

270 **Canadian Specimen**

$20 1935 Canadian Bank of Commerce

This face specimen on India paper is mounted to a card. It's a scarce and very pretty **Gem New.** (200-300)

271 **DC18a $1.00 1911**

Fully margined **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a beautiful example. (300-400)

272 **Serial Number 1 1937 $1.00**

BC21c $1.00 1937

Choice Crisp Uncirculated serial number 1 note. (400-800)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

273 **Canadian Solid Serials**

BC46a $1.00 1973

Desirable solid serial number FF9999999. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)

274 **Serial Number 680 Set**

BC46a-i $1.00 1973 Serial number AAA0000680

BC47a-i $2.00 1974 Serial number ABA0000680

BC48a $5.00 1972 Serial number CA0000680

BC53a $5.00 1979 Serial number 30000000680

BC49a $10.00 1971 Serial number DA0000680

BC49C-i $10.00 1971 Serial number EDA0000680

BC54a $20.00 1979 Serial number 5000000680

BC51a-i $50.00 1975 Serial number EHA0000680

BC52a-i $100.00 1975 Serial number AJA0000680

Total nine pieces, all grading **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)

275 **Toronto - The Canadian Bank of Commerce** $100.00 Jan. 2, 1917 Charlton 75-16-02-12

Well centered **Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)

276 **Montreal - The Bank of Montreal** $10.00 Jan. 2, 1931 Charlton 505-58-04

Two pieces, both **Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-225)

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

277 **T6 $50.00 1861**

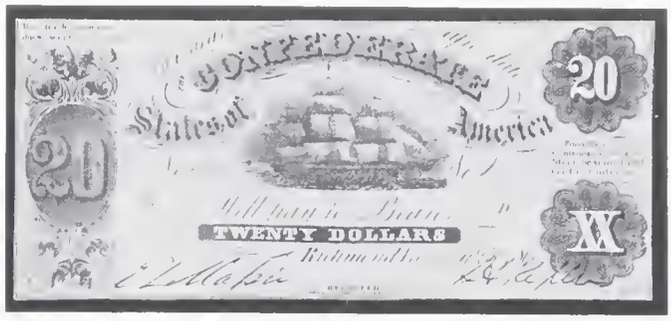
Fine, but with some minor mounting remnants on the reverse and seven POC, four of which are in the signature blocks. (400-700)

278 **T8 $50.00 1861**

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a very nice example. (225-275)

279 **T8 $50.00 1861**

A lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example. (225-275)

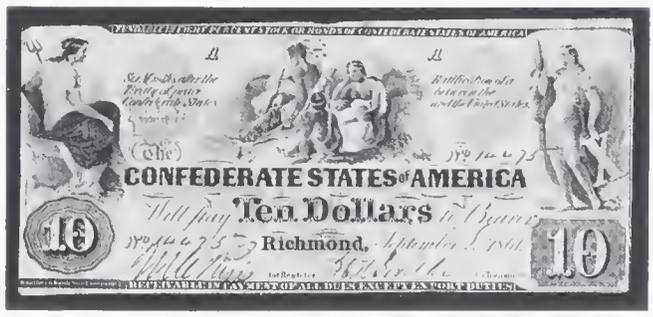


280 **T9 $20.00 1861**

As bright as they get, with pure white paper. There are a couple of very unimportant handling marks, otherwise this is as close to Gem as you can get. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-400)

281 **T21 $20.00 1861**

Very Fine, cut cancelled, with a few traces of old mounting on the reverse. (200-300)

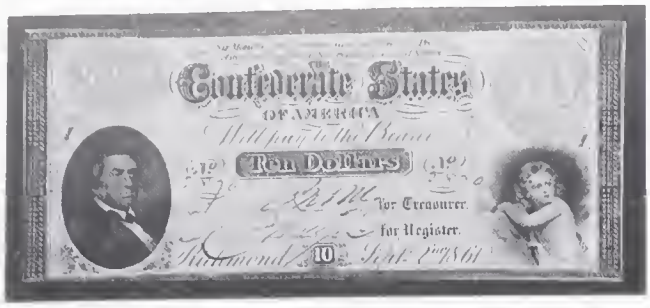


282 **T22 $10.00 1861**

An attractive evenly circulated and problem free example. **Fine**. (300-400)

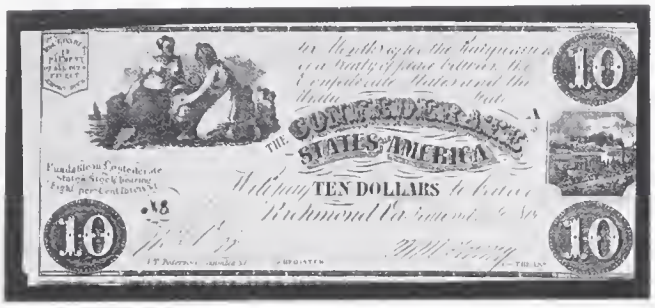
283 **T24 $10.00 1861**

One of the very nicest T24 notes we have had to offer, with excellent color and very little evidence of real circulation. **Extremely Fine**. (300-400)



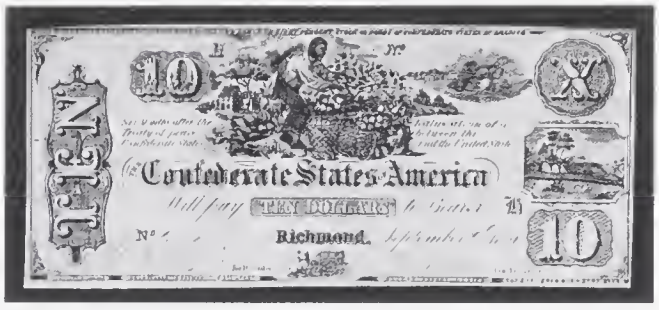
284 **T26 $10.00 1861**

But for two light stains at the bottom of the note, this would be a perfect **Uncirculated** example, as it is perfectly margined and still boasts its full original embossing. (300-500)



285 **T28 $10.00 1861**

About Uncirculated, a very high grade for a T28. (300-400)



286 **High Grade T29**

T29 $10.00 1861

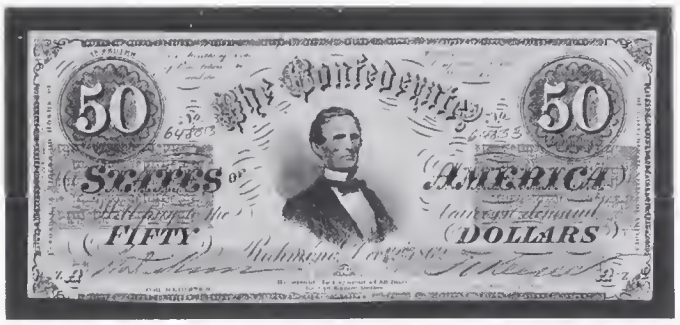
An unusually nice example of this very popular design, with unusually nice centering as well. **Extremely Fine**, with a few minuscule pinholes and a blue bank stamp on the back which does not show at all on the front. (500-800)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

287 **High Grade T50**

T50 $50.00 1862

A very scarce note in top grade, with this example showing only the lightest traces of any circulation. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** (400-600)



288 **T50 $50.00 1862**

A very nice example which appears to be even higher grade than it is. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, trimmed just a bit into the design at the lower left. (300-400)

289 **T51 $20.00 1862 AU+, CC**

T52 $10.00 1862 CU, close top margin

T53 $5.00 1862 AU

T54 $2.00 1862 Choice CU

T55 $1.00 1862 Choice AU+

Total five pieces. (450-650)

290 **A Lovely Lot of Confederate Notes**

T52 $10.00 1862 Crisp Uncirculated

T54 $2.00 1862 Choice Crisp Uncirculated

T56 $100.00 1863 Choice Crisp Uncirculated

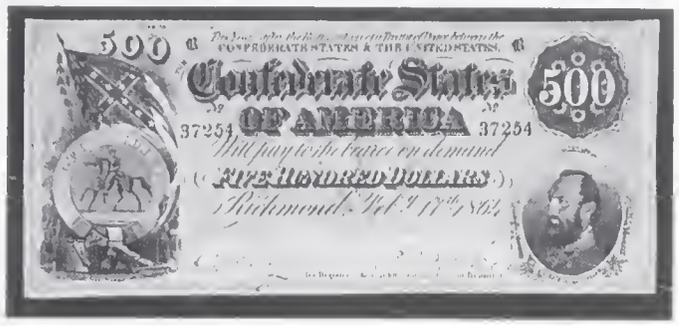
T57 $50.00 1863 Choice Crisp Uncirculated

T59 $10.00 1863 Crisp Uncirculated

T60 $5.00 1863 Crisp Uncirculated (3)

Total eight pieces, a very much above average lot. (800-1100)

A Lovely Pair of Confederate $500s



291 **T64 $500.00 1864** Cr. 489B

This is easily the nicest example we have ever had to offer of this variety, with the dark red lines. There is a small amount of as-made printing soil on the reverse, but there are no signs whatever of any circulation. The color is absolutely flawless. Expect to see some serious bids well into the low four figures to take this **Crisp Uncirculated** beauty home. (1000-1500)

292 **T64 $500.00 1864**

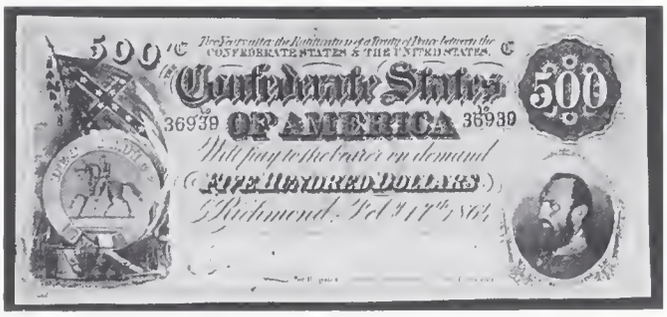
A second high grade $500.00. This piece has a couple of corner folds but exhibits no further evidence of circulation. **About Uncirculated**. (375-425)

293 **T64 $500.00 1864**

Pleasing **Very Fine** example with just a trace of old hinge remnants on the reverse. (300-350)

294 **T64 $500.00 1864**

Decent **Fine**, with good color for the grade. (225-275)



295 **Lovely "Dark Red" T64**

T64 $500.00 1864

One of the very nicest examples of the Dark Red variety that we have ever had to offer. Bright **Extremely Fine+**, with a couple of very minor hinge remnants on the back. (600-800)

296 **High Grade Lot of T70s**

T70 $2.00 1864 (6)

Six pieces, three grading **Uncirculated**, the other three grading **About Uncirculated**. Five of the six pieces are the scarcer "Engraved by Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C." variety. (400-600)

297 **Attractive "Dark Red" 1864 Type Set**

T64 $500.00 1864 Fine-Very Fine

T66 $50.00 1864 Fine

T67 $20.00 1864 Very Fine-Extremely Fine

T68 $10.00 1864 Uncirculated

T69 $5.00 1864 Uncirculated

T70 $2.00 1864 Extremely Fine

T71 $1.00 1864 Choice Crisp Uncirculated

Total seven pieces. (600-800)

298 **High Grade Confederate Threesome**

T13 $100.00 1861 CU, aged paper

T41 $100.00 1862 Choice CU

T42 $2.00 1862 Choice CU

Three pieces. (275-375)

299 **T18 $20.00 1861 Very Fine**

T20 $20.00 1861 Extremely Fine

T28 $10.00 1861 Very Fine, small repair

T36 $5.00 1861 Very Fine, CC

T37 $5.00 1861 Very Fine, CC

T39 $100.00 1862 Extremely Fine

T41 $100.00 1862 Very Fine, military paymaster endorsement

T52 $10.00 1862 About Uncirculated, CC

T52 $10.00 1862 Uncirculated

T57 $50.00 1863 About Uncirculated

T59 $10.00 1863 Very Fine, CC Cr. 443B

Total 11 pieces. (700-900)

300 **T8 $50.00 1861 VF**, 2 large COC, tape on reverse

T9 $20.00 1861 F, repairs

T13 $100.00 1861 Good, repairs on reverse

T14 $50.00 1861 VG, closed CC

T16 $50.00 1861 F, 2 COC

T18 $20.00 1861 VG, CC

T20 $20.00 1861 (3) **F**, CC, **F**, **F**, hole

T21 $20.00 1861 F, 2 COC, tape on reverse

T26 $10.00 1861 F, CC, tape on reverse

T28 $10.00 1861 VG, 2 COC

T29 $10.00 1861 VG, CC, tape on reverse

T30 $10.00 1861 (2) **VF**, CC, **G**, CC

T31 $5.00 1861 F, 2 COC, tape on reverse

T34 $5.00 1861 (2) **F**, corner off, **VG**, CC

T36 $5.00 1861 (2) **F**, tape, **VG**, tape

T37 $5.00 1861 F, CC, tape on reverse

Total 21 pieces. No returns on this lot for any reason. (450-750)

301 **T40 $100.00 1862** (2) **VF, F**

T41 $100.00 1862 VF, gutter fold error

T42 $2.00 1862 (2) **G, Fair**

T44 $1.00 1862 (2) **F, VG**

T46 $10.00 1862 F, tape on reverse

T50 $50.00 1862 AU, 2 COC, tape on reverse

T53 $5.00 1862 VG

T52 $10.00 1862 F, tape on reverse

T55 $1.00 1862 VG

T56 $100.00 1863 Poor

T59 $10.00 1863 Poor

T60 $5.00 1863 Good

T61 $2.00 1863 F-VF

T62 $1.00 1863 VG, repairs

T63 50¢ 1863 AU, mounting on back

Total 18 pieces. No returns on this lot for any reason. (400-600)

302 **T41 $100.00 1862** (3) **VF, F, F** (chip out of margin)

T60 $5.00 1863 EF

T72 50¢ (3) **CU** (2), **AU**

Total seven pieces. (175-225)

303 **T66 $50.00 1864 CU**

T67 $20.00 1864 AU, repaired tear

T68 $10.00 1864 AU

T69 $5.00 1864 (2) **CU**

T70 $2.00 1864 (2) **CU**

T72 50¢ 1864 CU

Total 8 pieces. (200-250)

304 **T65 $100.00 1864** (2) **F-VF, F**

T66 $50.00 1864 (2) **AU**, corner tip off, **VF**, chip out of top margin

T67 $20.00 1864 (2) **F**

T68 $10.00 1864 (2) **EF, F**

T69 $5.00 1864 CU

T70 $2.00 1864 (2) **VG, VG**, tear

T71 $1.00 1864 F

T72 50¢ 1864 AU, corner tip off

Total 13 pieces, most with hinge remnants on the reverse. No returns for any reason on this lot. (350-450)

305 **Counterfeit Confederate Trio**

CT20 $20.00 1861 CU

CT25 $10.00 1861 EF

CT33 $5.00 1861 CU

Three pieces. (125-175)

CONFEDERATE BONDS

Extremely Rare 1861 Montgomery Bond

306 **Cr. 3 $500.00 1861**

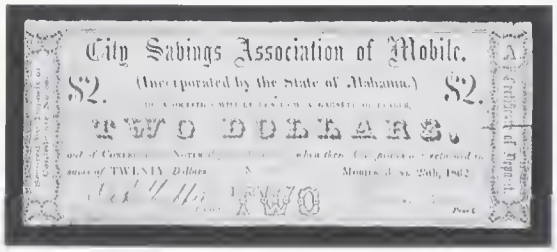
An excessively rare Confederate bond, one of fewer than 200 pieces issued at Montgomery. A mere 431 examples were issued from both Richmond and Montgomery combined. There is one edge nick and some rust staining, leading to some paper erosion, but the overall appearance is still acceptable for this item, especially considering its rarity. (1000-2000)

OBSOLETE CURRENCY

ALABAMA

307 **Marion - Selma, Marion & Memphis Railroad Co.** $10.00 March 1, 1871 Rosene UNL

A very scarce denomination from here which is unlisted in the Rosene reference. The note bears the engraved signature of N.B. Forrest, the former Confederate general who served as president of this enterprise. **Uncirculated**. (200-400)



308 **Mobile - City Savings Association of Mobile** $2.00 June 25, 1862 Rosene 189-6

A very scarce note listed as an R-7 in the Rosene reference. **Fine**, with a split. (100-200)

309 **Montgomery - Bank of Montgomery** $2.00 G4 Rosene 230-2

An excessively rare Alabama note, listed as a Proof only in the Haxby reference and as an R-7 in Rosene. This piece is signed and issued. **Very Good.** (250-450)

310 **Tallassee - Tallassee Manufacturing Co.** $4.00 Rosene 313-4

An excessively rare Alabama scrip item, with this denomination listed as an R-7 in Rosene. **About Uncirculated**, with a couple of old hinge remnants on the reverse. (250-450)

311 **Some Better Alabama Scrip & Obsoletes**

Eufaula - Eastern Bank of Alabama $10.00 (2) G10b **CU**, plus envelope with same vignette labeled "one of the Rebels."

Mobile - Asa Holt 25c March 1, 1862 Rosene 195-1 **VG**

Montgomery - Alabama Insurance Co. 10c, 25c Jan. 1862 Rosene 228-2, 228-3 **VG**, repairs, **Fine**

Total five notes plus one envelope. (100-150)

ARKANSAS

312 **Champagnolle - F.A. Peterson** 50c Rothert 116-2 (?)

Well worn and with some rust damage, but scarce nevertheless. **Good.** (100-150)

313 **Helena - Helena Insurance Company** 50c June 3, 1862 Rothert 281-2B

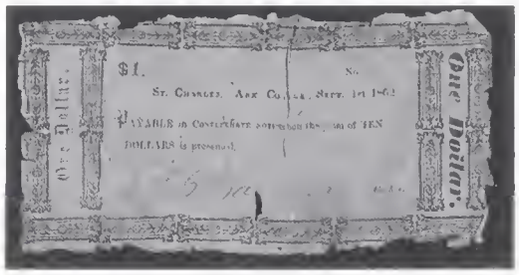
A scarcer Arkansas piece, listed as an R-7 in the Rothert reference. **Very Good.** (100-150)

314 **Helena - Helena Insurance Company** $1.00 June 26, 1862 Rothert 281-3B

Another very scarce note also listed as an R-7 in Rothert. **Fine.** (150-300)

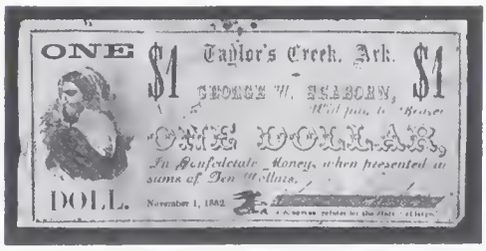
315 **Little Rock - State of Arkansas** $10.00 Cr. 63

An extremely scarce circa 1870's state issue. **Very Fine** in appearance, with a few repaired splits and one POC. (400-800)



316 **St. Charles - J.B. Barker** $1.00 Sept. 1, 1862 Rothert UNL

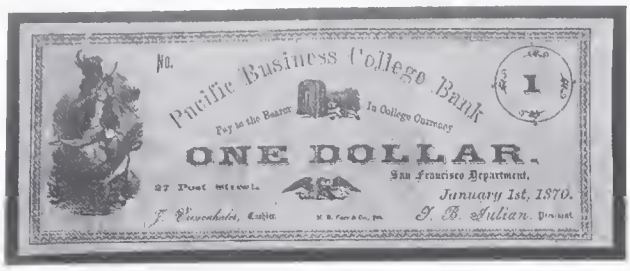
An excessively rare note in a denomination which is unlisted in Rothert. Well circulated **Very Good**, with a few minor splits and nicks. (150-250)



317 **Taylor's Creek - George W. Seaborn** $1.00 Nov. 1, 1862 Rothert UNL

A great note from both a town and an issuer which are unlisted in Rothert. **Fine.** (250-500)

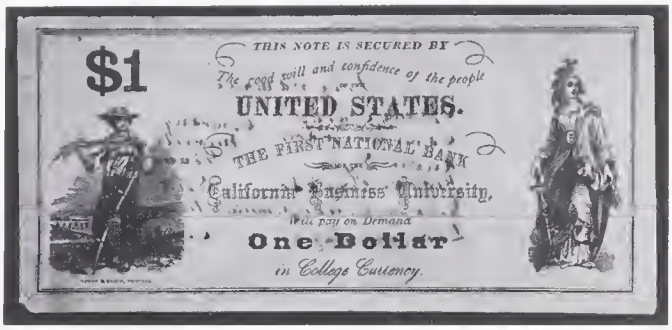
CALIFORNIA



318 **Unlisted Business College Rarity**

San Francisco - Pacific Business College Bank $1.00 Jan. 1, 1870 Schingoethe UNL

An exciting new discovery from this institution, from which Schingoethe lists only a $5.00 and $50.00, both with different designs and unface. This piece, totally distinct, bears an ornate green reverse design. **Very Fine**. (300-600)



319 **Unidentified Location - California Business University** $1.00 Schingoethe UNL

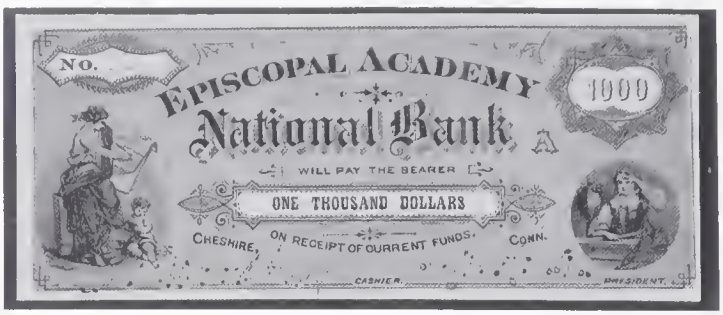
While this institution is listed in the Schingoethe reference, the $1.00 denomination is unlisted. The reverse bears a handwritten "Programme" for what is apparently a school choral presentation. **Very Fine**. (200-400)

CONNECTICUT

320 **Chesire - Episcopal Academy** $500.00 Schingoethe CT151-500.a

Attractive high denomination college currency note. **Extremely Fine**. (200-300)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



321 **Chesire - Episcopal Academy** $1000.00 Schingoethe CT151-1000.a

Even higher grade than the $500.00 example offered above, and also listed as an R-7 in the Schingoethe reference. **Extremely Fine+**. (200-300)

322 **New Haven - New Haven Bank** $10.00 Dec. 1, 1846 UNL

This design is unlisted in either genuine or counterfeit examples in the Haxby reference. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-300)

323 **New Haven - Smith & Co.** $1.00 1872 Ad note

A very scarce Connecticut advertising note which we have not previously seen. **Extremely Fine**, printed on green paper. (100-200)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

324 **Stamford - The Stamford Bank** $5.00 Dec. 1, 1856 G18 Proof

A lovely ex-ABNCo sale Proof mounted on a card. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. (150-250)

325 **Westport - Unidentified Issuer** $1-2-3-5 Uncut Sheet

A scarce Fairfield County sheet which we've not had previously. **About Uncirculated**. (250-500)

DELAWARE

326 **Smyrna - The Bank of Smyrna** $5.00 Sept. 9, 1845 $5

A scarce spurious issue. **Very Good**. (100-150)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

327 **Washington - Potomac Savings Bank** $2.00 Jan. 1, 1852

A scarce denomination from this tough to find bank. (100-150)

FLORIDA

328 **Tallahassee - State of Florida** $1.00 1861 Cr. 9A **F**, corner tip off

State of Florida $3.00 1863 Cr. 17 **F-VF**

State of Florida 50¢ (3) 1863 Cr. 20 **CU**, 25¢ (3) Cr. 24 **CU** (one uncut pair), 25¢ Cr. 26b **VF**, 10¢ (2) Cr. 28 **CU**, 10¢ Cr. 30A **CU**

State of Florida $10.00, $2.00, $1.00 1864 Cr. 32, 39, 41 **CU**

Total 14 pieces (15 notes). (500-800)

329 **Tallahassee - State of Florida** $100.00 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 2 **CU** aged, Milton signature

State of Florida 10¢, 25¢ Feb. 2, 1863 Cr. 30, 26 **CU**

Total 3 pieces. (175-225)

330 **Apalachicola - Commercial Bank of Florida** $5.00 Dec. 1, 1835 G10 Freeman 18 **AU**

Appalachicola - Bank of West Florida $5.00, $10.00 Nov. 3, 1832 G30, G32 Freeman 3, 4 **AU, VF**

Jacksonville - Bank of St. Johns $5.00 May 2, 1859 G2a Freeman 15 **F**

St. Joseph - Commercial Bank of Florida $10.00 G58 Freeman 5 **F**

Tallahassee - Tallahassee Rail Road Co. $1.00, $2.00, $3.00 Freeman 76, 77, 80 **CU**

Total eight pieces. (200-400)

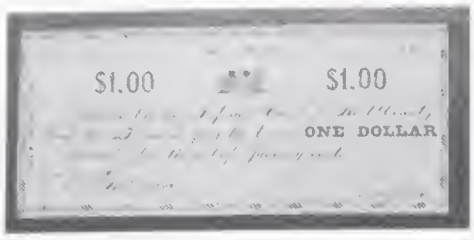
GEORGIA

331 **Columbus - Planters & Mechanics Bank** $20.00 Jan. 9, 1840 G12

A very scarce Columbus bank. **Fine**, with a couple of light mounting stains. (100-150)

332 **Georgetown - John N. Webb** 10¢ Sept. 25, 1865

Attractive and quite scarce piece of scrip. **About Uncirculated**. (200-250)



333 **Hartwell - Inferior Court of Hart County** $1.00 Jan. 4, 1863

An extremely scarce county issue which we have never previously had to offer. Nice **Fine**. (150-300)

334 **Milledgeville - State of Georgia** 1862 $50.00 (4), $20.00, $10.00, $5.00 (2) Cr. 2, 3, 4, 5

State of Georgia 1863 $100.00 $50.00 (2), $10.00, $1.00 (2), 50¢, 25¢, 15¢, 10¢, 5¢ Cr. 6, 8, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19

State of Georgia 1864 $100.00 (2), $50.00, $20.00, $5.00 (2), $3.00, $1.00 Cr. 21, 22, 23, 26, 28,30

State of Georgia 1865 $5.00 Cr. 33

Total 28 pieces, the average grade **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with many Uncirculated. (400-700)

335 **Georgia High Denomination Notes**

Augusta - Mechanics Bank $50.00, $100.00 G32, G38a **VG**, repairs, **Fair**

Union Bank $50.00, $100.00 Sept. 8, 1854 G12, G14, **Fair, Fair**, repairs

Morgan - Bank of Morgan $50.00 Mar. 9, 1857 G18a **VF**

Savannah - Merchants & Planters Bank $50.00 (2), $100.00 G14a, G14b, G16a **Fine, Fair, VG**

Bank of the State of Georgia $50.00, $100.00 G80a, G84a **VG, F** (scarce)

Total 11 pieces. (300-500)

336 **A Dealer Lot of Georgia Notes & Scrip**

Atlanta - Bank of Fulton 10¢ G34

Western & Atlantic RR 10¢ Jan. 20, 1862

Augusta - Bank of Augusta $1.00, $2.00, $4.00, 25¢, 5¢, 10¢ (2), 25¢, 50¢, 75¢ G28, G42, G54a, G134, G140, G142, G144, G146, G148

Augusta Insurance & Banking Co. $1.00, $2.00, 50¢, 10¢, 75¢ (2) G6a, G12a, G76, G82, G88

Augusta Savings Bank 5¢, 10¢, 15¢, 25¢ (3), 50¢ Oct. 1861 (2), Dec. 1861 (5)

City Council of Augusta 50¢ Jan. 30, 1862

Mechanics Bank $5.00, $10.00, $50.00, 10¢, 50¢, 25¢ G16, G20, G32a, G52, G56, G64

Union Bank 50¢ (3) G36

Columbus - Bank of Columbus $10.00, 50¢ G40B, G96a

Columbus Iron Works 50¢, $1.00

Palace Mills $2.00

Dalton - Bank of Whitfield $3.00 G28

Total 42 pieces, with grades ranging from **Very Good** to **Uncirculated**, the average Fine or better. No returns for any reason on this lot. (425-725)

337 **More Georgia Notes & Scrip**

Macon - Manufacturers Bank $2.00, $5.00 (3), $1.00, $2.00, $3.00 (2), $4.00 G12a, G22b (2), G24a, G76, G112, G118, G120, G124

Georgia Savings Bank $5.00 (2)

Macon Savings Bank 10¢, 25¢, 506, 75¢, $5.00

Rising Fawn - Walker Iron & Coal Co. 5¢ 1883

Rome - Unidentified Scrip 10¢ (2), 25¢ (2), 50¢ (2)

Savannah - Central RR & Banking Co. $2.00 G130

Farmers & Mecbanics Bank 50¢ G34

Marine Bank of Georgia 10¢, $4.00 G32, G76

Merchants & Painters Bank $1.00 (2), $2.00, $3.00, $5.00, 50¢ G2c, G4c, G6a, G8b, G58a

Mechanics Savings & Loan Assn. 25¢ (3), 50¢ (2), $1.00 (4), $2.00 (2), $5.00 (3)

Bank of the State of Georgia $1.00, $2.00, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ G20a, G32a, G100, G106, G120

Timber Cutters Bank 20¢

Total 54 pieces grading from **Very Good** to **Uncirculated**, the average Fine-Very Fine. No returns on this lot for any reason. (450-750)

338 **Augusta - Bank of Augusta** 75¢, $10.00 G148, G82 **CU, CU**

Augusta Insurance & Banking Co. $1.00 (2) G4, G6a **AU, CU**

Columbus - Bank of Columbus $10.00 Jan. 1, 1859 G40b **F-VF**

Dalton - Bank of Whitfield $5.00 Jan. 1, 1860 G6 **CU**, aged

Greensborough - Bank of Greensborough $1.00 May 18, 1858 G2b **F-VF**

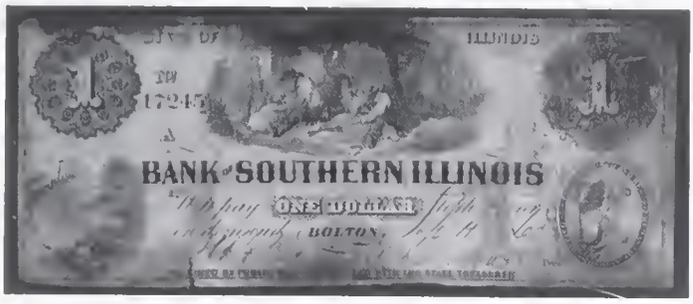
Macon - Ocmulgee Bank $10.00 Jan. 1, 1838 G8 **F**, small holes

Savannah - Bank of Commerce $10.00, $20.00 G8c, G10c **F, VF**

Merchants & Planters Bank $5.00 June 1, 1860 G8b **VF**

Total 11 pieces. (100-200)

ILLINOIS

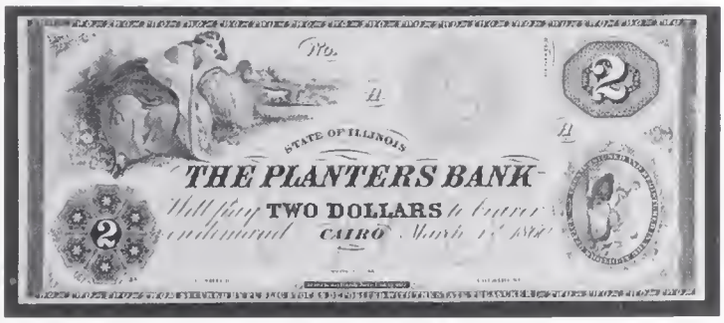


339 **Bolton - Bank of Southern Illinois** $1.00 Sept. 14, 1860 G2b

An excessively rare note, the first of any kind we have ever seen from this short-lived institution. Haxby reports that all $1.00 emissions from here, including this, are SENC. **Fine**, with some light oil stains which are of no importance whatever. (400-700)

340 **Cairo - City Bank of Cairo** $5.00 G8a

A very scarce southern Illinois issue. **Very Fine.** (200-400)



341 **Cairo - The Planters Bank** $2.00 Proof UNL

Ex-ABNCo holdings sale, with a similar design to Haxby G4a save for the fact that the overprint is a reddish pink rather than the green listed by Haxby. **Uncirculated**. (200-400)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

342 **Golconda - Bank of Ashland** $5.00 Oct. 15, 1860 Haxby UNL

Completely unlisted in the Haxby reference, which does list $1.00 and $3.00 examples with similar designs. **Very Good** (300-500)

343 **Oxford - Mississippi River Bank** $5.00 Aug. 12, 1859 A10

A scarcer note altered from notes from the Thames Bank of Laurel, Indiana. Nice **Fine**, with a few pinholes. (125-225)

344 **Raleigh - Bank of Raleigh** $5.00 G2a

A scarcer Illinois note. **Good-Very Good**, with some repaired splits, a corner missing, and one POC. (150-250)

345 **Sparta - The Bank of Sparta** $1.00 June 1, 1860 G2a

A scarce and popular note with a great central vignette. **Very Good**, with a minor repaired split. (250-450)

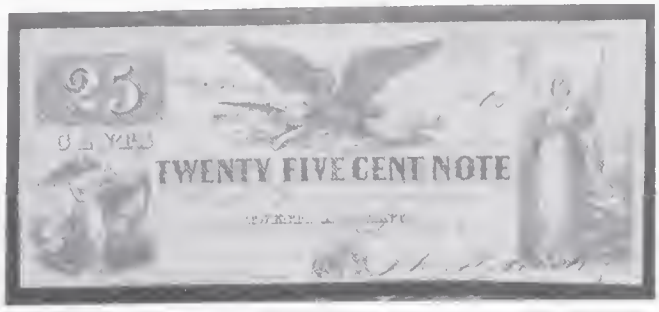
INDIANA

346 **Bluffton - John Studabaker** 5c Feb. 4, 1854 Wolka 68-1

First of three pieces from this extremely rare merchant, with each listed in Wolka as an R-7 issue. **Very Good**. (150-300)

347 **Bluffton - John Studabaker** 10c Feb. 4, 1854 Wolka 68-2

Another scarce piece of Indiana scrip, also full size. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-300)



348 **Bluffton - John Studabaker** 25c Feb. 4, 1854 Wolka 68-3

Last of this three note set and the nicest of the trio. **Fine**. (200-400)

349 **Bremen - John Deitrick** 25c 1862 Wolka UNL

A rare piece of Indiana scrip from both a location and an issuer we've not previously encountered. **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

350 **Covington - Bank of Covington** $2.00 Dec. 1, 1853 G2 Wolka 152-1

An extremely rare note from a bank which was not represented in our offering of the massive Hendrickson collection several years ago. **About Fine**. (300-500)

351 **Jeffersonville - Bank of Jeffersonville** $2.00 Feb. 15, 1858 G4a Wolka 324-2

A scarcer Indiana note listed as an R-7 by Wolka. **Very Good**. (150-250)

IOWA

352 **Ashland - The Farmers & Merchants Bank** $3.00 Oct. 26, 1857 Oakes 4-3

Bright **About Uncirculated** example with the Registrar's signature. (150-200)

353 **Dubuque - E.L. Fuller & Co.** $1-2-3-5 Sept. 1, 1857 Oakes 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a Uncut Sheet

A very scarce uncut sheet. **About Uncirculated**. (250-450)

354 **Keokuk - City of Keokuk** $2.00 May 1, 1859 Oakes 80-2

An exceptionally scarce note which is the first such example from this entire issue that we have handled. Nice **Fine**. (300-600)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

355 **Keokuk - Keokuk, Mt. Pleasant & Muscatine Rail Road** $1.00 Oakes 83-1

A very scarce Iowa railroad issue. **Very Fine**, with one split. (200-400)

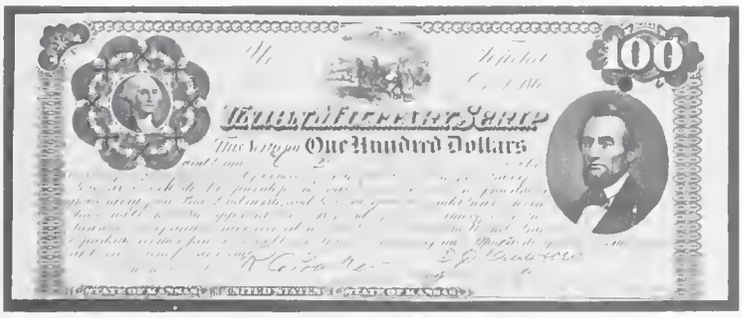
KANSAS

356 **Ft. Leavenworth - Merchants Bank** $5.00, $10.00 Aug. 21, 1854 G6, G8 Whitfield 134, 135

Two pieces, both with the attractive Ormsby design, and both **Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-225)

357 **Pittsburgh - Rogers Coal Co.** $2.00 Whitfield UNL

A very rare note, as this company is listed as an issuer in Whitfield but the denomination is unlisted. Well circulated **Good**, with numerous splits, but considerably better looking than the grade would indicate. (200-400)



358 **Topeka - Union Military Scrip** $100.00 June 1, 1867 Whitfield 426

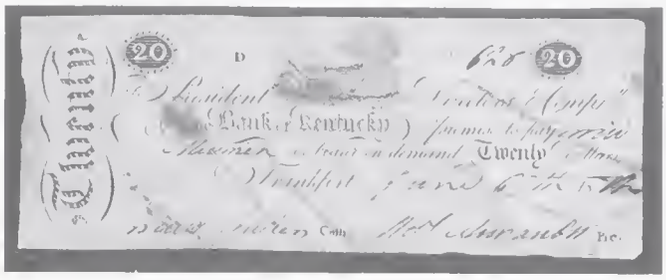
A lovely example of this scarce denomination. **Uncirculated**, with the usual POC. (175-350)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The HENRY VIII HOTEL For Our Oct. 23-24, 1998 Sale Call (800) 325-1588 And Ask For The Special PCDA Show Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Oct. 21, 1998.

KENTUCKY

Rare Early Kentucky Example



359 **Frankfort - The Bank of Kentucky** $20.00 June 6, 1812 C14

This is one of the earliest Kentucky bank notes we can recall seeing, and the first example of any kind we have had from this issue. While counterfeit, it is certainly rare enough to see bidding reach into the mid three figures. **Very Fine**. (300-600)

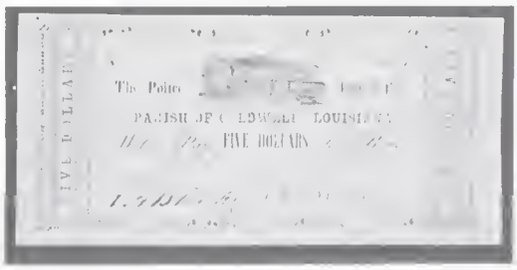
360 **Lexington - Kentucky Insurance Company** $5.00 March 14, 1814 G40

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example. (75-125)

361 **Lexington - Lexington, Harrodsburg & Danville Turnpike** 10c Nov. 29, 1862

An excessively rare Kentucky note from an issuer we've never seen offered previously. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few minor reverse repairs. (250-500)

LOUISIANA

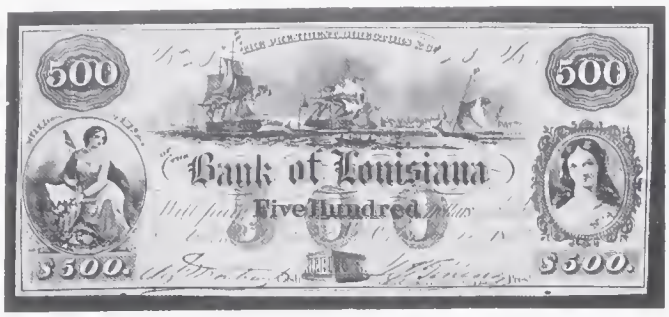


362 **Columbia - Parish of Caldwell** $5.00 Nov. 12, 1862

Nice **Very Fine** example. (150-250)

363 **Franklin - Parish of St. Mary** 50c July 17, 1862

A nice example with "50" in the center and the fancy design at right **Very Fine**. (60-100)



364 **New Orleans - Bank of Louisiana** $500.00 Jan. 14, 1862 G30a

Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** high denomination example. (225-325)

365 **New Orleans - Citizens Bank of Louisiana** $10.00 G26a

The famous "Dix" note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (175-275)

366 **New Orleans - Citizens Bank of Louisiana** $10.00 G26a

Two pieces of the "Dix" note, both **Uncirculated**, one with a tear into the design. (325-375)

367 **New Orleans - Citizens' Bank of Louisiana** $5.00 G12c **CU**

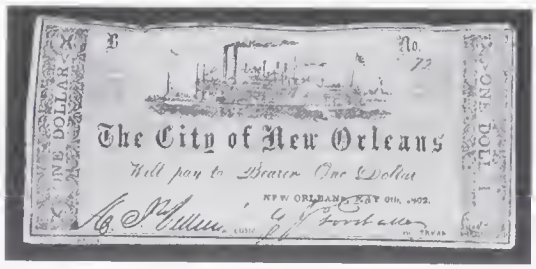
Citizens' Bank of Louisiana $20.00 G30c **CU**

Citizens' Bank of Louisiana $20.00 G30c **VG**, repairs, signed & issued

Citizens' Bank of Louisiana $50.00 G40a **CU**

Citizens' Bank of Louisiana $100.00 G46c **CU**, G48a **CU**

Total six pieces. (125-225)



368 **New Orleans - City of New Orleans** $1.00 May 6, 1862

An extremely scarce New Orleans issue. **Fine**. (150-250)

369 **New Orleans - Cook & Brother** $3.00 April 15, 1862

Bright **Fine-Very Fine** with a sharp blue overprint. (200-300)

370 **Parish of St. John the Baptist** $3.00 March 24, 1862

Nice **Extremely Fine+**, a scarce denomination from here. (125-175)

371 **Some Better Louisiana Notes**

New Orleans - Banque des Ameliorations $10.00 Nov. 8, 1836 G4 **VG**, corner tip off

New Orleans & Bayou Sara Mail Co. $1.00 Jan. 4, 1862 **F+**, two corner tips off

Patterson Iron Works $2.00 Feb. 14, 1862 **F**

Plaquemine - Corporation of Plaquemine 50c Nov. 4, 1862 **VG**

Parish of St. John the Baptist - $3.00 March 24, 1862 **F-VF**

Total five pieces. (300-400)

372 **Louisiana Starter Collection**

Baton Rouge - State of Louisiana $2.00 (2), $5.00, $50.00, $20.00 (2), $5.00, $1.00, $5.00 Cr. 2, 6, 10, 12, 13 (2), 14, 18, 29 **Good-CU**

Monroe - Vicksburg, Shreveport, & Texas Railroad Co. 50c Jan. 13, 1862 **VG**

New Orleans - Bank of Louisiana $5.00, $20.00 G10a, G16b **VF, F**

New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. $5.00 (4) G10 **AU-CU**, $5.00 (2), G12a **CU**, $10.00 95), G22a **CU**, $10.00 G24a **CU**, $20.00 G32a **CU**, $50.00 G46a **CU**, $50.00 G44a (2) **CU**, $100.00 G56a **CU**, $500.00 G70a **CU**, $1000.00 92) G80a **CU**

New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern

RR Co. $2.00, $3.00 (2) Nov. 16, 1861 **VG, F, F**

Pointe Coupee - Parish of Pointe Coupee $1.00 March 24, 1862 **F-VF**

Total 36 pieces. (400-700)

MAINE

373 **Auburn - Commercial College Bank of Auburn** $50.00 Schingoethe ME100-50A

A very scarce Maine college note which is the first example of any kind we've had to offer from this institution. **Fine**, missing three small corner tips. (100-200)

374 **Bangor - C.W. Coffin** May 22, 1877 Advertising Note

First ad note we've seen from this issuer, a milliner. Unusually, it is dated on the face, which utilizes the normal $3.00 Legal Tender look-alike form. **About Uncirculated**. (100-150)

375 **Fryeburg - The Oxford Bank** $50.00 July 1, 1837 G36 Wait UNL

A scarce denomination from here which is not even listed in Wait. **Very Fine**. (150-300)

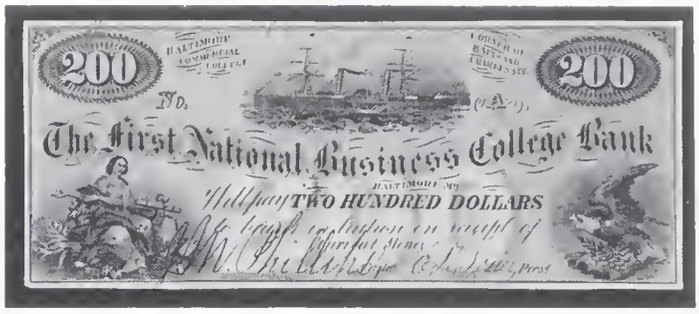
376 **Westbrook - The Bank of Westbrook** $5.00 April 1, 1845 G16 Wait 7

A very scarce Maine note. **Fine**. (100-125)

MARYLAND

377 **Baltimore - The American Bank** $3.00 Dec. 1, 1863 G6a Kelly-Shank 5.2.3

A nice grade note which bears the same train vignette as the CSA T-3 note. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)



378 **Baltimore - Baltimore Commercial College** $200.00 Schingoethe MD100-200

A rare college issue, listed as an R-7 in the Schingoethe reference. **Extremely Fine**. (250-450)

A Scarce Set of Baltimore Proofs

379 **Baltimore - (John Clark)** 6 1/4c Kelly-Shank 5.33.1P

A lovely Proof example. **Crisp Uncirculated** (150-300)

380 **Baltimore - (John Clark)** 25c Kelly-Shank 5.33.9P

Perfect Proof listed as an R-7 in the new Maryland reference. **Crisp Uncirculated** (150-300)

381 **Baltimore - (John Clark)** 50c Kelly-Shank 5.33.13P

Another beautiful and well margined Proof. **Crisp Uncirculated** (150-300)

382 **Baltimore - (John Clark)** $1.00 Kelly-Shank 5.33.17P

Another lovely Proof, listed, as are all except the 6 1/4c, as R-7 in the new Maryland reference. **Crisp Uncirculated** (150-300)

383 **Baltimore - (John Clark)** $1.00 Jan. 1, 1841 Kelly-Shank 5.33.18P

A bright and virtually perfect Proof. **Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)

384 **Baltimore - (John Clark)** $1.00 Sept. 1, 1841 Kelly-Shank 5.33.25P

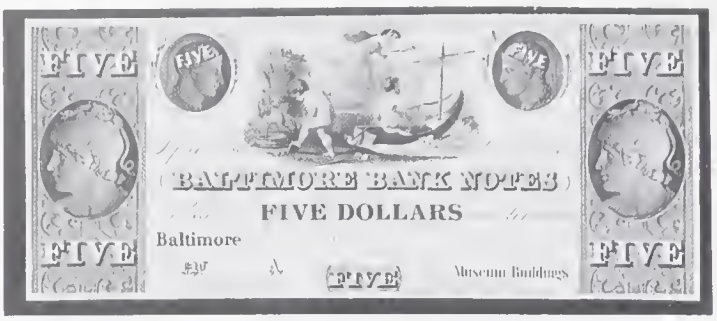
Another beautiful Proof example. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)

385 **Baltimore - (John Clark)** $2.00 Jan. 1, 1841 Kelly-Shank 5.33.19P

Just as nice as all the Proofs in this rare set. **Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)

386 **Baltimore - (John Clark)** $2.00 Sept. 1, 1841 Kelly-Shank 5.33.27P

The $2.00 Proof bearing the September, 1841 date. **Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)



387 **Baltimore - (John Clark)** $5.00 Kelly-Shank UNL

An unlisted Proof of Kelly-Shank 5.33.30. Perfectly margined **Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-500)

MASSACHUSETTS

388 **Beverly - Bass River Bank** $5.00 Oct. 2, 1854 G8a

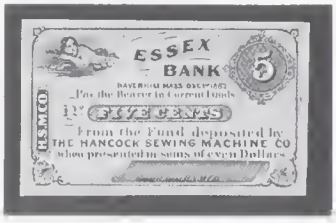
A very scarce note. Nice **Fine**. (150-250)

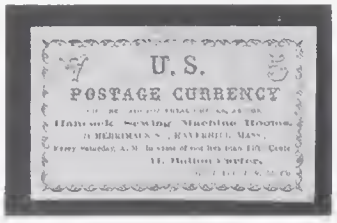
389 **Fall River - D. Brown & Son** 5c Dec. 1, 1862

First piece of scrip we've had from this issuer. Well circulated **Very Good** (50-75)

390 **Haverhill - Hancock Sewing Machine Co.** 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c Dec. 1, 1862

A set of four pieces, each signed and issued, each with four POC. Grades range from **Very Good** to **Very Fine**. (125-225)





391 **Haverhill - Hancock Sewing Machine Co.** 5c Dec. 1, 1862

Similar to those notes offered above, but this example has the printed back as illustrated, making reference to U.S. Postage Currency. **About Uncirculated**. (125-250)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

MICHIGAN

392 **Detroit - Michigan Insurance Company** $2.00 G40a Bowen 4

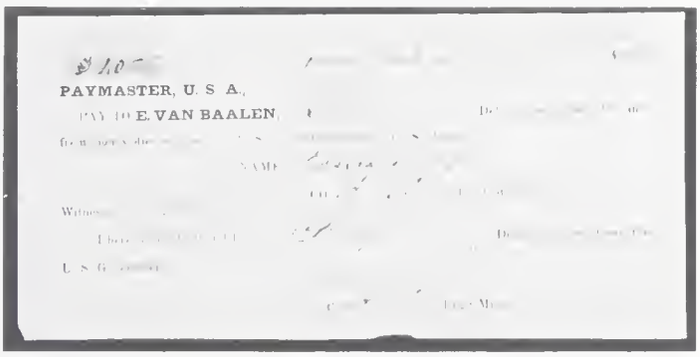
A very scarce remainder note. **Crisp Uncirculated** (100-150)

393 **Fayette - Jackson Iron Company** $5.00 Bowen 1

A tougher piece of iron company scrip. Unissued **Crisp Uncirculated**, with one unimportant pinhole. (75-150)

394 **Grand Rapids - The Grand River Bank** $1.00 Sept. 15, 1837 G2 Bowen 2

A nice note with an attractive coin vignette. Signed and issued **Fine**. (150-250)



395 **Jackson - 12th Reg't. Michigan Infantry** $40.00 March 2, 1866 Keller MI-PD

A scarcer Sutler item listed as an R-6 in the Keller reference. **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

396 **Owosso - The Bank of Shiawassee** $5.00 G6 Bowen 4

An extremely scarce Michigan note. **Very Fine**. (175-350)

397 **Pontiac - Bank of Oakland** $1.00 Sept. 5, 1837 G2 Bowen 2

A very scarce and seldom offered note. Nice **Fine**. (200-400)

398 **Saginaw - City of Saginaw** 5c-10c-25c-50c Nov. 24, 1862 Uncut Sheet

An 18 subject uncut sheet (nine 5c notes, six 10c notes, two 25c notes and one 50c note). The sheet has several folds but is otherwise quite attractive. **Extremely Fine**. (300-500)

399 **Sharon - The Farmers Bank of Sharon** $3.00 Dec. 23, 1837 G4 Bowen 3

Any note from this bank is scarce, but this denomination is just plain rare, with this example the first such piece we've ever had to offer. **Fine** or so in appearance, but there is a reverse repair. Expect to see some serious bidding from the many Michigan collectors to determine who gets to bring this one home. (300-500)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

Excessively Rare Michigan Note

400 **Tecumseh - The Commonwealth Bank** $1.00 G2 Bowen UNL

An extremely rare note is unlisted in the Bowen reference, which bears the notation "No bills are known." Expect to see some fierce competition from the many serious collectors of obsoletes from this popular state. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (500-800)

401 **High Grade Michigans**

Detroit - Michigan Insurance Bank $1.00, $5.00 G2a, G6a Bowen 1, 4 **CU**

Marshall - Bank of Michigan $1.00, $3.00, $5.00, $10.00 G2, G4, G6, G8 Bowen 1, 2, 3, 4 **CU**

Total six pieces, the $10.00 Bank of Michigan being the Bowen plate example. (200-300)

402 **Adrian - Adrian Insurance Co.** $1.00, $2.00, $3.00 Bowen 2, 3, 4 **AU-CU**

Ann Arbor - Millers Bank of Washtenaw $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $5.00 G2, G4, G6, G8 Bowen 1, 2, 3, 4 **CU**

Bank of Washtenaw $1.00, $2.00, $10.00 G40, G6, G16 Bowen 5, 17, 36 **CU**

Barry - Farmers Bank of Sandstone $5.00, $10.00 G8, G10 Bowen 5, 8 **F, VF**

Brest - Bank of Brest $5.00 G8 Bowen 4 **F+**

Clinton - Bank of Clinton $5.00 Jan. 25, 1837 G8 Bowen 4 **F**

Detroit - Peninsula Bank $5.00 G8c Bowen 4 **CU**

State Bank $2.00, $3.00 G4a, G6a Bowen 2, 3 **CU**

Jackson - Detroit & St. Joseph Rail Road Bank $1.00 April 9, 1840 G22 Bowen 3 **AU**

Jacksonburgh - Jackson County Bank $5.00, $10.00 G6, G8 Bowen 3, 4 **VF, F**

Total 20 pieces, a very nice grouping. (400-700)

403 **Manchester - Bank of Manchester** $3.00, $5.00, $10.00 G4, G6, G8 Bowen 2, 3, 4 **AU, AU, EF**

Marshall - Exchange Bank of A.H. Perrin & Co. $2.00 April, 1862 **CU**

Monroe - Merchants & Mechanics Bank $1.00, $5.00 G4, G14 Bowen 3, 9 **AU, CU**

Bank of Monroe $2.00, $5.00, $10.00 G22, G28, G30 Bowen 6, 16, 17 **VG, F, F**

Palmyra - Palmyra & Jacksonburgh Railroad Co. $1.00 April 5, 1838 Bowen 2 **VF**

Pontiac - Clinton Canal Bank $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $5.00, $10.00 G2, 4, 6, 8, 10 Bowen 1-5, **VF, EF, EF, VF, VF**

Oakland County Bank $1.00 G6, Bowen 2 **F, CC**

Bank of Pontiac $1.00 G24, Bowen 2 **CU**

Saline - Bank of Saline $1.00, $2.00, $5.00, $20.00 G2, G4, G8, G12 Bowen 1, 2, 4, 6 **VG, EF, AU, AU**

Tecumseh - Bank of Tecumseh $5.00 Aug. 22, 1859 G30a, Bowen 12 **VF**

Tecumseh Bank $1.00 G2 Bowen 2 **CU**

Ypsilanti - Bank of Ypsilanti $2.00, $5.00, $10.00 G4, G8, G10 Bowen 3, 5, 8 **VG, EF, VF**

Total 26 pieces. (550-850)

404 **Selected Michigan Obsoletes**

Adrian - Erie & Kalamazoo Railroad Bank $2.00, $5.00 Aug. 1, 1853 G28a, G34b Bowen 20, 38 **F, Good**

Ann Arbor - Bank of Washtenaw $1.00, $5.00, $10.00 May 9, 1835 G2, G14, G16 Bowen 1, 26, 36 **CU, CU, AU**

Detroit - The State Bank $3.00, $5.00 G6a, G8a Bowen 3, 4 **EF, CU**

Manchester - Bank of Manchester $2.00, $5.00, $10.00 G2, G6, G8 Bowen 1, 3, 10 **VF, CC**

Marshall - Bank of Michigan $1.00 G2 Bowen 1 **Unc.**

Mt. Clemens - Bank of Macomb County $5.00 G28a Bowen 18 **VG**, 6 POC

Tecumseh - Tecumseh Bank $1.00 (3), $3.00, $5.00 G2, G4, G6 Bowen 1, 2, 3, 4 **CU**

Total 17 pieces. (150-300)

405 **Michigan Miscellany**

Detroit - Commercial National Bank Check Proof ex-ABNCo sale **EF**, 1 POC

Banking House of David Preston & Co. Proof Certificate of Deposit circa 1860's ex-ABNCo sale **New**

Two pieces. (100-200)

MINNESOTA

406 **Minneapolis - The State Bank of Minnesota** $2.00 Sept. 1, 1862 G4 Rockholt 11

An extremely scarce note, particularly fully signed and issued. If rarity is any guide, expect this **Fine** example to reach or exceed... (600-900)

MISSISSIPPI

407 **Aberdeen - Bank of Aberdeen** $10.00 April 18, 1862 Leggett 11

Tougher Civil War issue printed on the back of Mississippi drafts. **Fine-Very Fine**. (60-100)

408 **Jackson - Bowman House** 25c May 26, 1862 Leggett 1

A very rare piece of scrip from this hostelry, which Leggett notes was a favored venue for lawyers and politicians in the Mississippi state capital. The hotel was burned by the Union Army after Jackson fell. **Very Fine**, with some minor mounting traces on the reverse. (200-400)

409 **Selected State of Mississippi Issues**

Jackson - State of Mississippi 1862 $20.00 $2.50, $3.00 (7), $50.00 (3), $50.00, $50.00, $50.00 Cr. 16, 20, 26 (7), 33 (3), 35, 38

State of Mississippi 1864 $3.00, $2.00 (2), $1.00 Cr. 42, 43 (2), 44A

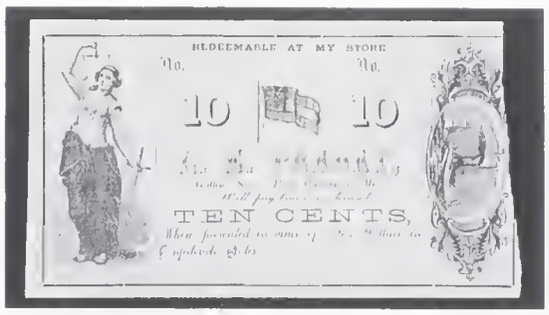
Total 18 pieces, all **Fine** or better, with most considerably nicer and several **Extremely Fine** or better. (300-500)

410 **Jackson - State of Mississippi** $100.00 Jan. 19, 1863 Cr. 5

A bright and lovely example, tough in this grade. **Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

411 **Madisonville - Madisonville & Pearl River Turnpike Co.** $10.00 Oct. 20, 1838 G16 Leggett 16

As nice an example from this issuer as we've ever seen. **About Uncirculated** (250-350)



412 **Pass Christian - L.E. Pradat** 10c Leggett 1

An extremely scarce piece of scrip from Mr. Pradat's "Gothic Store." **Very Fine**, trimmed in a bit at the right. (150-300)

413 **Aberdeen - Bank of Aberdeen** $2.00 April 30, 1862 Leggett 8 **VF**

Columbus - Columbus Life & General Insurance Co. 25c, 50c, 75c Jan. 1, 1864 Leggett 1, 3, 4 **CU**

Decatur - Mississippi & Alabama Real Estate Banking Co. $50.00 G32 Leggett 8 **F**

Natchez - County of Adams $5.00 May 29, 1862 Leggett 42 **F-VF**

Mississippi Shipping Company 50c Dec. 2, 1839 Leggett 58 **F**

Vicksburg - Southern Railroad Company $1.00, $2.00, $4.00 Leggett 33, 34, 37 **F, F, VG**, splits

Total 10 pieces. (250-350)

MISSOURI

414 **St. Louis - The Cool Bee Line Route** $4.00 Ad Note

An ad note printed on the reverse of a Cr. 16 Missouri $4.00 Defence Bond. The note offers railroad transportation to the cities of the East. **Fine**. (50-100)

NEBRASKA

Excessively Rare Nebraska Pair

415 **De Soto - The Western Land & Exchange Company** $1.00 Dec. 1, 1857 G2

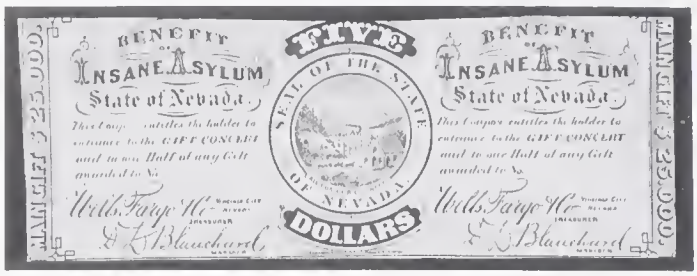
Both Haxby and Walton discuss this bank and both agree that only Proof notes were prepared, with no circulating notes issued. The pair we now offer clearly refute that contention, as both are clearly signed, the $2.00 being clearly signed, numbered, issued, and cancelled. The $1.00 offered here is the top note from the sheet, with the selvage still attached. The note is signed by the cashier, with two POC, the President's signature trimmed off, with two POC through the date. Expect this Nebraska rarity to see bidding well into the lower four figures. **Very Fine**. (1000-1500)

416 **De Soto - The Western Land & Exchange Company** $2.00 Dec. 1, 1857 G4

The $2.00 example from this rare bank. This piece is even nicer than the $1.00 note above, and will no doubt become one of the centerpieces of the collection it now enters. **Extremely Fine**, with four POC. (1500-2000)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

NEVADA



417 **Virginia City - Insane Asylum Benefit** $5.00

One of the very few extant Nevada obsolete items. Nice **Extremely Fine**, with a lovely gold coin vignette on the reverse which is a look-alike to that pictured on the California National Gold Bank Notes. (400-800)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

418 **Littleton - Truman Stevens** Advertising Note

First ad note we've seen from this issuer or city. **Good**, taped. (50-100)

A Most Unusual Run of Rochester Bank Notes

419 **Rochester - The Rochester Bank** $1.00 G2

A very scarce note with a nice early train vignette. **Fine**, uncancelled. (100-200)

420 **Rochester - The Rochester Bank** $2.00 March 14, 1855 G8

An extremely rare note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine-Very Fine**, with several small POC. (200-400)

421 **Rochester - The Rochester Bank** $3.00 Feb. 1, 1850 G10

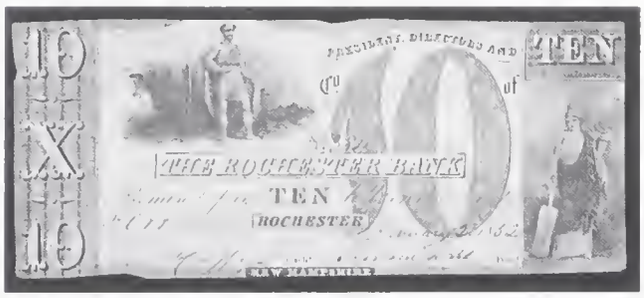
A scarcer New Hampshire three. **Very Good**, with four POC. (125-250)

422 **Rochester - The Rochester Bank** $3.00 May 1, 1861 G12a

A nice grade example of this very scarce three. **Very Fine**, with a couple of small splits and several POC. (175-325)

423 **Rochester - The Rochester Bank** $5.00 G16a

Fine+, with several POC. (100-200)



424 **Rochester - The Rochester Bank** $10.00 Jan. 2, 1852 G20a

An excessively rare and very likely unique note which is listed in Haxby as "No Description Available." Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, and rare enough to see bidding reach or exceed... (400-700)

425 **Rochester - The Rochester Bank** $10.00 Sept. 1, 1862 UNL

The design of Haxby G22, but with the addition of the ABNCo monogram, and more important, with a red-brown printed reverse unlike any note offered above or described in Haxby. **Fine-Very Fine**, with several POC. (300-500)

426 **Union - Tredick, Swinerton & Gilman** 10c Dec. 15, 1862

Scrip issued by three merchants, with this piece signed by C.E. Swinerton. **Fine**, scarce. (100-150)

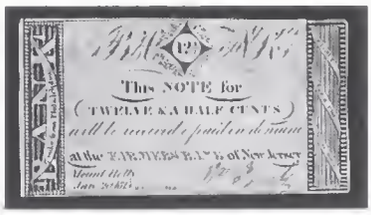
NEW JERSEY

427 **Camden - Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $3.00 G6b Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale colored Proof with the usual four POC. This appears gem but there is a small repair (not visible from the front) at one of the POC. **Uncirculated**. (125-225)

428 **Freehold - Freehold Banking Co.** $100.00 G16 Wait 642 Proof

Attractive ex-ABNCo holdings Proof. **Uncirculated**, with four POC, a couple of minor flaws under the POC. (125-175)

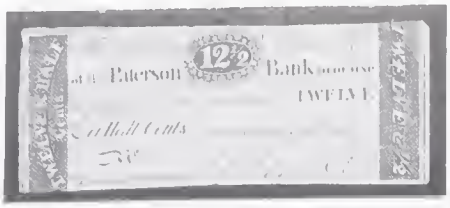


429 **Mount Holly - Wm. Fritz** (?) 12 1/2c Jan. 20, 1815 Wait 1283 (?)

Clearly a scarce and likely a rare piece of New Jersey scrip. **Very Fine+**. (150-250)

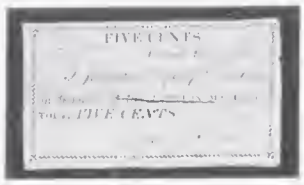
430 **New Brunswick - Old Fountain Company** 3c Sept. 16, 1815 Wait UNL

Low grade but very scarce, with this denomination unlisted from this issuer in the Wait reference. **Good**, with a couple of internal splits. (100-200)



431 **Paterson - Paterson Bank** 12 1/2c July 20, 1815 G8 Wait 1880

An extremely scarce early Paterson issue, with this note listed as an R-7 in Wait. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)



432 **Trenton - Trenton Manufactory** 5c Dec. 4, 1816 Wait UNL

An excessively rare note from an issuer which is unlisted in Wait. **Fine**, with one internal split. (200-400)

433 **High Grade New Jersey Remainders**

Newton - The Sussex Bank $2.00, $3.00, $50.00 G18, G28, G50 Wait 1750, 1756, 1780 **CU**

Plainfield - The Union County Bank $1.00, $2.00, $3.00 G2a, G4a, G6a Wait 2033, 2037, 2039 **CU, CU, AU+**

Total six pieces. (125-175)

NEW YORK

434 **Brooklyn - The Brooklyn Bank** $1.00 Jan. 1, 1862 G50a

An excessively rare note listed as SENC in Haxby. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a few minor splits. (200-400)

435 **Brooklyn - Merchants Change Association** 10c, 50c July 1862

Two pieces, each with a different coin vignette on the face in a differently colored overprint, and each with the names of participating merchants on the reverse. Both grade **About Uncirculated**, with a bit of mounting residue on the backs. (175-225)

436 **Buffalo - Loveridges Wahoo Bitters** (The Wahoo Bank) $1.00 1863

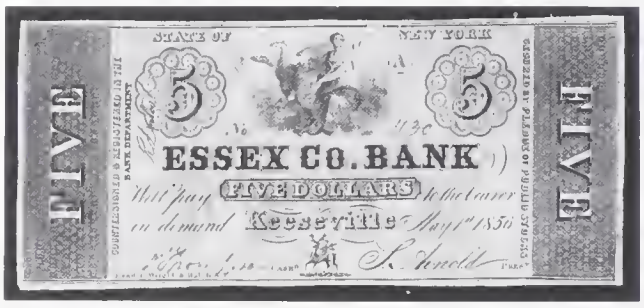
A very neat and quite scarce ad note which we've not previously seen. **Fine**. (100-200)

437 **Buffalo - Metropolitan Theatre** 25c July, 1862

A nice piece of scrip from one of the few theatre issuers. **Fine**. (75-150)

438 **Hudson - Hiram W. Dixon** 10c Sept. 4, 1862

Attractive piece of scrip from an issuer we've not previously seen. **Very Fine**. (75-125)



439 **Keeseville - Essex Co. Bank** $5.00 May 1, 1856 N20

An exceedingly scarce note which is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Very Fine**. (100-150)

440 **Middletown - John Higham** 5c Nov. 6, 1862

A most interesting piece of Orange County scrip, printed in red and blue ink on white paper. **Very Fine**, rare. (125-250)

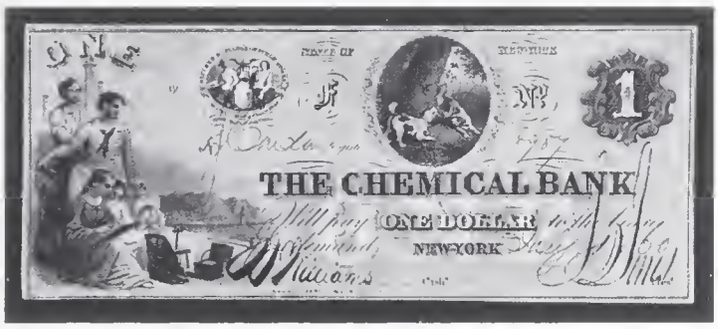
WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

441 **New York City - C. Delmonico** 5c Dec. 1862

The very scarce first issue of scrip from this restaurant and hotel, which for decades represented the very epitome of civilized excellence. **About Uncirculated**. (100-150)

442 **New York City - C. Delmonico** 15c (2)

Two pieces, one from the Delmonico establishment on Beaver Street, the other from the Delmonico restaurant on Chamber [sic] Street. Both are full size, unissued pieces and are accompanied by a C. Delmonico check dating from 1863. For generations Delmonico's was the pinnacle of gastronomic excellence in America, and this large size scrip is a scarce reminder of what was. **Uncirculated**. (200-400)



443 **New York City - The Chemical Bank** $1.00 July 1, 1860 G82b

A beautiful and rare fully tinted late American Bank Note Co. product. **Very Fine**. (200-400)

444 **New York City - Corn Exchange Bank** $2.00 April 15, 1862 G4d

This is not the oft-seen counterfeit, but rather is the genuine article, listed as SENC in Haxby. **Very Fine**, with several POC at the signature blocks, and stamped "Paid ? 31, 1884" on the face. (250-500)

445 **New York City - Corporation of the City of New York** 6c Sept. 3, 1814

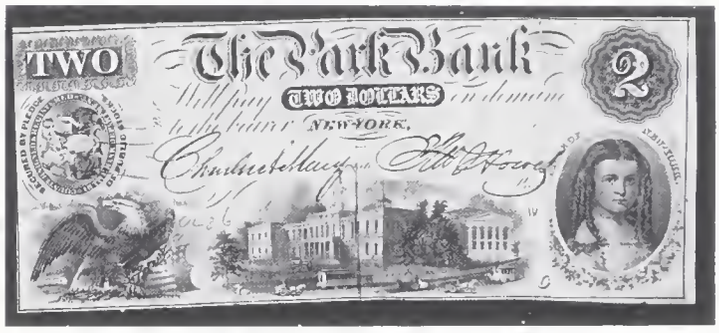
Low grade but scarce, with splits, nicks, etc. **Good-Very Good**. (100-150)

446 **New York City - The Marine Bank** $1.00 Oct. 1, 1862 G2d

A very scarce late issue note in more than acceptable grade. **Very Fine**. (175-325)

447 **New York City - John Paisley** $100.00 Ad Note

Nice black and red printed ad note with a green reverse. **Extremely Fine**. (100-200)



448 **New York City - The Park Bank** $2.00 July 1, 1862 G4c

An extremely rare New York City note, which, like all of the $2.00 notes from this institution, is listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine** in appearance, with bright colors, but tape repaired on the reverse. (150-300)

449 **New York City - D.S. Perry & Co.** 50c Dec. 1, 1862

An interesting piece of New York scrip from an issuer we have not previously seen. **Uncirculated**, with traces of old mounting on the reverse. (100-150)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

450 **New York City - Pickwick Papers** 50c

A neat advertising Fractional look-alike for the presentation of the Pickwick Papers at the Worrell Sisters' New York City theater. Nice **Fine**. (125-225)

451 **Norwich - N.P. Wheeler** 5c Nov. 20, 1862

A better piece of New York scrip bearing a nice half dime vignette. **Fine**. (60-100)

452 **Richfield Springs - Losee & Hinds** 10c Oct. 22, 1862

A tougher piece of scrip which features a nice coin vignette of the reverse of a dime. **Fine-Very Fine**. (75-125)

453 **Utica - J.P. Richardson** 2c 1863

The nicest piece we've seen from this issuer. Note the redeemability in "U.S. Postage Currency." **Very Fine**. (100-150)

454 **Whitehall - Tracy Cowan** 25c (2), 50c

Three pieces of scrip from this lumber dealer, all unissued **Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

455 **Some New York Scrip**

Albany - City of Albany 5c, 25c 1862 **VF, EF**

Amenia - Hiram Vail 5c Nov. 1, 1862 **EF**

Brooklyn - Grand Street - Newtown RR 5c Oct. 15, 1862 **EF**

H.P. Morgan & Co. 3c Nov. 1, 1862 **Unc.**

Catskill - Unidentified Scrip 25c Oct. 3, 1862 **CU**

New York City - Manchester & Hackellas (?) 3c Nov. 20, 1862 **AU**

F.G. Rushton 3c Oct. 25, 1862 **AU**

G.C. Silberhorn 5c Nov. 22, 1862 **VG**

Poughkeepsie - City of Poughkeepsie 5c, 10c (2) 1862 **F, Fair, Fine**

Rochester - City of Rochester 15c July 15, 1862 **VF**

Unidentified Scrip 10c Nov. 10, 1862 **Unc.**

Rondout - Corporation of Rondout 5c, 50c Oct. 1, 1862 **VF, VG**

Schenectady - Van de Bogert Bros. 3c July 21, 1862 **F**

Syracuse - Unidentified Scrip 25c Oct. 15, 1862 cardboard, payable at Burnet Bank **EF**

Troy - City of Troy 10c Oct. 1, 1862 **AU**

Waterford - Village of Waterford 50c Nov. 1, 1862 **AU**

West Milton - Speir & Allison 3c Jan. 1, 1863 **EF**

Total 21 pieces. (400-600)

456 **New York Scrip Grouping**

Albany - City of Albany 10c, 50c July 17, 1862 **VF**, card mounted, **Fair**

Bath - George W. Hallock 25c 1862 **AU**

Buffalo - Unidentified Issuer $5.00 **AU**, tear

Fort Plain - Hauk & Co. 10c Nov. 1, 1862 **VG**, card mounted

Kingston - Village of Kingston 5c Sept. 19, 1862 **VF**, mounted

Newburgh - Village of Newburgh 10c Oct. 15, 1862 **F**, mounted

New York City - F.G. Rushton 5c Oct. 25, 1862 **VF**, mounted

Niagara Falls - J.D. Hamlin 10c July 1, 1862 **VG**

Olean - C.V.B. Barse 10c Nov. 1, 1862 **F**

Peekskill - Horton, Depew & Sons 10c July 12, 1862 **VG**, mounted

Poughkeepsie - City of Poughkeepsie 5c, 15c, 25c **VG**, mounted

Rochester - City of Rochester 10c July 15, 1862 **F**, mounted

Rondout - Village of Rondout 5c Oct. 1, 1862 **VF**

Syracuse - Unidentified Issuer 25c Sept. 1, 1862 **F**

Troy - City of Troy 10c, 25c Oct. 1, 1862 **F**, mounted, **VG**

Total 19 pieces. (125-175)

NORTH CAROLINA

457 **Elizabeth City - Farmers Bank of North Carolina** $8.00 May 17, 1855 G10 Pennell 680

Decent **Very Good** example with about a dozen POC. The color, even on the reverse, is still quite good. (100-200)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

Rare Fayetteville Uncut Trio

458 **Fayetteville - Mayor & Commissioners of Fayetteville** 5c, 10c, 25c Aug. 1, 1865

Uncut strip of three different denominations of this very rare issue. **Very Fine**, with the notation "Sampel (sic) of the Past" written on the reverse. (400-600)

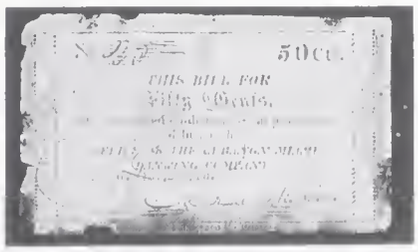
459 **Raleigh - Bank of the State of North Carolina** $4.00 April 1, 1844 C54 Pennell 1110

Payable at the Charlotte branch. This is a very rare counterfeit, with both this and the genuine note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine**, but missing a portion along the left end of the note. (100-150)

OHIO

460 **Gallipolis - Bank of Gallipolis** $100.00 G10

A very scarce high denomination example. Well circulated but intact **Very Good** (75-150)



461 **Lebanon - Lebanon Miami Banking Company** 50c Jan. 24, 1817 UNL

An excessively rare note, as no fractional denominations of any kind are listed as having been issued from here in Haxby. **Very Good**, with a chip or two out and with a bit of margin staining. (200-400)

462 **Massillon - Bank of Massillon** $1.00 Feb. [illegible] 1842 G[illegible]

Tougher early Ohio note with a prominent steam[illegible] center vignette. Nice **Fine**, with a couple of mounting stains. (50-90)

OKLAHOMA

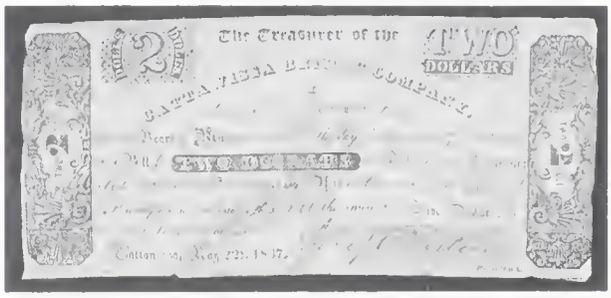
463 **Krebs - Osage Trading Co.** 5c Sept. 11, 1894 Burgett 1

An extremely rare Indian Territory piece of scrip listed in Burgett as an R-7. **Very Fine**. (350-700)

PENNSYLVANIA

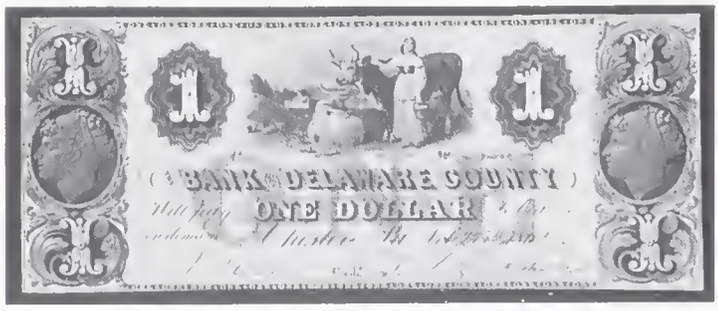
464 **Apollo - Iron City Mill** 5c April 9, 1861 Hoober 14-3

A scarce note listed as an R-7 in Hoober. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a corner off. (100-150)



465 **Cattawissa - Catawissa Bridge Company** $2.00 May 22, 1837 Hoober 56-13

An extremely rare note which is listed as an R-7 by Hoober, who lists virtually nothing as an R-7. This is the first example of any denomination we've seen from this issuer. **Very Good-Fine**, with a reverse repair. (200-400)



466 **Chester - The Bank of Delaware County** $5.00 Feb. 15, 1862 G24a Hoober 61-8

A beautiful and rare late issue American Bank Note Co. product. Bright **Very Fine**, with a red serial number and sharp green overprint. Expect to see some stiff competition to determine the new owner of this lovely Delaware County example. (400-600)

467 **Clearfield - Clearfield County Bank** $1.00 Sept. 9, 1863 G2a Hoober 68-1

Bright **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** remainder, with a sharp green overprint. (150-250)

468 **Kingston - Wyoming College Bank** $1.00 Schingoethe PA300-1

A scarce issue listed as an R-7 in the Schingoethe reference. **Very Fine**. (100-200)

469 **New Columbus - D.L. Chapin** 10c Nov. 20, 1862 Hoober 267-6

An extremely scarce piece of Pennsylvania scrip from a location we have never previously seen offered. **Fine+**. (100-200)

470 **Philadelphia - Bank of North America** $1.00 April 17, 1862 G84b Hoober 305-41

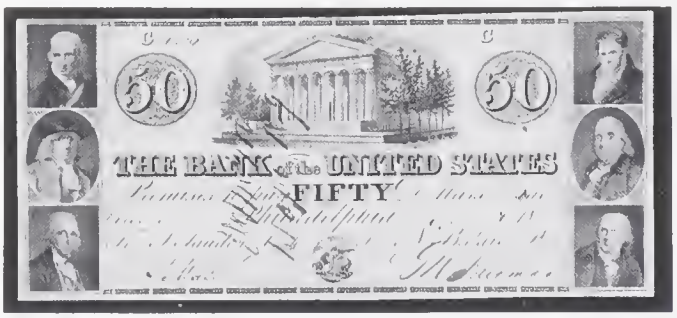
Nice **Very Fine** example with a bright green overprint. (150-200)

471 **Philadelphia - Bank of North America** $20.00 Oct. 1, 1860 G220c Hoober 305-60

This simply beautiful note is the Haxby plate example, and, although marked on face and back as "Cancelled as Burnt May 14, 1868" was saved by the President of the bank for his personal collection. **Very Fine+**, with a blazing red overprint, three POC. (500-900)

472 **Philadelphia - Bank of the United States** $10.00 July 10, 1835 C14

A very much above average from this well collected institution. **Very Fine**. (200-400)



473 **Philadelphia - Bank of the United States** $50.00 June 1, 1837 G10

A very scarce high denomination example, and, most unusual for notes from here, genuine as well. **Very Fine**. (500-900)

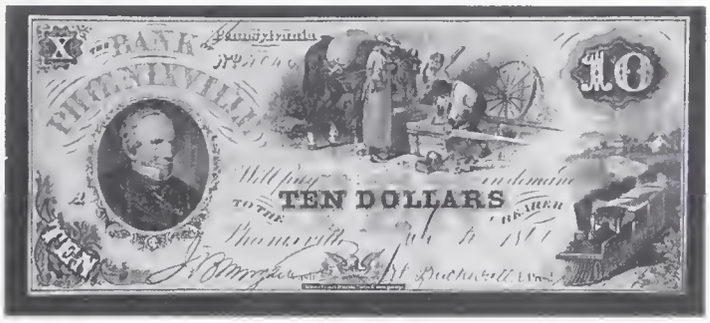
If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At 830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

474 **Philadelphia - Bank of the United States** $2000.00 Dec. 15, 1840 G102

A very nice example of this always popular denomination. **Uncirculated**. (300-500)

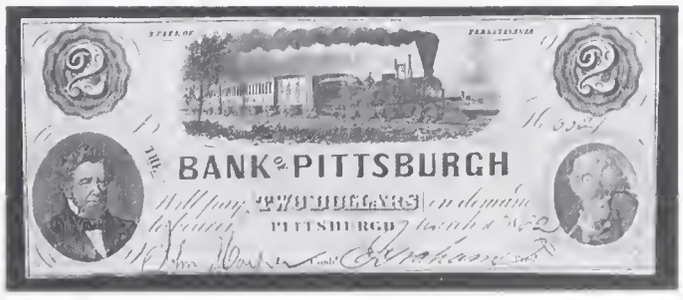
475 **Phoenixville - Bank of Phoenixville** $5.00 July 4, 1861 G6a Hoober 311-3

A very nice example of this scarce and colorful note. **Very Fine**. (300-500)



476 **Phoenixville - Bank of Phoenixville** $10.00 July 4, 1861 G10a Hoober 311-5

An even scarcer denomination listed in Haxby as a Proof only. Pleasing **Fine**, the red tint still quite vivid. (300-500)



477 **Pittsburgh - Bank of Pittsburgh** $2.00 March 10, 1862 N5 Hoober 312-20

A very scarce note which is listed as SENC in Haxby. Nice **Fine**. (100-150)

478 **Reading - Berks County Rail Road Company** $3.00 Oct 2, 1873 Hoober 333-79

First example of this scarce denomination we've had to offer from here. **Very Fine+**. (100-150)

479 **Shamokin - The Shamokin Bank** $1.00 June 1, 1861 G2a Hoober 361-3

An extremely rare note, listed as SENC by Haxby as are all of the $1.00 examples from this bank. **Very Good**, with one POC. (250-450)

480 **Webster Mills - William M. Patterson** 25c June 10, 1863 Hoober UNL

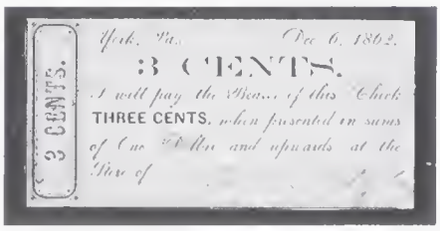
First piece of scrip we've seen or heard of from this issuer or location, both unlisted in Hoober. **Very Fine**. (150-300)

481 **Williamsport - Harvey & Thomas** 3c Jan. 1, 1863 Hoober 451-29

A tougher 3c scrip issue from an issuer we have not had previously. **Fine**. (100-150)

482 **Yatesville - McNeal Coal Co.** 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 Hoober 465-1 through 465-7

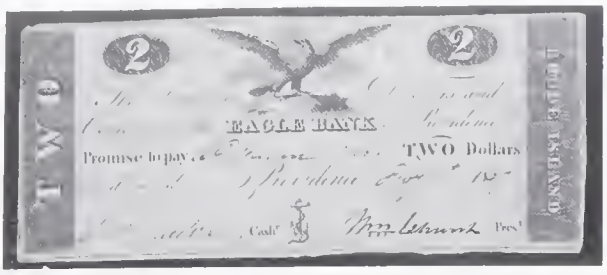
A complete set of this Pennsylvania coal company scrip, circa 1860's. Most are **Uncirculated**, with a couple of pieces grading Extremely Fine or thereabouts. (7 pieces) (150-250)



483 **York - John L. Getz & Son** 3c Dec. 6, 1862 Hoober UNL

A rare 3c note from an unlisted issuer. **Extremely Fine**, with old mounting on the reverse. (150-300)

RHODE ISLAND



484 **Providence - Eagle Bank** $2.00 Feb. 1, 1839 G16 Durand 1254

An excessively rare note listed in both Durand and Haxby without description, as only the design of the ends was previously known. Of course, the note is SENC in Haxby and R-7 in Durand. Nice **Very Fine**. (200-400)

485 **Providence - The Mechanics & Manufacturers Bank** $1.75 April 11, 1854 A15 Durand 1592

A scarce altered note of an always popular denomination. **Fine**. (100-150)

SOUTH CAROLINA

486 **South Carolina Starter Collection**

Charleston - City of Charleston 5c, 104 Sheheen 366, 381 **G, F**

Farmers & Exchange Bank $5.00 (5), $10.00, $20.00 G2a, G4a, G6a Sheheen 90, 91, 92 **VG-VF**

State Bank $5.00 (2), $20.00 G22a, G40a Sheheen 202, 208 **F-VF**

South Western Railroad Bank $20.00 G6a Sheheen 192 **F-VF**, many POC

Columbia - Exchange Bank $5.00 G2b Sheheen 82, with patriotic cover showing Calhoun center vignette **F**

Georgetown - Bank of Georgetown $10.00 (2) G12a Sheheen 104 **F, VF**

Hamburg - Bank of Hamburg $5.00 G4a Sheheen 113 **VF**

Charleston - Bank of the State of South Carolina 10c, 20c (2), 25c 93), 504 (3), 75c, $1.00, $2.00, $4.00 G90d, G94, G96, G98, G102, G104d, G106, G108, G114d, G116, G118c, G38c, G42b **VG-EF**

Columbia - South Carolina Railroad Co. $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 Sheheen 322, 323, 324 **CU**

State of South Carolina $5.00, $10.00, $20.00, $50.00 Cr. 1, 2, 7, 8 **AU-CU**

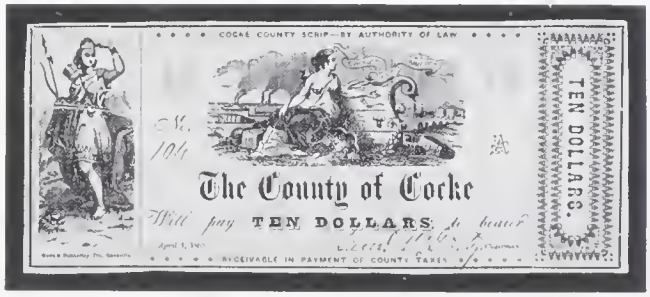
Total 37 pieces plus one envelope. (500-900)

TENNESSEE

Excessively Rare Cocke County Pair

487 **Cocke County - The County of Cocke** $5.00 April 1, 1863 Garland 1330

An incredibly nice example of this denomination, which is listed as an R-14 (2-4 pieces known) in the Garland Tennessee reference. **About Uncirculated** (350-700)



488 **Cocke County - The County of Cocke** $10.00 April 1, 1863 Garland 1331

Another exceptional example, with this denomination even more scarce than the preceding. Garland lists the $10.00 as an R-15 (unique). While others do exist, this piece may well be the finest extant. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with one very minor as made paper crease. (500-900)

489 **Madisonville - County of Monroe** 25c, $1.00 Jan. 5, 1863 Garland 1341, 1344 **AU**, hinge remnants, **Fine**

Two pieces. (75-125)

TEXAS

490 **Scarce $50.00 Inverted Reverse**

Austin - The Republic of Texas $50.00 Cr. A7 Medlar 27

Inverted reverse, the first such example we have ever had to offer. **Very Good**. (100-200)

491 **Dallas - Dallas County** $2.50 Aug. 15, 1862 Medlar UNL

An excessively rare note with this denomination unlisted in Medlar. The paper is aged and dark, but the signatures are clear and real wear is minimal. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of tiny holes which are of no consequence whatever. (250-500)

492 **Fairfield - Freestone County** 50c Sept. 1, 1862 Medlar UNL

A very rare piece of Texas county scrip, as Medlar lists no fractional denominations from this county nor any notes even remotely close to this in design. Nice **Fine**. (300-500)

493 **Republic of Texas Bonds**

$100.00 Republic of Texas Bonds

Two pieces, a Cr. 40A grading a very nice **Extremely Fine** with all coupons attached, and a Cr. 40E grading **Fine**, with three COC and a small piece out at the top. All of the coupons and the entire bottom selvage is present on this bond. (250-350)

494 **Republic of Texas Bonds**

$500.00 Republic of Texas Bonds

Cr. 40B **Fine**, signed by Mirabeau Lamar as President

Cr. 40F **Very Fine**, a bit of ink erosion at one of the signatures.

Cr. 40G **Very Fine**.

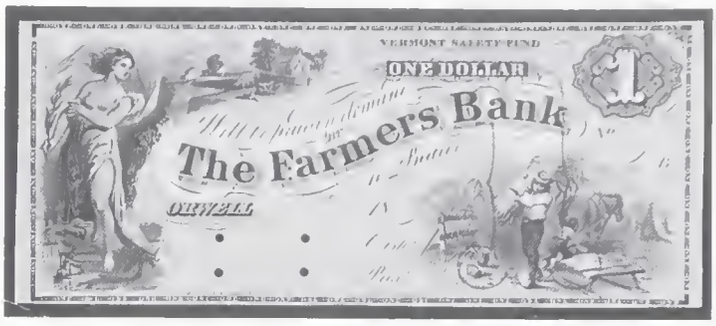
All have the full 10 coupons intact. (400-600)

UTAH

495 **Salt Lake City - Corporation of Salt Lake City** $2.00 Rust 113

Extremely Fine, with a few splits. (125-250)

VERMONT



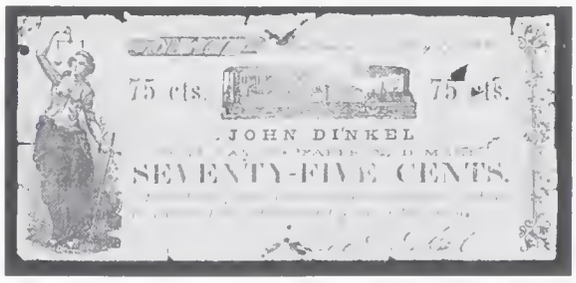
496 **Orwell - The Farmers Bank** $1.00 G10a Proof

A beautiful fully tinted Proof, ex-ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated**, with the usual four POC, just as nice as a Proof could be. (250-350)

497 **Waterbury - Bank of Waterbury** $3.00 July 1, 1862 G6a Coulter 3

An excessively rare Vermont three which is listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine** in appearance, but there are two tape repairs on the reverse. (200-400)

VIRGINIA

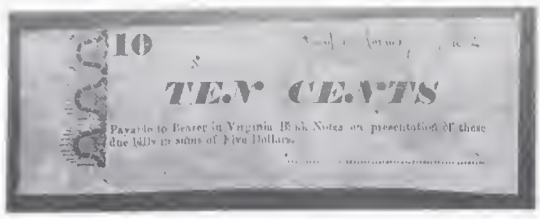


498 **Bridgewater - John Dinkel** 75c Feb. 22, 1862 Jones PB70-12

An excessively rare piece of scrip listed as a Rarity-6F (5-9 pieces known) in the Jones and Littlefield reference. **Very Good** in appearance, although there are numerous splits and a few petty holes. (200-400)

499 **Clarksburg - Virginia Saline Bank** $5.00 March 2, 1815 G6 Jones BC40-15

A scarcer early Virginia note. **Very Good-Fine**, with a small piece out at the bottom. (125-225)



500 **Dumfries - Unidentified Scrip** (likely Dunnington & Cockrell) 10c Jan. 1862 Jones UNL

This denomination and design is unlisted in the Jones & Littlefield Virginia reference. **Fine**, with a couple of petty holes. (100-150)

501 **Hillsville - Hillsville Savings Bank** 50c Aug. 6, 1862 Jones BH20-16

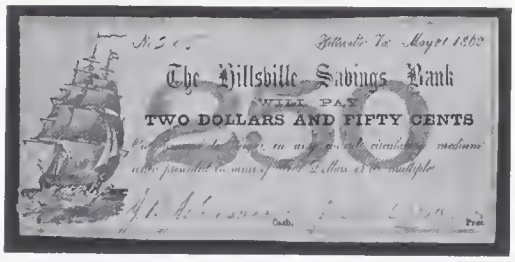
A very scarce note with a most pleasing appearance. **Fine**, with a couple of unimportant edge splits. (125-225)

502 **Hillsville - Hillsville Savings Bank** $1.00 Aug. 6, 1862 Jones BH20-21

Even a touch nicer than the denomination offered above. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-225)

503 **Hillsville - Hillsville Savings Bank** $1.50 Muy (sic) 21, 1862 Jones BH20-25A

An interesting variety with the month misspelled as Muy instead of May. **Very Fine**, with a small piece out at the bottom left side which just intrudes into the frame line. (100-200)

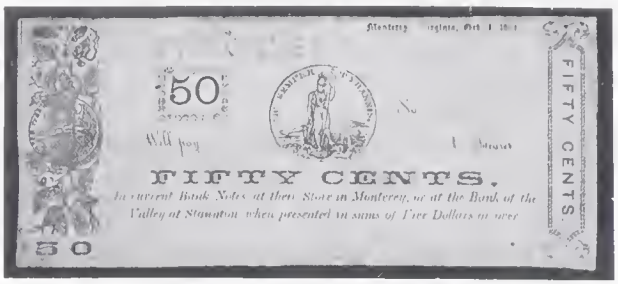


504 **Hillsville - Hillsville Savings Bank** $2.50 May 21, 1862 Jones BH20-30

A very scarce denomination to end this unusual offering. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-225)

505 **Madison County - County of Madison** $2.00 Sept. 2, 1861 Jones CM01-11

An ornate and oversize note which is quite scarce. **Extremely Fine**, with one unimportant thin spot. (125-175)

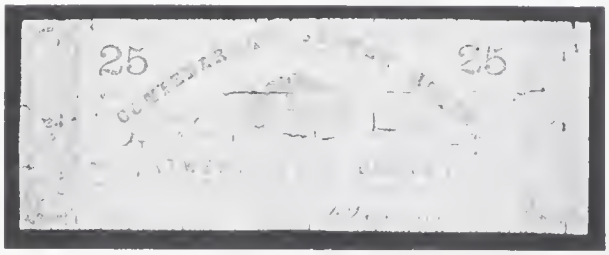


506 **Monterey - Strickler & Gilmor** 50c Oct. 1, 1861 Jones PM70-23

A scarcer piece of Virginia scrip listed as a Rarity 6-F in the Jones and Littlefield reference. Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine**, with no problems whatever. (150-300)

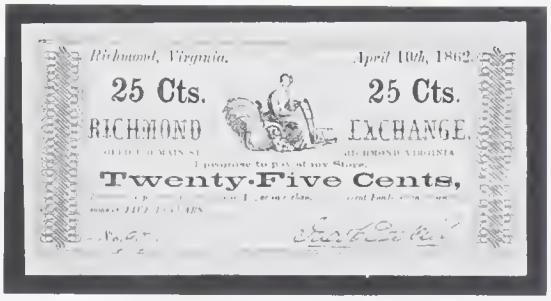
507 **Norfolk - City of Norfolk** $2.00 June 1, 1861 Jones TN10-07

A very seldom seen municipal issue. **Very Good**, with a few minor splits and a small reverse repair. (100-150)



508 **Richmond - Confederate Oyster House** 25c Feb. 3, 1862 Jones PR60-184

A great rarity listed as a Rarity 7-G (2-4 known) in the Jones & Littlefield reference. **Good-Very Good**, fully intact albeit with several minor internal splits and a few small reverse repairs. (200-400)



509 **Richmond - Jacob Ezekiel** 25c April 10, 1862 Jones PR60-704

A lovely example of this rare piece of scrip. **Uncirculated**. (150-300)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 830-693-1283 Please Type Your Bids And Send Early!

510 **Richmond - Emanuel Semon** 10c Sept. 25, 1861 Jones PR60-744

Another excessively rare piece of Virginia scrip. **Very Fine** (200-400)

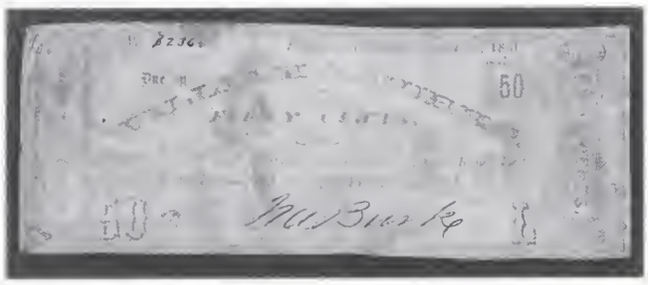
511 **Virginia Treasury Note Trio**

Richmond - Virginia Treasury Note $10.00 Oct. 15, 1861 Cr. 4 **CU**

Virginia Treasury Note $5.00 Mar. 13, 1862 Cr. 14 **CU**

Virginia Treasury Note $50.00 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 7 **CU**

Three pieces, the $5.00 the scarcer variety watermarked Hodgkinson & Co. Wookey Hole Mill. (250-350)



512 **Staunton - William A. Burke** 50c Aug. 21, 1861 Jones PS60-15

A scarce note from an issuer we've not previously had. **Fine**. (150-300)

513 **Charlottesville - Monticello Bank** $2.00, $10.00, $20.00 G34, G22a, G26a Jones BC25-10, 25-26, 25-31 **F+, F+, VG**.

Chatham - Bank of Pittsylvania $1.00, $5.00 G14, G2b Jones BC30-05, 30-10 **F, VF**

Lebanon - County of Russell June 13, 1682 (error date) 254 Jones CR10-02 **F**, repairs

Lexington - County of Rockbridge 25c Feb. 2, 1863 Jones CR08-03 **VF**

Norfolk - Exchange Bank of Virginia $1.00, $50.00 G92, G48a Jones BN05-09, 05-75 **F, F**

Portsmouth - Portsmouth Savings Fund Society $1.00, $2.00 Jones PB55-27, 55-30 **F+, F**

Richmond - Bank of the Commonwealth $3.00 June 4, 1862 G34 Jones BR15-19 **F+**

Farmers Bank of Virginia $1.00 Dec. 10, 1861 G2 Jones BR25-07 **VF**

Bank of Virginia $1.00, $2.00 May 1, 1862 G62c, G64b Jones BR130-15, 130-20 **EF, F**

Total 15 pieces. (200-400)

514 **Virginia State, County & Municipal Scrip**

Fluvanna - County of Fluvanna $1.00 July 1, 1862 Jones CF06-02 **Fine**

Halifax C.H. - County of Halifax $1.00 July 1, 1862 Jones CH01-09 **Fine**, pinholes

Liberty - County of Bedford 10c (6), 15c (2), 20c (6), 25c (5), 30c July 1, 1862 Jones CB03-01, 02, 03, 04 (4), 05, 06, 07 **VG-AU** (most **EF** or better)

Portsmouth - City of Portsmouth $1.00 (2), $2.00 Jones TP10-06, 10-13, 10-07 **F, VF, F**

Richmond - City of Richmond 50c, 60c (2), 75c April 14, 1862 Jones TR06-10, 14, 15 **VF, F, VG, F**

Virginia Treasury Note $50.00, $10.00, $5.00 (2), $1.00 (8) Cr. 7A, 11, 13, 16 (6), 17 (2) **VF, EF, VF, VF, F-VF** (8)

Winchester - Corporation of Winchester 12 1/2c Nov. 23, 1861 Jones TW10-34 **VF**

Total 42 pieces. (450-850)

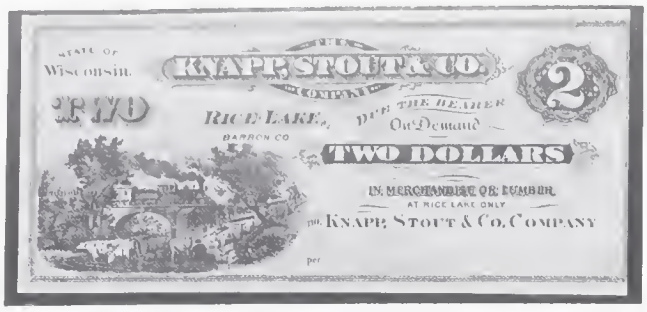
WISCONSIN

515 **Dubuque - Miners Bank** $5.00 G2 Krause G2

A very scarce note issued when Dubuque was part of the Wisconsin Territory. **Very Fine**, falsely filled in. (200-400)

516 **Milwaukee - The Bank of Milwaukee** $5.00 G6 Krause G6

A scarce remainder from this failed venture, which never opened because the Board of Directors split into two factions, with each claiming power to operate the bank, causing the entire operation to be stillborn. **Uncirculated**. (200-400)

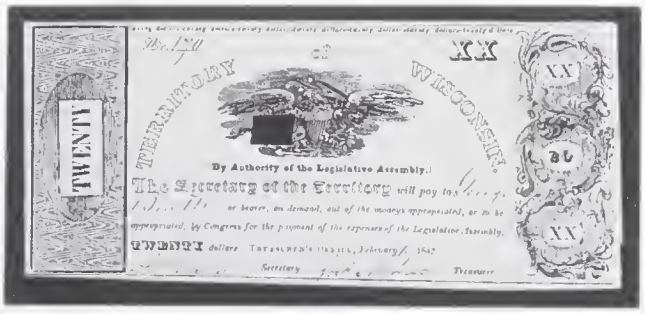


517 **Rice Lake - Knapp, Stout & Co.** $2.00 Krause SC8

A scarcer piece of full size scrip. **Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)

518 **Sauk City - The Sauk City Bank** $5.00 Nov. 1, 1858 S5 Krause S5

A scarce spurious Wisconsin issue. **Very Good-Fine** in appearance, but there are numerous splits, a reverse repair, and a few small stains. (150-300)



519 **Territory of Wisconsin** - $20.00 Feb. 19, 1842

A very scarce note, particularly in this state of preservation. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with the usual POC at center. (500-800)

MIXED STATES OBSOLETES

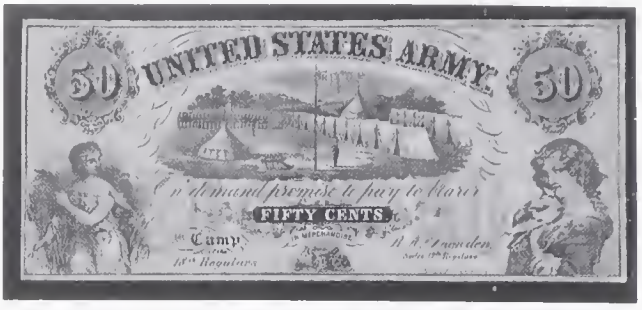
520 **Some Sutler Notes**

MA - 14th Massachusetts Heavy Artillery Reg't, 50c, $1.00 Keller MA-SA050, 100 **AU-Unc.**

NY - Scott's Nine Hundred United States Cavalry 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c Keller NY-SI005, 010, 025, 050 **EF, EF** (old reverse hinges), **VG, F**

Total six pieces. (175-350)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will be in Orlando, January 8-9, 1999



521 **Unidentified Location - 18th Regulars** 50c Keller US-SB050

A very scarce Sutler issue listed as an R-7 in the Keller reference. **Fine+**, with a few minor splits. (200-400)

522 **Some Better Obsoletes**

Ft. Leavenworth, KS - Merchants Bank $5.00 Aug. 21, 1864 G6 Whitfield 134 **VF**

New Orleans, LA - Bank of Louisiana $20.00 May 22, 1862 G18a **F-VF**

City of New Orleans $1.00 Oct. 24, 1862 **VF**

Lee, MA - The Lee Bank $5.00 July 1, 1857 S10 **F-VF**, pinholes

Four attractive pieces. (150-200)

523 **High Grade Obsolete & State Issues**

Montgomery, AL - State of Alabama $10.00 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 14 **CU**

Atlanta, GA - Western & Atlantic RR 10c June 2, 1862 **EF**

Terre Haute, IN - Commercial Exchange Bank $5.00 Aug. 3, 1858 Wolka 797-5 **CU**, 1 POC

Frankfort, KY - Farmers Bank of Kentucky $10.00 Oct. 3, 1860 G224a **CU**

Sanford, ME - Sanford Bank $5.00 Feb., 17, 1861 G20b Watt 29 **VF**

Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina $5.00 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 123 **CU**

Elyria, OH - Unidentified Issuer $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $5.00 **CU**

Pottsville, PA - Miners Bank $1.00 June 11, 1841 G50 Hoober 323-22 **CU**

Cheraw, SC - Merchants Bank $5.00 (2) G4a Sheheen 127 **VF**

Columbia, SC - State of South Carolina $10.00 March 2, 1872 Cr. 2 **CU**

Memphis, TN - Farmers & Merchants Bank $10.00 Aug. 1, 1854 G58c Garland 653 **CU**

Total 15 pieces. (300-500)

524 **Uncirculated New England Remainders**

East Haddam, CT - Bank of New England $1.00 G16c

New Haven, CT - City Bank of New Haven $5.00, $10.00, $20.00 G52b, G68b, G76c

Hydeville, VT - The Hydeville Co. 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c, 50c Oct. 1, 1862 Coulter 1-5

No. Pownal, VT - E.M. Thompson $5.00 Coulter UNL

Windsor, VT - Bank of Windsor $1.00, $5.00 G8, G32 Coulter 11, 14

Total 12 pieces, all **Uncirculated** (175-275)

525 **Oakland, CA - W. Wilson** $5.00 Commission Scrip **AU**

Lockport, IL - Branch State Bank (IL & Michigan Canal) $100.00 May 1, 1839 **VF, CC**

State of Louisiana Baby Bond - CU

Boston, MA - R.R. Higgins Oyster House 3c Jan. 1, 1863 **F**

Roxbury, MA - Mt. Pleasant Apothecary Store 20c Jan. 1, 1863 **CU**

Salem, MA - John P. Peabody 3c Jan. 1, 1863 **F**

Detroit, MI - Wm. C. Duncan 5c Nov. 1, 1862 **F**, corner tip off

Bridgeton, NJ - Unidentified Issuer 5c Nov. 1869 Wait 121A **CU**

Concord, NH - Unidentified Issuer 3c July 1, 1864 **CU**

Columbus, OH - Lincoln Dioramic Assn. 50c **VF**

Castleton, VT - Bank of Castleton $20.00 G10 Coulter 7 **CU**

Total 11 pieces. (200-300)

526 **Wilmington, DE - City of Wilmington** 5c, 25c **F**

Georgetown, DC - Potomac River Bank $3.00 Dec. 4, 1854 G6 **Unc.**, stain, with cover showing similar vignette

Michigan City, IN - Exchange Bank of A.H. Perrin & Co. $1.00 (2) Wolka 498-1 **VF, F**

Terre Haute, IN - Commercial Exchange Bank $1.00 Aug. 3, 1858 Wolka 797-2 **CU**, one POC

Council Bluffs, IA - Banking House of Baldwin & Dodge $2.00 Oakes 26-2 **CU**, with patriotic cover with similar vignette

Cottage Furnace, KY - Unidentified Issuer 50c 1860's **AU**, hinge on reverse

Frankfort, KY - Farmers Bank of Kentucky $20.00 Aug. 3, 1859 G228a **CU**

Boston, MA - Lafayette Bank $5.00 Jan. 2, 1837 G20 **F**

Springfield, MA - Western RR Co. 20c Oct. 1, 1862 **F**

Elkton, MD - Farmers & Merchants Bank Dec. 1, 1863 G8b **F**

Freehold, NJ - Monmouth Bank $5.00 G16 **VF**

Newark, NJ - City of Newark 10c Nov. 1, 1862 Wait 1364 **AU**

Bath, NY - Geo. W. Hallock 10c, 25c, 50c 1862 **CU**

Hudson, NY - Bank of Hudson $5.00 C64 **VG**

Newburgh, NY - Village of Newburgh 5c, 10c **CU**

Olean, NY - C.V.B. Barse 10c, 25c, 50c Nov. 1, 1862 **VG, F, VF**

Saratoga Springs, NY - Commercial Bank $2.00 June 15 1860 C4b **VG**

Cincinnati, OH - Unidentified Issuer $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 Post Notes **CU**

Franklin, OH - Franklin Silk Co. $1.00, $5.00 (2) **CU**

Philadelphia, PA - Manual Labor Bank $10.00 G14 **AU**

Wilkesbarre, PA - Easton & Wilkesbarre Turnpike Co. $1.00, $2.00 Hoober 449-28, 30 **VG-F**

Providence, RI - Bank of the Republic $5.00 G8a **F**

Tiverton, RI - Tiverton Bank $1.00, $3.00 G2a, G6a **VG**

Total 36 pieces plus two envelopes. (400-800)

527 **Some Miscellaneous Obsoletes**

New York, NY - E.G. Rushton 5c Oct. 25, 1862 **VF**

Bank of England $4.00 Ad Form

Fayetteville, NC - Bank of Clarendon $5.00 G2b **F**

Murphy, NC - Miners & Planters Bank $20.00 June 7, 1860 G12 **F**

Libonia, PA - Geo. W. Park 25c Jan. 1, 1891 Hoober 194-1 **F**

Woodstock, VT - Vermont State Bank $1.00, $3.00 G166, G177 **VF-EF**

Ashland, VA - Virginia Homes (A.O. Bliss) Ad Note overprinted on Confed. $20 **F-VF**

Richmond, VA - Farmers Savings Bank $1.00 Oct. 1, 1861 Jones BR30-30 **VG**

Total nine pieces. (100-150)

528 **Selected High Grade Obsoletes**

Washington, DC - Bullion Bank $2.00 July 4, 1862 G22a

Government Bank $5.00 Nov. 15, 1862 G6

Searsport, ME - Searsport Bank $3.00 G6c

Salisbury, MD - Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $5.00 Nov. 1, 1862 Shank 116.5.2, 116.5.7, 116.5.12, 116.5.17

St. Paul, MN - Dayton Bank $2.00 G4a

DeSoto, NE - Bank of DeSoto $1.00, $3.00 (2) G2c, G6c

Omaha City, NE - City of Omaha $3.00 Oct. 1, 1857

Portsmouth, NH - Piscataqua Exchange Bank $2.00, $5.00 G4, G8

Egg Harbor City, NJ - Egg Harbor Bank $5.00 Oct. 1, 1861 G6b

New Brunswick, NJ - State Bank at New Brunswick $5.00 (4) G52c

Trenton, NJ - Merchants Bank $2.00 Nov. 20, 1861 G2a

Total 20 pieces, virtually all **Crisp Uncirculated** (400-600)

529 **Wilmington, DE - City of Wilmington** 10c Nov. 1, 1862 **AU**

Bangor, ME - Samuel Veazie 25c Nov. 8, 1862 Wait 223 **F**

Boston, MA - W.P. Marshall 3c **VG**

Chas. P. Poinier 5c Nov. 1, 1862 **Unc.**

Marlborough, MA - Bigelow, Morse & Co. 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c (2) Nov. 1, 1862 **VG** (4), **F**

Roxbury, MA - Mt. Pleasant Apothecary Store 5c, 20c (2) Jan. 1, 1863 **AU-Unc.**

Brookline, NH - Tucker & Stiles 10c, 25c July 16, 1862 **VG, VF**

J.C.Tucker 3c July 4, 1864 **F**

Nashua, NH - White & Hill 25c Oct. 1, 1862 **F**

Hoboken, NJ - O.H. Wheeler 5c Nov. 1, 1862 Wait 823 **VF**

Jersey City, NJ - City of Jersey City 5c Nov. 15, 1862 Wait 876 **AU**

Cuyahoga Falls, OH - Summit County Bank 5c, 10c, 25c (2), 50¢ **AU-Unc.**

Greenwich, OH - J.S. Berry 10c Dec. 6, 1862 **CU**

New Baltimore, OH - John Lewis 10c Dec. 1, 1862 **EF**, three POC

Alleghany Furnace, PA - Store at Alleghany Furnace 10c Jan. 1, 1856 Hoober 6-1 **CU**

Staunton, VA - County of Augusta 25c May 25, 1862 **AU**

Unknown Location - Mechanics Art Union $1.00 Lottery Ticket **F**

Total 27 pieces. (125-225)

530 **Selected Southern Notes**

Montgomery, AI - State of Alabama 1863 $1.00, 50c, 25c, 10c, 5c (2) Cr. 2, 4, 6, 9, 11 **EF-CU**

State of Alabama 1864 $50.00, $10.00 Cr. 13, 14 **EF, VF**

Little Rock, AR - Arkansas Treasury Warrant $10.00 April 4, 1862 Cr. 58 **EF**

State of Missouri - Missouri Defence Bond $4.50 Cr. 15 **Fair**

St. Louis, MO - North Missouri RR Ad Note **Fair**

Greensboro, NC - Greensboro Mutual Life Ins. & Trust Co. 50c, $1.00 **VG, F**

Lexington, NC - Bank of Lexington $5.00 Sept. 3, 1861 G6a **VF**

Murphy, NC - Miners & Planters Bank $10.00 April 21, 1860 G10 **F**

Raleigh, NC - City of Raleigh 15¢ April 10, 1862 (3) **AU**

State of North Carolina 1861 $2.00 (3), $1.00 50c, 10c Cr. 1, 21 (2), 32c, 42, 57 **VG-EF**

State of North Carolina 1862 50¢ 93), 25c 10c (3) Cr. 92A, 93, 96a, 107, 113, 114 (2) **F-Unc.**

State of North Carolina 1863 $3.00, $1.00, 25c (2), 10c, 5c Cr. 125, 132, 139, 143, 147, 148 **VG-Unc.**

Chattanooga, TN - Bank of Chattanooga $2.00 Aug. 1862 G36e **VF**

Memphis, TN - Farmers & Merchants Bank $5.00 March 1, 1854 G54a **VF**

Southern Bank of Tennessee $5.00 Aug. 1, 1854 G8 **F**

Nashville - Bank of Tennessee 10c (2), 50¢ (4) Dec. 1, 1861 G54a, G62b **VF-AU**

Austin, TX - Texas Treasury Warrants $2.50, $5.00, $20.00 Medlar 102, 107, 131 **F, F** (backed), **Unc.**

Total 49 pieces. (500-800)

531 **High Grade Obsoletes**

Georgetown, DC - Bank of America $3.00 Oct. 19, 1852 G4 **CU**

Washington, DC - Metropolitan Bank $3.00 Feb. 13, 1854 G6b **CU**, one POC

DeSoto, NE - Bank of DeSoto $3.00 Oct. 1, 1863 G6c **CU**

Munroe Falls, OH - Munroe Falls Manufacturing Co. $1.00 **AU**

Danville, PA - Unidentified Issuer 12 1/2c, 50c Oct. 11, 1837 Hoober 80-8, 10 **AU, CU**

Yatesville Coliery, PA - McNeal Coal Co. $1.00, $2.00 Hoober 465-5, 6 **CU**

Total eight pieces. (150-200)

532 **Brunswick, GA - Brunswick & Albany RR Co.** $2.00 Mar. 4, 1871 **CU**

New Orleans, LA - C.W. Holt $2.00 Jan. 1, 1862 **F**

Baltimore, MD - Baltimore Real Estate Savings Institution $2.00 July 1, 1844 Kelly-Shank 5.11.10 **F**

Detroit, MI - Bank of Michigan $2.00 Sept. 1, 1839 G12 **F-VF**

Bridgeton, NJ - Bridgeton Glass Works $2.00 Aug. 1, 1858 Wait 131 **Unc.**

Clayton, NY - Sackets Harbor Bank $2.00 G4 **AU**

Sandusky, OH - Nes Silicon Steel Co. $2.00 **EF**

Newport, RI - New England Commercial Bank $2.00 G32 **CU**

Charleston, SC - South Carolina RR $2.00 **CU**

Columbia, SC - State of South Carolina $2.00 March 2, 1872 **CU**

South Carolina RR Co. $2.00 July 1 1873 **CU**

Jordan's Saline, TX - R.W. Rodgers $2.00 July 7, 1862 **Unc.**, damaged

Total 12 pieces. (150-250)

533 **Selected Southern Items**

Baton Rouge, LA - State of Louisiana $1.00 Feb. 24, 1862 Cr. 3 **VF**, large split

New Orleans, LA - Municipality #1 $50.00 1837 **Unc.**, aged

Premium Bond $20.00 Sept. 1, 1875 **AU**, five POC

Jackson, MS - State of Mississippi $1.00, $10.00 (2) 1862 Cr. 28, 30, 40 **EF, AU, VF**

Holly Springs, MS - Mississippi Central RR Co. $1.00 Jan. 21, 1862 Leggett 21 **VG**

Natchez, MS - Mississippi Rail Road Co. $10.00, $50.00 June 15, 1839 G14, G18 Leggett 48, 52 **F, F**

Charleston, SC - South Carolina Railroad Co. $5.00 July 1, 1873 **CU**

State of Louisiana - $1000 Bond 1892 **EF**, POC

Total 11 pieces. (125-225)

534 **Uncut Obsolete Sheets**

New Haven, CT - City Bank of New Haven $50-100 **Choice CU**

New London, CT - Union Bank of New London $3-10-20-50 **CU**

Frankfort, KY - Farmers Bank of Kentucky $5-5-5-5 **CU**

New Orleans, LA - Canal Bank $5-5-5-5 **CU**

Canal Bank $10-10-10-10 **CU**

Total five sheets. (300-400)

535 **Miscellaneous Uncut Sheets**

New Orleans, LA - Canal Bank $5-5-5-5 **CU**

Canal Bank $20-20-20-20 **CU**

Ann Arbor, MI - Bank of Washtenaw $1-1-2-3 **EF**

Bank of Washtenaw $5-5-5-10 **VF**, piece out of top selvage

Millers Bank of Washtenaw $1-2-3-5 **EF**, cut cancelled

Millers Bank of Washtenaw $1-2-3-5 **Fair**, cancelled with large pieces gone

Marshall - Bank of Michigan $1-3 **EF** (two subject sheet)

Franklin, OH - Franklin Silk Co. $5-5-5-10 **EF**, trimmed at bottom

Worthington, OH - Unidentified Issuer $1-1-1-2-2-2 **AU**

Alleghany Furnace, PA - Store at Alleghany Furnace 5c-5c-10c-25c **EF**, split, plus 50c, $1.00 singles

Unused Blank Merchants Scrip $1-1-2, 6 1/4c-6 1/4c-12 1/2c-12 1/2c, sheet of six vignettes (do it yourself-perfect for those who need some quick change or wish to make their own currency) **EF**

Total 12 sheets and two single notes. (300-500)

DEPRESSION SCRIP

536 **Alaska Fish Money**

Circa 1930's, according to Jay Snodderly, a family member of the creator of this "currency," Fair Snodderly, whose name appears on the reverse of this piece. Fair Snodderly was the first to tan salmon leather through a secret process, and created this Alaska Fish Money. Written on the reverse is "Salmon Leather Tanned by Fair Snodderly." This is somewhat hard to grade, as USDA grading guidelines are unclear as to currency, but call it **Fine**, with three small holes, and dark at the bottom. Offered without estimate, but it certainly is an interesting and rare Alaska collectible.

537 **Buffalo, NY - Buffalo Clearing House Association** $1.00, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00, $50.00 March 7, 1933 NY115-1-50.

Five unissued and cancelled specimens, all **Uncirculated** (100-150)

538 **Syracuse, NY - Syracuse Clearing House** $1.00, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00, $50.00, $100.00, $1000.00 March 10, 1933 NY425-1 through 425-1M

Seven pieces, all issued and uncancelled. All are **Uncirculated**, some with a bit of residue adhering. (150-250)

539 **Bethlehem, PA - Exchange Dollar** 1933 PA140-1

Specimen with two POC. **Extremely Fine+**. (30-50)

540 **Obsoletes, Depression Scrip & MPC**

Sterling, CO - City of Sterling $1.00 CO350-1 Feb. 20, 1933 **AU**

Commercial Savings Bank $1.00 March 7, 1933 CO355-1 **AU**, cancelled

Milledgeville, GA - State of Georgia $100.00, $5.00 1862, 504 1863 Cr. 1, 5, 14 **AU, AU**, tear, **AU**

Chicago, IL - Chicago Clearing House $1.00, $5.00 March 8, 1933 IL115-1, 5, $10.00 March 8, 1933 IL116-10 **CU**, cancelled

Gloucester, MA - Gorton-Pew Fisheries Co., Ltd. 25c, 50c, $1.00 March 10, 1933 MA145-.25, .50, 1 **EF**, cancelled

Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina $2.00 Oct. 1, 1861 (2) Cr. 9 **F**, 5c Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 148 **EF**

Scranton, PA - Scranton Clearing House Association 1c July 1, 1918 **CU**

Series 471 MPC 5c, 10c, 25c **VG-F**

Total 18 pieces, most with hinge remnants on the reverse. (175-325)

SESSION TWO

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1998

Henry VIII Hotel

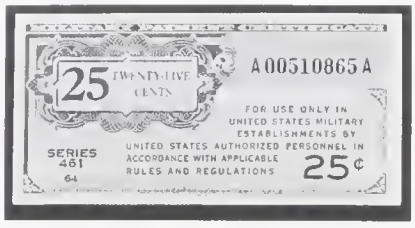
St. Louis, Missouri

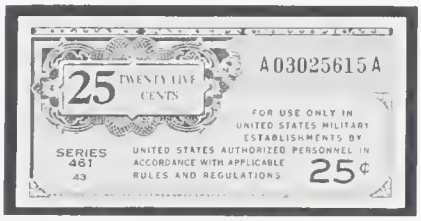
5:00 P.M., Lots 541-2013

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

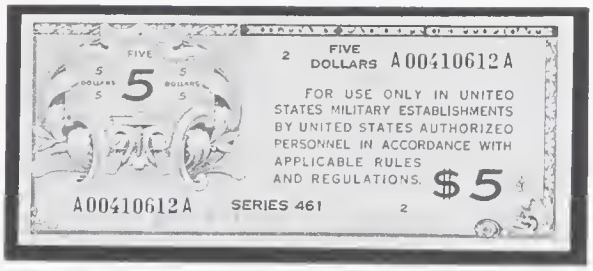
541 **Series 461 10c Superb Gem New.** With that sought-after natural marbled texture to the paper and remarkable embossing along with the rest of the attributes... the quintessential Superb Gem. (75-up)

542 **Series 461 25c.** Two pieces, both gradeing **Gem New**. (150-up)





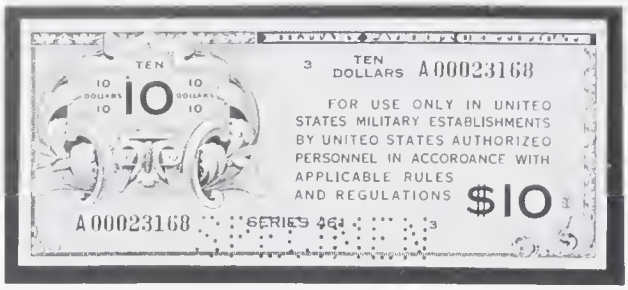
543 **Series 461 $1 Replacement Note. Extra Fine**, with two folds and a smattering of light circulation. (500-up)



544 **Series 461 $5 Gem New.** This early-issue Certificate, which was devalued on March 10, 1947, is bright and well centered. (200-up)

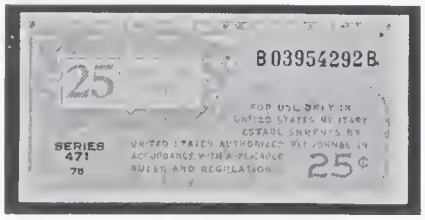
545 **Series 461 $5.** Three examples: **Fine, Very Fine** and **Extra Fine**. (3 pieces) (50-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



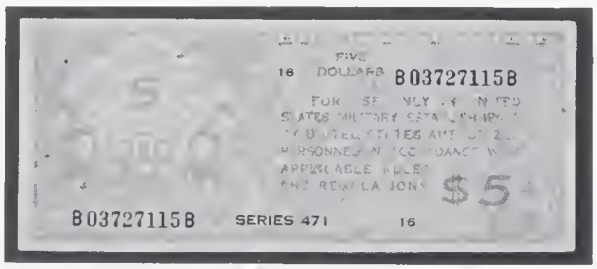
546 **Series 461 $10 Specimen Note Gem New.** This Replacement Certificate has the word "Specimen" spelled out in perforations at the bottom center (see page 48 of Fred Schwan's book for a discussion of these rare notes). (750-up)

547 **Series 471 5c and 50c.** Both are nice **About New** examples. (2 pieces) (75-up)

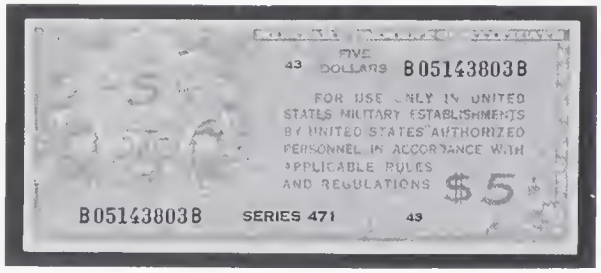


548 **Series 471 25c Gem New.** (125-up)

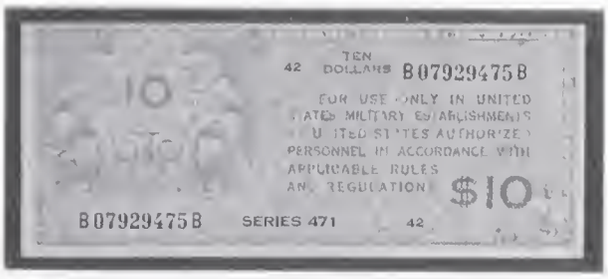
A Pair of Rare Series 471 $5



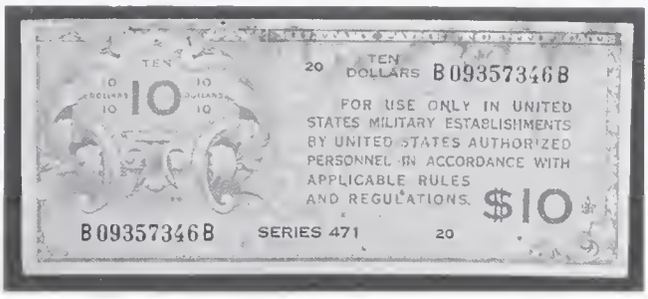
549 **Series 471 $5 New.** This magnificent and valuable piece is lucky to have eluded circulation. This post World War II Series has the same vignettes and overall design as the series issued immediately prior to it, Series 461, but is markedly more scarce. On today's strong market, it is difficult to venture what this piece may realize. (5000-up)



550 **Series 471 $5 Extra Fine.** Bright and attractive, this Certificate needs to be examined rather closely before its subtle folds can be detected. (1750-up)



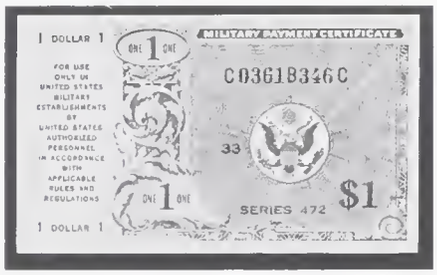
551 **Series 471 $10 About New.** Bright and attractive although somewhat tightly margined across the top. (500-up)



552 **Series 471 $10 About New.** Lightly stained toward the top. (300-up)

553 **Series 472 5c and 10c Gem New.** A counting bend barely exists at the top of the former and the upper left corner of the latter. (2 pieces) (100-up)

554 **Series 472 25c Superb Gem New.** Pristine. (125-up)



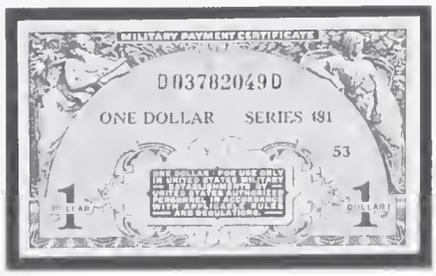
555 **Series 472 $1.** Expect to see this **Gem New** $1 piece go for... (200-up)

556 **Series 481 5c, 10c and 25c.** Three magnificent **Gem New** Certificates, the 5c from the first printing and the other two from the second printing. (3 pieces) (75-up)

557 **Series 481 50c Superb Gem New.** Nothing but quality here. From the first printing with serifs on the numeral "4" in the position number. (125-up)

558 **Series 481.** 50c **About New** and $1 **Very Fine.** (2 pieces) (75-up)

559 **Series 481 $1 Gem New.** A blazing Gem, with great color, bold embossing and no marks, wrinkles or other detractions. From the first printing. (200-up)



560 **Series 481 $10.** Five examples all **Very Fine** or a bit better (5 pieces) (300-up)

561 **Four Early Certificates.** Series 461 $10 **Extra Fine**, Series 471 5c **Gem New**, Series 471 $1 **About New** and Series 472 $1 **Extra Fine** (4 pieces) (150-up)

562 **Series 521 $1 Gem New.** A lovely Gem. This series, issued May 25, 1954, represents the first time the denominations were printed on the back of all the notes of the series, setting the precedent. (100-up)

563 **Series 521 $1 Gem New.** (100-up)

564 **Series 521 $5 Gem New.** One of the nicest examples we've seen of this extremely scarce note. It's bright and well centered and its unquestionable, original serial number embossing is plainly evident. (1750-up)

565 **Series 521 $10 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** (300-up)

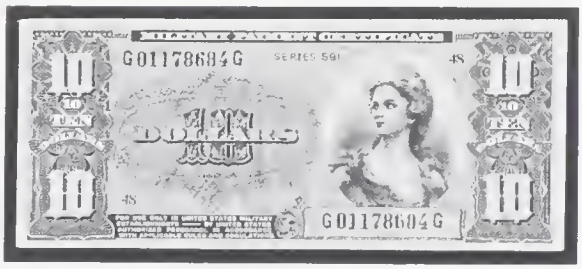
566 **Series 541 10c Replacement Note Choice New.** Issued May 27, 1958 and never having seen circulation, this glowing orange and green Replacement Note would make a fine addition to a collection of MPC. (400-up)

567 **Series 541 $1 Superb Gem New.** With the particular appeal that comes from a combination of stellar preservation, an aesthetic layout and a beautiful color scheme. (225-up)

568 **Series 541 $5 Extra Fine-About New.** Rare in all grades and in fact considered by most specialists to be the overall rarest Regular Issue MPC, this well margined piece has a center fold and some handling but it gives the impression of an uncirculated note when viewed from the face. (2000-up)

569 **Series 591 50c Choice About New.** This piece is beautiful and it has not circulated, but alas a very light fold is visible from the back. (100-up)

570 **Series 591 $1 Choice New.** Embossing, surfaces, color and overall appearance are commensurate with the top grade on this pastel One Dollar piece. (200-up)



571 **Series 591 $10 Extra Fine.** (250-up)

572 **Series 591 $10 Very Fine.** (150-up)

573 **Series 611 5c Replacement Note.** This series circulated from January 6, 1964 until April 28, 1969, but this **Gem New** Replacement Note did not. (75-up)

574 **Series 611 $1 Replacement Note Very Fine.** The most common MPC Replacement. (30-up)

575 **Series 611 $5 Replacement Note Gem New.** Missing from our September 1997 offering of MPC Replacements, this rare Replacement is bright, well centered and pristine. (1500-up)

576 **Series 611 $5 Gem New.** Broadly margined, bright and beautiful. This is one of the scarcer of the modern Military Payment Certificates. (450-up)

577 **Series 611 $5 Very Fine.** Scarce in all grades. (125-up)

578 **Series 611 $10 Gem New.** A beautiful note with flashy bright colors. (450-up)

579 **Series 611 $10 Gem New.** Bright and perfect. Quite scarce this nice. (450-up)

580 **Series 611 $10 Choice About New.** The ghost of a center bend is all that mars this otherwise Gem New beauty. (200-up)

581 **Series 611 $10 Extra Fine.** (100-up)

582 **Series 641 $5 Gem New.** (125-up)

583 **Series 641 $10 Superb Gem New.** Beautiful everything. Ten Dollars is the highest denomination of this series of Military Payment Certificates. High denominations are rare not because fewer pieces were issued, which in fact is generally not the case, but because series of MPC remained in circulation for often as little as a year. When the U.S. Military money inevitably began to fall into unauthorized foreign hands, only authorized bearers could redeem their MPC for the next series and the old series was devalued. Therefore few high-denomination examples escaped redemption. (200-up)

584 **Series 641 $10 Gem New.** (150-up)

585 **Series 641 $10 Gem New.** A perfect piece. (150-up)

586 **Series 641 $10 Replacement Note Very Fine.** A bread-and-butter Very Fine, replete with the honest circulation this cataloger prefers to call "character." (300-up)

587 **Series 641 $10.** Three notes, all **Very Fine** or better (3 pieces) (50-up)

588 **Series 641 Military Payment Certificates.** An ideal lot for a Vietnam buff who has never collected MPC, or a starter kit for a collection, or a great association addendum to any collection of currency or war memorabilia. . three 5c examples, three 10c, two 25c and a 50c of the series that represents the first MPC used in Vietnam. All these colorful pieces are **New** and mostly **Gem** save for some very lightly scuffed corners and occasional signs of more or less imperceptible handling. (9 pieces) (75-up)

589 **Series 651 5c Choice New.** Barred from Gem by some minor handling, but with magnificent inks and embossing so deep you can see it from the face. This is the series where the fractional denominations had been rare and worth upwards of $3000 in Gem condition. (800-up)

590 **Series 651 10c Gem New.** With pristine surfaces and inks among the usual Gem criteria. (1000-up)

591 **Series 651 25c Gem New.** Outstanding, and with embossing akin to the Five Cent above. (1000-up)

592 **Series 651 50c Gem New.** Rounding out this set of Series 651 fractional denominations, this 50c is pure Gem. The portrait seems unusually alive. (1000-up)

593 **Series 651 $10 Gem New.** A delightful piece of paper. (125-up)

594 **Series 651 $10 Gem New.** (100-up)

595 **Series 661 $20 Replacement Note Gem New.** Wholly uncirculated and Gem. (1750-up)

596 **Series 661 $20.** This **Choice New** Twenty represents the earliest appearance of this denomination on Military Payment Certificates. Plagued, as these so often seen to be, by a virtually invisible counting wrinkle that would only be detected under careful expert inspection, but still too nice to deprive of the Choice grade. With the Andy Warhol-ish red vignette on the back. (400-up)

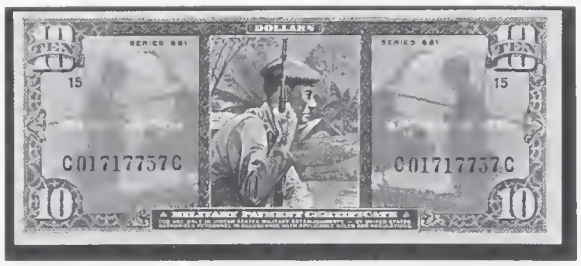
597 **Series 661 $20 Gem New.** (450-up)

598 **Gem New Series 681 MPC.** A 5c, 10c, 50c, $1 and $5 all have copesetic margins, colors, paper and embossing. The submarine *Thomas A. Edison* is honored on the face of the fractional pieces, the uncaptioned astronaut Edward H. White on the backs thereof, and the Ace features the portrait of an unidentified, perhaps generic, ace. (5 pieces) (50-up)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

599 **Series 681 10c Replacement Note About New.** (150-up)

600 **Series 681 $10 Superb Gem New.** Breathtaking condition. The embossing must be seen to be believed on this Superb Vietnam-era piece with its intricate, artistic face and back layouts. (150-up)

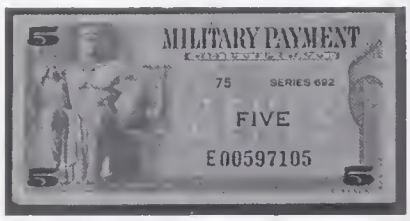


601 **Series 681 $10 Gem New.** A perfect piece. (125-up)

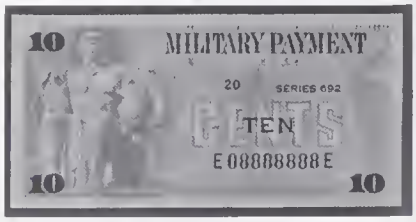
602 **Series 681 $10 Gem New.** (125-up)

603 **Five Gem New Series 692 Pieces.** A 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c and $1. All possess Gem attributes. The Bison vignette that is revived on the back of the One Dollar will be familiar to type note collectors. (5 pieces) (60-up)

604 **Series 692 5c Very Fine Replacement Note.** A common replacement, with 81 pieces known. (50-up)



605 **Series 692 10c Choice New.** "The Guardian" keeps a wary eye on he who inspects the colorful face of this piece. This is the "solid eights" for this denomination of Series 692, because all such notes bear the "0" as the initial digit in the serial number. To our best knowledge this is the only solid serial number MPC note known for any series or denomination. (800)



606 **Series 692 $5 Gem New.** Bold embossing, magnificent surface quality and brilliant ink, with the subtle sky blue micro printing on the face. (200-up)

607 **Series 692 $10 Superb Gem New.** Chief Hollow Horn Bear looks mystically proud on this blazing Superb Gem. Flawless. (450-up)

608 **Series 692 $10 About New.** The very popular Indian Chief Ten. (175-up)

609 **Series 692 $20 Gem New.** Featuring the vignette of moon-faced Chief Ouray, a veritable MPC icon. This uncirculated material is so often seen with Gem attributes that it becomes too redundant to itemize the criteria. (400-up)

610 **Series 692 $20 Replacement Note Extra Fine.** Nothing but folds confine this rare Replacement Note to the circulated strata. (500-up)

611 **Series 692 $20 Replacement Note.** A bright and fresh **Extra Fine** with a 1mm hole. (300-up)

612 **Series 692 $20 Very Fine.** Popular in all grades. (100-up)

613 **Two Circulated Replacement Notes.** Series 661 10¢ **About Very Fine** and Series 611 $1 **Very Fine**. Both are respectable circulated pieces with no problems. (2 pieces) (150-up)

614 **Five Vietnam-Era Military Payment Certificates.** Series 661 10¢ and 50¢ **Gem New**, $1 **Choice New** and $5 **Gem New** and Series 641 $1 **Gem New**, the former Ace with an extremely beautiful vignette of a northern landscape on the back and a handling wrinkle across the lower right corner. (5 pieces) (50-up)

615 **Five Modern Certificates.** Series 521 5¢ **Extra Fine**, Series 521 25¢ **About New**, Series 591 5¢ **Very Fine**, Series 591 10¢ **Extra Fine** and Series 611 $1 **Gem New**. (5 pieces) (85-up)

616 **Military Training Money.** This set was issued by the United States Army Adjutant General School. It was used at the United States Army Administration Center located at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana. Present are the 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, 25¢, 50¢, $1, $10 and $20 denominations — a complete set minus the $5. All seven notes are as-issued **Choice New** examples. (7 pieces) (100-up)

JAPANESE MILITARY YEN

617 **"Ro Series" 50 Sen Piece Extra Fine, Repaired.** With a delightful dragon vignette nestled amid familiar engine turnings typical of U.S. banknotes. The peculiar looking "3" in the block number is actually the Japanese character *ro*. Issued in September 1940. Two nicks in the top edge have been unobtrusively repaired by the clever addition of a small portion of another note. (200-up)

ERROR NOTES

618 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Inverted Back Fine.**

Problem-free but for two small rust stains. This is the tenth example known for this number. (250-up)

619 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Inverted Back Choice Extra Fine.**

One of seven examples known for this Friedberg number. This is the "D" position note from the cut sheet sold at auction in 1994. (1500-up)

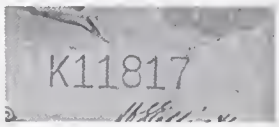
620 **Fr. 281 $5 1899 Inverted Back Very Good-Fine.**

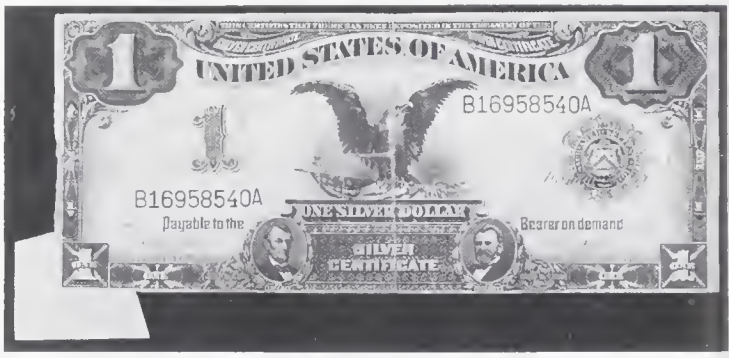
Unique to our best knowledge. Inverted Backs have been reported for five of the 11 Chief numbers, seven of them for Fr. 271 and three apiece for 273 and 278. Unique examples are also known for Fr. 275 and Fr. 279. This is the first Fr. 281 Invert to ever appear. It's well circulated but strictly unmolested and totally problem-free. (2500-up)

Another Inverted Back Large Size Note Can Be Found in the Long Island Nationals as Lot 2917

621 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Very Good-Fine.**

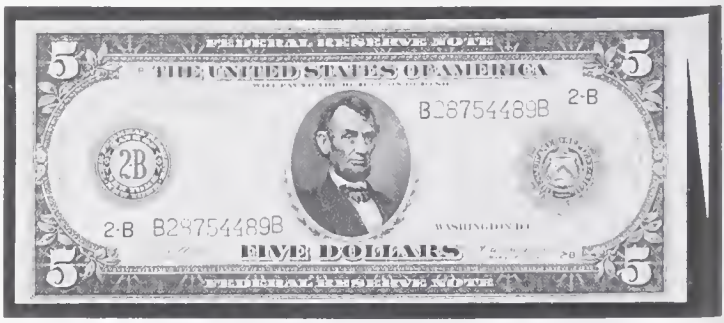
This well-circulated but original and problem-free note is a rare Large Size error where the last three digits and block letter of the left serial number did not print, apparently due to an obstruction. (500-up)





622 **Fr. 233 $1.00 1899 Fine-Very Fine.**

Interesting butterfly fold, scarce as are all errors on large notes. (300-500)



623 **Fr. 851 $5.00 1914 Choice About Uncirculated.**

This butterfly fold error comes on one of the highest grade large note errors we've ever seen. Any large error is scarce, and particularly large errors in this grade. (450-900)

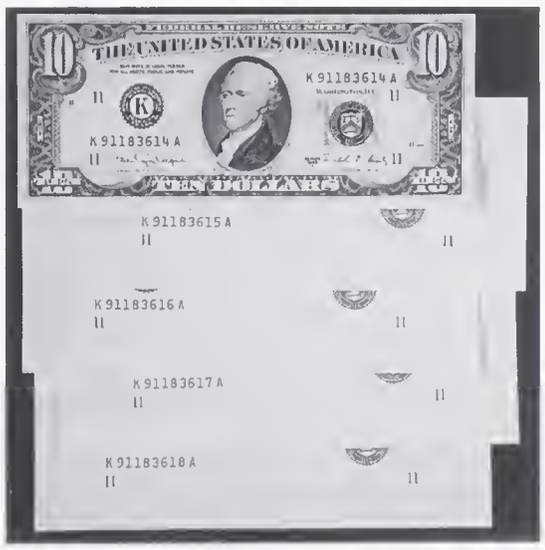
624 **Fr. 2000-C $10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine. Inverted Reverse.**

A very scarce early invert. It's been quite some time since we have had any early FRN inverts to offer. Expect this desirable error to realize in the range of... (750-1250)

625 **Fr. 2029-F $10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An absolutely flawless $10.00 example missing the first face printing flanked by its perfectly printed bookends on both sides. (600-900)

An Incredible Mini-Run of Missing First Face Printings



626 **Fr. 2029-K $10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp About Uncirculated.**

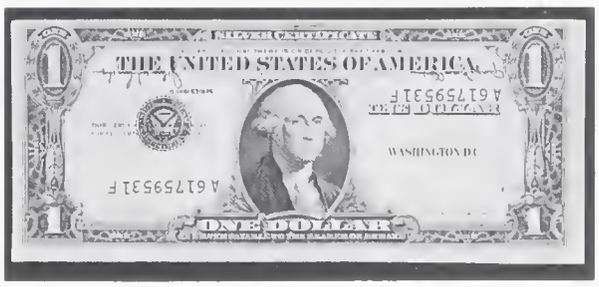
A lovely group of five consecutive notes, the first quite normal and the latter four each missing the first face printing. While all technically grade Choice About Uncirculated, in truth all are superb gems with the barest trace of a light center fold. (2000-3000)

627 **Fr. ? $10.00 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

One of the most visually dramatic errors we have ever had to offer, and far scarcer than notes missing the entire first printing. Here there was clearly an obstruction which was removed before the third printing was applied. (400-800)

628 **Fr. 2175-H $100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The first printing is extremely lightly inked, a much scarcer error than a totally missing first printing and a most desirable error on the new hundreds. (800-1200)



629 **Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Fine-Very Fine.**

Inverted third printing. (200-300)

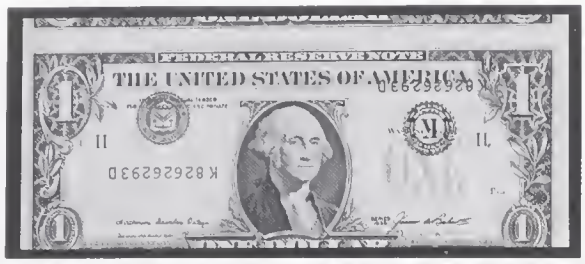
630 **Fr. 1920-D $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Inverted third printing and misaligned cutting. (200-300)

REMINDER — A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

631 **Fr. 1913-E $1.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Inverted third printing, and cut off line as a result. (200-400)

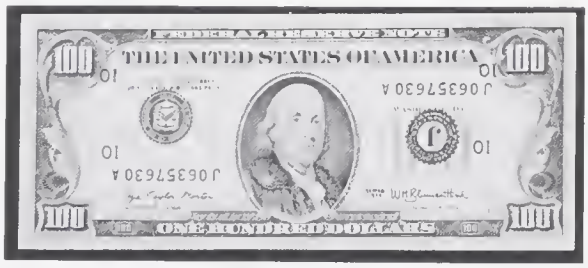


632 **Fr. 1913-K $1.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Inverted third printing and cut far off alignment, causing a goodly piece of the note above to show. (200-400)

633 **Fr. 1920-B $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Inverted third printing and the out of alignment cut as well. (125-175)



634 **Fr. 2168-J $100.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Inverted third printing, a rare error in this denomination. (700-1100)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The

HENRY VIII HOTEL

For Our Oct. 23-24, 1998 Sale

Call (800) 325-1588

And Ask For The Special

PCDA Show Rate.

Excessively Rare Web Note Invert

635 **Fr. 1917-F $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

This Web note with inverted third printing is one of only three such examples known to exist for the entire Web note production run. Recently discovered in the Missouri bootheel, it is the first such example of its kind to be offered at public sale to the collecting fraternity. With the popularity of Web notes, and the dim likelihood that further Web errors of this type (which, in theory, were "impossible" to occur) will surface, we would not be surprised if collectors of this rapidly emerging collecting specialty bid this exciting note to a level which may well surprise most observers. (1500-3000)

636 **Fr. 1909-B $1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Blank reverse. (100-125)

637 **Fr. 1909-J $1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Blank reverse. (200-300)

638 **Fr. 1909-C $1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine**, small split.

Fr. 1920-F $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

A pair of lightly circulated blank reverse notes. (175-275)

639 **Fr. 1974-C $5.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Blank reverse. (200-400)

640 **Fr. 2022-A $10.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Flawless blank reverse example. (200-400)

641 **Fr. 2029-B $10.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A screaming gem of a blank reverse note. (200-400)

642 **Fr. 2175-K $100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

Blank reverse, a scarce and popular error on the new hundreds. (1200-1600)

Interesting Pair of "About to Be" Blank Reverses

643 **Fr. 1913-C $1.00 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two consecutive notes, each with a substantial portion of the reverse blank, the second considerably more underinked than the first. (250-350)

644 **Fr. 1984-F $5.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Multiple board breaks on the reverse have left about 40% of the back unprinted and have begun to affect the other side as well. (125-225)

645 **Fr. 2081-B $20.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair of virtually blank reverse notes, the inking so faint as to be almost completely gone in spots, and extremely light over the whole of the reverse. This is a striking pair, and considerably more scarce than a pair with completely blank reverses. (300-600)

646 **Fr. 1918-? $1.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Missing the third printing. (100-150)

647 **Fr. 2029-G $10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Missing the entire third printing, although the embossing is clearly present. (150-200)

648 **Fr. 2072-G $20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Missing the third printing, with the embossing present but not quite so pronounced. (150-200)

649 **Fr. 2122-? $50.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully embossed, but the third printing is missing, a very scarce error in this denomination. (400-800)

650 **Progressive Appearing Seal and Serials**

Fr. 1984-E $5.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Nine consecutive pieces, the first with the serials and seal practically obliterated save for the last digit, the last with the serials and seal almost normal. (700-900)

651 **Fr. 1911-K $1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse. (150-250)

652 **Fr. 1911-K $1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse, and consecutive to the last. (150-250)

653 **Fr. 1914-B $1.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse. (200-300)

654 **Fr. 1920-E $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Third printing on reverse, a scarcer error on the more recent Feds. (75-125)

655 **Fr. 1975-K $5.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse. (200-300)

656 **Fr. 1983-L $5.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse, a tougher error on more recent notes. (200-300)

657 **Fr. 2024-L $10.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse. (200-300)

658 **Fr. 2031-B $10.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse. (125-175)

659 **Fr. 2032-H $10.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

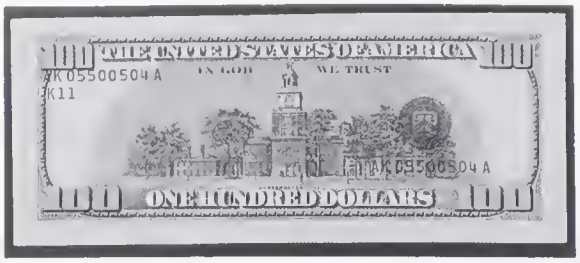
Third printing on reverse. (200-300)

660 **Fr. 2073-G $20.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse. (100-125)

661 **Fr. 2120-G $50.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse, a very scarce error in this denomination. (500-900)



662 **Fr. 2175-K $100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse, not an easy to find error on the new hundreds. (600-900)

663 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The well known U37/U47 serial number mismatch. (80-120)

664 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers U37033701A/U47033701A. (80-120)

665 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

U37/U47 serial number mismatch. (80-120)

666 **Fr. 1903-F $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers F68927196A/F67927196A. (100-150)

667 **Fr. 1905-B $1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Scarcer mismatched serial number example. (150-200)

668 **Fr. 1935-B $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched prefix letters H-A/B-A. (100-200)

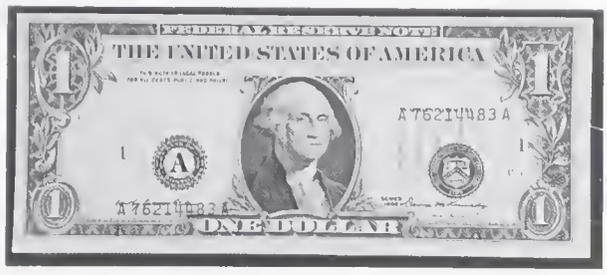
669 **Fr. 1975-L $5.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers L44597025B/L45597025B. (125-175)

670 **Fr. 1619 $1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine.**

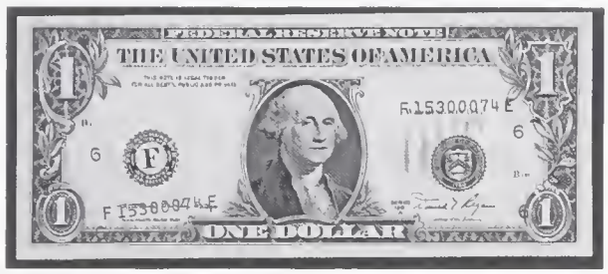
Fr. 1903-F $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

Two mismatched serials, the G55/G54 Silver Certificate and the F68/F67 Federal Reserve Note. (125-175)



671 **Fr. 1903-A $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The third printing is shifted quite dramatically. (150-250)



672 **Fr. 1911-F $1.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Widely skewed third printing. (75-150)

673 **Fr. 1918-B $1.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A neat printing and alignment error, as the third printing is shifted to the right and the note is cut with a portion of the adjacent note on the sheet visible. (150-300)

674 **Fr. 1935-A $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The third printing is skewed quite considerably to the right. (150-300)

675 **Fr. 1935-A $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The third printing is shifted down and a tiny sliver of the next note on the sheet is visible at the bottom. (200-400)

676 **Fr. 1935-E $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

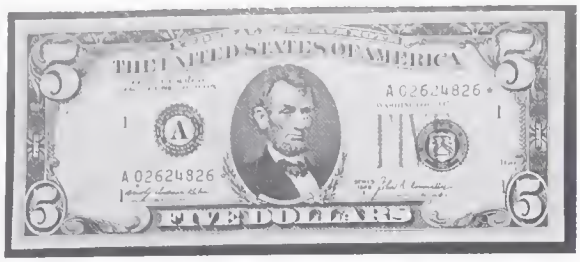
A very scarce and desirable alignment and cutting error on this popular note. (250-500)

677 **Fr. 1935-G $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A most interesting error on the Bicentennial Deuce, where the note was miscut to allow for a piece of the adjoining note on the sheet to plainly show. (150-300)

678 **Fr. 1965-J $5.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

The third printing is shifted substantially down on the left side. (100-200)



679 **Fr. 1970-A★ $5.00 1969A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

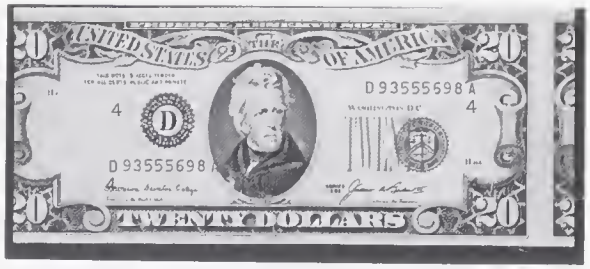
The third printing is shifted to the right, a star error caught by the BEP, evidenced by the red crayon rejection mark. A similar error in our last sale brought $495, showing the appeal of these star errors. (300-500)

680 **Fr. 2031-L $10.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The third printing is shifted very considerably to the right. (100-200)

681 **Fr. 2070-E $20.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An incredible third printing shift which has left this note with three sets of district numbers. Our estimate may well prove conservative on this great error. (400-800)



682 **Fr. 2075-D $20.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

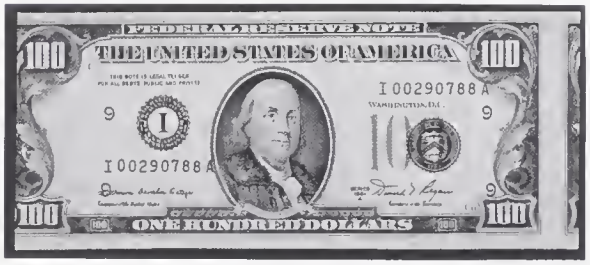
A most striking error caused when the third printing shifted far to the right, altering the cutting guides. (150-300)

683 **Fr. 2080-E $20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

The third printing is shifted quite dramatically to the left. (125-250)

684 **Fr. 2170-D $100.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

The third printing is shifted quite substantially on the left side. (200-300)



685 **Fr. 2170-I $100.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very exciting error in this denomination, caused when the third printing shifted to the right, causing the cutter to miscut the sheet, leaving a nice piece of the adjoining note on the right adhering to this note. (500-800)

686 **Fr. 2175-A $100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third printing misalignment. (200-300)

687 **Selected Shifted Third Printings**

$1.00 1981 FRN. F-VF, overprint shifted up and to the right.

$1.00 1969 FRN. AU, tear, overprint shifted up and to the right.

$1.00 1981 FRN. Fine, left overprint shifted down.

$100.00 1990 FRN. VF, overprint shifted up.

$100.00 1990 FRN. VF, tear, overprint shifted left.

Total five pieces. (300-400)

688 **Shifted Third Printings**

$1.00 1974 Fed. F-VF.

$5.00 1950A Fed. VF.

$20.00 1981 Feds (4). CU.

$1.00 1981A Fed. EF.

$1.00 1988A Fed. EF.

$5.00 1985 Fed. VF.

Nine pieces, the first six with the third printing shifted to the right (four are quite minor), the last three with the district seal and numbers substantially shifted down at left. (200-300)

689 **Fr. 1619 $1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

There is an interesting unprinted area caused by a fold. (100-200)

690 **Fr. 1907-B $1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice foldover. (150-250)

691 **Fr. 1907-G $1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

As dramatic a fold error as we've ever seen, with the huge fold here not only covering nearly half the face but also bearing the sheet number from the reverse selvage under the later printed green Treasury seal. (600-1000)

692 **Fr. 2072-E $20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A large printed fold retaining the selvage. (125-250)

693 **Fr. 2074-D $20.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A huge foldover error covers about 40% of the reverse, which is blank under the fold. (700-1000)

694 **Fr. 2075-H $20.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A really nice foldover error with the diagnostic slight tear at the top and bottom of the fold. (200-400)

695 **Fr. 2077-D $20.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A most interesting error, as the reverse was printed normally over the split paper, which then hinged back during the two face printings. (150-300)

696 **Fr. 2122-D $50.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A really impressive double printed fold which would be important in a note of any denomination but is really rare on a high denomination example such as this. (900-1400)

697 **Fr. 2125-B $50.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very dramatic multiple butterfly fold, scarce in this denomination. (250-500)

698 **Fr. 2171-B $100.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nice high denomination foldover error. (175-275)

699 **Fr. 2175-H $100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very sharp looking printed foldover which has left a large blank area. (600-900)

700 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Very Good-Fine.**

A very interesting foldover error where the "Hawaii" overprint has been partially applied to the foldover. With only a handful of major errors known for the Hawaii issue, expect some fierce competition to determine who brings this prize home. (1000-1500)

701 **A Nice Group of Butterfly Folds**

$1.00 1935B Silver. Fine.

$1.00 1935D Silver. About Uncirculated.

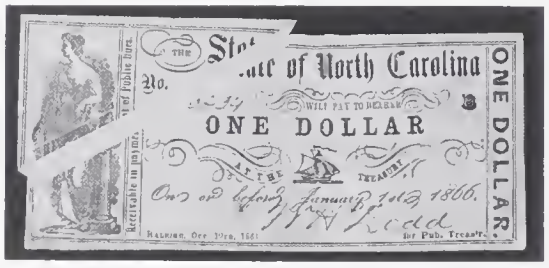
$1.00 1935D Silver. Choice CU.

$1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Fine.

$5.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice CU.

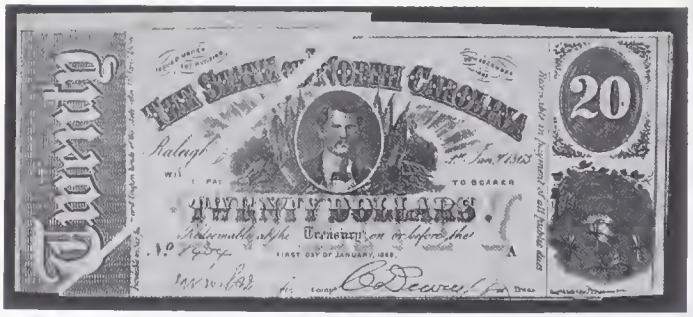
$20.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Total six pieces. (150-300)



702 **State of North Carolina $1.00 Oct. 19, 1861 Cr. 32.**

An unusual offering in the error section, but that's what this certainly is, with a large gutter gold through the note. **Fine-Very Fine**, offered without estimate as we haven't a clue.



703 **State of North Carolina $20.00 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 120.**

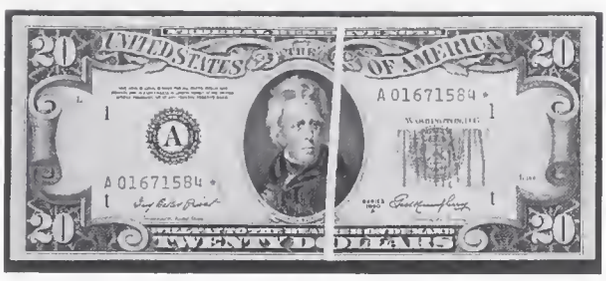
Clearly the product, as is the note above, of a bad day at the North Carolina Treasury printing plant. **Crisp Uncirculated**, offered without estimate but likely to see bids reach a couple of hundred bucks or more.

704 **Fr. 1935-A $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A 3" gutter fold splits this note, a scarce error on the Bicentennial Twos. (150-300)

705 **Fr. 2024-C $10.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Three major gutter folds traverse both the front and back of this note, with the reverse printed out of alignment as well. (100-200)



706 **Fr. 2060-A★ $20.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Fine+.**

A nice star note error, as the gutter fold on this note bisects it from top to bottom. (125-225)

707 **Gutter Fold Grouping**

$2.00 1928D Legal Tender. Fine, tear.

$1.00 1935A Silver Certificate. Very Fine.

$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Uncirculated.

$1.00 1935 Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.

$10.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

$20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Fine.

Total six pieces, each with one or more major gutter folds. (150-250)

708 **Fr. 1915-B $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

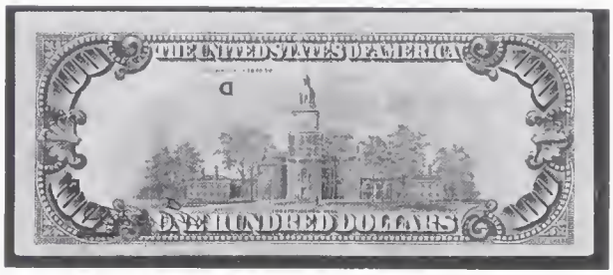
The face is perfect, but the reverse shows a portion of the adjoining note on the sheet. (100-200)

709 **Early Reverse Error Pair**

$1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Fine+, reverse is printed far off center.

$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine, reverse is printed way out of alignment.

Two pieces. (125-250)



710 **Fr. 1890-D $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

This is a very scarce series for errors of any kind, let alone one this interesting. This piece has an offset transfer on the reverse of the Governor's signature, the district letters, both top and bottom, and the words "of other securities" at the top. Expect to see a winning bid for this very rare error in the neighborhood of... (750-1250)

711 **Fr. 1907A $1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice 98% face on back offset. (100-150)

MAIL BIDDERS!

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR

BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

712 **Fr. 1911-F $1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Dramatic 100% boldly printed back on fact offset, just as dark and complete as we have ever seen. (175-350)

713 **Fr. 1913-D $1.00 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely set of three notes which shows just how offsets can occur, with the middle note missing a huge area where the paper is torn and folded over, allowing the partial offsets which show on the face of the first and the back of the last notes. (500-1000)

714 **Fr. 1914-B $1.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

This is a very rare one color offset on the reverse that has the green overprint printed on the back of the note as a mirror image. However, in this case, the mirror image is of the same serial number that appears on the face, indicating that the sheet went through without numbers on the face, and then was put through the press again by hand as the serial numbers were applied. Steve Sullivan's *Encyclopedia* says of this error that "The most desired note has offset of one serial number away from the normal one on the face." This is the only such offset we have seen that bears the same number on the reverse as it does on the face. (500-1000)

715 **Fr. 1920-1★ $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

A dark 50% back on face offsete on a star note, a most uncommon occurrence. (150-300)

716 **Fr. 1935-A $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A 40% face on back offset, not at all a common error on this denomination. (150-250)

717 **Fr. 1975-D $5.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

A very strong full face on back offset, with a ghostly Lincoln peering from within his Memorial. (150-250)

718 **Fr. 2027-D $10.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

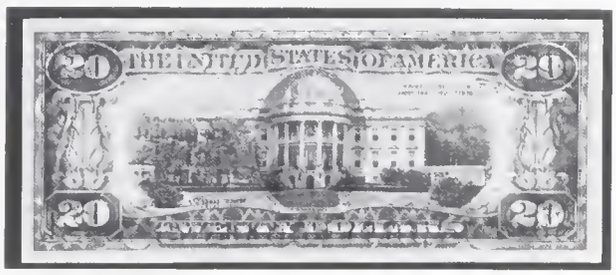
A full 100% face on back offset, just as nice as these come. (150-250)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

719 **Fr. 2029-E $10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

A most intriguing error from the Richmond district which has an offset impression of a seal from the Cleveland district as well as a bit of other printing on the face of the note. (150-250)



720 **Fr. 2072-E $20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very dark and eye catching 100% face on back offset. (150-300)

721 **Fr. 2073-D $20.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

An extraordinarily bold 100% back on face offset. How a note as defective as this escaped the Bureau is a good question. (150-250)

722 **Fr. 2119-D $50.00 1977 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very nice progressive set of five consecutive notes, each with a partial back to face offset, the last covering about 60% of the note. (800-1200)

723 **Selected Offsets**

$1.00 1969D FRN. EF, light 100% face on back offset

$1.00 1977 FRN. EF, 15% light back on face offset

$1.00 1977A FRN. AU, light 100% back on face offset

$10.00 1988A FRN. F-VF, dark 10% back on face offset

$20.00 1977 FRN. VF, dark 100% face on back offset.

Total five pieces. (60-100)

724 **Offset Extravaganza**

$1.00 1993 FRN New York. VF, 100% face on back offset.

$10.00 1969 FRN Boston. EF, 5% face on back offset.

$10.00 1969 FRN Chicago. VG, 5% face on back offset.

$10.00 1969A FRN Boston. EF, 100% back on face offset with BEP rejection mark.

$10.00 1969A Boston FRN. EF, 100% back on face offset.

$10.00 1969A FRN Boston. VF, 5% face on back offset.

$10.00 1977 FRN New York. Fine, 10% back on face offset.

Total seven pieces. (150-250)

725 **Fr. 1907-A $1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

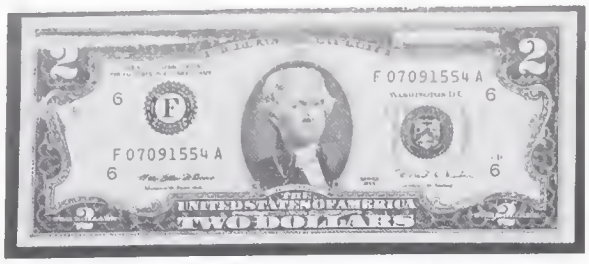
There is a distinct double impression of the third printing on the right serial number, the top district number at the left side, and the district seal. (100-200)

726 **Fr. 2029-A $10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The reverse is double printed over about 90% of its length. (200-400)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



727 **Fr. 1936-F $2.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An interesting error on the "New Two" where the ink is missing from the extremities of the note. A similar example in our last sale realized $275. (200-300)

728 **Fr. 1936-F $2.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Virtually identical to the error above, and consecutive to it as well. (200-300)

729 **Fr. 1935-C★ $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A neat serial number star error with the Bureau's red crayon rejection marks on both sides. This is the first such dramatic star error we've seen on the $2.00 denomination. (600-1000)

730 **Web Note Error**

Fr. 1917-F $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

The right side of the reverse is insufficiently inked, likely due to solvent applied to the plate diluting the ink as it was applied. This is a scarce error on Web notes, as the collectors of these items well know. (200-400)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

731 **Fr. 1935-A $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Dramatic top to bottom ink smear. (100-200)

732 **Fr. 1978-F $5.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

A massive solvent smear is present on the face. (100-150)

733 **Fr. 2120-D $50.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

The reverse has got some very severe ink smears, not at all common on this denomination. (200-300)

734 **Missing Magnetic Ink Progressive Grouping**

Fr. 2080-J $20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A most interesting and dramatic group of nine consecutive notes, each with a checkerboard pattern of missing magnetic ink. The group apparently came from an ATM, as each note bears the telltale ink at the upper left margin. (1200-1600)

735 **Fr. 1935-H $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A roller error has left two light extra district numbers and parts of two district seals as well. (150-250)

736 **Fr. 1907-F $1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A huge torn area is visible where the third printing was not applied. The tear extends about 70% of the way through the note, leaving the unprinted piece hanging by a thread. (250-450)

737 **Fr. 2079-B $20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

The security strip is on the wrong side, an error caused when the paper was inverted as it was fed into the press. This is a scarce error, and the first of its kind we've ever had to offer in this denomination. (250-450)

738 **Fr. 2008-J★ $10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

This is one of the most significant star note errors we've had the opportunity to offer, as the right serial number, save for the star, is missing in its entirety and shows no sign whatever of ever having been applied, as there is no evidence of any embossing. With the popularity of star note errors, any estimate is difficult, but expect this piece to bring well into the low four figure area, and perhaps more. (1250-2250)

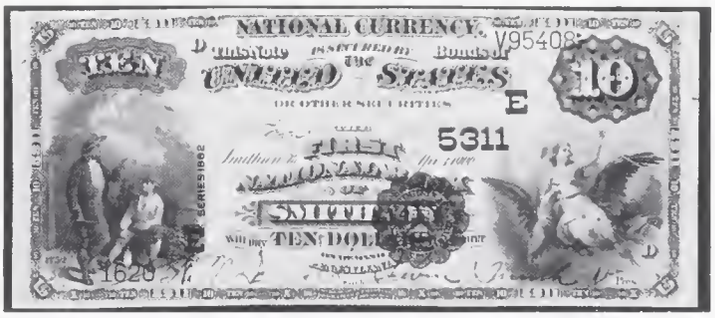
WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

739 **Fr. 1975-K $5.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An incredible double printing which covers the entire face. The two impressions of the first printing are so far apart that there is a 1/8" gap between the two. This example is an even 100 serials removed from the example we offered in our last sale. That piece, which had a large bank stamp surrounding the portrait, brought $2310 on a $600-1200 estimate. This far superior piece, which is easily the finest double impression example we have ever seen, is certain to exceed that figure. (2000-4000)

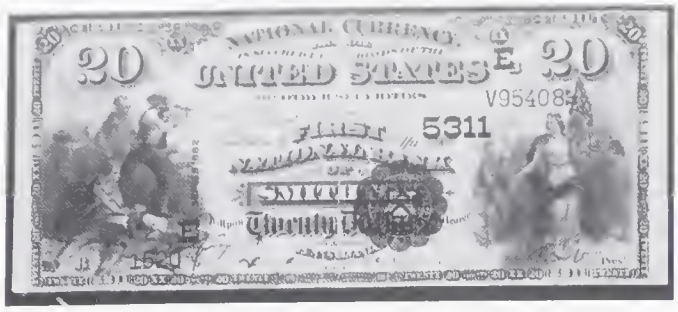
Unreported & Likely Unique

Double Denomination Pair



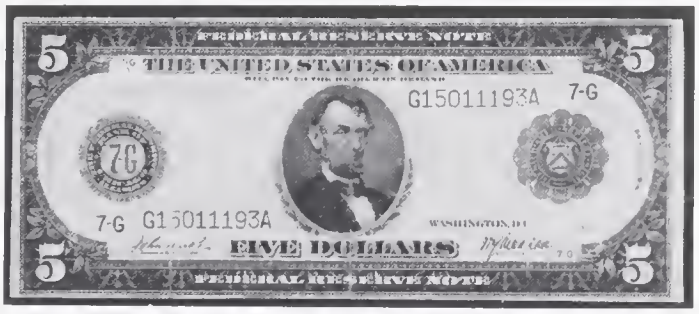
740 **Fr. 577 $10.00/$20.00 1882 Value Back The First NB of Smithton, PA. Ch. # (E)5311 Very Fine.**

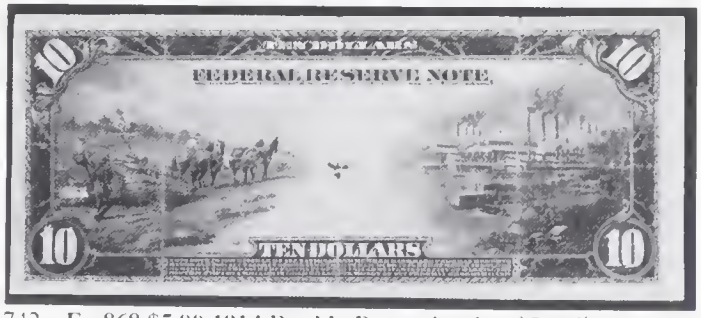
The first of an incredible and newly discovered pair of Value Backs which surfaced in the settlement of an estate in the Pacific Northwest. Of the four pairs of Double Denomination Value Backs known, not one has sold since the late 1980s, making this the first opportunity in over 10 years for this generation of error collectors to obtain even one of these notes. Expect to see bidding easily reach, and quite possibly exceed... (8000-up)



741 **Fr. 581 $20.00/$10.00 1882 Value Back The First NB of Smithton, PA. Ch. # (E)5311 Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

The mate to the piece offered above, and perhaps even a touch nicer than its sibling. The reverse is of course inverted, as it is on all Double Denomination Value Backs. It would not surprise us to see this great item bring a strong five figure price, but we will be conservative and say... (8000-up)





742 **Fr. 868 $5.00 1914 Double Denomination $5.00/$10.00 Very Good.**

This rare large size Double Denomination is one of a small group which now numbers eight pieces. The last of these to sell publicly was a Fine+ which brought $5060 in May of 1996. Although somewhat lower grade, with a substantial degree of wear and a small hole at the portrait, in this considerably stronger market for rare errors we would not be surprised to see this piece sell for just a touch less than that figure. (4000-up)

743 **Series 1974 Double Denomination $20.00/$10.00 Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

A very pleasing high end circulated example of the only modern double denomination. The Choice Crisp Uncirculated piece in our last sale brought a very strong $12,650, so expect this more than acceptable specimen to reach or exceed... (7000-10000)

744 **Some Circulated $1.00 Fed Errors**

$1.00 1963A Fed. AU, top to bottom gutter fold and reverse out of alignment.

$1.00 1974 Fed. Fine, 50% face on back offset.

$1.00 1974 Fed. F-VF, inverted third printing.

$1.00 1977A Fed. Fine, foldover.

$1.00 1981 Fed. EF, major foldover.

$1.00 1985 Fed. VF, major foldover.

$1.00 1995 Fed. EF, butterfly fold.

Total seven pieces. (125-225)

745 **A Small Group of $2.00 Errors**

$2.00 1976 Fed. Gem CU, ink smear on face.

$2.00 1976 Fed. Gem CU, ink smears on face.

$2.00 1976 Fed. Gem CU, ink smear on reverse.

$2.00 1976 Fed. Gem CU, light 25% face on back offset.

$2.00 1976★ Feds. (2) **Gem CU,** the serials are very slightly shifted.

Total six pieces. (100-150)

746 **Some Star Note Errors**

$1.00 1957A Silver Certificate, Choice CU, top to bottom gutter fold.

$1.00 1963 Federal Reserve Note, About Uncirculated, top to bottom gutter fold.

$1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note, Choice CU, third printing slightly shifted.

$1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note, VF, slight cutting error.

$1.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note, Choice CU, last digit in serial is very light.

Total five star notes. (100-200)

747 **Interesting Error Trio**

Fr. 1514 $2.00 1963A Legal Tender. AU, small top to bottom gutter fold.

Fr. 1965-L $5.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. EF-AU, small printed butterfly fold.

Fr. 2075-B $20.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. AU, printed fold and gutter at bottom.

Total three pieces. (200-250)

748 **Error Potpourri**

$1.00 1977A Feds. (5). **Gem CU,** five progressive reverse ink smears.

$1.00 1995 Fed. AU, insufficient inking of the lower right 20% of the face.

$10.00 1950A Fed. Gem CU, nice butterfly fold.

$10.00 1950D Fed. EF-AU, butterfly fold.

$10.00 1981A Fed. F-VF, light ink smears on face.

Total nine pieces. (125-225)

749 **An Error Sampler**

$1.00 1969D FRN. EF, cut off center from end of roll.

$1.00 1974 FRN. F-VF, cut out of alignment.

$1.00 1977 FRNs. Gem CU, three pieces, two bookends and the middle note with reverse shifted.

$20.00 1985 FRN. Choice CU, printed foldover.

$20.00 1985 FRN. EF-AU, third printing missing.

Total seven pieces. (125-225)

750 **Selected Error Notes**

$5.00 1950D FRN New York. Choice CU, small butterfly.

$10.00 1950B FRN New York. Choice CU, top to bottom gutter fold.

$10.00 1969A FRN New York. F-VF, reverse misaligned.

$1.00 1977A FRN Atlanta. AU, top to bottom gutter fold.

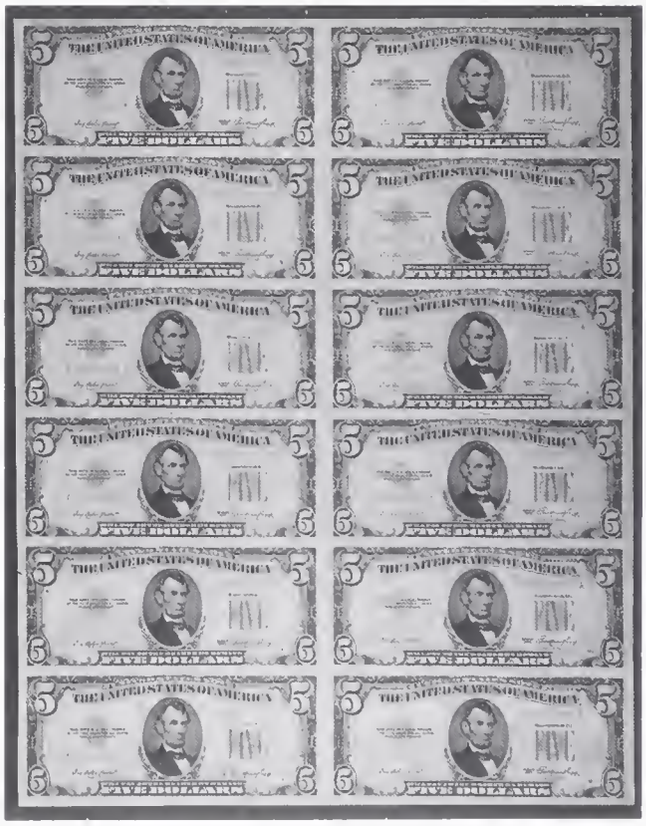
Total four pieces. (100-150)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

SMALL SIZE UNCUT SHEETS

751 **Fr. 1506 $2.00 1928E Legal Tender.** Uncut Sheet of Twelve. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautiful uncut sheet which is as nice as the day it was pulled from the press. (900-1100)



752 **Fr. 1532 $5.00 1953 Legal Tender.** Uncut Sheet of Twelve. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A cut down 18 subject sheet which is now a 12 subject sheet. Each of the 12 notes is lovely, as is the sheet. (500-900)

753 **Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificate.** Uncut Sheet of Twelve. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very lovely sheet just a couple of minor corner folds from perfection. (700-900)

754 **Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silver Certificate.** Uncut Sheet of Eighteen. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A perfect sheet, broadly margined, beautifully bright, and without any traces of handling. (900-1100)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

755 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate.** Uncut Sheet of Twelve. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This beautiful Hawaii sheet is perfectly bright and without a problem of any kind. It is superior in all respects to the Hawaii sheet which we sold in our May sale for $6050, and, in this strong market for high quality items, will likely sell for considerably above that figure. (5500-7500)

SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES

ROBERT M. "MIKE" HARDY

We are pleased and honored to offer below the collection of our friend Mike Hardy of San Antonio, who passed away in January at the age of 56. Mike had retired after 29 years with the Postal Service, and was looking forward to devoting more time to his first love, U.S. currency, and particularly to his collection of small size type notes. He could always be found at virtually every major show and auction, and he will be missed by all who knew him.

756 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Low serial number A00001193A. (225-275)

757 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered and crackling fresh. (200-250)

758 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Decently centered and with that right from the pack sparkle. (200-250)

759 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Decently centered and with excellent color. (200-250)

760 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(200-250)

761 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tenders** (3). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A trio of well centered gems. (600-700)

762 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tenders** (5). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely group of five pieces, four of which are consecutive. All are well centered crackling fresh gems, each with unusually good centering for this issue. (900-1100)

763 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces, both fully bright, each just a hair from perfect gem centering. (300-400)

764 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Just a touch tight at the top for the gem designation. (150-200)

765 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces, both with four digit serials and both gem but for being very tightly margined at the bottom. (300-350)

766 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tenders** (2). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A choice pair, with centering just a bit shy of the gem standard. (300-400)

767 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

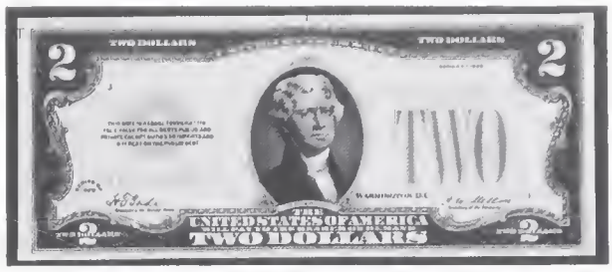
Three pieces, all crackling fresh and totally original, but without the centering necessary for the gem designation. (450-600)

768 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A cut and reconstructed half sheet of six pieces, with the old style white tape on the reverse between the notes. The six notes bear low three digit serial numbers A0000289A through A00000294A. (600-900)

769 **Fr. 1501 $2.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A reconstructed half sheet of six, with the old time white tape on the reverse between each note. (120-160)

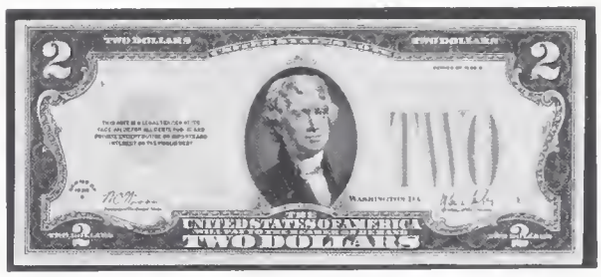


770 **Fr. 1501★ $2.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautiful example from Mike Hardy's collection, formerly from the holdings of Amon Carter, Jr. Look for the Oakes' valuation of $300 on this impeccable star note to prove conservative. (350-550)

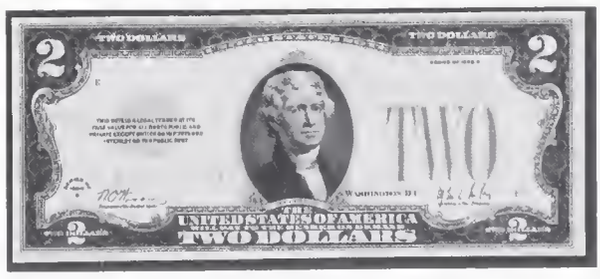
771 **Fr. 1501★ $2.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Magnificently fresh and with blazing colors, but just a hair too close at the top to merit the gem designation, which most would apply anyway due to this example's overall appearance. (250-450)



772 **Fr. 1503 $2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very nice example of the key piece to this series. (500-700)



773 **Fr. 1503 $2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This decently centered example from the Hardy collection is only thirty-some serial numbers from the example pictured in the Oakes reference. (500-700)

774 **Fr. 1505★ $2.00 1928D Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An attractive and brightly colored consecutive star pair. (225-325)

775 **Fr. 1505★ $2.00 1928D Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The centering is a touch low on the face. (100-150)

776 **Fr. 1506 $2.00 1928E Legal Tenders** (7). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Seven consecutive pieces, all well centered beauties with full originality. (300-400)

777 **Fr. 1506 $2.00 1928E Legal Tenders. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six pieces, four consecutive. There is a small red crayon mark on the back of one note. (175-275)

778 **Dealer Lot of 1928F $2.00 Legals**

Fr. 1507 $2.00 1928F Legal Tenders (32). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Thirty-two pieces, many in a couple of long runs. (450-550)

779 **Fr. 1507★ $2.00 1928F Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

From Mike Hardy's collection, obtained originally from Michigan dealer Bob Condo in 1974. (100-150)

780 **Fr. 1508 $2.00 1928G Legal Tenders** (25). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely group of well centered beauties, with one long run of 10 consecutive examples and another of eight consecutive pieces, the remainder singles. (25 pieces) (350-450)

781 **Fr. 1508★ $2.00 1928G Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nice star example. (100-150)

782 **Fr. 1509 $2.00 1953 Legal Tenders** (86). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Eighty-six pieces, most part of several long consecutive runs. A few (15 or thereabouts) are Choice due to centering, but most all of the others are crackling fresh well centered gems. (475-575)

783 **Fr. 1509★ $2.00 1953 Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six pieces. (125-150)

784 **Fr. 1509★ $2.00 1953 Legal Tenders** (8). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Eight pieces, four Gem and four Choice examples, the sole difference being centering perfection. (150-200)

785 **Dealer Lot of 1953A Deuces**

Fr. 1510 $2.00 1953A Legal Tenders (115). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

One hundred-fifteen pieces, the large majority from two broken packs. (600-800)

786 **Fr. 1510 $2.00 1953A Legal Tenders** (85). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Eight-five pieces, all crackling fresh and all from one broken pack. (450-550)

787 **Fr. 1510★ $2.00 1953A Legal Tenders** (5). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five pieces of this rather scarce late issue star. (175-225)

788 **Fr. 1511 $2.00 1953B Legal Tenders** (78). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 78 pieces. (400-500)

789 **Fr. 1511★ $2.00 1953B Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (6). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (5).

Total 11 pieces. (200-250)

790 **Fr. 1512 $2.00 1953C Legal Tenders** (81). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Eighty-one lovely notes, including a half pack banded in two groups of 25 pieces each. (450-550)

791 **Fr. 1512 $2.00 1953C Legal Tenders. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The first note is centered a bit low, the other 99 are perfectly centered gems. (500-600)

792 **Fr. 1512★ $2.00 1953C Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Thirty-six pieces of this scarce star, which had a total printing of only 360,000 notes. These are exceptionally well centered and virtually all perfect gems. (1000-1200)

793 **Fr. 1512★ $2.00 1953C Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A run of 26 consecutive well centered gem star examples. (650-850)

794 **Fr. 1513 $2.00 1963 Legal Tenders. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered and lovely original pack of 100 pieces. (500-700)

795 **Fr. 1513 $2.00 1963 Legal Tenders. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely pack with each note a well centered gem. (500-700)

796 **Fr. 1513 $2.00 1963 Legal Tenders. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A third pack, just as nice as those above. (500-700)

797 **Fr. 1513 $2.00 1963 Legal Tenders** (79). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Seventy-nine pieces. (425-525)

798 **Fr. 1514 $2.00 1963A Legal Tenders** (105). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

One hundred-five pieces, most from a broken pack. (550-650)

799 **Fr. 1513★ $2.00 1963 Legal Tenders** (26). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1514★ $2.00 1963A Legal Tenders (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 28 pieces. (275-375)

800 **Some $2.00 Legals**

Fr. 1501 $2.00 1928. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1502 $2.00 1928A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1504 $2.00 1928C. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1505 $2.00 1928D. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1506 $2.00 1928E. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1507 $2.00 1928F. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1508 $2.00 1928G. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1509-Fr. 1514 1953-1963A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated, except for Fr. 1510, which is **Extremely Fine.**

Total 13 pieces. (275-425)

801 **$1.00 1928 Legal. Gem CU.**

$2.00 1928 Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1928C Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1928D Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1928E Legal. Choice CU.

$2.00 1928F Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1928G Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1953 Legal. EF.

$2.00 1953★ Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1953A Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1953B Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1953B★ Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1953C Legal. Gem CU.

$2.00 1963, 1963★, 1963A, 1963A★ Legals. Gem CU.

Total 17 pieces. (400-500)

802 **Fr. 1526 $5.00 1928A Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four pieces of this elusive issue, each with considerably better than average centering. (250-350)

803 **Fr. 1527 $5.00 1928B Legal Tenders** (54). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice dealer lot of 54 pieces, all crackling fresh and differing only in centering. (1100-1400)

804 **Fr. 1528★ $5.00 1928C Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered and crackling fresh. (200-300)

805 **Fr. 1528★ $5.00 1928C Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Just as nice as the example above and only three serials removed. (200-300)

806 **Fr. 1528★ $5.00 1928C Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very nice star example just a hair removed from the gem grade. (200-250)

807 **Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928D Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered and bright example of the key piece in the $5.00 Legal series. (200-250)

808 **Mixed Early $5.00 Legals**

Fr. 1525 $5.00 1928 Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (1). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (1).

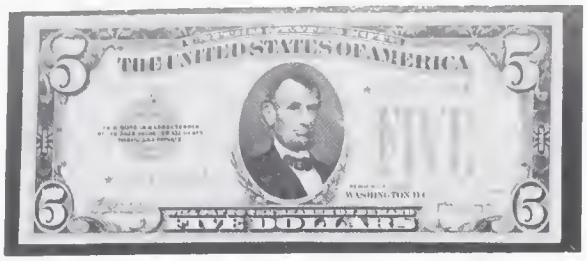
Fr. 1526 $5.00 1928A Legals. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (4).

Fr. 1528 $5.00 1928C Legals. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (4).

Fr. 1530 $5.00 1928E Legals. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2).

Fr. 1531 $5.00 1928F Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (4). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (13).

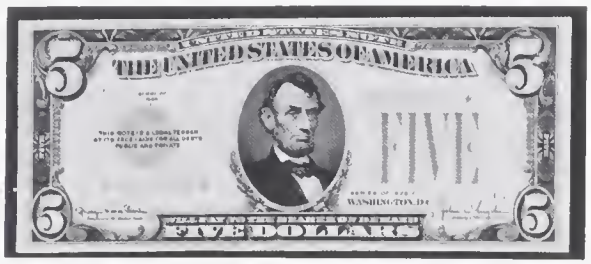
Total 29 pieces. (500-700)

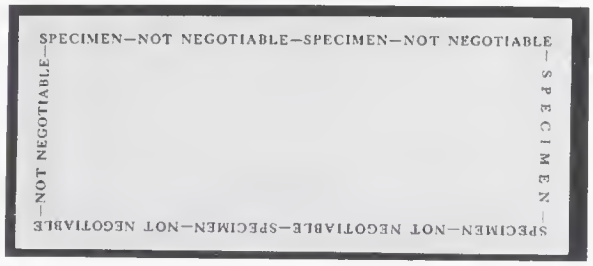


809 **Fr. 1530★ $5.00 1928E Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered and brilliantly colored example of this scarcer star note. (250-350)

$5.00 Legal Tender Specimen Face

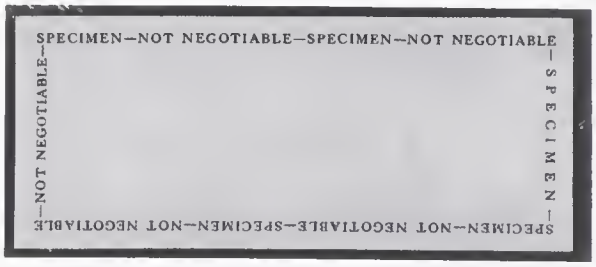




810 **Fr. 1531 $5.00 1928F Face**

Any change in the Treasurer of the United States or the Secretary of the Treasury requires the preparation of a new face plate to accommodate the engraved signatures of the new office holders. The face plate specimen offered here bears the face plate check number C683. The eight digit serial number contains all zeros and the prefix and suffix letters have been replaced by stars. Unlike specimens of the large note period, which were typically printed on a thin India paper, this example is printed on regular note stock. "Specimen-Not Negotiable" is printed around the back of the note in black. This is an exciting and quite rare small size rarity likely to see spirited bidding. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (3000-5000)

$5.00 Legal Tender Specimen Back



811 **Fr. 1531 $5.00 1928F Back**

The back specimen companion to the face offered above. Like that example, it is printed on regular bank note stock with "Specimen-Not Negotiable" on its own back around the edges. The back check number is 2006 of the wide margin variety. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated,** another important rarity to tantalize the small size collecting community. (1500-2500)

812 **Fr. 1531 $5.00 1928F Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely group of 10 consecutive crackling fresh gems. (350-450)

813 **Fr. 1531★ $5.00 1928F Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully fresh Wide-1 star. (200-300)

814 **Fr. 1531★ $5.00 1928F Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Decently centered Wide-1 star example. (175-225)

815 **Fr. 1532 $5.00 1953 Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four pieces of the scarce B-A block. (125-175)

816 **$5.00 1953 Legal Star Set**

Fr. 1532★-Fr. 1535★ $5.00 1953-1953C Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Four pieces, including the scarce 1953 star. All are well centered and as nice as they come. (200-250)

817 **$5.00 Legal Stars**

Fr. 1533★ $5.00 1953A Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (4).

Fr. 1534★ $5.00 1953B Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (6).

Fr. 1535★ $5.00 1953C Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 11 pieces. (350-450)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will be in Orlando, January 8-9, 1999

818 **Fr. 1536★ $5.00 1963 Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Thirteen pieces, all crackling fresh. (175-225)

819 **Some Later $5.00 Legals**

Fr. 1532 $5.00 1953 Legals. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (13).

Fr. 1533 $5.00 1953A Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (6).

Fr. 1534 $5.00 1953B Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (5).

Fr. 1535 $5.00 1953C Legal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1536 $5.00 1963 Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (76).

Total 101 pieces, the 1963's consecutive but for one piece. A small number of the 1963's (less than 10) have a minuscule spot or two on the face, with the others perfect. (1000-1400)

820 **Small Size $5.00 Legal Set**

Fr. 1525 $5.00 1928. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1526 $5.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1527 $5.00 1928B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1528 $5.00 1928C. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928D. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1530 $5.00 1928E. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1531 $5.00 1928F. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1532 $5.00 1953. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1533 $5.00 1953A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1534 $5.00 1953B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1535 $5.00 1953C. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1536 $5.00 1963. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 12 pieces. (350-450)

821 **A Nice Set of $5.00 Legals**

$5.00 1928 Legal. Choice CU.

$5.00 1928A Legal. Choice CU.

$5.00 1928B Legal. Choice CU.

$5.00 1928C Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928C Mule Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928D Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928E Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928F Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1953 Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1953A Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1953B Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1953C Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1963 Legal. Gem CU.

Total 13 pieces. (400-500)

822 **Some $5.00 Legals**

$5.00 1928 Legal. Choice CU.

$5.00 1928A Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928B Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928C Legal. EF.

$5.00 1928E Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928F Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1953 Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1953A Legal. AU.

$5.00 1953A★ Legal. Choice CU.

$5.00 1953B Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1953B★ Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1953C Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1953C★ Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1963 Legal. CU.

$5.00 1963★ Legal. AU.

Total 15 pieces. (225-275)

823 **Mixed $2.00 and $5.00 Legals**

Fr. 1501 $2.00 1928 Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (2).

Fr. 1502 $2.00 1928A Legal. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1504 $2.00 1928C Legal. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1505 $2.00 1928D Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (4). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (3). **About Uncirculated, Very Fine.**

Fr. 1506 $2.00 1928E Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (3).

Fr. 1507 $2.00 1928F Legals. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2)

Fr. 1508 $2.00 1928G Legals. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, Extremely Fine.

Fr. 1509 $2.00 1953 Legals. Extremely Fine-Uncirculated (9).

Fr. 1510 $2.00 1953A Legals. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (8).

Fr. 1511 $2.00 1953B Legals. Very Fine-Extremely Fine (3).

Fr. 1512 $2.00 1963 Legals. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (7).

Fr. 1525 $5.00 1928 Legals. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (2).

Fr. 1527 $5.00 1928B Legals. About Uncirculated (3).

Fr. 1528 $5.00 1928C Legals. About Uncirculated (15).

Fr. 1530 $5.00 1928E Legal. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1532-Fr. 1536 $5.00 Legals. About Uncirculated (7)

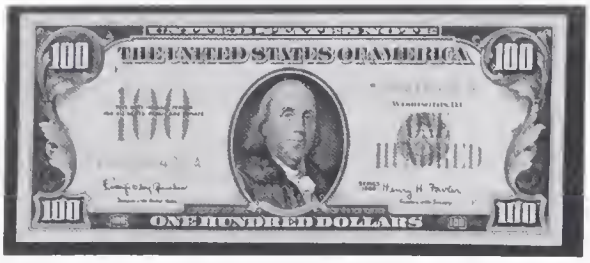
Total 75 pieces. (550-750)

824 **Fr. 1550 $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A real blazer of a note which is just as nice as they come. (350-450)

825 **Fr. 1550 $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fresh and fully original, although the face centering is a touch high. (300-400)



826 **Fr. 1550★ $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

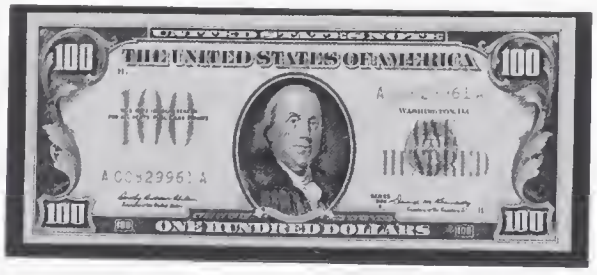
An absolutely unsurpassable example of this late date star rarity. This piece is simply perfect in every way. Expect this to equal or exceed the example which fetched $1320 in our May Chicago sale. (1100-1400)

827 **Fr. 1550★ $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Extremely Fine+.**

(250-350)

828 **Fr. 1550★ $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Fine-Very Fine.**

A circulated copy of this tough star. (200-300)



829 **Fr. 1551 $100.00 1966A Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of this latter day rarity. (800-1000)

830 **Fr. 1551 $100.00 1966A Legal Tender. Crisp Uncirculated.**

(350-550)

831 **Fr. 1551 $100.00 1966A Legal Tenders (2). Extremely Fine, Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

Two pieces. (325-375)

832 **Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928 Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

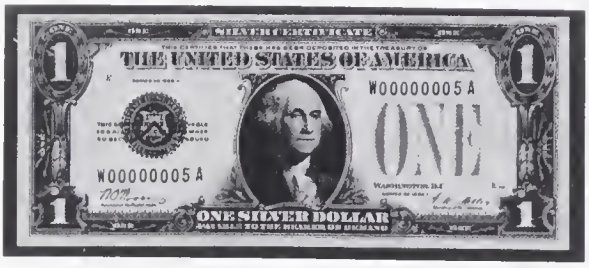
Twelve pieces. (250-300)

833 **Fr. 1600★ $1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh but just a bit tight at the top. (150-200)

834 **Fr. 1600★ $1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second nice example of our first small Silver star. (150-200)



835 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Single digit serial number W00000005A, a most desirable piece. (500-700)

836 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The very scarce I-B block, valued in the new Oakes reference at $200 in CU. (150-250)

837 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four pieces. (100-125)

838 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A reconstructed half sheet with low serial numbers U00000007A through U00000012A. All of the six notes are new, but the top note has a few storage folds at the corners. All are attached with white tape on the back between each note. (1200-1800)

839 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Ten consecutive well centered gems. (225-275)

840 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fifty-six blazing fresh gems, all from one broken pack and each as nice as the day they left the press. (1300-1500)

841 **Dealer Lot of 1928A $1.00 Silvers**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

110 pieces, including a large number of well centered full bore gems, including several long runs of consecutive notes. Part of Mike Hardy's holdings, these were put back in the late 1970's, when large groups such as this were offered as a matter of course. (2000-2500)

842 **Series 1928A Experimentals**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces, the very scarce X-B experimental and the slightly more available Y-B experimental. (300-500)

An Exceptional Run of 1928A $1.00 Silver Stars

843 **Fr. 1601★ $1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example with perfect centering of both face and back. (150-200)

844 **Fr. 1601★ $1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second well centered gem. (150-200)

845 **Fr. 1601★ $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A trio of bright and fresh well centered gem examples of this elusive star. (400-500)

846 **Fr. 1601★ $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three pieces, all quite nice but each just a hair shy of the gem grade. (300-400)

847 **Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six perfectly centered gems. (175-225)

848 **Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice lot of this considerably harder to find series, especially in quantity. While the degree of centering precision varies, all of the notes are fresh and original. (55 pieces) (1300-1600)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids Call Our Fax Number At 830-693-1283 Please Fax Early!

849 **Fr. 1602★ $1.00 1928B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is a beautiful example of what is proving to be an exceptionally hard star to locate, particularly in this grade. (450-650)

850 **Fr. 1603 $1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very nicely centered example fit for the finest of collections. (400-600)

851 **Fr. 1603 $1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The back centering is a bit off, but to call this crackling fresh and fully original example anything less than gem would be a total disservice. (375-525)

852 **Fr. 1603 $1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Cut a bit close at the bottom. (300-400)

853 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered, fully embossed, and just as nice as a note could be. (250-350)

854 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(200-300)

855 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A fresh and original example of this tougher issue. (200-300)

856 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Very attractive and oh so close to the gem designation. (175-225)

857 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely centered, but with a bit too much handling to merit any higher grade. (175-225)

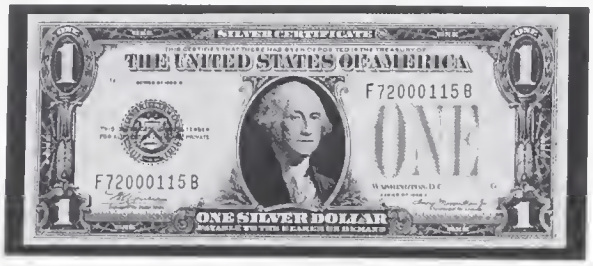
858 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

(175-225)

859 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pair of these elusive notes, with each just a hair removed from gem. Both notes are within four digits of each other. (350-450)

Gem 1928E $1.00 Silver Certificate



860 **Fr. 1605 $1.00 1928E Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very nicely centered and fully original example of the key piece to completing a set of $1.00 silvers. (1250-1650)

861 **Fr. 1605 $1.00 1928E Silver Certificate. Very Fine+.**

Higher end circulated example of the key piece to the series. The centering is shifted a bit high and to the right. (200-300)

MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK

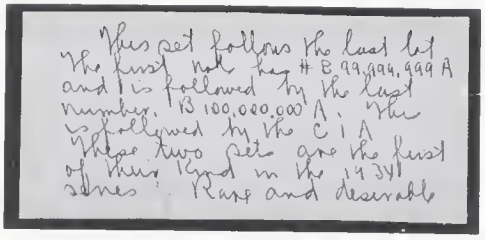
YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY

TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE

FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

Excessively Rare ex-Grinnell Number Set



862 **Fr. 1606 $1.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A wonderful and virtually priceless set consisting of the serial number B99999999A (the "all nines"), serial number B100000000A (the "highest number used on currency"), and serial number C00000001A (the "number one"). This set was originally Lot 5734 of the fabled Grinnell Collection, and sold for the then incredible price of $145 in 1946. (To put that figure into perspective, a countersigned 1878 $50.00 Silver Certificate sold in the same collection for $10 less.) Accompanying the three notes is the handwritten cataloging notation from Barney Bluestone. This is a difficult set to estimate in a market which has finally realized that great rarities are worth real money, but expect this lot to reach or exceed... (20000-30000)

863 **Fr. 1606 $1.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

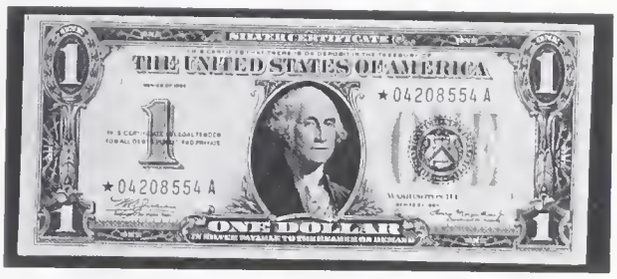
One of each of the blocks produced in this short-lived series, from A-A through G-A. Most are well centered gems. (7 pieces) (275-375)

864 **Fr. 1606 $1.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 14 pieces. (600-700)

865 **Fr. 1606★ $1.00 1934 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered and lovely star example. (350-550)



866 **Fr. 1606★ $1.00 1934 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A perfectly centered example of this tougher star note. (300-550)

867 **Rare Low Serial Number $1.00 1935 Experimentals**

Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces of the rare B-B block 1935 Experimental notes, each with a low double digit serial number, serials B00000037B, B00000038B, and B00000040B. Oakes values regular B-B block Experimentals at $250 each. (900-1200)

868 **Trio of Rare Low Serial Number C-B 1935 Experimentals**

Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces, each fresh and original, of the rare 1935 C-B Experimental block. Serials represented here are C00000050B, C00000053B and C00000054B. Again, hard to estimate, as Oakes values regular C-B block Experimentals at $250 each. (900-1200)

869 **Scarce N-A Block Low Serial Number Grouping**

Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Five pieces of the scarce N-A Block, with serial numbers N00000042A, N00000050A, N00000053A, N00000054A, and N00000070A. Each is a crackling fresh well centered gem. (700-1000)

870 **Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five consecutive two digit serials, numbers H00000038A through H00000042A. (125-175)

871 **Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 67 pieces. (325-425)

872 **Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Low serial number F00000006C. (400-600)

873 **Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Eight mules, with the following blocks represented: M-A, N-A (2), P-A, R-A, S-A, T-A, V-A. (8 pieces) (120-150)

874 **Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Silver Certificates. Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pack of 100 gem examples banded as two packs of 50 notes each. (400-500)

875 **Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A large lot of 172 pieces, virtually all well centered gems. (600-800)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids

Call Our Fax Number At

830-693-1283

Please Fax Early!

876 **Fr. 1609/Fr. 1610 $1.00 1935A "R" & "S" Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An exceptionally well centered and fully original pair. (350-400)

877 **Fr. 1609/Fr. 1610 $1.00 1935 "R" & "S" Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A decently centered and fully original pair. (300-400)

878 **Fr. 1609/Fr. 1610 $1.00 1935A "R" & "S" Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very nice pair, but the centering on the "S" reverse could be a touch better. (275-325)

879 **Fr. 1611 $1.00 1935B Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

109 pieces, the large majority blazing gems from three long runs. (400-500)

880 **Fr. 1611★ $1.00 1935B Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five consecutive gem examples of this elusive star. (200-300)

881 **Fr. 1608★ $1.00 1935A Silver Certificates** (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1611★ $1.00 1935B Silver Certificates (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four pieces,. One of the 1935A stars is the rare ★-B block. (250-350)

882 **Fr. 1612 $1.00 1935C Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

96 pieces, in two runs of 48 consecutive notes each of the Z-D and G-E blocks. (350-450)

883 **Fr. 1612 $1.00 1935C Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A 146 piece lot, consisting of 50 singles of various blocks and two groups of 47 consecutive pieces each, one the L-E block and one of the K-E block. (500-600)

884 **Fr. 1612★ $1.00 1935C Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A most unusual offering of this tougher star issue, consisting of 94 pieces, most all in runs of 10-20 consecutive notes. These have been rather difficult to find of late, with the Oakes catalogue value of $35 per note perhaps even a bit on the conservative side. (2000-3000)

885 **Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice dealer lot of 200 pieces. (700-800)

886 **Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silver Certificates** (7). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1613★ $1.00 1935D Silver Certificates (5). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (3), **About Uncirculated** (2).

Total 12 pieces, including 2 Narrow ★-D blocks, one Choice. (100-150)

887 **Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935E Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An original pack of 100 pieces. (350-450)

888 **Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935E Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

72 pieces. (250-300)

889 **Fr. 1615 ★$1.00 1935F Silver Certificate. Original Pack of 100. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A most attractive star pack of 100 with its original band. (450-650)

890 **Fr. 1617 $1.00 1935G Silver Certificates** (10). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1617★$1.00 1935G Silver Certificates (2). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1618 $1.00 1935H Silver Certificates (42). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1618★ $1.00 1935H Silver Certificates (2). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 56 pieces. (275-325)

891 **Fr. 1614★ $1.00 1935E Silver Certificates** (4). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1615 $1.00 1935F Silver Certificates (23). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1615★ $1.00 1935F Silver Certificates (4). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1616 $1.00 1935G Silver Certificates (62). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1616★ $1.00 1935G Silver Certificates (52). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 145 pieces. (550-650)

892 **$1.00 Silver Certificate Stars**

Fr. 1607★ $1.00 1935. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1608★ $1.00 1935A (6). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (4). **About Uncirculated** (2).

Fr. 1611★ $1.00 1935B (3). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1612★ $1.00 1935C (25). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1613★ $1.00 1935D (2). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1614★ $1.00 1935E (21). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1615★ $1.00 1935F (8). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1616★ $1.00 1935G NM (5). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1617★ $1.00 1935G WM (5). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1618★ $1.00 1935H (10). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 84 pieces. (1300-1700)

893 **Fr. 1619 $1.00 1957 Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

134 pieces, including a run of 48 consecutive notes. (425-525)

894 **Fr. 1619★ $1.00 1957 Silver Certificates. Pack of 100. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A put-together pack, with four or five pieces coming from outside the main run. (350-450)

895 **Fr. 1619★ $1.00 1957 Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

162 pieces, including a run of 87 consecutive pieces. (525-625)

896 **Fr. 1620 $1.00 1957A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Desirable single digit serial number H00000004A. (250-450)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

A Wonderful Run of Single Digit Silver Certificates

897 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Single digit serial number R00000005A. (300-500)

898 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

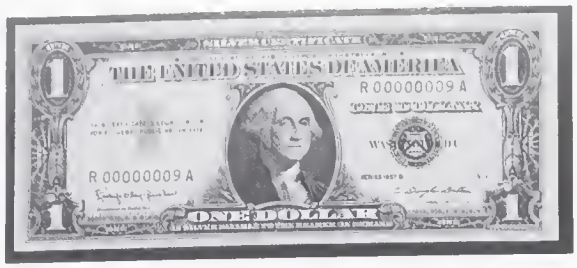
Crackling fresh, well centered, and just about perfect, as are all of these single digit serials. This one is R00000006A. (300-500)

899 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Single digit serial number R00000007A. (300-500)

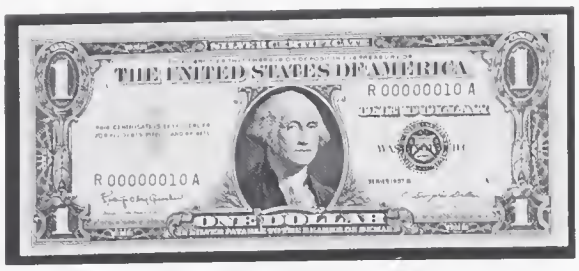
900 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Single digit serial number R00000008A. (300-500)



901 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Single digit serial number R00000009A, the last single digit in this R-A block run. (300-500)



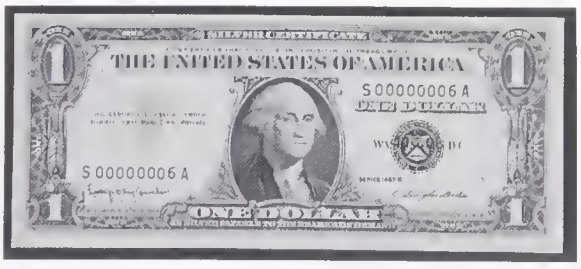
902 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Serial number R00000010A, the last number in this great set. (150-300)

S-A Block Run of Single Digit Silver Certificates

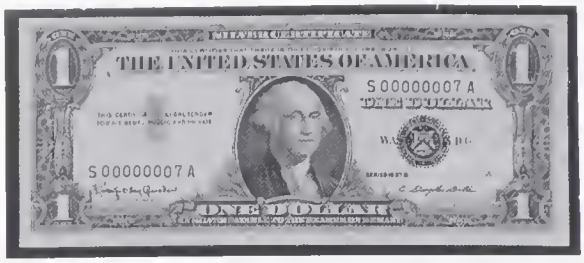
903 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Serial number S00000005A, the first in this single digit S-A block offering. (300-500)



904 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Single digit serial number S00000006A. (300-500)

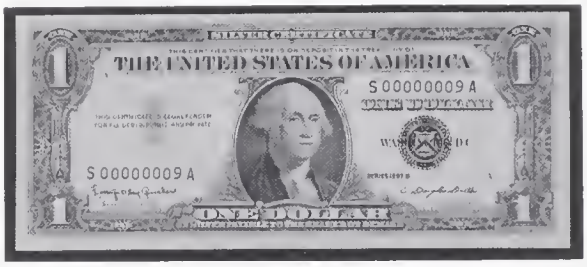


905 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Single digit serial number S00000007A, a perfect gem as are all of the notes in this set. (300-500)

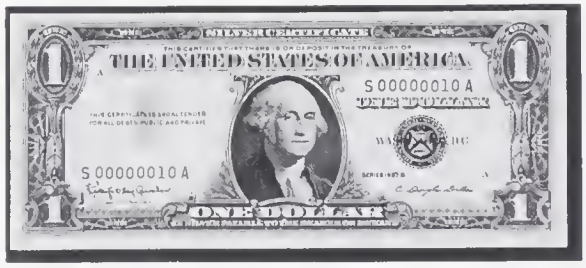
906 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Single digit serial number S00000008A. (300-500)



907 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Serial number S00000009A, the last single digit number in the group. (300-500)



908 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Serial number S00000010A, the last note in this set. (150-300)

909 **Fr. 1620 $1.00 1957A Silver Certificates** (228). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1620★ $1.00 1957A Silver Certificates (30). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 258 pieces, most in four long consecutive runs. (750-850)

910 **$1.00 Silver Certificate Grouping**

$1.00 1957A Silver Certificates (75, all from one broken pack). **Gem CU.**

$1.00 1957A★ Silver Certificates (55). **Gem CU.**

Total 130 pieces. (400-500)

910A **Serial Number 94 Grouping**

$1.00 1928 Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number B00000094A.

$1.00 1935A Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number K00000094C.

$1.00 1935B Silver. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number D00000094D.

$1.00 1935C Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number T00000094D.

Total four pieces. (175-275)

911 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificates** (165). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1621★ $1.00 1957B Silver Certificates (42). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 207 pieces. (675-775)

912 **Fr. 1651★ $5.00 1934A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four pieces, all well centered gems. (200-300)

913 **$5.00 1934A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (14), **About Uncirculated** (2).

$5.00 1934B Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2), **About Uncirculated** (1).

Total 19 pieces. (200-250)

913A **Fr. 1653★ $5.00 1934C Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five consecutive crackling fresh gems. (300-400)

914 **Fr. 1653/Fr. 1654 $5.00 1934C/1934D Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A most attractive changeover pair which is not listed in the Oakes reference, although a number of others are. The catalogue value of $150 seems about right. (125-175)

915 **Fr. 1653/Fr. 1654 $5.00 1934C/1934D Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautifully well centered changeover pair, valued in the Oakes reference at $150.00. (100-150)

916 **Fr. 1654/Fr. 1653 $5.00 1934D/1394C Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This reverse changeover pair is just a handful of serial numbers away from the changeover pair offered above. (150-250)

917 **Selected $5.00 Silver Stars**

Fr. 1650★ $5.00 1934. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1651★ $5.00 1934A (2). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1653★ $5.00 1934C (3). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (2), **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1654★ $5.00 1934D (4). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (2), **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (2)

Fr. 1655★ $5.00 1953 (3). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1656★ $5.00 1953A (18). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 31 pieces. (400-600)

918 **Some Early Silvers**

Fr. 1650 $5.00 1934 Silvers (13). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1651 $5.00 1934A Silvers (19). **Crisp Uncirculated-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1652 $5.00 1934B Silvers (11). **Crisp Uncirculated-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1653 $5.00 1934C Silvers (52). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1654 $5.00 1934D Silvers (19). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 114 pieces. (1600-2000)

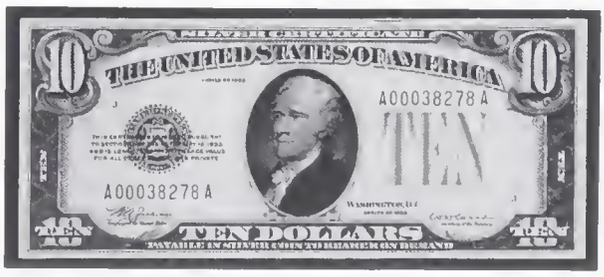
919 **1953 Series $5.00 Silvers**

Fr. 1655 $5.00 1953 Silvers (8). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1656 $5.00 1953A Silvers (18). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1657 $5.00 1953B Silvers (8). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 34 pieces. (375-425)



920 **Fr. 1700 $10.00 1933 Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

Clean and most attractive. The folds are light and quite well hidden, and the overall appearance is of a far higher grade note. If you are seeking a very high end circulated example for your collection, your persistence has just been rewarded. Expect to see a successful bid well into the range of... (3000-4000)

921 **Fr. 1701 $10.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (7). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (5). **About Uncirculated** (2).

Total 14 pieces. (600-800)

922 **Fr. 1701★ $10.00 1934 Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very pleasing example of this tough star which catalogues for $350 in the Oakes reference. (300-500)

923 **Fr. 1702 $10.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of the very scarce B-A block, just as nice as the piece we sold in Orlando which fetched $220.00. (175-225)

924 **Fr. 1702★ $10.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A difficult to find star, especially in this grade. (500-900)

925 **Fr. 1702★ $10.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of this better star. (500-900)

926 **Fr. 1703 $10.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine.**

Bright and with only very light evidence of circulation. (125-175)

927 **Fr. 1704★ $10.00 1934C Silver Certificates** (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1705★ $10.00 1934D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A trio of lovely $10.00 stars. (400-600)

928 **Selected Early $10.00 Silvers**

Fr. 1701 $10.00 1934 Silvers (10). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1702 $10.00 1934A Silver. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1704 $10.00 1934C Silvers (7). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1705 $10.00 1934D Silvers (2). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 20 pieces. (900-1100)

929 **Fr. 1706★ $10.00 1953 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A top quality example. (175-275)

930 **Fr. 1706★ $10.00 1953 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(175-275)

931 **Fr. 1706★ $10.00 1953 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A crackling fresh pair of stars, separated by just a few serial numbers. (350-550)

932 **Fr. 1707★ $10.00 1953A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh. (200-300)

933 **Fr. 1707★ $10.00 1953A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(200-300)

934 **Fr. 1707★ $10.00 1953A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A tough to find star in today's market. (150-250)

935 **Fr. 1706 $10.00 1953 Silver Certificates** (3). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1708 $10.00 1953B Silver Certificates (7). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 10 pieces. (650-850)

936 **A Nice Short Set of $10.00 Silver Certificates**

$10.00 1934 Gem CU.

$10.00 1934 Mule. Gem CU.

$10.00 1934A Gem CU.

$10.00 1934B About Uncirculated.

$10.00 1934C Choice CU.

$10.00 1934D Choice CU.

$10.00 1953 Gem CU.

$10.00 1953A Gem CU.

$10.00 1953B Gem CU.

Total nine pieces. (800-1000)

937 **Some $10.00 Silvers**

$10.00 1934 Silver. Choice CU.

$10.00 1934A Silver. Gem CU.

$10.00 1934C Silver. Gem CU.

$10.00 1934D Silver. Gem CU.

$10.00 1953 Silver. Gem CU.

$10.00 1953★ Silver. Gem CU.

$10.00 1953B Silver. Gem CU.

Total seven pieces, a very nice group. (500-700)

938 **Silver Certificate Potpourri**

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1606 $1.00 1934. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1607-1608, 1611-1616, 1618-1621 1935-1935G NM, 1935H-1957B. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1650 $5.00 1934. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1651 $5.00 1934A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1652 $5.00 1934B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1653-1657 $5.00 1934C-1953B. About Uncirculated (2). Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1701 $10.00 1934. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1702 $10.00 1934A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1703 $10.00 1934B. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1704 $10.00 1934C. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1705 $10.00 1934D. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1706 $10.00 1953. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1707 $10.00 1953A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1708 $10.00 1953B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 32 pieces. (800-1100)

939 **Fr. 1850-B $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Low serial number B00000086A. (200-300)

940 **Fr. 1850-C $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes (5). Gem Crisp Uncirculated (2), Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2), About Uncirculated.**

Total five pieces. (275-325)

941 **Dealer Lot of Cleveland $5.00 1929 FRBNs**

Fr. 1850-D $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes (8). Gem Crisp Uncirculated (7), Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Total eight pieces. (600-800)

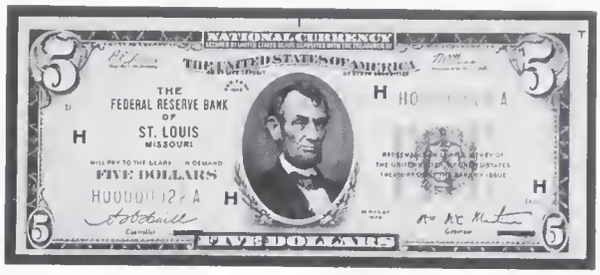
942 **A Mini-Hoard of Chicago $5.00 FRBNs**

Fr. 1850-G $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes (12). Gem Crisp Uncirculated (10), Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2).

Twelve pieces, all crackling fresh and fully original. The vast majority are superb, well centered gems. (900-1100)

943 **Fr. 1850-G★ $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Good-Fine.**

An evenly circulated star example from a district which is rather elusive. (100-200)



944 **Fr. 1850-H $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A great combination of a note which is excessively scarce in this grade and the desirable low serial number H00000022A. Expect to see bidding easily reach or exceed... (1250-1750)

945 **Fr. 1850-H $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Fine.**

A nice evenly circulated example of the scarce St. Louis $5.00 FRBN. (125-225)

946 **Fr. 1850-I $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is a very underrated note, as fives from the Minneapolis district simply are not often available, particularly this nice. (200-300)

947 **Fr. 1850-J★ $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

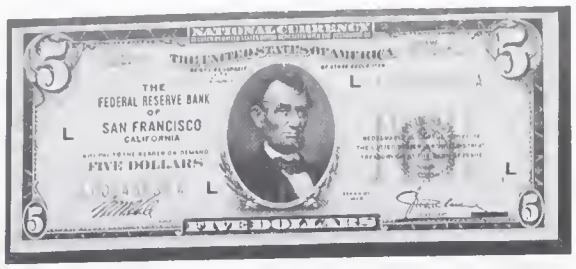
A simply beautiful example of a very scarce note, easily the finest $5.00 star FRBN we've ever seen from any district. Look for the Oakes catalogue valuation of $700 to go by the wayside early in the bidding. (1000-1500)

DUPLICATES?

CONSIGN THEM TO

OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE!

DON'T WAIT!



948 **Fr. 1850-L $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

This is the key piece to the series, and a note which is quite difficult to find in any grade, let alone an example as nice as that offered here. We've not had a higher grade San Francisco five in over five years. Expect this most attractive circulated example to see bidding reach well into the area of... (600-1000)

949 **Fr. 1850-L $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

A second example of this rare note, again in considerably higher grade than are most. (350-550)

950 **Partial District Set of 1929 $5.00 FRBNs**

Fr. 1850-A $5.00 1929. Boston. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850-B $5.00 1929. New York. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850-C $5.00 1929. Philadelphia. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850-D $5.00 1929. Cleveland. Gem Crisp Uncirculated

Fr. 1850-F $5.00 1929. Atlanta. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850-G $5.00 1929. Chicago. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850-J $5.00 1929. Kansas City. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850-K $5.00 1929. Dallas. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total eight pieces, all quite nice. (600-800)

951 **Mixed $5.00 Federal Reserve Bank Notes**

Fr. 1850-A $5.00 1929. Boston. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850-B $5.00 1929. New York. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850-J $5.00 1929 Kansas City. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850-K $5.00 1929. Dallas (3). Gem Crisp Uncirculated, Choice Crisp Uncirculated, Crisp Uncirculated.

Total six pieces. (325-425)

952 **Starter Set of $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes**

Fr. 1850-A $5.00 1929. Boston. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850-D $5.00 1929. Cleveland. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850-F $5.00 1929. Atlanta. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850-G $5.00 1929. Chicago. Gem Crisp Uncirculated

Fr. 1850-J $5.00 1929. Kansas City. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1850-K $5.00 1929. Dallas. About Uncirculated.

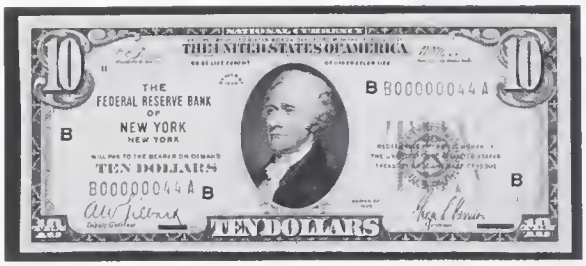
Total six pieces. (275-375)

953 **$5.00 1929 FRBN Cleveland. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$5.00 1929 FRBN Kansas City. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$5.00 1929 FRBN Dallas. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces. (175-225)



954 **Fr. 1860-B $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nicely centered example bearing low serial B00000044A. (200-400)

955 **Fr. 1860-B $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes (4). Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four pieces, all of which are very well centered. (350-400)

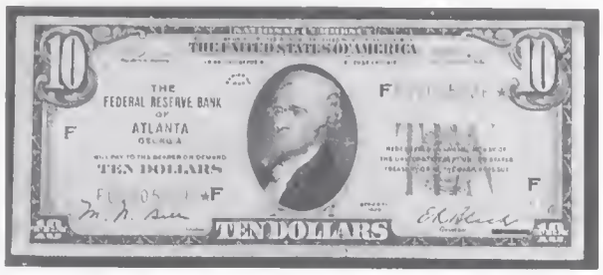
956 **Fr. 1860-B★ $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Fine.**

Considerably above the average grade for FRBN stars. (200-300)

957 **Fr. 1860-D $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A cut half sheet of six crackling fresh notes. The centering is a bit less than perfect on the reverse, hence the split grade Choice-Gem. (400-500)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



58 **Fr. 1860-F★ $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Good-Fine.**

A scarce star with a printing of only 36,000 pieces. (200-300)

59 **Fr. 1860-I★ $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

With a total printing of only 24,000 stars, this is one of the key districts, and this example is one of the very few Minneapolis star tens we have seen over the years. Look for this to easily reach or exceed... (450-900)

60 **$10.00 1929 FRBN St. Louis. Crisp Uncirculated.**

$10.00 1929 FRBN Kansas City. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (2). **Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total four pieces. (225-275)

61 **Partial District Set of $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes**

Fr. 1860-A $10.00 1929. Boston. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860-B $10.00 1929. New York. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860-C $10.00 1929. Philadelphia. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860-D $10.00 1929. Cleveland. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860-F $10.00 1929. Atlanta. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860-G $10.00 1929. Chicago. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860-H $10.00 1929. St. Louis. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860-I $10.00 1929. Minneapolis. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860-J $10.00 1929. Kansas City. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total nine pieces. (700-900)

962 **Fr. 1860-A $10.00 1929 FRBN. Boston** (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1860-C $10.00 1929 FRBN. Philadelphia. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860-D $10.00 1929 FRBN. Cleveland. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860-G $10.00 1929 FRBN. Chicago (5). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (2), **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (2). **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1860-H $10.00 1929 FRBN. St. Louis. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 10 pieces. (600-800)

963 **$5.00 1929 FRBN Kansas City. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

$5.00 1929 FRBN Dallas. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1929 FRBN Atlanta. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces. (200-250)

964 **Fr. 1870-A $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six perfectly original and well centered beauties. (600-800)

965 **Fr. 1870-A $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes** (7). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (5), **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (2).

Total seven pieces. (600-800)

965A **Fr. 1870-B $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(125-150)

966 **Fr. 1870-C★ $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

A nice circulated example of this tough star. (175-325)

967 **Fr. 1870-C★ $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Good-Fine.**

Only 24,000 pieces of this star were produced. (125-250)

A Nice Mini-Hoard of Cleveland $20.00 FRBNs

968 **Fr. 1870-D $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered and absolutely unimprovable. (125-175)

969 **Fr. 1870-D $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another, also perfectly centered and unimprovable. (125-175)

970 **Fr. 1870-D $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pair of original beauties. (250-350)

971 **Fr. 1870-D $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

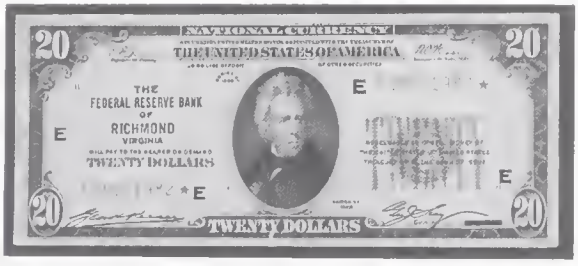
Four pieces, three consecutive, all sparkling gems. (400-600)

972 **Fr. 1870-D $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Seven pieces, all with that right from the pack crackle and appearance. The centering, while not perfect, is certainly more than acceptable. (600-800)

973 **Fr. 1870-D $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Seven pieces, from two runs. All are totally original, with four having very light as-made paper creases. The centering, while not perfect, is not at all objectionable. (500-600)



974 **Fr. 1870-E★ $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

Another very scarce star, this from a district whose total printing was a mere 24,000 pieces. (250-450)

975 **Fr. 1870-G $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Seven pieces, each well centered and fully original. (700-900)

976 **Fr. 1870-G $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes** (6). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (3). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (3).

Total six pieces. (500-600)

977 **Fr. 1870-H $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five consecutive pieces, all crackling fresh and fully original. (500-600)

978 **Fr. 1870-H★ $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Fine.**

Higher grade than most stars seen from this district (175-325)

A Nice Mini-Hoard of Minneapolis $20.00 FRBNs from the Hardy Collection

979 **Fr. 1870-I $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered and as nice as they come. (125-175)

980 **Fr. 1870-I $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(125-175)

981 **Fr. 1870-I $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces, each well centered and unimprovable. (250-350)

982 **Fr. 1870-I $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

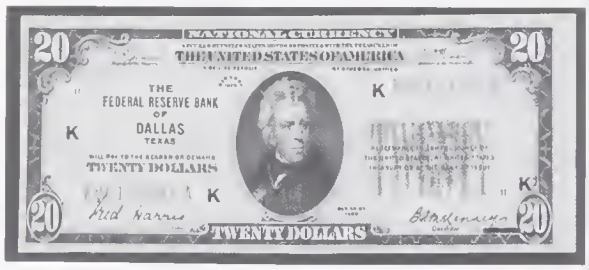
Four pieces. (450-550)

983 **Fr. 1870-I $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five consecutive notes, all well centered gems. The last note has a tiny foxing spot on the upper left corner tip. (500-700)

984 **Fr. 1870-I $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Crisp Uncirculated-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An unusual cut half sheet. The first two notes have some severe as printed creases, the next two the most minute trace of an as made crease, and the last two are perfect well centered gems. (425-475)



985 **Fr. 1870-K $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is one of the most elusive of the FRBNs to obtain in this grade, as no hoards, groups, or accumulations of these seem ever to have surfaced. The centering is not perfect, but this may well be the best opportunity to obtain an uncirculated example of this note for the foreseeable future. (250-450)

A Nice Offering of San Francisco $20.00 FRBNs

86 **Fr. 1870-L $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The first of five consecutive pieces from another of the really tough districts from which to obtain a $20.00 FRBN. (150-250)

87 **Fr. 1870-L $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Consecutive to the last and just as nice. (150-250)

88 **Fr. 1870-L $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three consecutive examples of this tougher note. (350-550)

89 **Gem FRBN $20.00 Trio**

$20.00 1929 FRBN St. Louis. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1929 FRBN Minneapolis. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1929 FRBN San Francisco. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A trio of well centered beauties. (300-400)

90 **$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note District Set**

Fr. 1870-A $20.00 1929. Boston. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1870-B $20.00 1929. New York. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1870-C $20.00 1929. Philadelphia. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1870-D $20.00 1929. Cleveland. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1870-E $20.00 1929. Richmond. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1870-F $20.00 1929. Atlanta. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1870-G $20.00 1929. Chicago. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1870-H $20.00 1929. St. Louis. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1870-I $20.00 1929. Minneapolis. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1870-J $20.00 1929. Kansas City. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 1870-K $20.00 1929. Dallas. Fine-Very Fine.

Fr. 1870-L $20.00 1929. San Francisco. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 12 pieces. (750-950)

991 **$20.00 1929 FRBN Chicago. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (1). Choice Crisp Uncirculated (1)**

$20.00 1929 FRBN St. Louis. About Uncirculated (1). Extremely Fine (1)

Total five pieces. (300-400)

992 **Fr. 1870-B $20.00 1929 FRBNs. New York (4). Gem Crisp Uncirculated (2). Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (2).**

Fr. 1870-H $20.00 1929 FRBN. St. Louis. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1870-I $20.00 1929 FRBNs. Minneapolis (3). Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total eight pieces. All of those items grading Choice-Gem are fully gem but for minor centering defects. (500-700)

993 **Fr. 1880-B $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered and very fresh. (200-300)

994 **Fr. 1880-B $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely centered and perfectly original. (200-300)

995 **Fr. 1880-B $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very well centered consecutive pair. (400-600)

996 **Fr. 1880-B $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The centering on this trio is not perfect, but each piece is fresh and fully original. (3 pieces) (475-625)

997 **Fr. 1880-B $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

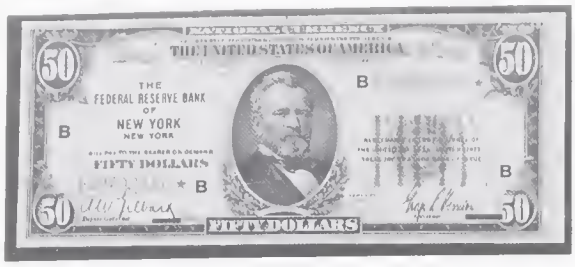
A trio of consecutive notes. Each is crackling fresh but all three are poorly centered on the face. (350-450)

998 **Fr. 1880-B $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh and fully gem but for a very slight shift to the right on the face. (150-250)

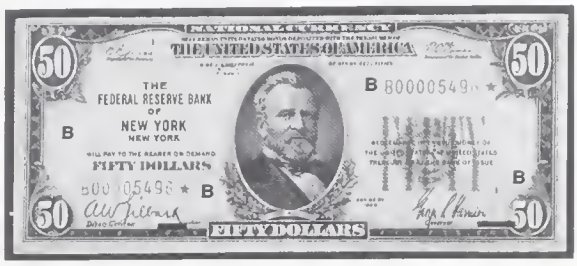
999 **Fr. 1880-B $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Totally original but centered just a bit high. (150-200)



1000 **Fr. 1880-B★ $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A magnificent piece which is certainly the equal, and likely the better, of any New York district star fifty. If you collect only the best, this note is for you. (1000-1500)



1001 **Fr. 1880-B★ $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Fine+.**

A tough star which is not part of a group, as are the CU Kansas City examples. This is the first time we have had three $50.00 New York stars in any of our sales. (400-600)

1002 **Fr. 1880-B★ $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. About Fine.**

Scarce, as are all of the $50.00 FRBN stars save for those from Kansas City. (150-250)

1003 **Fr. 1880-D $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Just some light handling away from full gems. (2 pieces) (325-475)

A Lovely Run of Gem Kansas City $50.00 FRBNs

1004 **Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh and as nice as the day it was pulled from the press. (200-300)

1005 **Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely (although not perfectly) centered, and totally original. (200-300)

1006 **Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four serials removed from the lot above, and identical in every respect. (200-300)

1007 **Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair from the same run. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (400-600)

1008 **Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another consecutive pair, also from the same run. (400-600)

1009 **Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A final two pieces from this lovely grouping. (400-600)

1010 **Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

(150-200)

1011 **Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair. (250-350)

1012 **Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second consecutive pair. The notes are nice, but the face centering is just a touch short of the gem standard. (250-350)

1013 **Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A fully original consecutive pair just a hair less than perfectly centered. Most would grade the second note as a full gem. (250-350)

1014 **Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice dealer lot of five pieces. (625-825)

1015 **Fr. 1880-J★ $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The survival of a small group of high grade Kansas City stars is the reason that collectors can obtain an uncirculated $50.00 star example to cover this type. (700-1000)

1015A **Fr. 1880-L $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An unusually nice example without a flaw of any kind. (200-300)

016 **Fr. 1880-G $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes (3). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total four pieces. (500-700)

017 **Fr. 1880-G $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1880-L $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes (2) **About Uncirculated. Extremely Fine.**

Three pieces. (200-250)

018 **Fr. 1890-B $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

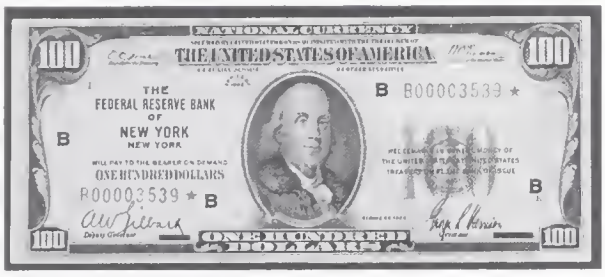
(300-400)

019 **Fr. 1890-B $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

(200-250)

020 **Fr. 1890-B $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pair of notes separated by only five serial numbers. Each has a bit of handling. (400-500)



021 **Fr. 1890-B★ $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Extremely Fine.**

A mere 12,000 New York star hundreds were produced, with only a handful reported to date. This example is by far the nicest we have seen or handled. (600-1000)

022 **Fr. 1890-D $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(300-400)

023 **Fr. 1890-D $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces, both with traces of light handling. (400-500)

024 **Fr. 1890-E $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce district for hundreds, particularly in this state of preservation. This example is well centered and quite original, with unusually bold embossing. (400-800)

1025 **Fr. 1890-E $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A considerably better district. (300-500)

1026 **Fr. 1890-G $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

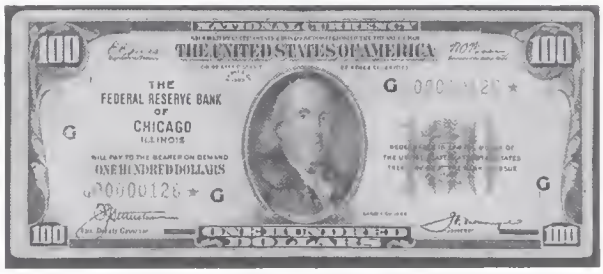
Fresh and original, an unusually nice Chicago example. (300-400)

1027 **Fr. 1890-G $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Just a few handling ripples from the gem designation. (200-300)

1028 **Fr. 1890-G $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three pieces, two consecutive. Each is fully original and fresh, but all lack the centering necessary for the gem designation. (550-750)



1029 **Fr. 1890-G★ $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Good+.**

Another tough star. The Oakes catalogue valuation of $300 is likely to be the floor here. (250-350)

1030 **Fr. 1890-I $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(400-600)

1031 **Fr. 1890-I $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A tougher district to find, with a total print run of only 144,000 pieces. (250-450)

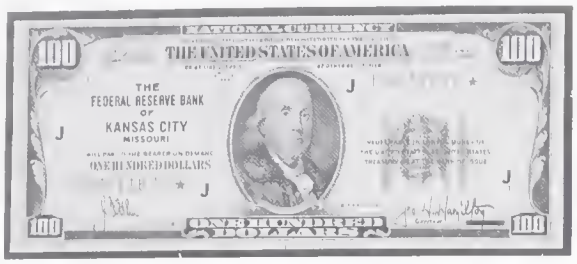
1032 **Fr. 1890-J $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(300-400)

Remember-A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

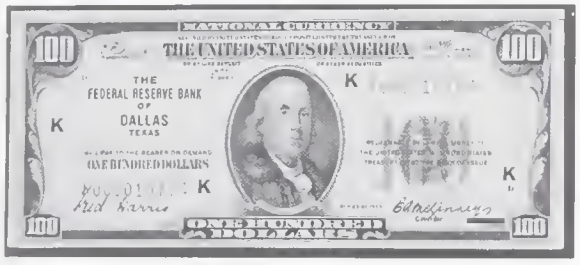
1033 **Fr. 1890-J $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces. The reverse of one is considerably off center. (350-450)



1034 **Fr. 1890-J★ $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This piece is as nice a $100.00 star FRBN as we've ever had to offer. It's fully bright and separated from the gem grade only by the slightest traces of very light handling. Expect to see bidding reach well into the range of... (1000-1500)



1035 **Fr. 1890-K $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is easily the scarcest district to obtain in the $100.00 FRBN series, with a printing of only 36,000 pieces. This piece is similar to the example we sold in our May sale, which realized $1100.00. The face centering here is exceptional for a Dallas example, the reverse is only average. Expect to see bidding end in the area of... (800-1100)

1036 **Fr. 1890-K $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. About Uncirculated.**

The key district in this denomination, with only 36,000 pieces printed. (250-450)

1037 **Federal Reserve Bank Note Denomination Set**

Fr. 1850-C $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860-D $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1870-F $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1890-G $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Total five pieces, an above average group. (550-650)

1038 **$50.00 1929 FRBN Kansas City. About Uncirculated.**

$100.00 1929 FRBN Chicago. Uncirculated.

$100.00 1929 FRBN Kansas City. Uncirculated. About Uncirculated.

Total four pieces. (450-550)

1039 **Fr. 1900 $1.00 1963 Federal Reserve Notes.**

Fifty pieces of this always fascinating series, most (45) consisting of various four digit star and regular serial numbers. All are **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-300)

1040 **1963 $1.00 FRN Festival**

$1.00 1963 Boston (32), **$1.00 1963★ Boston** (5).

$1.00 1963 New York (26), **$1.00 1963★ New York** (7).

$1.00 1963 Philadelphia (23), **$1.00 1963★ Philadelphia** (37).

$1.00 1963 Cleveland (33), **$1.00 1963★ Cleveland** (49).

$1.00 1963 Richmond (3), **$1.00 1963★ Richmond** (37).

$1.00 1963 Atlanta (140, including one pack of 100), **$1.00 1963★ Atlanta** (19).

$1.00 1963 Chicago (27), **$1.00 1963★ Chicago** (84, including one pack of 50).

$1.00 1963 St. Louis (7), **$1.00 1963★ St. Louis** (15).

$1.00 1963 Minneapolis (17), **$1.00 1963★ Minneapolis** (8).

$1.00 1963 Kansas City (30), **$1.00 1963★ Kansas City** (35).

$1.00 1963 Dallas (16), **$1.00 1963★ Dallas** (21).

$1.00 1963 San Francisco (40), **$1.00 1963★ San Francisco** (30).

5 District Sets of 12 Notes Each.

1 Block Set of 22 pieces, including the Cleveland D-B and New York B-C.

Total 823 pieces, all **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** No returns on this lot for any reason. (1400-1800)

1041 **Fr. 1901-I★ $1.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

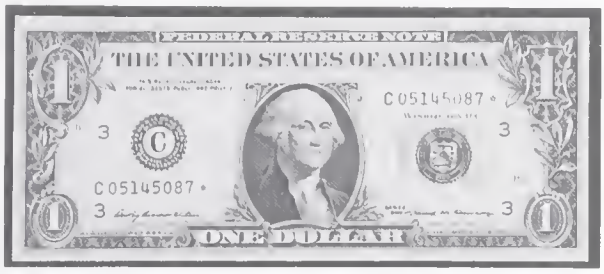
Low serial number I00000031★. (100-200)

042 **Federal Reserve $1.00 Frenzy**

$1.00 1963A 187 pieces, **$1.00 1963A★** 177 pieces

$1.00 1963B 219 pieces, **$1.00 1963B★** 125 pieces, including a pack of 100 consecutive Richmond stars.

Total 708 pieces, all **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. There are a few four digit serials mixed in as well. No returns on this lot for any reason. (1000-1400)



43 **Fr. 1903-C★ $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Special Printing. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

We quote here from the Oakes & Schwartz reference: "After completion of the printing of Series 1969A, 13,000 sheets of Series 1969 without third printing were found. Rather than waste these sheets, the Bureau decided to overprint them as star notes. The production schedule called for star notes for Philadelphia, so the 13,000 sheets were scheduled for this district. Serial numbers up to 05120000 had already been used for 1969A Philadelphia star notes, so the first serial number assigned for this production run was 05121001. This special run was not realized by collectors until 15 to 18 months after the notes had been issued, **and locating even circulated examples of these high numbered, 1969-C★s has been very difficult**." (Emphasis added.) The catalogue values notes from this special run at $50 in VG-F and $250 in CU. Acquisition of these notes was one of Mike Hardy's special projects, begun in the late 1970's when few recognized their rarity. The following offering may well be the sole opportunity to obtain any quantity of these items for the foreseeable future. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-300)

44 **Fr. 1903-C★ $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Special Printing. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another beautiful example of the high number C-★ block. A similar note sold in the Thompson offering for $357.50. (150-300)

45 **Fr. 1903-C★ $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Special Printing. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A third **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** example. (150-300)

46 **Fr. 1903-C★ $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Special Printing. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A group of three pieces as above, all **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-800)

47 **Fr. 1903-C★ $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Notes. Special Printing. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another group of three pieces, all **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-800)

1048 **Fr. 1903-C★ $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Notes. Special Printing. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A final group of 10 pieces. (1000-2000)

1049 **Fr. 1903-C★ $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Notes. Special Printing. Very Good-About Uncirculated.**

A group of 12 circulated examples of this special printing star. Two are About Uncirculated, the remainder lower grade. We have no idea of what circulated examples are really worth, so we will offer this lot without estimate and let the market make its own determination.

1050 **Fr. 1903-D $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Single digit serial number D00000008A. (300-500)

1051 **Fr. 1905-C $1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Autographed by John B. Connally above his printed signature, and bearing low serial number C00000010A for good measure. (150-300)

1052 **Fr. 1908-H★ $1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Original pack of 100 St. Louis stars. (150-200)

1053 **Two Digit $1.00 Feds**

$1.00 1969B FRN Cleveland. Gem Crisp Uncirculated, serial D00000010A.

$1.00 1969D FRN Philadelphia. Gem Crisp Uncirculated, serial number C00000010A.

$1.00 1974 FRN Philadelphia. Gem Crisp Uncirculated, serial number C00000018D.

$1.00 1974 FRN San Francisco. Gem Crisp Uncirculated, serial number L00000063A

Total four pieces. (300-500)

1054 **Fr. 1911-A $1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Sixteen pieces, each sporting a four digit serial number and each bearing the autograph signature of Angela M. Buchanan. (100-150)

1055 **Series 1969 & Later Federal Reserve $1.00 Fantasy**

Series 1969: 76 pieces. **Series 1969★:** 32 pieces

Series 1969A: 51 pieces. **Series 1969A★:** 14 pieces.

Series 1969B: 70 pieces. **Series 1969B★:** 125, including a pack of 100 Minneapolis stars.

Series 1969C: 41 pieces. **Series 1969C★:** 12 pieces.

Series 1969D: 127 pieces. **Series 1969D★:** 103 pieces.

Series 1974: 49 pieces. **Series 1974★:** 100 pieces.

Series 1977: 130 pieces. **Series 1977★:** 40 pieces.

Series 1977A: 72 pieces. **Series 1977A★:** 13 pieces.

Series 1981: 37 pieces. **Series 1981★:** 8 pieces.

Series 1981A: 43 pieces.

Series 1985: 37 pieces.

Series 1988★: 50 pieces, all consecutive New York stars.

Total 1230 pieces, all (we think) **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. No returns for any reason on this treasure trove. (1750-2250)

Rare Web Press Star Note

1056 **Fr. 1915-F★ $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This was the only star note printed by the Bureau using the now discontinued Web press equipment. Judging from the response to the similar example in our last sale (which brought $1210), collectors have concluded that these stars will likely prove to be true rarities, particularly in uncirculated condition. With the market for Web notes as active as it is, expect some spirited bidding when this lot comes up. (1000-1400)

1057 **Fr. 1917-B $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine+.**

One of the first of the Web press notes, as this is from front and back plate 1. This is reported to be quite a scarce item in all grades. (250-500)

1058 **Fr. 1918-B $1.00 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Twenty pieces of the B-H Web press block. (200-300)

1059 **Fr. 1920-A $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes** (15). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fifteen pieces of the A-C Web press block. (150-250)

1060 **Fr. 1920-A $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes** (49). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A run of 50 pieces of the A-C Web press block missing one piece in the middle. (450-650)

1061 **Fr. 1920-A★ $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(125-150)

1062 **Fr. 1920-B $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes** (16). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Sixteen pieces of the B-H Web press block. (125-225)

1063 **1995 Web Note Pack**

Fr. 1920-D $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A pack of 100 D-C Web notes. (500-700)

1064 **Fr. 1920-D★ $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(125-150)

1065 **Fr. 1920-F $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes** (23). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Twenty-three pieces of the F-D Web press block. (175-275)

1066 **Fr. 1920-F★ $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(125-150)

1067 **Fr. 1935-H $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Desirable single digit serial number H00000004A. We know of only a handful of single digit "New Twos" extant, all of which are from the St. Louis district. (800-1200)

Rare Uncut Half Sheet of $5.00 Dallas 1928 Feds

068 **Fr. 1950-K $5.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Half Sheet of Six. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely and extremely rare item which may be as close to a full sheet as most collectors can ever aspire to, as only six full sheets of $5.00 Federal Reserve Notes are reported to exist. There is a bit of light handling and a corner tip off at the top, along with a corner tip fold on the bottom note, but the notes are otherwise without flaw and there are no folds whatever in the body of the sheet. Difficult to estimate, but expect to see bidding reach... (1500-2500)

1069 **Fr. 1950-K $5.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lot of nine pieces, eight consecutive. All are perfectly fresh, and each has only average centering. (300-400)

1070 **A Nice Group of 1928B $5.00 Feds**

$5.00 1928B New York. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928B Philadelphia. Choice CU.

$5.00 1928B Cleveland (2). Gem CU.

$5.00 1928B Richmond. CU.

$5.00 1928B St. Louis. Choice CU.

$5.00 1928B Minneapolis. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928B Kansas City (2). Choice CU, CU.

Total nine pieces. (250-350)

1071 **Some Early $5.00 Federal Reserve Notes**

$5.00 1928 Philadelphia. Choice CU.

$5.00 1928 Atlanta. Choice CU.

$5.00 1928 Chicago. Choice CU.

$5.00 1928A New York. Choice CU.

$5.00 1928A Richmond (2). Gem CU, Choice CU.

$5.00 1928 Chicago. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928A St. Louis. Gem CU.

Total eight pieces. (250-350)

1072 **Fr. 1952-L★ $5.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This very scarce star was formerly part of the William Doovas collection, auctioned by us in November of 1995. At that time this piece brought $308, and it's likely that it will bring even a bit more today. (300-500)

1073 **Fr. 1956-H $5.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six pieces. (150-200)

1074 **Fr. 1956-H $5.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Eleven pieces. (250-350)

1075 **A Nice Run of 1934 $5.00 Light Green Seal Feds**

$5.00 1934 LGS Boston. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934 LGS New York. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934 LGS Philadelphia. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934 LGS Atlanta. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934 LGS Chicago (3). **Choice CU, Choice AU** (2)

$5.00 1934 LGS St. Louis (2). **Gem CU,** consecutive pair.

$5.00 1934 LGS Minneapolis. Choice CU.

Total 10 pieces. (275-425)

1076 **Fr. 1934 $5.00 Dark Green Seal Mules**

$5.00 1934 Philadelphia. Choice CU.

$5.00 1934 Cleveland. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934 Richmond. Choice CU.

$5.00 1934 Atlanta. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934 Chicago. EF.

$5.00 1934 St. Louis. Choice CU.

$5.00 1934 Kansas City (3). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1934 Dallas (2). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1934 San Francisco (2). **Gem CU.**

Total 13 pieces. (250-350)

1077 **$5.00 1934A Boston. Choice CU.**

$5.00 1934A New York (8). **Gem CU** (6). **Choice CU** (2).

$5.00 1934A Philadelphia (6). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1934A Chicago (2). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1934A★ Chicago. EF-AU.

$5.00 1934A San Francisco. Choice CU.

Total 19 pieces. (350-450)

1078 **Fr. 1958-H★ $5.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce star in an exceptionally high grade. Fully original and crackling fresh, this is a piece worthy of the finest collection. (250-500)

1079 **Fr. 1959-F $5.00 1934C Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely run of nine pieces, each one a crackling fresh, well centered gem. (275-425)

1080 **High Quality $5.00 Feds**

$5.00 1928A San Francisco. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928B St. Louis. Choice CU.

$5.00 1934 Philadelphia. Choice CU.

$5.00 1934 St. Louis. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934 LGS Kansas City. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934A Chicago. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934A San Francisco. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934C Atlanta. Gem CU.

Total eight pieces. (250-350)

1081 **Fr. 1960-G $5.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes. Two Cut Half Sheets of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two sparking cut half sheets, a total of 12 pieces. (250-350)

1082 **Some Later 1934 Series $5.00 Feds**

$5.00 1934B New York. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934B Philadelphia. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934B Cleveland. EF.

$5.00 1934C New York. AU.

$5.00 1934C Philadelphia. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934C Cleveland. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934C Atlanta. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934C Minneapolis. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934C Kansas City. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934D Philadelphia. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934D Richmond (2). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1934D Chicago (8). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1934D St. Louis. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934D San Francisco (3). **Gem CU.**

Total 24 pieces. (450-650)

1083 **Series 1950 $5.00 Feds**

$5.00 1950 Boston. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950 New York. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950 Philadelphia. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950 Cleveland. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950 Richmond (5). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950 Chicago. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950 St. Louis. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950 Kansas City. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950 Dallas (2). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950 San Francisco. Gem CU.

Total 15 pieces. (350-450)

1084 **Scarce Star-Regular Serial Number Combination**

Fr. 1961-J/Fr. 1961-J★ $5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A matched pair, with serial numbers J00011117A and J00011117★. (300-500)

1085 **Some Early $5.00 Feds**

$5.00 1928B St. Louis (2). **About Uncirculated, Extremely Fine.**

$5.00 1934A New York (6). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$5.00 1934A Chicago. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (5). **About Uncirculated** (5).

$5.00 1934D Chicago. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$5.00 1950A Boston. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (5).

Total 24 pieces. (325-425)

1086 **1950A & 1950B $5.00 Feds**

$5.00 1950A Boston. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950A New York (2). **Gem CU, Choice CU.**

$5.00 1950A Philadelphia. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950A Cleveland. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950A Richmond. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950A Chicago (8). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950A St. Louis. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950A Kansas City (2). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950A Dallas. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950A San Francisco (2). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950B Boston. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950B New York. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950B Cleveland. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950B Richmond. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950B Atlanta (2). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950B Chicago (4). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950B St. Louis. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950B Minneapolis. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950B Kansas City. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950B Dallas (2). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950B San Francisco. Gem CU.

Total 36 pieces. (500-700)

1087 **A Nice Group of 1950A & 1950B $5.00 Fed Stars**

$5.00 1950A★ Boston. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950A★ New York. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950A★ Philadelphia. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950A★ Cleveland. Gem CU.

$5.03 1950A★ Atlanta. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950A★ Dallas. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950B★ New York. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950B★ Philadelphia. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950B★ Cleveland. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950B★ Atlanta. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950B★ Chicago. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950B★ Kansas City. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950B★ Dallas (2). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950B★ San Francisco. Gem CU.

Total 15 pieces, several quite scarce. (500-800)

1088 **Fr. 1964-E $5.00 1950C Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Twenty-nine pieces, mostly in two long runs. All are crackling fresh and most are quite well centered. (350-550)

1089 **A Nice Lot of 1950C $5.00 Fed Stars**

$5.00 1950C★ Philadelphia. Choice CU.

$5.00 1950C★ Cleveland. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950C★ Atlanta. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950C★ Chicago (2). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950C★ Minneapolis (2). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950C★ Kansas City (3). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950C★ Dallas. Gem CU.

Total 11 pieces, several quite scarce, including a pair of Minneapolis stars with a printing of only 720,000, and the rare Dallas star, which had a press run of a mere 360,000 pieces. (500-800)

1090 **Some 1950C and 1950D $5.00 FRN Stars**

$5.00 1950C★ Cleveland. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950C★ Atlanta. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950D★ Cleveland (2). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950D★ Kansas City (3). **Gem CU** (1), **Choice CU** (2)

Total seven pieces. The 1950D star Kansas City, with a printing of only 720,000, has the potential to become a very scarce note. (275-425)

1091 **1950C, 1950D & 1950E $5.00 Feds**

$5.00 1950C Boston. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950C New York. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950C Philadelphia. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950C Cleveland. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950C Richmond (2). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950C Atlanta. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950C Chicago (9). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950C St. Louis. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950C Minneapolis. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950C Kansas City. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950D Boston. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950D New York. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950D Philadelphia. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950D Cleveland. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950D Richmond. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950D Atlanta (8). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950D Chicago (4). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950D St. Louis. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950D Minneapolis. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950D Kansas City. Choice CU.

$5.00 1950D Dallas (2). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950D San Francisco. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950E New York (3). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950E Chicago. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950E San Francisco (2). **Gem CU.**

Total 48 pieces. (700-900)

1092 **Series 1950E $5.00 Feds**

$5.00 1950E★ New York (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$5.00 1950E San Francisco (5). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total seven pieces, two of which are stars. (200-300)

1093 **Series 1950D & 1950E $5.00 Fed Stars**

$5.00 1950D★ Boston. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950D★ New York. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950D★ Philadelphia. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950D★ Cleveland (3). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950D★ Atlanta. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950D★ Chicago (5). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950D★ Kansas City. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950D★ Dallas (8). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950E★ New York (5). **Gem CU.**

$5.00 1950E★ San Francisco. Gem CU.

Total 27 pieces, with several, such as the Dallas stars, quite scarce. (900-1200)

1094 **Series 1963 & 1963A $5.00 Regular & Star Notes**

Series 1963: New York (3), Cleveland, St. Louis, Kansas City, Dallas.

Series 1963★: Boston, New York (7), Philadelphia, Cleveland (2), Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas (2).

Series 1963A: Boston, New York (2), Richmond (2), Atlanta (8), Chicago (3), St. Louis, Dallas.

Series 1963A★: Complete star set of all 12 Districts, with two extra Chicago stars.

Total 54 pieces, with several of the 1963 stars being quite difficult to obtain. All 54 pieces grade **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (750-950)

1094A **Fr. 1969-A★ $5.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two digit star serial number I00000045★ from what is by far the scarcer district in the series. (150-300)

1095 **Series 1969 Through 1969C $5.00 Regular & Star Notes**

Series 1969: Philadelphia, Cleveland, Atlanta (8), St. Louis (2), Minneapolis (2), Kansas City, Dallas, San Francisco.

Series 1969★: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland (3), Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, Dallas (2), San Francisco.

Series 1969A: Atlanta (12), Dallas.

Series 1969A★: New York, Cleveland, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Dallas (2), San Francisco.

Series 1969B: Chicago (2), Kansas City, Dallas.

Series 1969C: New York (2), Philadelphia, Cleveland, Minneapolis, Kansas City (2), Dallas (2), San Francisco.

Series 1969C★: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Atlanta, St. Louis, Kansas City, Dallas, San Francisco.

Total 76 pieces, all **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (850-1050)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

996 **Fr. 1973-F $5.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely note bearing serial number F00000007D. (300-500)

997 **Fr. 1980-C $5.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nine pieces, serial numbers C22222220A through C22222229A, but missing the solid twos. (175-275)

998 **Fr. 1980-E★ $5.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A half pack of 50 consecutive star notes. The Oakes catalogue value is $20.00 per note, and, while we don't think that it will quite bring that figure, this might well be a good lot to put away for the future. (500-800)

999 **Modern $5.00 Feds**

Series 1974: Dallas (2), **Series 1974★:** Boston, Atlanta, St. Louis, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Dallas.

Series 1977: Minneapolis, Dallas, **Series 1977★:** Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas.

Series 1977A: Dallas, **Series 1977A★:** New York, Atlanta, Chicago, Kansas City (2), Dallas (3).

Series 1981: Dallas, **Series 1981★:** Richmond, Atlanta, San Francisco.

Series 1981A: Dallas.

Series 1985: Philadelphia, Chicago, St. Louis (2), Dallas (5), San Francisco, **Series 1985★:** Atlanta (2), Dallas, San Francisco.

Series 1988: Philadelphia, **Series 1988★:** Boston.

Series 1988A★: Richmond (2), San Francisco (4).

Total 50 pieces, all **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (500-700)

1000 **$5.00 Federal Reserve Note Series Set 1928-1985**

$5.00 1928 Dallas. Choice CU.

$5.00 1928A Richmond. Gem CU.

$5.00 1928B Philadelphia. CU.

$5.00 1928C Atlanta. VF-EF, scarce.

$5.00 1928D Atlanta. F-VF, scarce.

$5.00 1934 LGS Chicago. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934A New York. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934B New York. Gem CU.

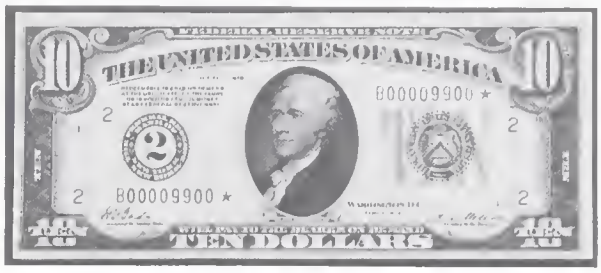
$5.00 1934C Chicago. Gem CU.

$5.00 1934D San Francisco. Gem CU.

$5.00 1950-1950E. Gem CU (4), **AU** (1)

$5.00 1963-1985. Gem CU (12)

Total 27 pieces. (600-900)



1101 **Fr. 2000-B★ $10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very pretty example of this scarce star, with the paper toned very slightly. The Oakes catalog valuation of $350 seems about right. (250-350)

1102 **Fr. 2000-H $10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes** (9). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nine pieces, a couple with a bit of aging on the reverse. Several are well centered gems. (500-800)

1103 **Fr. 2000-I $10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The key district to the series, and as nice as we have seen. (150-250)

1104 **Some Nice 1928 $10.00 Feds**

$10.00 1928 Cleveland. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1928 San Francisco (3). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1), **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (2).

Total four pieces. (350-550)

1105 **High End 1928 $10.00 Fed Grouping**

$10.00 1928 New York. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1928 Cleveland. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1928 Atlanta (2). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated, About Uncirculated.**

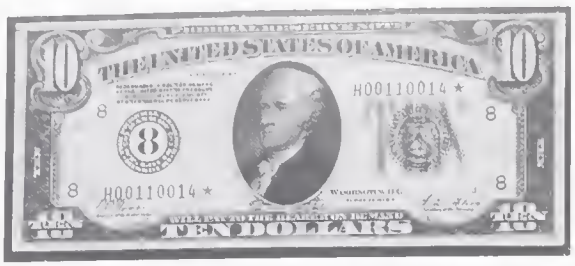
$10.00 1928 St. Louis. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1928 Minneapolis. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1928 Dallas. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1928 San Francisco. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total eight pieces. (400-700)



1106 **Fr. 2001-H★ $10.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine+.**

An extremely scarce star in any grade, with the Oakes catalogue valuing this at $300 in VG-F. This nicer example should bring... (250-450)

1107 **An Unusually Nice Group of 1928A $10.00 Feds**

$10.00 1928A New York. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1928A Cleveland (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$10.00 1928A Richmond. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1928A Chicago. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total five pieces. Virtually all of the 1928A tens are scarce, with the Richmond note above cataloguing for $250 alone in the new Oakes reference. (650-950)

1108 **A Nice Lot of 1928B Tens**

$10.00 1928B Light Green Seal Chicago (7). **Gem CU** (5), **Choice CU** (2)

$10.00 1928B Chicago (4). **Gem CU.**

Total 11 pieces. (450-650)

1109 **1928B Light Green Seal $10.00 Feds**

$10.00 1928B LGS Richmond. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1928B LGS Chicago (3). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (2), **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

$10.00 1928B LGS St. Louis (2). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

$10.00 1928B LGS Minneapolis. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1928B LGS Kansas City (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total nine pieces. (400-600)

1110 **A Lovely Grouping of 1928B Dark Green Seal $10.00 Feds**

$10.00 1928B New York. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1928B Philadelphia (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$10.00 1928B Cleveland. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1928B Atlanta. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1928B Chicago (15). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$10.00 1928B San Francisco (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 22 pieces. (900-1200)

1111 **Fr. 2003-C $10.00 1928C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Just a bit too close at the top to merit gem status, but fully fresh and original otherwise. (125-250)

1112 **Fr. 2003-G $10.00 1928C Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pair of these tough notes, both fresh and with great color, but cut too close at the top to merit a higher grade. (200-300)

1113 **Fr. 2005-B★ $10.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh and just as pretty as the day it left the press. (200-300)

1114 **1934 Light Green Seal $10.00 FRNs**

$10.00 1934 LGS Boston (2). **Gem CU.**

$10.00 1934 LGS New York. Choice CU.

$10.00 1934 LGS Cleveland. Gem CU.

$10.00 1934 LGS Chicago. Choice CU.

$10.00 1934 LGS St. Louis (2). **Gem CU.**

$10.00 1934 LGS Minneapolis (2). **Choice CU.**

$10.00 1934 LGS Kansas City (5). **Gem CU** (1), **New** (4).

Total 15 pieces. (350-550)

1115 **1934 Dark Green Seal $10.00 Feds**

$10.00 1934 New York. Choice CU.

$10.00 1934 Philadelphia. Choice CU.

$10.00 1934 Atlanta. Choice CU.

$10.00 1934 Kansas City (2). **Gem CU, New.**

$10.00 1934 Dallas (4). **Gem CU** (2), **Choice CU** (2).

$10.00 1934 San Francisco (2). **Gem CU.**

Total 12 pieces. (275-425)

1116 **1934A $10.00 Feds Star Dealer Lot**

Fr. 2006-B★ $10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (3). **Crisp Uncirculated** (1).

Four pieces, including one consecutive pair of these early star notes. (250-450)

1117 **Fr. 2006-C $10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fourteen pieces, including a cut half sheet of six. (300-400)

1118 **Fr. 2006-H $10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three cut half sheets, for a total of 18 consecutive gems. (400-500)

1119 **1934A $10.00 Feds**

$10.00 1934A Boston (4).

$10.00 1934A New York (7).

$10.00 1934A Philadelphia (6).

$10.00 1934A Cleveland (3).

$10.00 1934A Richmond (1).

$10.00 1934A Atlanta (1).

$10.00 1934A Chicago (4).

$10.00 1934A St. Louis (7).

$10.00 1934A Minneapolis (4).

$10.00 1934A Kansas City (1).

$10.00 1934A Dallas (1).

Total 39 pieces, all grading **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-1400)

1120 **More 1934A $10.00 Feds**

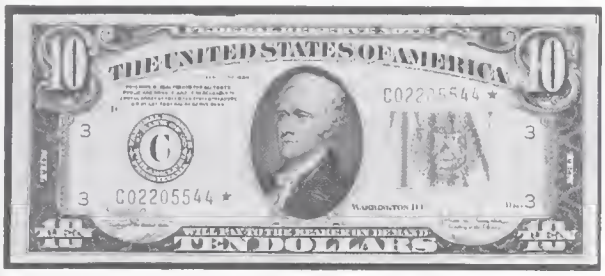
$10.00 1934A New York (17).

$10.00 1934A Philadelphia (5).

$10.00 1934A Chicago (8).

$10.00 1934A St. Louis (5).

Total 35 pieces, the vast majority **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, the others **Choice**, most in runs of several consecutive pieces. (1000-1300)



1121 **Fr. 2008-C★ $10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely star note which is absolutely flawless. (150-300)

1122 **Fr. 2008-C★ $10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second example, virtually as nice but for one tiny spot. (125-225)

1123 **Early Fed Star Trio**

$10.00 1934 ★ New York. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1934A★ Philadelphia. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1934C★ Philadelphia. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Three most attractive stars. (350-550)

1124 **Fr. 2009-G $10.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two consecutive cut half sheets, for a total of 12 crackling fresh notes. (250-300)

1125 **$10.00 1934B New York** (3).

$10.00 1934B Philadelphia.

$10.00 1934B Chicago.

$10.00 1934B St. Louis.

$10.00 1934B Dallas.

$10.00 1934C New York (4).

$10.00 1934C Philadelphia.

$10.00 1934C Atlanta.

$10.00 1934C St. Louis (2).

$10.00 1934C Minneapolis.

$10.00 1934C Kansas City (3).

$10.00 1934C Dallas.

$10.00 1934D Philadelphia.

$10.00 1934D Cleveland.

$10.00 1934D Chicago.

$10.00 1934D Dallas.

$10.00 1934D San Francisco.

Total 25 pieces, virtually all grading **Choice** or **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (550-850)

1126 **$10.00 1928B FRN Chicago. Choice CU** (2), **AU** (3).

$10.00 1934A FRN New York AU, Philadelphia AU.

$10.00 1934C FRN Philadelphia Choice-Gem CU (13).

$10.00 1934D FRN Philadelphia. Gem CU (4).

$10.00 1950 FRN Boston. Gem CU (6).

Total 30 pieces. (650-850)

1127 **Some Series 1950 $10.00 Feds**

$10.00 1950 Atlanta. Gem CU.

$10.00 1950 St. Louis. Gem CU.

$10.00 1950 Kansas City. Gem CU.

$10.00 1950 Dallas (3). **Gem CU** (2), **Choice CU.**

Total six pieces. (225-325)

1128 **Trio of 1950 Star $10.00 Feds**

$10.00 1950★ New York. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1950★ Chicago. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1950★ Dallas. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Three of these very scarce stars, the Dallas note the rare Narrow variety. (450-650)

1129 **Series 1950A $10.00 Stars**

$10.00 1950A★ Boston. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1950A★ New York. About Uncirculated.

$10.00 1950A★ St. Louis. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total three pieces. (200-250)

1130 **Series 1950A Through 1950E $10.00 Feds**

Series 1950A: Boston (7), Cleveland (2), Chicago (5).

Series 1950B: Boston (4), New York (2), Philadelphia, Cleveland, Atlanta, Dallas.

Series 1950C: Atlanta, Chicago (5), Kansas City, Dallas.

Series 1950D: Chicago, Dallas.

Series 1950E: New York (2), Chicago.

Total 37 pieces, just about all **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (900-1100)

1131 **Series 1950A Through 1950E $10.00 Fed Stars**

Series 1950A★: New York (3), Philadelphia, Atlanta (2), Dallas.

Series 1950B★: Boston, Cleveland, Chicago (2), San Francisco.

Series 1950C★: Boston, New York, Cleveland, Chicago, Minneapolis, Dallas.

Series 1950D★: New York (2), Atlanta.

Series 1950E★: New York, San Francisco (2).

Total 24 pieces, most all grading **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. Many are scarce, and a few are very likely latter day rarities. (1000-1500)

1132 **Miscellaneous $10.00 Feds.**

$10.00 1928B★ Chicago. EF.

$10.00 1934 Cleveland. Choice CU.

$10.00 1934A Boston, New York, Chicago, St. Louis. Choice-Gem CU.

$10.00 1934C New York. Choice CU.

$10.00 1950B Dallas. Gem CU.

$10.00 1950D Dallas. Gem CU.

Total nine pieces. (225-325)

1133 **A Nice Set of Small Size $10.00 Feds**

$10.00 1928 Atlanta. Choice CU.

$10.00 1928A Cleveland. Choice CU.

$10.00 1928B Light Green Seal Chicago. Gem CU.

$10.00 1928B Boston. AU.

$10.00 1928C Chicago. EF-AU.

$10.00 1934 Light Green Seal Chicago. Gem CU.

$10.00 1934 New York. Gem CU.

$10.00 1934A Boston. Gem CU.

$10.00 1934B Chicago. Gem CU.

$10.00 1934C Kansas City. Gem CU.

$10.00 1934D Boston. Choice CU.

$10.00 1950 Kansas City. Gem CU.

$10.00 1950A Boston. Gem CU.

$10.00 1950B Cleveland. Gem CU.

$10.00 1950C Atlanta. Gem CU.

$10.00 1950D Boston. Gem CU.

$10.00 1950E Chicago. Gem CU.

$10.00 1963 through 1985. All Gem CU.

Total 29 pieces. (700-1000)

1134 **Fr. 2017-C $10.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Low serial number C00000012B. (150-250)

1135 **Fr. 2021-I★ $10.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2021-J★ $10.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2021-K★ $10.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A trio of scarce stars. (125-225)

1136 **Modern $10.00 FRNs**

Series 1963: New York, Dallas, **Series 1963★:** New York, Kansas City, Dallas.

Series 1963A: Boston, Philadelphia, Dallas, **Series 1963A★:** Chicago, Kansas City, Dallas.

Series 1969: Dallas, **Series 1969★:** New York, Atlanta (3), Chicago (2), St. Louis, Minneapolis, Dallas.

Series 1969A: Dallas, **Series 1969A★:** Chicago, St. Louis, Dallas.

Series 1969C: Dallas, **Series 1969C★:** Philadelphia, Cleveland, Richmond, St. Louis, Kansas City, Dallas.

Series 1974: Dallas, **Series 1974★:** Dallas (3).

Series 1977: Dallas, **Series 1977★:** Dallas.

Series 1977A: Dallas (2), **Series 1977A★:** Dallas

Series 1985: Dallas.

Total 42 pieces, all **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (900-1200)

1137 **A Nice Run of Modern $10.00 FRN Star Notes**

$10.00 1950A★ New York. AU.

$10.00 1950B★ Richmond. Choice CU.

$10.00 1950C★ St. Louis. Gem CU.

$10.00 1950D★ Kansas City. Gem CU.

$10.00 1950E★ New York. Gem CU.

$10.00 1963★ Boston. Gem CU.

$10.00 1963A★ Dallas, San Francisco. Gem CU.

$10.00 1969★ Chicago, Kansas City. Gem CU.

$10.00 1969A★ Boston. Gem CU.

$10.00 1969B★ St. Louis. Gem CU.

$10.00 1969C★ St. Louis. Gem CU.

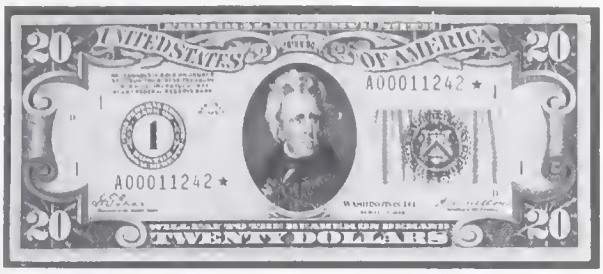
$10.00 1974★ Cleveland. Gem CU.

$10.00 1977★ Dallas. Gem CU.

$10.00 1977A★ Chicago. Gem CU.

$10.00 1981★ Chicago. Gem CU.

Total 17 pieces. (325-525)



138 **Fr. 2050-A★ $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

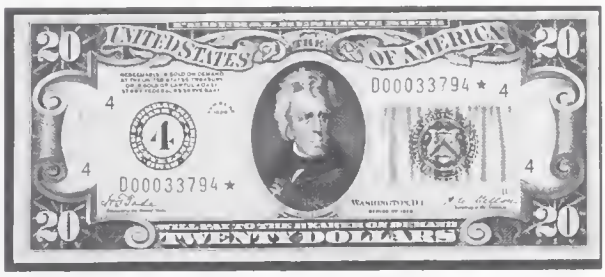
A very scarce star in any grade, cataloguing in the new Oakes reference at $150 in VG-F. This considerably higher grade example should be worth... (250-450)

139 **Fr. 2050-D $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six gorgeous notes just as they came from the pack some 60 years ago. (300-500)

140 **Fr. 2050-D $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes** (4). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (2), **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (2).

Four pieces. (200-250)



141 **Fr. 2050-D★ $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely and fully original example of this scarce early star. (550-850)

142 **Fr. 2050-E $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2050-G $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces, both quite nice. (200-300)

143 **Fr. 2050-K★ $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine+.**

An extraordinarily rare star note with an official issue of only 72,000 pieces. This three digit example, from Mike Hardy's collection, is by far the lowest number reported. Expect to see some serious competition to determine this note's lucky new owner. (300-600)

1144 **An Unusually Diverse Grouping of 1928 $20.00 FRNs**

$20.00 1928 New York (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$20.00 1928 Cleveland (3). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated, Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (2).

$20.00 1928 Richmond (5). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated, Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (3), **About Uncirculated.**

$20.00 1928 Atlanta. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1928 Chicago. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1928 St. Louis. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1928 Minneapolis. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1928 Kansas City. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1928 Dallas (5). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$20.00 1928 San Francisco. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 21 pieces of this very scarce series. Virtually all districts are represented, most in exceptionally high grade. This lot, from Mike Hardy's holdings, may well surprise most in attendance when the hammer drops. (1800-2400)

1145 **Some 1928A $20.00 Feds.**

$20.00 1928A New York. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1928A Atlanta. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1928A Chicago. Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1928A St. Louis. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1928A Dallas (2). **About Uncirculated, Extremely Fine.**

Total six pieces. (250-350)

1146 **Fr. 2052-G $20.00 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two cut half sheets, a total of 12 crackling fresh notes. (500-800)

1147 **A Lovely Offering of 1928B $20.00 FRNs**

$20.00 1928B LGS New York. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1928B Philadelphia. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1928B LGS Chicago (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

$20.00 1928B Chicago (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

$20.00 1928B LGS St. Louis. About Uncirculated+++.

$20.00 1928B Minneapolis. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1928B LGS Kansas City. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1928B Kansas City. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 10 pieces. (550-850)

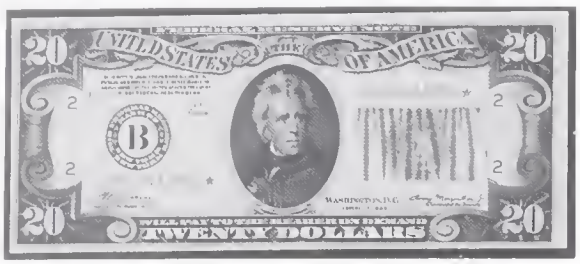
1148 **Fr. 2051-D $20.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2051-K $20.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2051-G $20.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

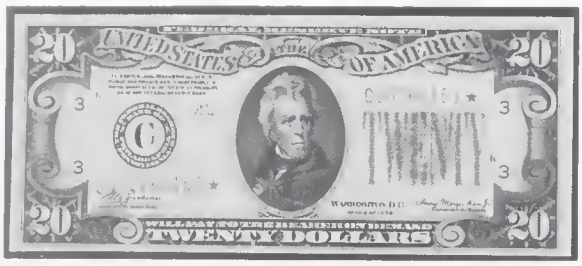
Fr. 2051-J $20.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

Total four pieces. (250-350)



1149 **Fr. 2054-B★ $20.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very nice example of this extremely scarce light green seal star. (300-500)

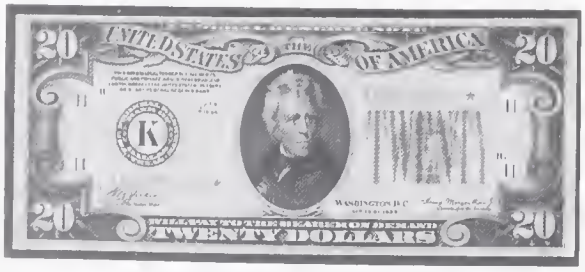


1150 **Fr. 2054-C★ $20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of this scarce star. The Oakes Catalogue value of $300 seems about right. (300-400)

1151 **Fr. 2054-K $20.00 1934 LGS Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Twenty-three pieces, in two adjoining consecutive runs. A few pieces have a bit of counting soil, or are off center, but many are full blown nicely centered gems. We know of no other groups or runs from the Dallas district with the light green seal in this series. (1000-1400)



1152 **Fr. 2054-K★ $20.00 1934 LGS Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A crackling fresh and fully original low serial number Dallas light green seal star, truly a great note worthy of the finest collection. It would not surprise us to see this note end up attracting bids very close to the four figure range. (600-900)

1153 **$20.00 1934 Boston. Gem CU.**

$20.00 1934 LGS New York. Gem CU.

$20.00 1934 Cleveland (7). Choice CU.

$20.00 1934 LGS Atlanta. Gem CU.

$20.00 1934 Atlanta. Choice CU.

$20.00 1934 LGS Chicago. Gem CU.

$20.00 1934 LGS Kansas City (2). Gem CU, Choice CU.

$20.00 1934 Minneapolis. Choice CU.

$20.00 1934 Dallas. Choice CU.

$20.00 1934 San Francisco. Gem CU.

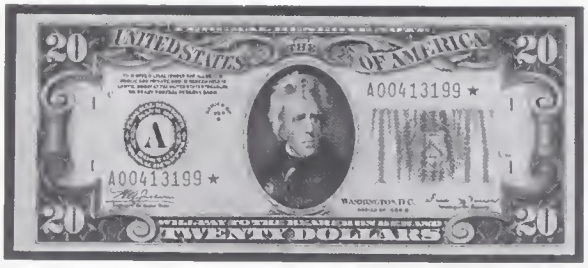
Total 17 pieces. (600-900)

1154 **Fr. 2055-B★ $20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered and attractive example of this star. (150-250)

1155 **Fr. 2055-D★ $20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely centered star example. (175-350)



1155A **Fr. 2056-A★ $20.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce star valued at $400 in the Oakes catalogue. (400-600)

1156 **Fr. 2056-B★ $20.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce star which catalogues for $400 in the new Oakes reference. (400-600)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

157 **Fr. 2057-C★ $20.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered and pack fresh, just as nice a star as exists in this series. (200-300)

58 **Fr. 2057-G★ $20.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A crackling fresh example of this early star. (200-300)

59 **Fr. 2057-C★ $20.00 1934C Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces, each virtually identical to the notes offered above. (350-550)

60 **Fr. 2057-G★ $20.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well-nigh perfect example, combining letter sharp centering on both sides with great printing quality. (200-300)

61 **High Grade Early $20.00 Feds**

$20.00 1928B New York (2). **Extremely Fine.**

$20.00 1928B St. Louis. Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1928B Kansas City. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1934 LGS New York (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$20.00 1934A New York (4). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$20.00 1934A Richmond (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$20.00 1934A San Francisco (2). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

$20.00 1934B Atlanta. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1934C Cleveland. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 16 pieces. (450-650)

162 **Fr. 2058-G $20.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two cut half sheets, a total of 12 gem examples. (400-500)

1163 **$20.00 1928B FRN Kansas City. Choice CU** (4).

$20.00 1934 FRN Philadelphia. Choice CU (3).

$20.00 1934A FRN Chicago. Choice-Gem CU (17).

$20.00 1934B FRN Chicago. Choice CU.

$20.00 1934C FRN Philadelphia. Gem CU, Chicago Gem CU (3).

$20.00 1934D FRN Philadelphia. Gem CU.

Total 30 pieces. (800-1000)

1164 **$20.00 1934A New York** (2). **Gem CU.**

$20.00 1934A Cleveland (10). **Choice-Gem CU.**

$20.00 1934A Richmond (2). **CU.**

$20.00 1934A Chicago (7). **Choice CU** (4). **AU** (3).

$20.00 1934B Dallas. Choice CU.

$20.00 1934C Chicago. Gem CU.

$20.00 1934C Dallas. Gem CU.

$20.00 1934D Chicago (7). **Choice-Gem CU.**

$20.00 1934D Dallas. Choice CU.

Total 32 pieces. (900-1100)

1165 **$20.00 1950 Chicago** (12). **New-Choice New.**

$20.00 1950 St. Louis. Choice New.

$20.00 1950 New York. About Uncirculated.

$20.00 1950 Chicago (10). **About Uncirculated.**

Total 24 pieces. (525-625)

1166 **Fr. 2060-D★ $20.00 1950A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive star pair. (125-175)

1167 **$20.00 1950 Cleveland. Gem CU.**

$20.00 1950★ Richmond. Extremely Fine.

$20.00 1950★ Chicago. Choice AU.

$20.00 1950 Minneapolis (2). **Choice CU.**

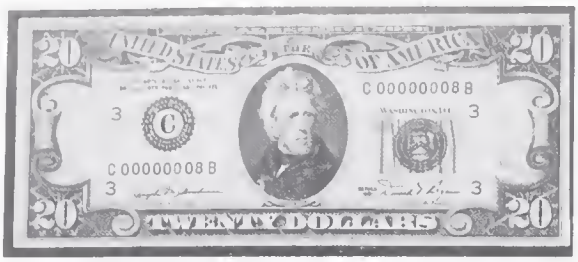
$20.00 1950B Minneapolis (2). **Gem CU.**

$20.00 1950B★ San Francisco. Gem CU.

Total eight pieces. (350-450)

1168 **Fr. 2070-E $20.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Desirable low serial number E00000022C. (150-250)



1169 **Fr. 2073-C $20.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

Single digit serial number C00000008B. (100-200)

1170 **Fr. 2076-G $20.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nice low serial number G00000012B. (150-250)

1171 **Selected $20.00 Feds**

$20.00 1934 Minneapolis. Gem CU.

$20.00 1934A New York (2). Cleveland, Chicago. Gem CU.

$20.00 1934B New York. Choice CU.

$20.00 1934C Chicago. Gem CU.

$20.00 1934D Kansas City. Gem CU.

$20.00 1950 Minneapolis. Gem CU.

$20.00 1950A Boston. AU.

$20.00 1950B Cleveland. AU.

$20.00 1950C Richmond. Gem CU.

$20.00 1950D★ Cleveland. Gem CU.

$20.00 1963, 1963★ New York. Gem CU, EF.

$20.00 1963A, 1963A★ Cleveland, San Francisco. Gem CU.

$20.00 1969, 1969★ Cleveland, Chicago. Gem CU, AU.

$20.00 1969A 1969A★ San Francisco, St. Louis. Gem CU.

$20.00 1969B Richmond. AU.

$20.00 1969C, 1969C★ Atlanta, Philadelphia. Gem CU.

$20.00 1974 Atlanta, San Francisco. Gem CU.

$20.00 1977, 1977★ Kansas City, New York. Gem CU.

$20.00 1981 1981★ Richmond, Minneapolis. VF, EF.

$20.00 1981A, 1981A★ Atlanta, Cleveland. Gem CU, EF.

$20.00 1985, 1985★ St. Louis, Cleveland. Gem CU, EF.

$20.00 1988A★ New York, Atlanta (2). EF, CU, EF.

Total 37 pieces. (1000-1200)

1172 **Modern $20.00 Feds**

Series 1950: St. Louis.

Series 1950A: Chicago (2).

Series 1950B: Chicago (3), Minneapolis, Dallas, San Francisco.

Series 1950C: Cleveland.

Series 1950D: New York, Dallas, San Francisco, **Series 1950D★:** Dallas.

Series 1963: Dallas

Series 1963A★: Kansas City.

Series 1969★: Kansas City, Dallas.

Series 1969A★: Dallas.

Series 1969C★: Dallas.

Series 1974: Dallas, **Series 1974★:** St. Louis, Dallas.

Series 1977: Dallas, **Series 1977★:** Dallas.

Series 1981★: St. Louis.

Series 1981A: Dallas.

Series 1985★: Philadelphia, Kansas City, Dallas.

Total 30 pieces, all **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (750-950)

Some High Denomination Star Notes from the Collection of Richard Merlau

1173 **Fr. 2100-A★ $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

A nice evenly circulated star example from this very tough district, and the first of an unprecedented offering of the rare 1928 $50.00 stars. (300-500)

1174 **Fr. 2100-B★ $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

There were very few stars printed for any district in the Series 1928 fifties, and even fewer saved. There is one small tear at the top, but the note is otherwise unmolested. (150-250)

175 **Fr. 2100-D★ $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

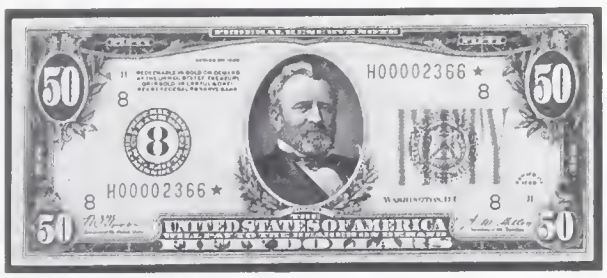
A scarce star note which we sold in our May, 1997 Rosemont sale, where it brought $165. It certainly is worth that or a bit more today. (150-250)

176 **Fr. 2100-E★ $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example with just the hint of a bend in the left margin, otherwise a full gem. This is a scarce note valued at a most conservative $500 in the Oakes Catalogue. (600-1000)

177 **Fr. 2100-G★ $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Good-Fine.**

Low serial number G00000177★. (100-200)



178 **Fr. 2100-H★ $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

This example is the high serial number listed in the Oakes reference, and is the nicest 1928 $50.00 star we know of from this district. Expect to see bidding reach or exceed... (400-700)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

1179 **Fr. 2100-I★ $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

One of the key districts to completing any set of $50.00 stars. The Oakes catalogue lists only one star number from this district in this series. (300-500)

1180 **Fr. 2100-L $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very attractive example from this much in demand district. A very slightly better centered piece brought $660 (against an Oakes catalogue valuation of $200) in our last sale. (400-600)

1181 **Fr. 2100-L $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice note from this tougher to find district. (200-300)

A Nice Run of 1928A Fifties

1182 **Fr. 2102-A $50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered and with bold colors, a scarce note as are all of the fifties in this series. (200-300)

1183 **Fr. 2101-D $50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Centered just a touch high on the reverse. (150-250)

1184 **Fr. 2101-E $50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A tougher district in a tougher series. (250-350)

1185 **Fr. 2101-G $50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered and fresh. (200-300)

1186 **Fr. 2101-H $50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Also a tougher district to find in this series. (175-275)

1187 **Fr. 2101-L $50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(200-300

1188 **Fr. 2100-B $50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2100-G $50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two nice 1928A fifties. (400-600)

1188A **Fr. 2102-A $50.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note.** Light Green Seal **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A crackling fresh and perfectly centered Boston light green seal fifty. (200-400)

1188B **Fr. 2102-A $50.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note.** Light Green Seal. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second light green seal example only three serials away. (200-400)

1188C **Fr. 2102-A $50.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four pieces, all fresh and bright, but a bit close margined or with too much handling to label gem. (600-1000)

1189 **Fr. 2102-G $50.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair. (200-300)

1190 **Fr. 2102-H $50.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fresh and nicely centered. (150-250)

1191 **Fr. 2102-H $50.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

From the same run and just as nice. (150-250)

1192 **Fr. 2102-H $50.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces, both lovely. (250-450)

1193 **Fr. 2102-H $50.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three consecutive beauties, each crackling fresh and perfectly centered. (375-675)

1194 **Fr. 2102-J★ $50.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce early Fed star. The Oakes catalogue valuation of $400 may well prove conservative here. (400-800)

1195 **Some 1934 $50.00 Federal Reserve Notes**

$50.00 1934 Light Green Seal Boston. Gem CU.

$50.00 1934 Cleveland. Gem CU.

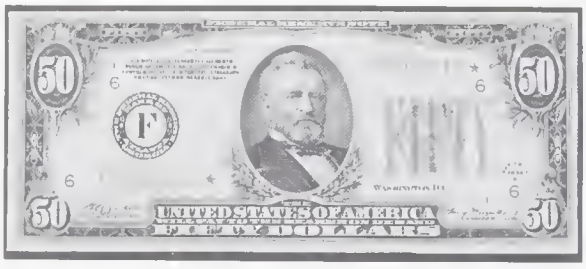
$50.00 1934 Light Green Seal Chicago. Gem CU.

$50.00 1934 Chicago. CU.

$50.00 1934 Light Green Seal St. Louis. Gem CU.

$50.00 1934 Light Green Seal San Francisco. AU.

Total six pieces, a very nice lot. (800-1000)



1196 **Fr. 2103-F★ $50.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

As with so many of the high denomination series, it is only in the past few years that the true rarity of star examples has become widely known. The 1934A fifties are a perfect example, in that the Oakes reference lists known serial numbers for only two of the 11 issuing districts — and this piece is the sole reported example from all but the New York district. Expect this rarity to see considerable bidding interest amongst the new generation of collectors who realize just how scarce these high denomination stars truly are. (800-1400)

1197 **Fr. 2105-G $50.00 1934C Federal Reserve Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice cut half sheet of six. (400-500)

1198 **$50.00 1934 Dallas. Crisp Uncirculated.**

$50.00 1934B Philadelphia. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$50.00 1934C Chicago. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces. (300-400)

199 **Fr. 2106-G $50.00 1934D Federal Reserve Note. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A crackling fresh and lovely cut half sheet. (450-550)

200 **Fr. 2106-G $50.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second cut half sheet. (450-550)

201 **Some Early $50.00 Feds**

$50.00 1928 FRN Kansas City. AU-CU.

$50.00 1934 LGS FRN Philadelphia. Choice CU (2).

$50.00 1934 FRN Philadelphia. Choice CU.

$50.00 1934 FRN Chicago. AU.

$50.00 1934B FRN Philadelphia. Gem CU.

$50.00 1934B FRN Chicago. AU.

$50.00 1934C FRN Philadelphia. Choice CU.

$50.00 1934D FRN Philadelphia. Gem CU.

Total nine pieces. (700-900)

202 **Fr. 2107-H $50.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair of notes, both gems. (250-350)

203 **Fr. 2109-B $50.00 1950B Federal Reserve Notes** (4). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four well centered gem examples. (300-400)

204 **Fr. 2109-B $50.00 1950B Federal Reserve Notes** (5). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five pieces, all nicely centered gems. (375-525)

205 **Fr. 2109-B★ $50.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

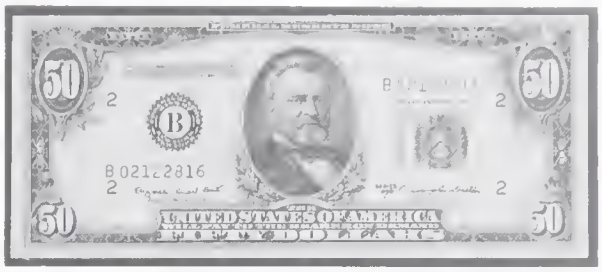
A very scarce star, as the new Oakes reference lists no serials whatever for this district in this series. The note is fresh and original, although the centering could be better. (250-450)

206 **Fr. 2109-G $50.00 1950B Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two perfectly centered consecutively numbered gems. (250-350)

1207 **Fr. 2109-G $50.00 1950B Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three bright gem examples. (300-500)



1208 **Fr. 2110-B★ $50.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A scarce star, as are all in this series. (200-300)

1209 **Fr. 2110-I★ $50.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce star from the district with by far the lowest printing for this series. This piece is a nicely centered gem. The Oakes catalogue valuation of $300 seems very conservative. (400-600)

1210 **$50.00 1950 FRN Chicago. Choice CU.**

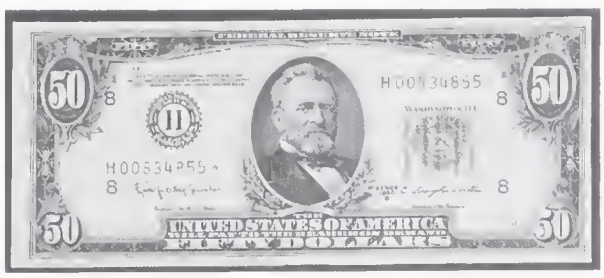
$50.00 1950 FRN Atlanta. Gem CU.

$50.00 1950C FRN Chicago. Choice CU.

Three pieces, the Atlanta scarce. (300-350)

1211 **Fr. 2111-B★ $50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another very scarce star in a scarce series for stars. The Oakes catalogue values this at $500, which seems about right. (400-600)



1212 **Fr. 2111-H★ $50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

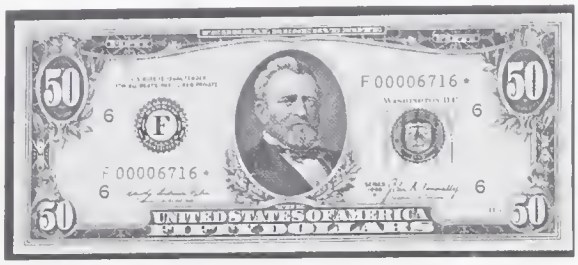
A scarce star which is fully gem but for the close right margin. The Oakes catalogue valuation of $500 sounds about right. (400-600)

1213 **Fr. 2113-A★ $50.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine,** major corner repair

Neat serial number A00000007★, but the whole lower right corner has been severed and repaired. (100-150)

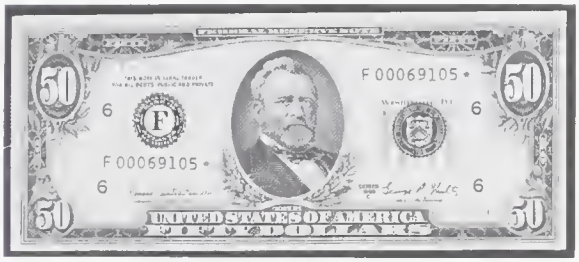
1214 **Fr. 2113-F★ $50.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nicely centered star example from a district which has no serial numbers listed in the new Oakes reference. (150-300)



1215 **Fr. 2115-F★ $50.00 1969A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A note with the potential to become a real rarity, as only 64,000 star examples were printed for the Atlanta district. This one is perfectly margined and as pretty as the day it left the Bureau. (300-600)



1216 **Fr. 2117-F★ $50.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very tough note which has the potential to be a major late issue rarity, as the total star printing for this district in the 1969C series was a minuscule 64,000 pieces. (300-600)

1217 **Fr. 2117-L★ $50.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A tougher series for stars. (250-450)

1218 **Modern Star Trio**

$50.00 1969C★ Chicago. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$50.00 1974★ Chicago. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$50.00 1981★ Kansas City. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces. (300-400)

1219 **$50.00 FRN Mixture**

$50.00 1934 Philadelphia. Gem CU.

$50.00 1934★ St. Louis. F-VF, scarce but with a corner missing.

$50.00 1934 Chicago. F+.

$50.00 1950 Cleveland, Chicago. VF, F.

$50.00 1950E San Francisco. Fine.

$50.00 1969 Chicago. VF.

$50.00 1969A New York. VF.

$50.00 1969C St. Louis. EF.

$50.00 1974 Boston. EF-AU.

$50.00 1977 Cleveland. EF.

$50.00 1977★ St. Louis. AU.

$50.00 1981 St. Louis. EF.

$50.00 1981A St. Louis. Gem CU.

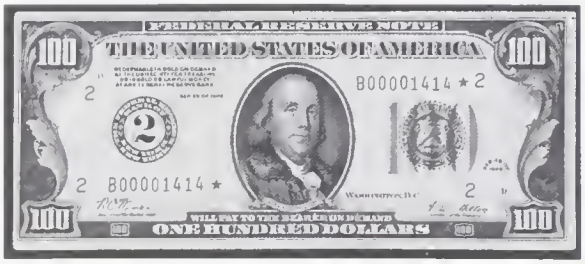
$50.00 1981A★ New York. VG-F.

$50.00 1985 Chicago. Gem CU.

$50.00 1985★ Boston. EF.

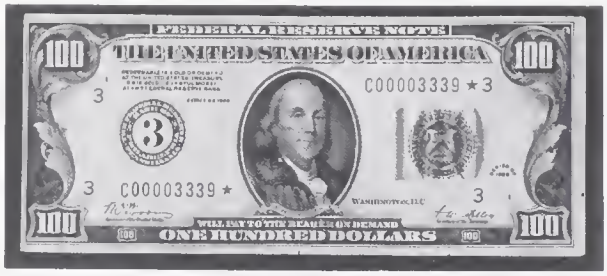
$50.00 1990 Chicago. AU.

Total 18 pieces. (1000-1100)



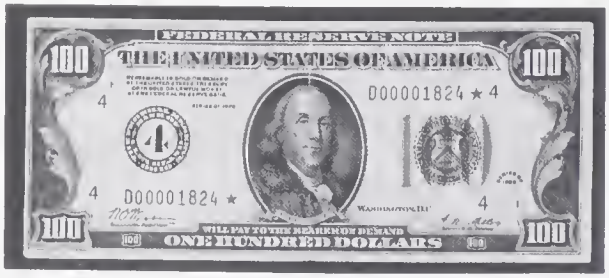
1220 **Fr. 2150-B★ $100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Another nice example from Richard Merlau's extensive star collection. There is one small split at the top, but otherwise this is as nice as any $100 1928 New York star we've seen. (400-600)



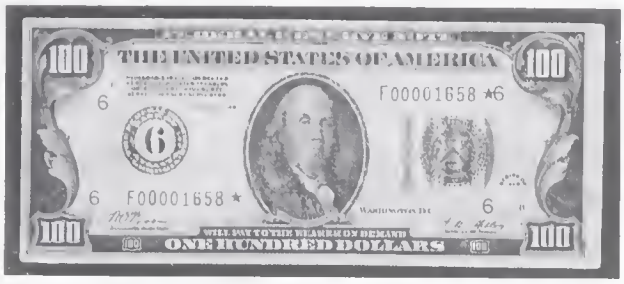
1221 **Fr. 2150-C★ $100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine+.**

A nice evenly circulated example of this tough star. (250-450)



1222 **Fr. 2150-D★ $100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

This piece is the sole example listed by Oakes. (400-600)

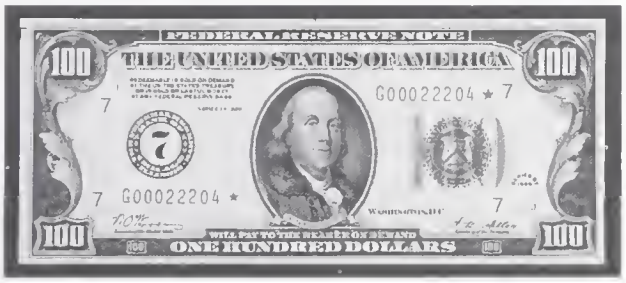


223 **Fr. 2150-F★ $100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Good-Fine.**

An extremely rare district for stars, as Oakes lists no numbers whatever from Atlanta. This note does have a tiny repaired split and its surfaces are a bit fuzzy. (200-300)

24 **Fr. 2150-G★ $100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

There is some handling and the right margin is a bit close, but for all that, this is a just plain rare star in this condition. (600-1000)



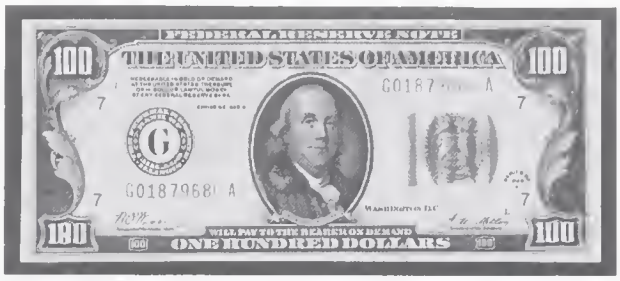
25 **Fr. 2150-G★ $100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A most attractive example of this scarce early star. Expect the ultra-conservative Oakes catalogue valuation of $375 to be surpassed by a very substantial margin. (600-1000)

26 **Fr. 2150-H★ $100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

A very scarce district for stars with only one number listed in the Oakes reference. (300-500)

A Mini-Hoard of Series 1928A Hundreds



1227 **Fr. 2151-G $100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered and perfectly fresh, a perfect example for type. (200-300)

1228 **Fr. 2151-G $100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

As nice as the last and only a few serials removed. (200-300)

1229 **Fr. 2151-G $100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

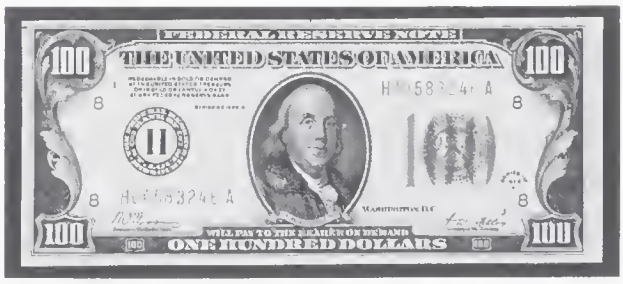
Two consecutive examples. (400-500)

1230 **Fr. 2151-G $100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A trio of consecutive examples. (600-800)

1231 **Fr. 2151-G $100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces, each with just a bit of handling. (350-450)



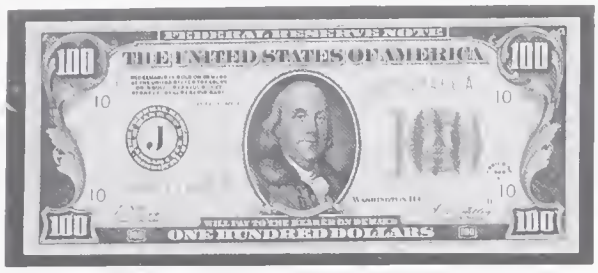
1232 **Fr. 2151-H $100.00 1928A Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very rare note from one of only three districts that issued Light Green Seal series 1928A examples. This example is the first we've had to offer. It's perfectly centered on both face and back and just as pretty as the day it was issued. (500-900)

1233 **Fr. 2151-H $100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The normal dark green seal. The centering is not perfect but everything else here is. (200-300)

Unreported Kansas City Series 1928A Light Green Seal Hundred



1234 **Fr. 2151-J $100.00 1928A Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This district is not listed in the new Oakes reference as having issued any light green seal 1928A examples. Difficult to evaluate, as we know of no others, but certainly worth... (700-1000)

1235 **$100.00 1928A Chicago. About Uncirculated.**

$100.00 1928A St. Louis (2). Uncirculated, About Uncirculated.

$100.00 1928A San Francisco. Extremely Fine.

Four pieces. (450-500)

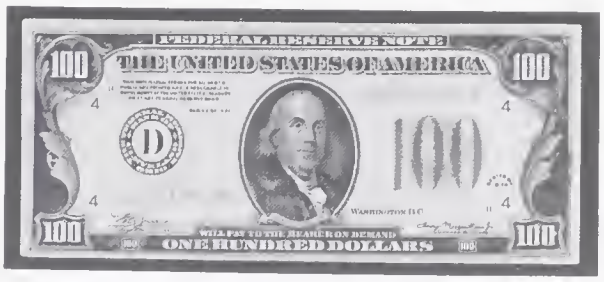
1236 **Fr. 2150-J $100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

Fr. 2151-G $100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces. (250-300)

1237 **Fr. 2152-B $100.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered, brightly colored and fully original, a very scarce note in this grade. (250-450)



1238 **Fr. 2152-D★ $100.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

A very rare star light green seal example. The new Oakes reference lists only the serial number 1 example in its serial range listing. (250-450)

1239 **Fr. 2152-G $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair of Chicago hundreds. (375-425)

1240 **Fr. 2152-G $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second Chicago pair. (375-425)

1241 **Fr. 2152-H $100.00 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

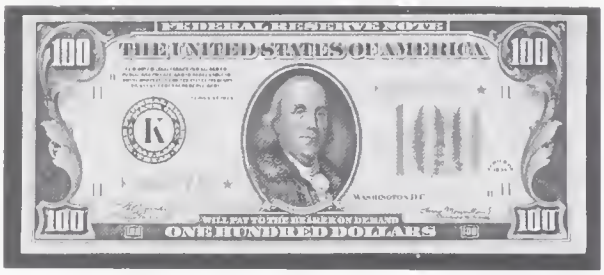
(250-350)

1242 **Fr. 2152-K $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nicely centered example from this tougher district. (200-300)

1243 **Fr. 2152-K $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered consecutive pair from this difficult to obtain district. (450-550)



1244 **Fr. 2152-K★ $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A very scarce early Dallas star, with this example the low serial number listed in Oakes. (400-800)

1245 **Fr. 2152-L $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(200-250)

1246 **Fr. 2152-L $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice San Francisco pair. (375-450)

1247 **Fr. 2152-L $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three pieces, all quite nicely centered. (550-650)

1248 **A Nice Collection of 1934 Hundreds**

$100.00 1934 Boston. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$100.00 1934 Chicago. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$100.00 1934 St. Louis. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$100.00 1934 Kansas City. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$100.00 1934 Dallas. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$100.00 1934 San Francisco. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total six pieces. (1200-1400)

249 **1934 $100.00 FRN Trio**

$100.00 1934 Cleveland. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$100.00 1934 Chicago. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$100.00 1934 Dallas. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces, the Dallas especially scarce in this grade. (500-700)

250 **$100.00 1928 FRN Chicago. AU.**

$100.00 1934 FRN Philadelphia. Choice CU.

$100.00 1934A FRN New York. Choice CU.

Three pieces. (375-475)

250A **Fr. 2154-A $100.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A crackling fresh gem mule. (225-325)

250B **Fr. 2154-A $100.00 1934B Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A fresh and attractive consecutive pair of Boston district mules. (400-600)

250C **Fr. 2154-A $100.00 1934B Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another consecutive pair of Boston mules. (400-600)

250D **Fr. 2154-A $100.00 1934B Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

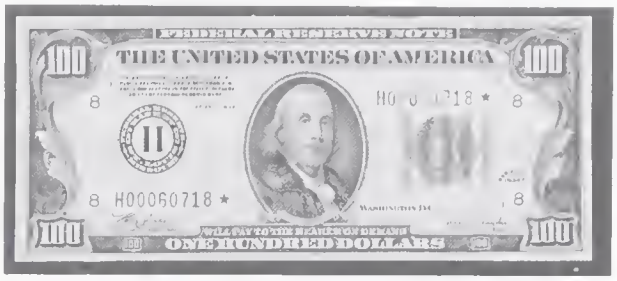
The final three pieces of this Boston mule run. (500-700)

251 **Fr. 2154-K★ $100.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. About Fine.**

The mule star variety, a very rare note valued in the Oakes catalogue at $500 in VG-F. As the gem we offered brought more than triple the Oakes catalogue valuation in our last sale (it realized $4510), it's likely that the estimate here might well be conservative as well. (450-750)

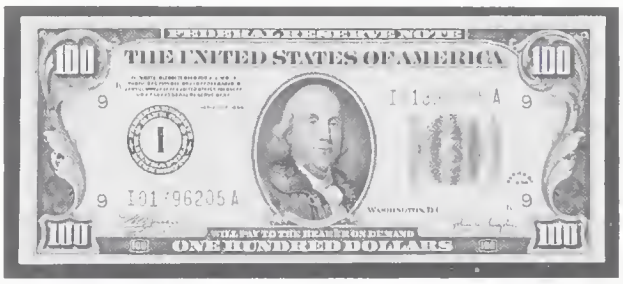
PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

Excessively Rare Uncirculated St. Louis 1934C Star Mule



1252 **Fr. 2155-H★ $100.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An incredible note both for rarity and grade, as this piece is easily the finest of any 1934C hundred star that might exist. Perfectly centered and totally original, with its full embossing evident, this unimprovable star rarity will highlight the collection of its lucky new owner. Expect the Oakes catalogue valuation of $2000 to serve merely as the starting point for serious bidders. (2000-4000)



1253 **Fr. 2155-I $100.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The mule variety, a very scarce note in this grade, particularly from the Minneapolis district. (300-500)

1254 **Fr. 2155-I $100.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Consecutive to the last and just as fresh and appealing. (300-500)

1255 **Fr. 2155-K $100.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice example which is of the mule persuasion. (250-350)

1256 **$100.00 1934A Chicago** (4). **Crisp Uncirculated, About Uncirculated** (3).

$100.00 1934A St. Louis. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$100.00 1934A San Francisco (2). **Crisp Uncirculated.**

$100.00 1934A Chicago. About Uncirculated.

Total eight pieces. (1000-1200)

1257 **Fr. 2158-H $100.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely centered and crackling fresh. (175-225)

1258 **Fr. 2158-H $100.00 1950A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three pieces, each flawless. (450-550)

1259 **Fr. 2158-J★ $100.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very rare star, from a very low production series in which the Oakes reference lists only one serial number from one district, leaving 11 (including Kansas City) unreported. (600-900)

1260 **Fr. 2159-D★ $100.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

A scarce district with no star notes reported in the Oakes listing. (200-400)

1261 **Fr. 2159-L $100.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered and perfectly fresh. (225-275)

1262 **Fr. 2159-L $100.00 1950B Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three pieces of this tougher series. (550-650)

1263 **Fr. 2160-H★ $100.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

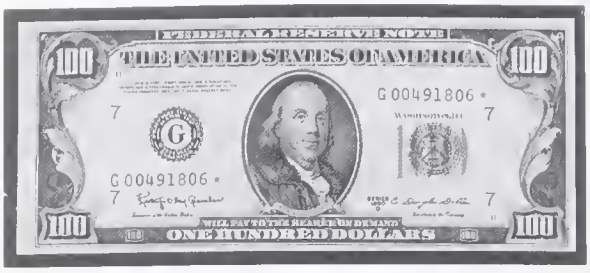
An extremely scarce series for star notes. This piece is the sole number listed for the St. Louis district in the Oakes reference, and is one of only four districts with any reported stars at all. (700-1000)

1264 **Fr. 2160-L★ $100.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

This is another series from which stars are just plain rare. Even circulated, this is one tough note to obtain. (300-500)

1265 **Fr. 2161-D $100.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(200-250)



1266 **Fr. 2161-G★ $100.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another series from which stars from any district are very difficult to obtain. The Oakes catalogue valuation of $400 may well be conservative. (400-600)

1267 **Fr. 2161-G $100.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2161-H $100.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces. (400-500)

1268 **Fr. 2162-B★ $100.00 1950E Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Only three districts issued in this series, with stars from any of the three being just plain rare. The Oakes catalog values this star in CU at $1250, and we think that this lovely example, fully uncirculated save for one hard to discern fold, will likely bring close to that number. (600-1000)

1269 **Fr. 2162-L★ $100.00 1950E Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

This star is just plain rare in any grade. There are a couple of light age spots, but the overall appearance is still more than acceptable. It would not surprise us to see this note realize a high three figure price. (600-900)

1270 **Series 1950 Through 1950E Hundreds**

$100.00 1950 San Francisco. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$100.00 1950A San Francisco. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$100.00 1950B San Francisco. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$100.00 1950C Kansas City. Crisp Uncirculated.

$100.00 1950D Chicago. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$100.00 1950E San Francisco. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total six pieces, a nice set. (900-1100)

1271 **Fr. 2163-1★ $100.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

From the vaults of the Fantastic Collection come this most unusual offering — a group of six flaming gem Series 1963A Minneapolis star notes. Not only did this district have the smallest printing of stars in this series, but the Oakes reference lists known star numbers for only two of the 12 issuing districts — not including Minneapolis. As few collectors back in the early 1960's had the interest or the resources to collect high denomination stars, the six notes we will offer here might well constitute much or all of the available supply of stars for this district. To endeavor to give our collector clientele a fair opportunity to obtain one of these notes, we will offer three in single lots, with a final lot containing the remaining three pieces. Each note is a well centered crackling fresh example certain to please. (400-800)

1272 **Fr. 2163-1★ $100.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second example. (400-800)

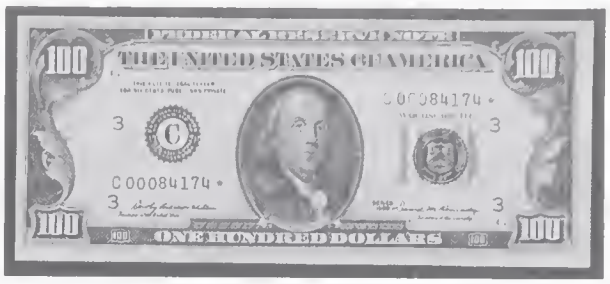
1273 **Fr. 2163-1★ $100.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A third single example for the collector. (400-800)

1274 **Fr. 2163-1★ $100.00 1963A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The final three pieces from this offering. (1100-2200)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



1275 **Fr. 2164-C★ $100.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

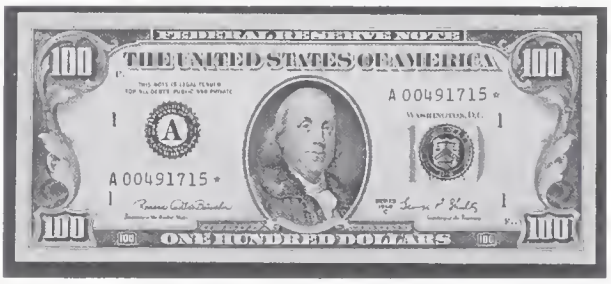
A very short production run of 128,000 stars for this district. (250-350)

1276 **Fr. 2164-K $100.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A perfect well centered gem with neat serial number K00111111A. (150-250)

1277 **Fr. 2165-C★ $100.00 1969A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

(200-300)



1278 **Fr. 2166-A★ $100.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce star note with the potential to become a real rarity, as the total printing of stars for this district was a mere 64,000 pieces. (400-600)

1279 **Fr. 2167-K★ $100.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce note which certainly has the potential to be a late day rarity. (250-350)

Extraordinary Serial Number 1 New Hundred

1280 **Fr. 2175-L $100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

This incredible find turned up in St. Louis earlier this year, in the possession of a lower level bank employee, who, in the course of his employment, was able to obtain the first 20 new $100 bills in a brick forwarded to his bank by the St. Louis Fed. After carefully folding each note, he made inquiries amongst the several geniuses operating local coin shops, and was led to understand that the serial number one example was worth a considerable sum of money. Alas, no one bothered to tell him that numbers two through twenty were also worth a substantial premium, so over the course of several months, these notes were spent. (To our knowledge, none have surfaced since.) Most fortuitously, he did keep the number 1 note, which we are now delighted to offer here for the first time to the numismatic fraternity. As the Bureau has had a well known policy over the past 10 years of removing the number 1 notes from all shipments to the Federal Reserve, this may well be the only opportunity for even one collector to obtain a serial number one New Hundred. We've been deluged with questions about this note since it was consigned, the chief amongst them being "What will this thing sell for?" While the market will make that determination this evening, it seems likely, based on past experience, that the price will likely be in the vicinity of... (5000-9000)

1281 **Modern Hundred Trio**

$100.00 1981 St. Louis. AU-CU.

$100.00 1981A St. Louis. Gem CU.

$100.00 1985 St. Louis. Gem CU.

Three pieces. (320-350)

1282 **Low Serial Number High Denomination Pair**

Fr. 2120-G $50.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine. Serial Number G00000040B.

Fr. 2173-C $100.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. Serial Number C00000036A.

Two pieces, both with two digit serials. (225-325)

1283 **Fr. 2124-K $50.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2173-K★ $100.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces. (175-225)

An Extraordinary Offering of High Denomination Notes

1284 **Fr. 2200-B $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The first of a consecutive pair of these scarce and popular notes. This example is beautifully margined and unusually bright. (1300-1500)

1285 **Fr. 2200-B $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully choice or even a bit better, but the left margin is just a bit close. (1250-1450)

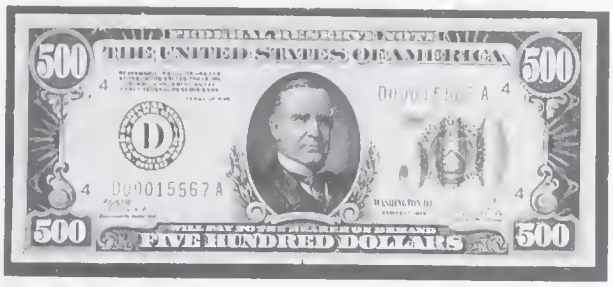
1286 **Fr. 2200-C $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Just a touch close at the left for gem status, but fully bright and with good color. (1300-1500)

1287 **Fr. 2200-C $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely embossed and fully original, but just a bit too close at the left margin to merit the gem designation. It certainly is a gem in every other respect. (1300-1500)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



88 **Fr. 2200-D $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Fully original and beautifully centered, but with one sharp corner fold. (900-1100)

89 **Fr. 2200-E $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example from one of the scarcer districts, with a printing of only 84,720 pieces. Few could be as nice as this, a fully original and unusually well embossed example which will fit perfectly into any high end type or denomination set. (1600-2200)

90 **Fr. 2200-F $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce district in this series, with this the best example from here that our consignor could obtain in two decades of searching. (1000-1300)

91 **Fr. 2200-G $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very nicely centered example of this most popular note, a series which has been desperately hard to obtain in recent years. (1200-1600)

1292 **Fr. 2200-H $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered, bright, and without a flaw of any kind. (1500-2000)

1293 **Fr. 2200-H $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very pleasing and brightly colored example from this much in demand series with only the slightest traces of handling. Our estimate here might well be on the conservative side. (1300-1500)

1294 **Fr. 2200-H $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A third example from the St. Louis district. These Series 1928 high denomination notes have virtually disappeared from the marketplace and may well bring more than our estimates would indicate. (1300-1500)

1295 **Fr. 2201-A $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

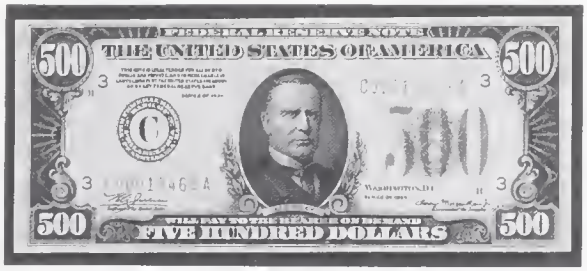
Well centered and very bright. (1000-1200)

1296 **Fr. 2201-A $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and attractive, although not perfectly centered. This is a considerably scarcer district in this denomination. (1000-1200)

1297 **Fr. 2201-B $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Light Green Seal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of the very scarce light green seal variety. The top margin is just ample enough to justify the gem grade. (1400-1800)



1298 **Fr. 2201-C $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Light Green Seal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautiful and fully original example of the light green seal variety from this very scarce district, which had a total press run of only 31,200 pieces of both light and dark green seal notes. This is easily the nicest example we've ever seen from this district. (1500-2000)

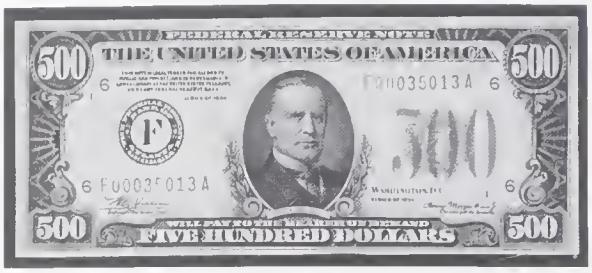
1299 **Fr. 2201-D $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Light Green Seal. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Fresh and original, just a light center fold removed from new. This tough light green seal note is a bit closely margined at the bottom. (900-1100)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

1300 **Fr. 2201-E $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A fully embossed and very nicely centered Richmond gem, just as nice as they come. (1200-1400)



1301 **Fr. 2201-F $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A bright and pretty example from a tougher district. (1100-1300)

1302 **Fr. 2201-F★ $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Fine+.**

An extremely rare high denomination star from the Merlau collection. With the current demand for both stars and high denomination examples, expect this rarity to see considerable action, likely ending in the area of... (1250-1750)

1303 **Fr. 2201-G $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

A light center bend and some trivial handling from gem (850-1050)

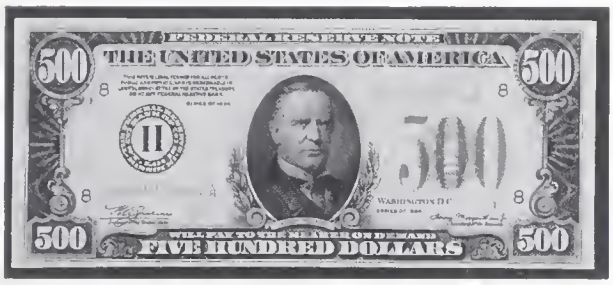
1304 **Fr. 2201-G $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

There is a bit of soil and one sharp center fold. (750-850)

A Lovely Trio of 1934 St. Louis Light Green Seal $500s

05 **Fr. 2201-H $500.00 1934 LGS Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The first of a trio of this very scarce $500.00. The St. Louis district had a total issue of but 24,000 pieces of both the light green and dark green seal varieties combined, with the light green being by far the scarcer issue. This note is perfectly centered and has just the lightest of handling. (1200-1500)



06 **Fr. 2201-H $500.00 1934 LGS Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second example, virtually identical to the last and just two serials removed from it. (1200-1500)

07 **Fr. 2201-H $500.00 1934 LGS Federal Reserve Note.. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The third example, only a handful of serials removed from the other two. As above, the color and appeal of these notes is above reproach. (1200-1500)

Excessively Rare Minneapolis 1934 LGS & DGS $500 Pair

1308 **Fr. 2201-1 $500.00 1934 LGS Federal Reserve Note.. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A simply incredible grade for this excessively rare note. Once again, the total printing in this series for the Minneapolis district was a short 24,000 pieces, divided among the light and dark green seal varieties. This example represents the first Minneapolis LGS note we have ever had to offer in any grade. It is fully original and crackling fresh, kept from gem only by a couple of the light counting marks so often encountered on these high denominations. Expect this rarity to see bidding continue well into the range of... (1800-2400)

1309 **Fr. 2201-1 $500.00 1934 DGS Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

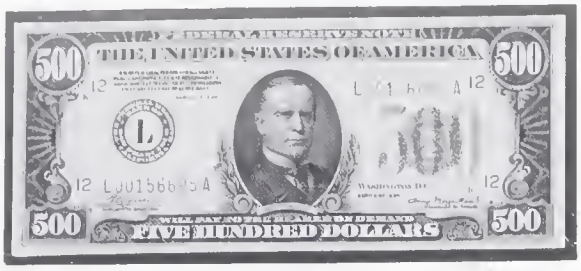
Crackling fresh, completely original, perfectly centered, and just plain rare — a combination which can't be beat in this market. (1600-2200)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The HENRY VIII HOTEL For Our Oct. 23-24, 1998 Sale Call (800) 325-1588 And Ask For The Special PCDA Show Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Oct. 21, 1998.

1310 **Fr. 2201-J $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

There is a bit of light handling but this is a very nice example which is perfect to represent this denomination in any type set. (1100-1300)



1311 **Fr. 2201-L $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

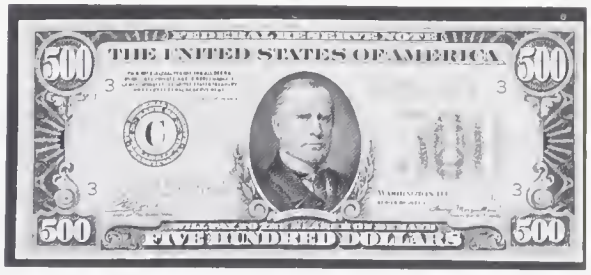
This is a much less often seen district for five hundreds. Well centered and bright, this note is very, very close to gem. (1100-1300)

1312 **Fr. 2202-B $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely centered and very bright. (1000-1300)

1313 **Fr. 2202-B $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully original and just a few light handling marks from gem. (1000-1300)



1314 **Fr. 2202-C $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

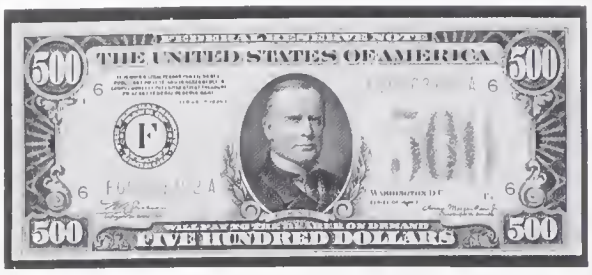
Bright and just a touch of margin removed from gem. (1000-1300)

1315 **Fr. 2202-D $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nicely centered Cleveland district example. (1000-1300)

1316 **Fr. 2202-E $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A perfectly centered example from this scarcer district. Unusually for this issue, the embossing is plainly visible. (1300-1500)



1317 **Fr. 2202-F $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

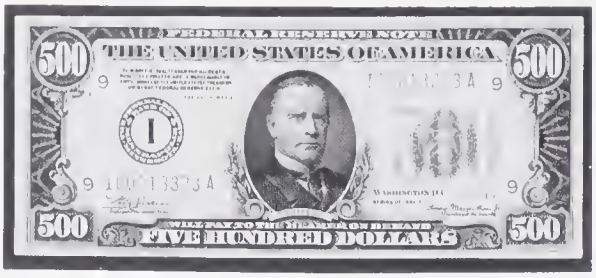
A very scarce district to obtain in this series in any grade, let alone this nice. Expect to see bids rise to the level of... (1200-1500)

1318 **Fr. 2202-G $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Beautifully centered on both face and back. (1200-1500)

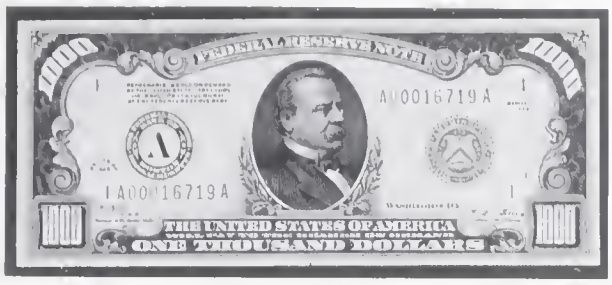
1319 **Fr. 2202-G $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and nicely centered on the front, with the back just a touch low. (1000-1300)



1320 **Fr. 2202-I $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce note from the district with by far the lowest printing in this series. This is the adjacent serial number to the note we sold back in May, which realized $1595. Expect this attractive example to realize that or even a bit more. (1500-1900)

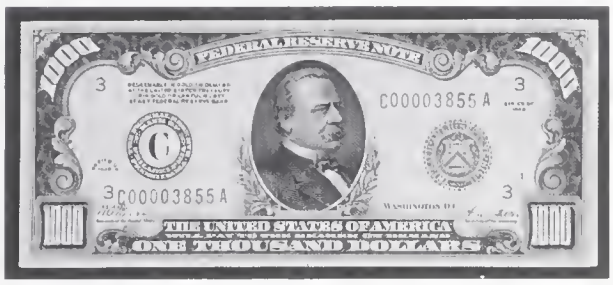


21 **Fr. 2210-A $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely note from a district from which the Oakes reference lacks any reported serial numbers. Expect a big price for this note, which is perfectly centered and flashily colored. (3500-5500)

22 **Fr. 2210-B $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Light Green Seal. Gem.**

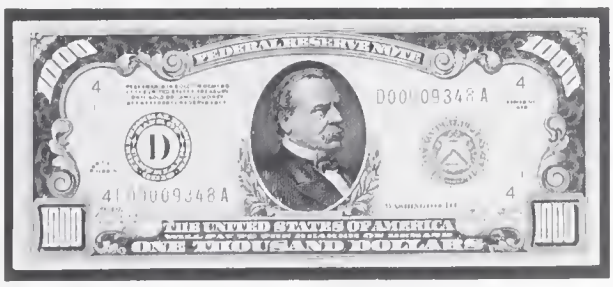
This is one of only a literal handful of light green seal 1928 $1000.00 examples our consignor could obtain in almost 20 years of searching. This is certain to be a popular lot with the many collectors of this high denomination series. (3000-5000)



23 **Fr. 2210-C $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

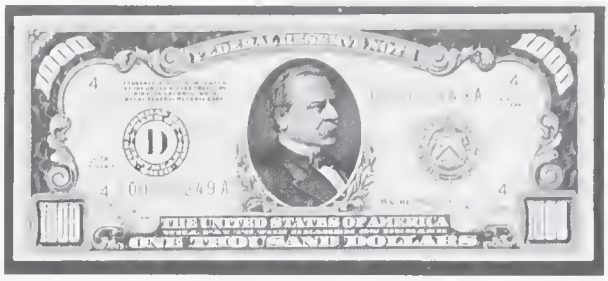
There is a bit of light soiling, but little evidence of actual wear. (1600-2200)

Consecutive Pair of 1928 Thousands



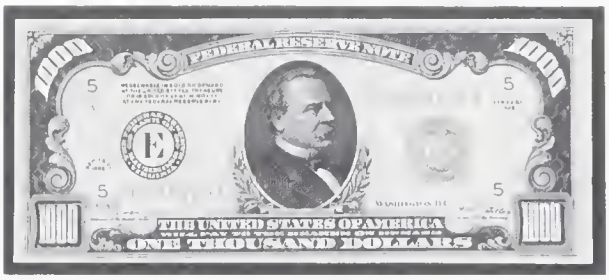
24 **Fr. 2210-D $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The first of a consecutive pair, with this having, by a slight margin, the better centering. These 1928 thousands, never common, have simply disappeared from the market during the past few years. (2000-3000)



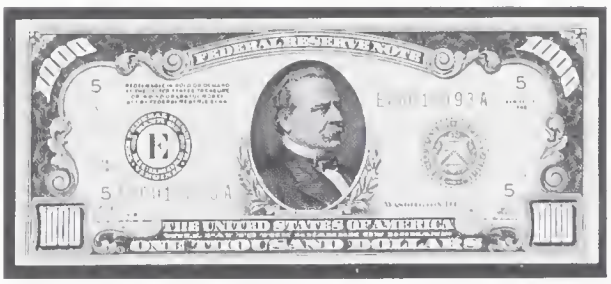
1325 **Fr. 2210-D $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The mate to the note above and virtually identical. (2000-3000)



1326 **Fr. 2210-E $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Light Green Seal. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An absolutely extraordinary note which is the only example of the Richmond light green seal 1928 thousand we have ever seen offered for sale. This lovely note is virtually impossible to estimate with any authority, but serious collectors will know just how rare this piece really is and bid accordingly. (3000-5000)

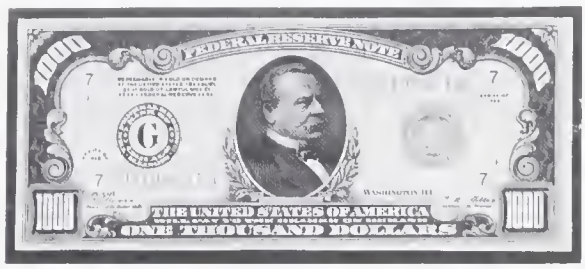


1327 **Fr. 2210-E $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright, pretty, and another great note in this wonderful collection of high denomination examples we are pleased to offer. (2000-3000)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will be in Orlando, January 8-9, 1999

Gorgeous $1000.00 Light Green Seal 1928



1328 **Fr. 2210-G $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Light Green Seal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An absolutely extraordinary example which may well be the finest light green seal thousand in existence. Our consignor was justly proud of this wonderful note, as will its new owner as well. (3500-5500)

1329 **Fr. 2210-G $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A most worthy mate to the Chicago light green seal example offered above. Expect this attractive piece to reach or exceed... (3000-5000)

Excessively Rare Gem 1928 Minneapolis Thousand

1330 **Fr. 2210-I $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

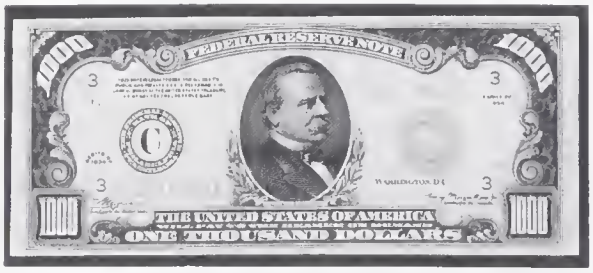
Another wonder item from this magnificent collection. To call this note rare is a gross understatement, as this district had by far the smallest issue in the 1928 series, and the Oakes reference shows no serials whatever reported from here. The note is beautiful as well, and would be among the very nicest 1928 thousands known even from a common district. Expect this combination of beauty, rarity, and desirability to bring a price in excess of what we expect. (4000-6000)

1331 **Fr. 2211-A $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and very nicely centered. (2400-2800)

1332 **Fr. 2211-B $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

There is a bit of handling, but this note is otherwise crackling fresh and fully original. (2000-2400)



1333 **Fr. 2211-C $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Light Green Seal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

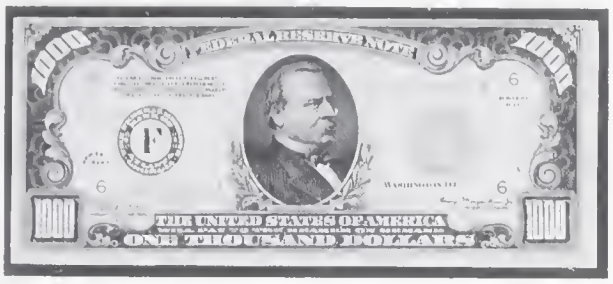
A very scarce district, especially in the light green seal variety. This is a nicely centered example which is as nice as any we know of. (2500-3500)

1334 **Fr. 2211-D $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Light Green Seal. About Uncirculated.**

The scarce light green seal example. The centering is not perfect, being tight at the top on the face and the back is a bit off center as well. (1750-2250)

1335 **Fr. 2211-E $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Light Green Seal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This note, from the second rarest district to issue 1934 thousands, is one of the crown jewels of this collection. It is a beautiful light green seal example, well centered, fully original, and bearing a low neat three digit 555 serial. Expect some fierce competition to determine who returns home with this prize. (3500-5500)



36 **Fr. 2211-F $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Light Green Seal. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

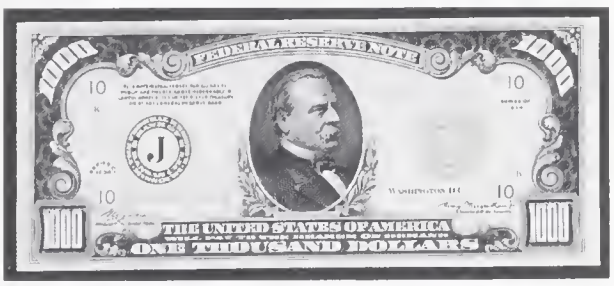
Another rare light green seal example. Its only defect is a tight top margin, but where can another such note be obtained at any price? (2500-3500)

37 **Fr. 2211-G $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Light Green Seal. Choice Uncirculated.**

There is one well hidden center fold but otherwise this light green seal example is fully choice. (1500-1700)

38 **Fr. 2211-I $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A simply beautiful example from this excessively rare district, which had a total issue of a mere 12,000 pieces. We have only had one 1934 Minneapolis thousand in any of our previous sales, an About Uncirculated piece which realized over $2000 in January of 1998. Expect this vastly superior example to bring quite considerably more. (3500-5500)

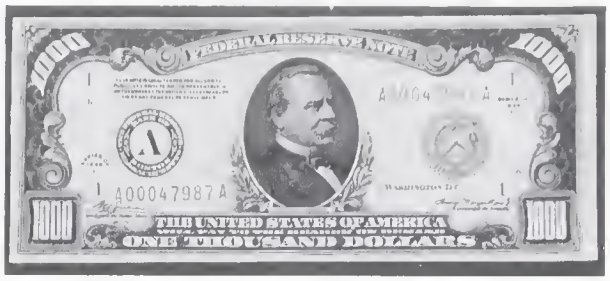


39 **Fr. 2211-J $1000.00 LGS 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This beautiful and rare light green seal example is easily among the very finest known for this denomination. Crackling fresh and vividly colored, it is certain to please even the most discerning of collectors. (2500-3500)

40 **Fr. 2211-L $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Nice looking San Francisco thousand. (1500-1700)

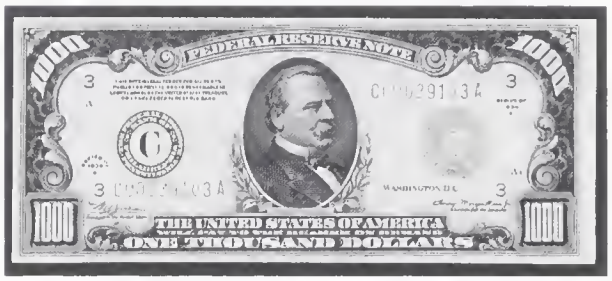


1341 **Fr. 2212-A $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely centered and with good color. (2400-2800)

1342 **Fr. 2212-B $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Decently centered but a bit lightly printed. (2000-2200)

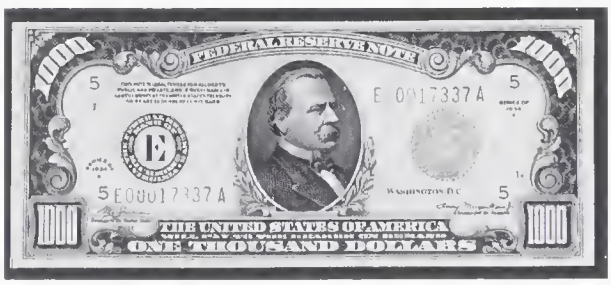


1343 **Fr. 2212-C $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely centered and with good color and body. (2400-2800)

1344 **Fr. 2212-D $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Fully choice but for one sharp corner fold. (1500-1700)

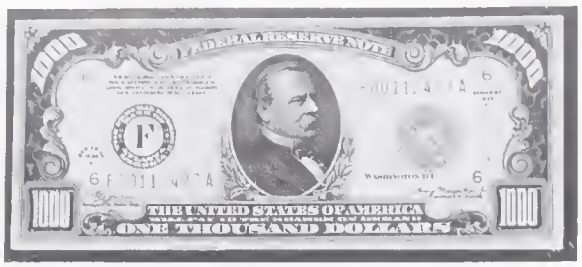


1345 **Fr. 2212-E $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An attractive example from the second scarcest district to issue in this series, as Richmond had a total emission of a mere 16,800 pieces. (2200-2500

MAIL BIDDERS!

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



1346 **Fr. 2212-F $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

There is some handling but the note is fully new and bright. (2000-2400)

1347 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

As nice an example of the rare Z-B block as we've had to offer in many years. The Oakes catalogue valuation of $325 may well be conservative in today's market. (300-500)

1348 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The key piece to any Hawaii block collection, with a total printing of only 12,000 examples. This one is fully gem but for the slightly tight top margin. Expect to see bidding end in the range of the Oakes catalog valuation of $400. (350-450)

1349 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The scarce Y-B block. (100-150)

1350 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A cut half sheet consisting of six well centered gems. (350-400)

1351 **Dealer Lot of $1.00 Hawaii Notes**

Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Twenty-eight pieces. (1400-1600)

Gem Hawaii Half Pack

1352 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Half Pack of 50. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A half pack of 50 consecutive pieces, each a crackling fresh well centered gem as nice as the day it left the press. (2500-3500)

1353 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates** (5). **Extremely Fine.**

(90-120)

1354 **Fr. 2300★ $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates** (5). **Fine** (1), **Very Good** (4).

Five pieces of the $1.00 Hawaii star, most well circulated VG. (250-450)

1355 **Fr. 2301 $5.00 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

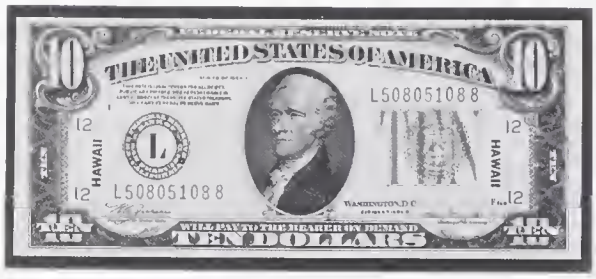
These have become awfully elusive in this grade. (250-350)

1356 **Fr. 2301 $5.00 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(250-350)

1357 **Fr. 2302 $5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(250-300)



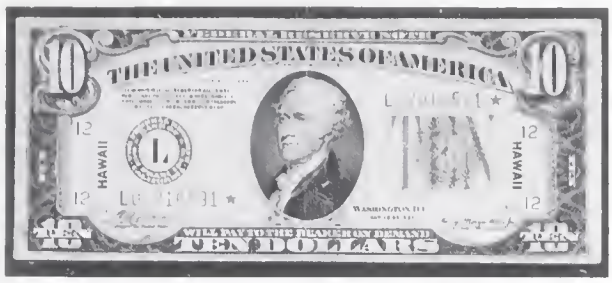
1358 **Fr. 2303 $10.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered and crackling fresh, just as nice as a Hawaii ten can ever come. (400-500)

1359 **Fr. 2303 $10.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(400-500)

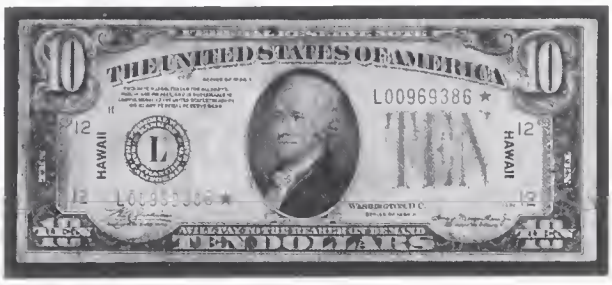
WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



60 **Fr. 2303★ $10.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Fine.**

A rare star in any grade, with this example coming from one of the press runs of only 4,000 pieces. The Oakes catalogue gives a value of $1000 in VF, which is likely about where this example will end. (750-1250)

Intriguing Hawaii Star



60A **Fr. 2303★ $10.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Very Good.**

This Hawaii $10.00 star example is outside of the reported range of any of the star production runs, for which accurate Bureau figures do exist. The question then arises as to whether this note was part of a regular run of San Francisco Feds overprinted on an emergency basis as Hawaiis, and never so characterized by the Bureau, or are the records simply in error? (500-900)

61 **Fr. 2304 $20.00 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A very scarce note in this state of preservation. (200-300)

62 **Fr. 2304 $20.00 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A second high grade example, also very close to new. (200-300)

63 **Fr. 2304 $20.00 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

Eight circulated examples, each a nice Fine or Very Fine example. (300-400)

1364 **Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Very nicely centered and quite untouched, a very scarce note in this grade. (550-750)

1365 **Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

(300-400)

1366 **Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Late finished reverse plate 204, a very scarce note in this grade. (200-400)

1367 **Fr. 2304 $20.00 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes** (3). **Very Fine.**

Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes (5). **Extremely Fine** (4), **Very Fine** (1).

Total eight pieces. (300-400)

1368 **Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The very scarce F-C block, of which only 12,000 were printed. This piece is a bit off center but is otherwise pristine. (250-350)

1369 **Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates** (8). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(500-600)

1370 **Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Ten pieces. (600-800)

1371 **Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Twelve pieces, including a cut half sheet of six. (650-850)

1372 **Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates** (20) **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Twenty crackling fresh $1.00 North Africas, with most gem but a few choice only due to the vagaries of centering. (1200-1400)

1373 **Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates** (13). **About Uncirculated** (9), **Extremely Fine** (4).

Total 13 pieces. (250-300)

1373A **Fr. 2306★ $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

A tougher star in nice condition. (200-300)

Excessively Rare

Gem Crisp Uncirculated

$10.00 1934 North Africa

1374 **Fr. 2308 $10.00 1934 North Africa Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This note has long been considered the most difficult of any small size note to find in Uncirculated, with the total of known pieces remaining at about one dozen for over 20 years. The known examples come from the same serial number run, with this note just two numbers removed from the Thompson example and six numbers removed from the illustrated piece in the Oakes reference. This example was last available in 1981, when it sold after being advertised for $13,000. This is the first 1934 North Africa ten we have had in any of our sales in this grade, and, with the similar Thompson piece having sold for $16,500, will likely bring the same or a bit more, as collectors realize that their chance to obtain one of these notes may well be fleeting. (14000-18000)

1375 **North Africa Face Plate 86 Pair**

Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated.

Two pieces with the late finished plate 86, one from the A-A block and one from the B-A block. (150-250)

1376 **Fr. 2309 $10.00 North Africa Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated** (2), **Extremely Fine.**

Three high grade pieces. (100-150)

1377 **$10.00 North Africa Trio**

$10.00 1934A North Africa. About Uncirculated, A-A block.

$10.00 1934A North Africa. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, B-A block.

$10.00 1934A★ North Africa. Extremely Fine, ★-A block

(200-250)

1378 **$1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$5.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total three pieces, a nice lot. (250-300)

1379 **North Africa Grouping**

Fr. 2306 $1.00 North Africa. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2307★ $5.00 North Africa. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2309 $10.00 North Africa (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1), **Extremely Fine** (1).

Fr. 2309★ $10.00 North Africa (4). **Extremely Fine** (1), **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** (1), **Very Fine** (2).

Total eight pieces. (400-500)

1380 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(140-180)

1381 **Hawaii & North Africa Grouping**

Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2303 $10.00 1934A Hawaii. Crisp Uncirculated, left margin trimmed.

Fr. 2304 $20.00 1934 Hawaii. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2307 $5.00 1934A North Africa. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total six pieces. (600-800)

1382 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 Hawaii Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2302 $5.00 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.

Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2309★ $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates (2). **F-VF, Fine.**

Total five pieces. (225-275)

3 **Hawaii-North Africa Grouping**

Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Uncirculated, aged.

Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2307 $5.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. Crisp Uncirculated (2).

Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates (3). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated, Crisp Uncirculated** (2).

Total eight pieces. (350-450)

Lovely Gold Certificate Pair

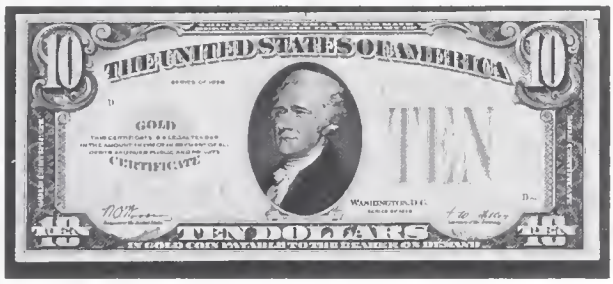
4 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example, with good centering and full embossing. (450-550)

5 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh and fully embossed, which is somewhat unusual for notes in this series. (450-550)

A Nice Run of Ten Consecutive 1928 $10.00 Golds



6 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Beautifully centered on both sides and with great color as well. (450-550)

7 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Consecutive to the last and its equal in every respect. (450-550)

8 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another example from this lovely run. (450-550)

9 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another lovely gem example, with the same centering quality and brightness. (450-550)

1390 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautiful example from the same run with lovely centering and colors. (450-550)

1391 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another example from the same run. (450-550)

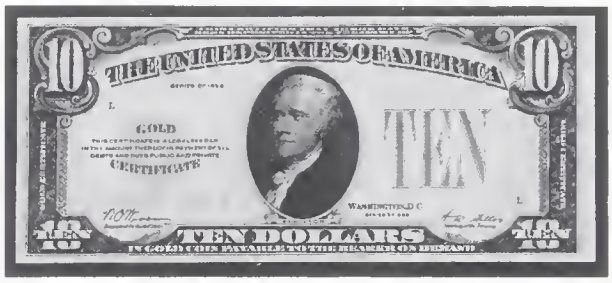
1392 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A gem consecutive pair from the same run. (800-1000)

1393 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair to end this run. (800-1000)

A Most Unusual Run of Gem 1928 Gold Certificates



1394 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered and with the darkest overprint we've ever seen on any note from this series. (450-550)

1395 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The first of three consecutive bright gem examples. (450-550)

1396 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The middle note in this gem trio. (450-550)

1397 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The last of this gem trio, with flashy bright colors on both front and back. (450-550)

1398 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely centered and bright. (450-550)

1399 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The first of a gem consecutive pair. The back centering is off just a touch to the right. (350-450)

1400 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The second note of this pair, this with fully letter perfect centering on the front and more than adequate margins on the back. (450-550)

1401 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautifully well centered consecutive pair. (800-1000)

1402 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A gem pair from this unusual run. (800-1000)

1403 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another well centered pair of $10.00 Golds. (800-1000)

Lovely Cut Half Sheet of $10.00 Golds

1404 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very well centered and unusually bright cut half sheet of these very popular notes. We've had several cut half sheets of $20.00 Golds over the years, but less than a handful of $10.00 cut half sheets. (2500-3000)

1405 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The face is nicely centered, the reverse shifted just a touch to the right. (300-400)

1406 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The face is centered a bit low, but for freshness, color, and originality, this is as much a gem as you can ever find. (300-400)

1407 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

(250-350)

1408 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh and with great color, but just a touch to close at the bottom right margin to merit the gem designation. (250-350)

1409 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A bit off center on the face but otherwise fully new. (250-350)

1410 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A bright and most attractive pair but lacking the centering needed for the gem grade. (2 pieces) (500-600)

1411 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine.**

(75-95)

1412 **Fr. 2400★ $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Very Fine+.**

A high grade example for a star $10.00 gold, and quite scarce this nice. (300-500)

1413 **Fr. 2400★ $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Fine-Very Fine.**

Evenly circulated example of this hard to find star. (200-300)

1414 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Exceptionally bright and exceptionally well centered on both face and back. (400-500)

1415 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fresh, original, and with that right out of the pack color and appearance. (400-500)

1416 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright, fresh, and with excellent colors. The centering, while not perfect, is well within the gem range. (350-450)

7 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A crackling fresh and wonderfully original cut half sheet of $20.00 Gold Certificates. Four notes are gem and two notes are choice because of the vagaries of centering, but all have that right from the pack vividness that is so often missing even on high grade examples of this denomination. (2000-2500)

8 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and well centered. (200-250)

9 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fresh and fully gem but for a close left margin. The color and paper quality are considerably above average. (200-300)

0 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The reverse is centered a bit low. (200-300)

1 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair, each with just a touch of handling. (400-500)

Mini-Hoard of $20.00 Gold Certificates

1422 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificates** (9). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nine pieces, five of which are consecutive, all from the same run and all bright, fresh, and completely new. All, however, suffer from the same close bottom margin, which, although tight, does not enter the design on any of the notes. A $500 band, dated June 13, 1930 from the Peoples Trust & Savings Bank of Clinton, Iowa, is enclosed, as this is where the nine pieces originated. (1750-2250)

1423 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificates. About Uncirculated.**

Three pieces. These high grade gold notes are still underpriced in this grade. (300-400)

1424 **Some High Grade Circulated $20.00 Golds**

Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificates. About Uncirculated (1), **Extremely Fine** (3), **Very Fine** (3).

Seven pieces. (500-700)

1425 **Fr. 2402★ $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Fine+.**

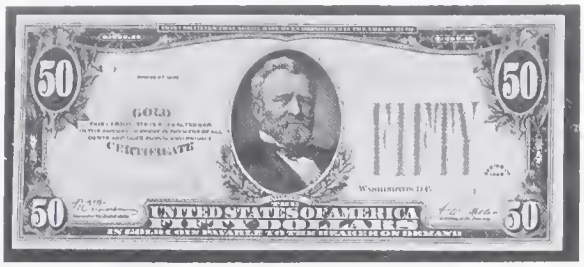
Hard to find $20.00 Gold Star. (175-275)

1426 **Fr. 2402★ $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Fine+.**

An always in demand star note which is bright for the grade. (175-275)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

Gem Consecutive $50.00 Gold Certificate Pair



1427 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely and fully original gem example. Bright and flawless, a note you will certainly never have to think about upgrading. (1600-1900)

1428 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

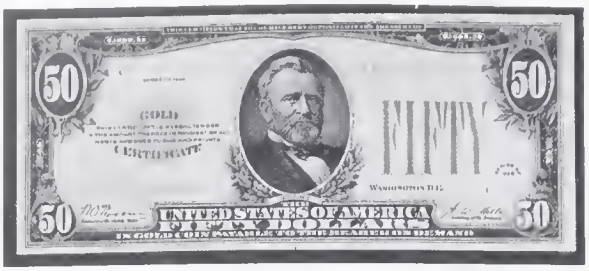
The mate to the note offered above. The margin is a hair closer on the left, but otherwise this is every bit the equal of that piece. (1500-1800)

1429 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely centered and brightly colored. (1500-1800)

1430 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and quite attractive, but just a little too close at the bottom right to merit the gem designation. (1000-1400)



1431 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

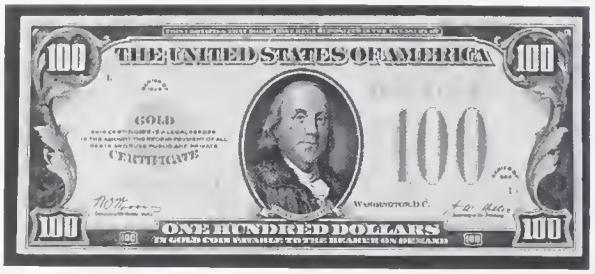
Brightly colored and with plenty of flash. The back is centered a bit high for this note to merit the gem grade, but the face centering is virtually perfect. (1000-1400)

1432 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

A nice note just one horizontal fold from new. (500-70(

1433 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Fine+.**

Evenly circulated and with no problems whatever. (225 275)

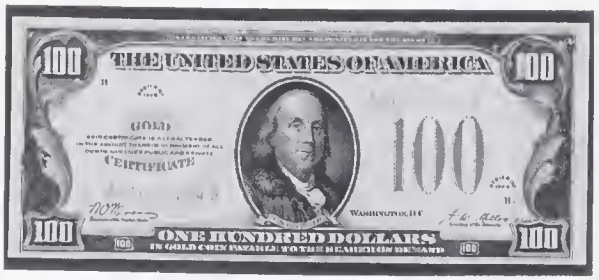


1434 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

There are a couple of light handling marks, but overall this bright and fully original $100 Gold is head and shoulders above most we've seen offered in recent years. (1250-1750)

1435 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A decently centered example of this popular type. (1250-1750)



1436 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The centering, while more than acceptable, is a touch low and the colors, as are so typical on this denomination, are just a bit muted. (1100-1400)

37 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Centered a bit low but otherwise problem free, and very close to the Choice level. (900-1200)

38 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

A lovely high end circulated example which is basically a new note with just a couple of folds. Unlike most circulated examples in this grade, it has never been helped or improved, and it bears all of its original color and embossing. If you are putting together a nice circulated type set, this is a note you should attempt to purchase. (600-800)

39 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

A high end circulated example which appears new at first glance. (600-800)

40 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Very Fine+.**

This example looks higher grade at first glance. The surfaces are a bit soft. (300-400)

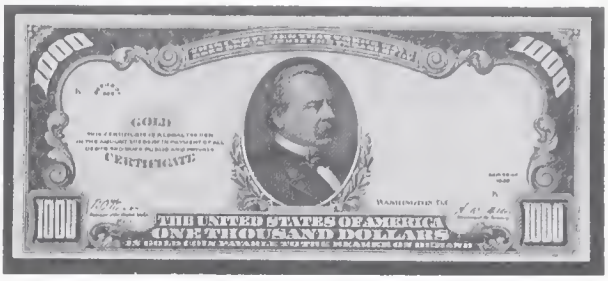
Uncirculated $500 Gold Certificate

41 **Fr. 2407 $500.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very attractive example of this much in demand high denomination Gold Certificate, a touch brighter and more vivid than the similar example which brought $6710 in our May sale. There are a few traces of handling, but the color on this piece is considerably superior to most all of the examples we've seen offered in the past few years. Expect to see bidding reach or exceed... (6000-9000)

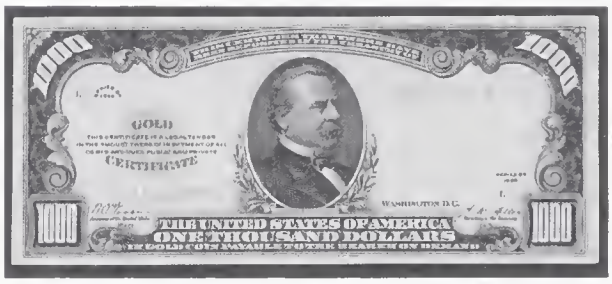
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will be in Orlando, January 8-9, 1999

Two Lovely $1000 Gold Certificates



1442 **Fr. 2408 $1000.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice About Uncirculated.**

A beautifully centered and exceedingly bright example of this scarce and most popular of notes. This piece bears only the slightest evidence of any circulation, and in eye appeal is fully equal to virtually any uncirculated note we've seen of this type. It compares most favorably with the small size $1000 Gold we sold as lot 1299 in our May sale, also grading Choice About Uncirculated, which brought $14,850. It would not surprise us at all to see that number surpassed by this lovely example. (12000-16000)



1443 **Fr. 2408 $1000.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice About Uncirculated.**

A second example of this rare and popular note, and again only a center fold from new. The colors are sharp and bright and the centering of both face and back is all that one could ask. With the market for these as white hot as it is, expect this very pretty example to see bids reach or exceed... (12000-16000)

1443A **Matched Autograph Set**

$5.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note New York. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note New York. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note New York. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces, each with the bold autograph signature of John W. Snyder over his printed signature as Secretary of the Treasury. (200-400)

MIXED SMALL SIZE TYPE

1444 Fr. 1900-★ through Fr. 1915-★ $1.00 1963 through 1988A Stars. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1935-A through Fr. 1935-L $2.00 1976 District Set. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1950-J $5.00 1928. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1951-E $5.00 1928A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1952-E $5.00 1928B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1955-H $5.00 1934. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1957-G $5.00 1934A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1958-B $5.00 1934B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1959-B $5.00 1934C. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1960-B $5.00 1934D. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1973-H $5.00 1974. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2000-L $10.00 1928. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2050-L $20.00 1928. Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 39 pieces. (300-400)

1445 $5.00 1934B FRN Richmond, San Francisco. EF, VF.

$5.00 1934D FRN Boston, New York. AU, EF.

$10.00 1928B FRN San Francisco. EF.

$10.00 1934 FRN Dallas. EF, mule.

$10.00 1934A FRN Boston, San Francisco. EF, VF.

$10.00 1934B FRN New York. EF.

$10.00 1934C FRN New York. AU.

$10.00 1934D FRN Atlanta. VF.

$20.00 1934 FRN St. Louis. EF.

$20.00 1934A FRN San Francisco. VF.

$20.00 1934B FRN Atlanta. EF.

$20.00 1934D FRN Minneapolis. EF.

$50.00 1928A FRN Richmond. AU.

$50.00 1934D FRN Chicago. F.

Total 17 pieces. (300-350)

1446 Small Size Legals & Silvers

$2.00 1928G Legal. EF.

$2.00 1953 Legals (3). AU (2), EF.

$2.00 1953A Legals (3). CU (2), AU.

$2.00 1953B Legals (2). AU, EF.

$2.00 1953C Legals (2). CU.

$2.00 1963 Legal. CU.

$5.00 1928F Legal. EF.

$5.00 1953A Legal. AU.

$5.00 1963 Legals (2). CU.

$1.00 1935C Silver (2). CU, VF.

$1.00 19353D Silvers (5). CU (3), EF (2)

$1.00 1935E Silvers (4). AU, F (3).

$1.00 1935F Silvers (5). CU (3), EF, F.

$1.00 1935G NM Silvers (3). CU, EF (2).

$1.00 1957 Silvers (5). CU (3), EF (2).

$1.00 1957A Silvers (30). CU (24), EF (6).

$1.00 1957B Silvers (14). CU (9), AU (5).

$5.00 1934D Silver. EF.

$5.00 1953 Silvers (2). AU, VF.

$5.00 1953A Silvers (3). AU, VF (2).

$5.00 1953B Silvers (2). CU.

Total 92 pieces. (225-275)

1447 Some High Grade Small Size Notes

$5.00 1953B Legal. Gem CU.

$5.00 1953B★ Legal. Choice CU.

$5.00 1963★ Legals (2). Gem CU.

$1.00 1928 Silver. Gem CU.

$1.00 1928A Silver. Choice CU, serial number T99999960A.

$1.00 1928B Silver. Choice CU, serial number D99999960B.

$1.00 1934 Silver. Gem CU.

$1.00 1935D★ Silver. Gem CU.

$1.00 1935F Silver. AU.

$1.00 1957B★ Silvers (2). Gem CU.

$5.00 1934A★ Silver. AU.

$5.00 1953 Silver. Gem CU.

$20.00 1928 FRN San Francisco. Gem CU.

$20.00 1928B FRN Kansas City. Gem CU.

$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver. Gem CU.

Total 17 pieces. (400-500)

1448 Silver Certificates & Feds

$1.00 1928A Silver. Gem CU.

$1.00 1934 Silver. Choice CU.

$1.00 1935A Silvers (3). Gem CU, one the very scarce N-A non-mule block.

$1.00 1935B-1935D (2), 1935E, 1935F (2), 1935G (3), 1935H, 1957B. Gem CU.

8 Misc. $1.00 Silvers. AU.

$5.00 1934-1934D Silvers (2 1934C). Choice CU.

$5.00 1953 AU, 1953A (2) CU, AU, 1953B Gem CU.

$1.00 FRN District Sets: 1963 (12), 1963A (12), 1963B (5) 1969 (12), 1969-A (12), 1969-B (12), 1969-C (10), 1969-D (12), 1974 (12), 1977 (12), 1981 (12), 1981-A (12).

Total 169 pieces. (800-1000)

49 **$5.00 1934A Silver. Choice CU.**

$5.00 1934D Silver. Choice CU.

$5.00 1928B FRN Kansas City. Gem CU.

$10.00 1928B FRN New York. Gem CU.

$10.00 1934 LGS FRN Chicago (2). **Gem CU, Choice CU.**

$20.00 1928 FRN New York. Gem CU.

$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver. Gem CU.

Total 8 pieces. (250-300)

50 **Small Size Potpourri**

Fr. 2150-A $100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$20.00 Ty. 1 Chatham-Phenix NB New York, NY. Ch. # 10778. Very Fine.

Three pieces. (200-225)

51 **Miscellaneous $5.00 Small Notes**

Fr. 1535 $5.00 1953C Legal. Gem CU.

Fr. 1850-A $5.00 1929 FRBN. AU.

Fr. 2301 $5.00 1934 Hawaii Silver. EF-AU.

Fr. 2307 $5.00 1934A North Africa Silver. VF-EF.

Total four pieces. (90-120)

52 **Selected $10.00 Notes**

$10.00 1934★ Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine.

$10.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine.

$10.00 1934C★ Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

$10.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Fine

$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes (2). **About Uncirculated.**

$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine.

Total seven pieces. (400-500)

53 **Framed Small Size Seal Set**

A beautifully framed and matted set of five small size notes. A 1928 Red Seal Legal with the low serial number A00001006A, a 1928 Blue Seal Silver Certificate Star, a 1935A Brown Seal Hawaii, a 1935A Yellow Seal North Africa and a 1963 Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. All five notes appear to be **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (600-750)

54 **Giori Press Face and Back**

Two pieces, the face with the usual three portraits, the reverse with different elements of reverse designs of various denominations, and considerably scarcer. Both grade **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)

INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

1455 **Fr. 17a $1 1862 Fine-Very Fine.** Evenly circulated and problem-free. (275-up)

1456 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Silked.** Silked in the style of the Palace Collection of Egypt and likely from that source. The basic condition appears New under the silking, but the note is aged, and as is typical, shows some edge splits. (100-up)

1457 **Fr. 19 $1 1874 Extra Fine.** (250-up)

1458 **Fr. 23 $1 1875 Series C Fine.** The paper is rather aged and a torn corner has been glued back on, but the overall appearance of this scarce Series C note is quite acceptable. (400-up)

1459 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Very Fine.** Two splits have been repaired on the back with restoration tape. (50-up)

1460 **Fr. 27 $1 1878 Choice New.** This pretty note has nice paper originality and excellent deep colors. The bottom face margin is a bit tight at the left, and the back is off center to the top. (400-up)

1461 **Fr. 29 $1 1880 Choice New.** Although the paper color is a bit toned down, the ink colors are fully bright. That along with the great paper originality make this a desirable example. (400-up)

1462 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 About New.** One broad corner fold and some light aging. (250-up)

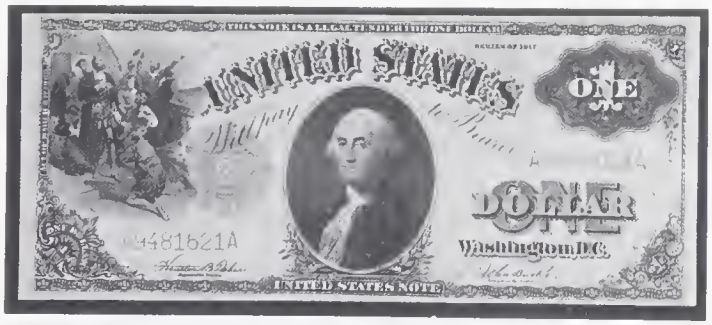
1463 **Fr. 31 $1 1880 Fine.** This scarce note is problem-free but for one stamp hinge repair of a small edge tear. (250-up)

1464 **Fr. 32 $1 1880 Fine.** A respectable example of this much scarcer number. (400-up)

1465 **Fr. 33 $1 1880 Fine.** A scarce number. (400-up)

1466 **Fr. 35 $1 1880 Choice About New.** A single light center fold. (250-up)

1467 **Fr. 35 $1 1880 Choice Very Fine.** Beautifully margined and strictly original. (150-up)



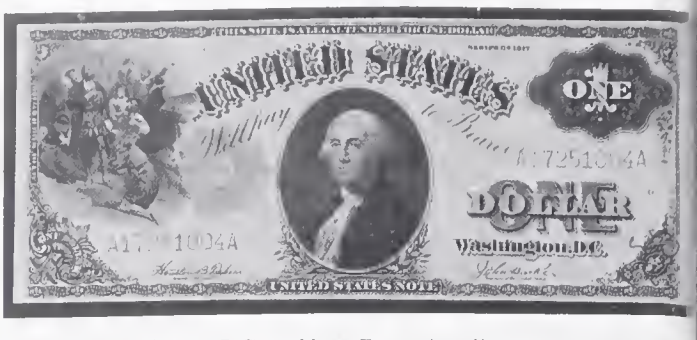
1468 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Superb Gem New.** Crackling fresh, beautifully bright and fully original and with margins all the way around far in excess of what we are used to seeing for this issue. (400-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids

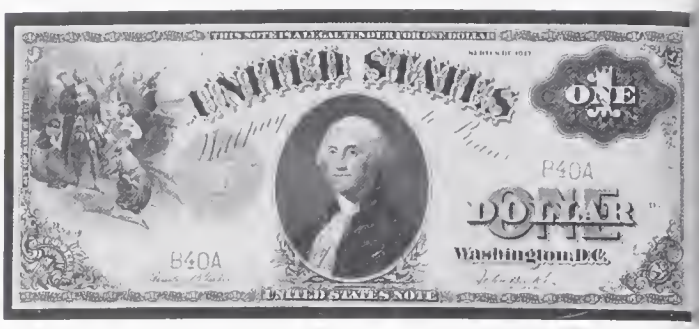
Call Our Fax Number At

830-693-1283

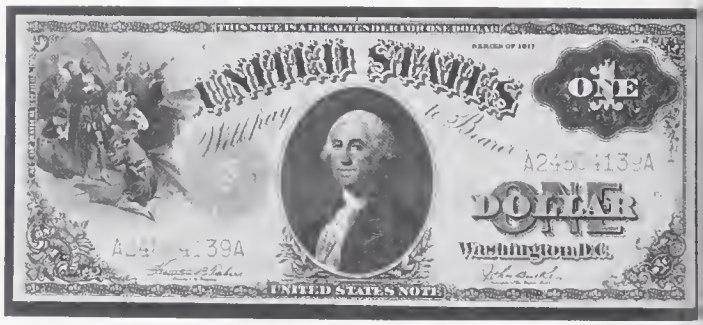
Please Fax Early!



1469 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Gem New.** Exceptionally well centered for this type. (350-up)

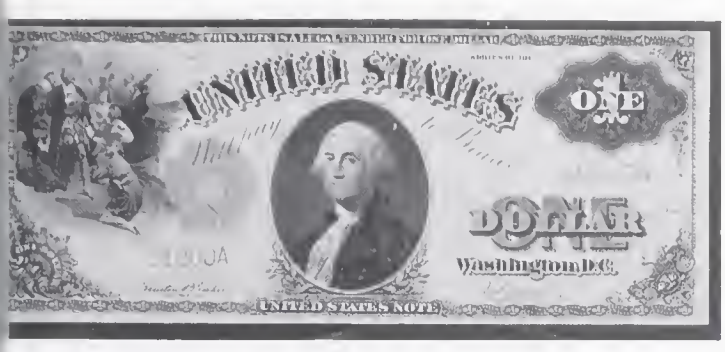


1470 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Gem New.** Low serial number B40A and good paper originality. (450-up)

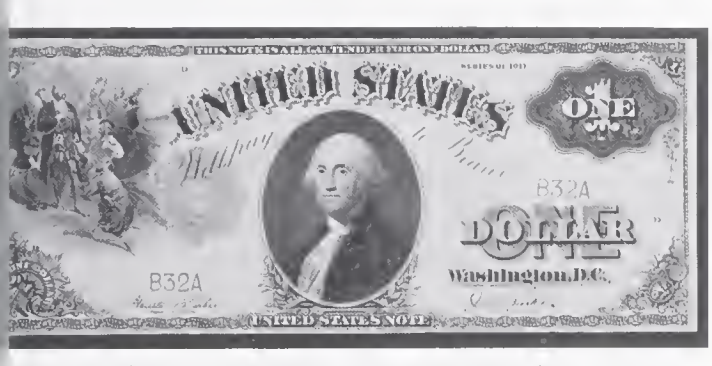


1471 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Gem New.** Fresh, original and well margined (350-up)

1472 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Gem New.** Broadly margined, beautifully bright and absolutely original. (350-up)



73 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Serial number B1200A. (350-up)



74 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** A tad too tight at the upper right; otherwise, this serial number B32A note grades fully Gem. (400-up)

75 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Fresh and original, with added value due to the two-digit serial number B19A. (400-up)

76 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Strictly original. (200-up)

77 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** (200-up)

78 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Choice New.** (175-up)

79 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Choice New.** Gem margins, but the paper color is a little dull. (175-up)

80 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 About New.** Strictly original and with good color. (100-up)

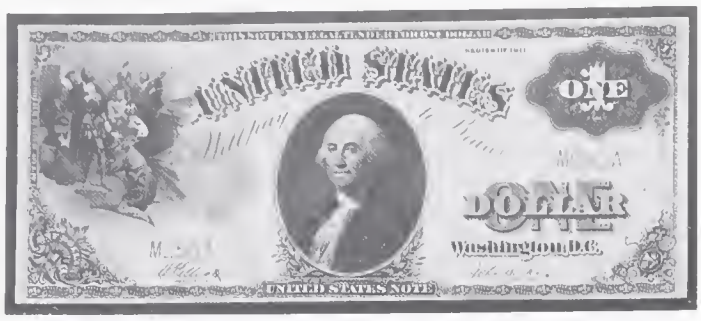
1481 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Star Note Choice Extra Fine.** This four-digit Star Note has exceptional margins all the way around. (250-up)

1482 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Star Note Choice Extra Fine.** Extremely well centered. (250-up)

1483 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Extra Fine.** (60-up)

1484 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Superb Gem New.** An essentially flawless example of this popular and rather common type. It's beautifully well margined, bright, well printed and strictly original. (400-up)

1485 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Gem New.** This is an exceptionally nice example of this common type. The unusually broad margins are nice and even and the paper surfaces are strictly original. (350-up



1486 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Gem New.** This beauty is crackling fresh, strictly original and perfectly bright. It's also low number M250A. (200-up)

1487 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** (200-up)

1488 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Strictly original. (200-up)

1489 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Good looking, decently centered and absolutely original. (200-up)

1490 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Choice New.** A consecutive pair, each with a slightly close bottom margin and each with a light wallet curl in the center. (2 pieces) (300-up)

1491 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Star Note Choice New.** A lovely example of this fairly available Star number. (500-up)

1492 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Star Note Choice New.** A nice, original example. (500-up)

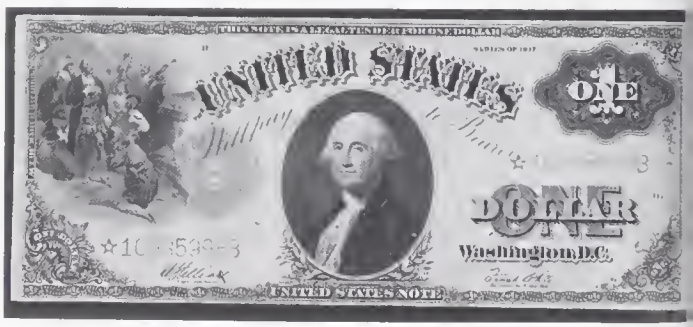
1493 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Star Note Choice Extra Fine.** A nice example of this rather common Star number. (225-up)

1494 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Star Note Extra Fine.** (200-up)

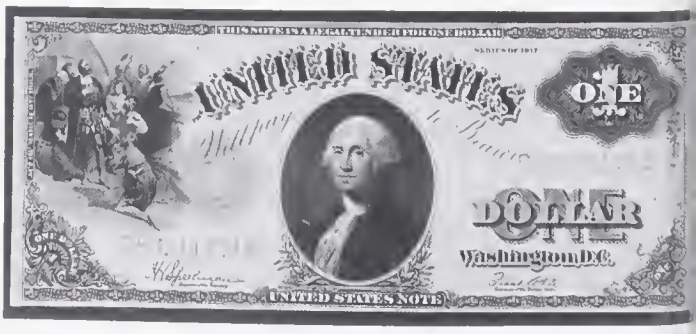
1495 **A Trio of Fr. 37s.** Two grade **Extra Fine** and one **About New**. All three are good looking, problem-free notes. (3 pieces) (225-up)

1496 **Fr. 38 $1 1917 Gem New.** Beautiful colors and very nice margins. (350-up)

1497 **Fr. 38 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** A bit more bottom margin and this two-digit (E22A) note would be a Gem. (400-up)



1498 **Fr. 38 $1 1917 Star Note Mule Very Fine.** Twenty-seven pieces are known of this mule Star. (250-up)



1499 **Fr. 39 $1 1923 Gem New.** A beauty. (350-up)

0 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Gem New.** Very well margined for the issue, bright and attractive. (350-up)

1 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Star Note Gem New.** A strictly original, well margined, near-perfect example. (600-up)

2 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** (200-up)

3 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Crackling fresh and strictly original, with just a hair more top margin this would be a full Gem. (200-up)

4 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example. (200-up)

5 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Choice New.** Tight at the bottom. (175-up)

6 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Choice New.** (175-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

1507 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Choice New.** This strictly original note has the three-digit ladder serial number R234A. (300-up)

1508 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Choice New.** Gem but for the centering. (175-up)

1509 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Star Note Fine-Very Fine.** The most common Legal Tender Star Note. (75-up)

1510 **Fr. 39 Group.** All three pieces are really good looking. Two grade **About New** and the third is **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (400-up)

1511 **Three Nice Notes.** Fr. 39 **New**, Fr. 60 **Extra Fine** and Fr. 237 **About New**. (3 pieces) (250-up)

1512 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Gem New.** Exceptionally well margined, beautifully bright and strictly original, a very nice example of this type. (500-up)

1513 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Very Choice New.** Fresh, original and quite nearly Gem. (350-up)

1514 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Very Choice New.** Strictly original and a perfect Gem if the margins were even. (350-up)

1515 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice New.** Beautifully bright and strictly original, with just a touch of handling and a margin that comes a bit close at the bottom left. This note is from the H.I.M. November 1982 sale, a sale which this cataloger attended. That sale will always be known in paper money folklore as the "Amazing Grace" sale, as it took place in a hotel ballroom divided by a thin sliding wall from a boisterous singing church function, much to the consternation of the late Herb Melnick and his associates. (300-up)

1516 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice New.** The margins are skewed and close in places, but the colors and paper originality are superb. (300-up)

1517 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice New.** Fresh and original and a Gem if it were not for the tight top margin. (300-up)

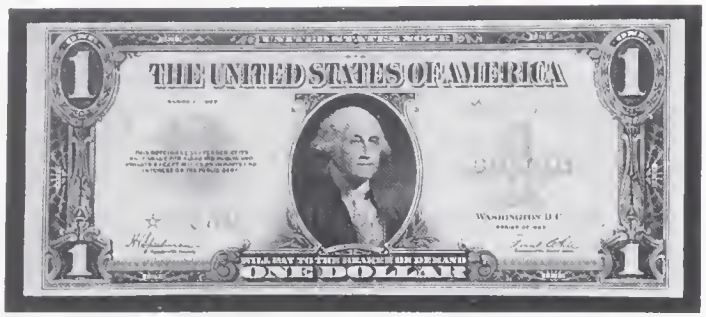
1518 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice New.** (300-up)

1519 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice New.** (300-up)

1520 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice New.** (300-up)

1521 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice New.** A bit tight at the top, but strictly original. (300-up)

1522 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice New.** Beautifully fresh and strictly original. If the acceptable bottom margin were a bit broader, this would be a full Gem. (300-up)



1523 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Star Note Extra Fine.** A good-looking example of a popular Star Note type. (350-up)

1524 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Star Note Extra Fine.** (350-up)

1525 **Fr. 40 $1 1923.** A pair of notes, both identical. **Fine-Very Fine**. (2 pieces) (125-up)

1526 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Fine.** Well margined and problem-free. (400-up)

1527 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Good.** Tears and tatters, but essentially whole. (100-up)

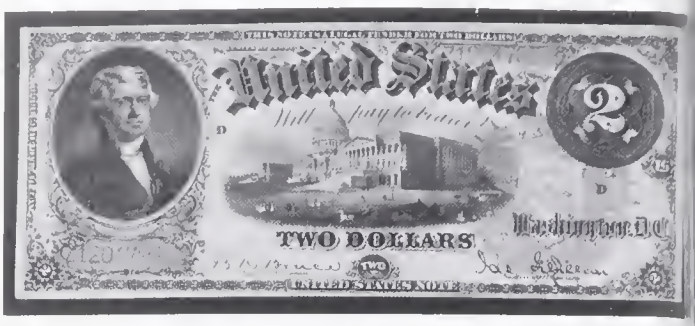
1528 **Fr. 43 $2 1874 Fine+.** Problem-free. (350-up)

1529 **Fr. 50 $2 1880 About New.** There is a repaired tear, the corners are rounded and the paper lightly aged. (250-up)

1530 **Fr. 50 $2 1880 About Extra Fine.** There is a small repaired tear at the top center. (150-up)

1531 **Fr. 50 $2 1880 Very Fine.** Three of the margins are very tight. (125-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



1532 **Fr. 51 $2 1880 New.** A pretty note with good color and papa quality, but the face margins are tight, particularly at th right. (400-up)

1533 **Fr. 51 $2 1880 Choice About New.** A single, soft center fol precludes a higher grade. (400-up)

1534 **Fr. 52 $2 1880 About New.** Closely margined and with a corner tip fold, but the colors and paper quality are excellent. (350-up)

1535 **Fr. 52 $2 1880 Very Fine.** Utterly unmolested and perfect for the grade. (175-up)

1536 **Fr. 52 $2 1880 Very Fine.** (175-up)

1537 **Fr. 55 $2 1880 Very Fine.** Lightly stained. (75-up)

1538 **Fr. 56 $2 1880 About New.** Beautiful margins and great paper originality. (300-up)

1539 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Gem New.** Perfectly centered with larger margins than normally seen for the issue, as well as full bright colors. (400-up)

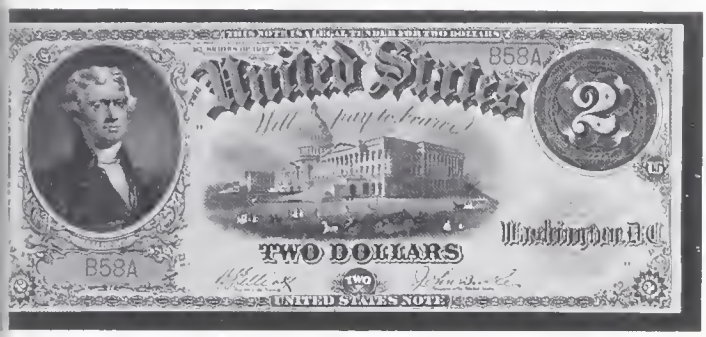
1540 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Very Choice New.** (275-up)

1 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Very Choice New.** Fresh and original. (275-up)

2 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Choice New.** The bottom margin is a bit close. (250-up)

3 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Choice About New.** (150-up)

4 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Extra Fine.** (75-up)



5 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Very Choice New.** Strictly original and with perfect color of the inks and paper, this Fr. 58 bears the two-digit serial number B58A. (400-up)

6 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Very Choice New.** The margins are just a shade too close for the Gem grade. (275-up)

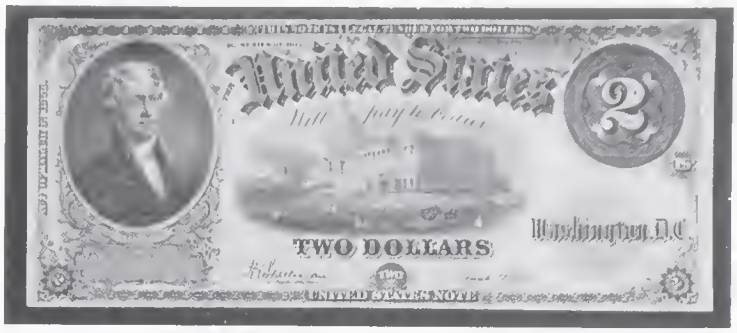
7 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Choice New.** Bright, rather well margined and quite pretty. (250-up)

8 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Extra Fine.** (80-up)

9 **Fr. 59 $2 1917 Very Choice New.** Bright, original and well margined, this Deuce is quite nearly a full Gem. (275-up)

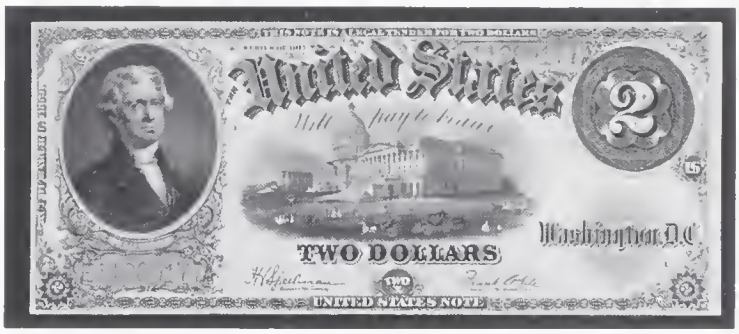
10 **Fr. 59 $2 1917 Choice New.** (250-up)

11 **Fr. 59 $2 1917 Very Fine.** (50-up)



1552 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Gem New.** This popular and rather common number is rarely seen with good margins. This strictly original note has extraordinary centering and margin size for the issue, as well as all the other attributes of a Gem note. (400-up)

1553 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Gem New.** Totally fresh, strictly original and exceptionally well-margined for the issue. (400-up)



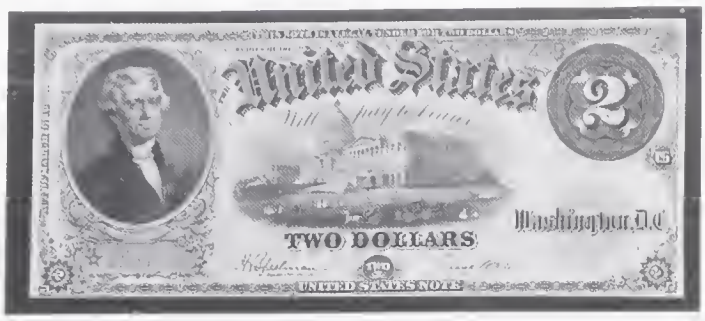
1554 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Gem New.** Strictly original, beautifully bright and exceptionally well margined for this number. (400-up)

1555 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Gem New.** Excellent margins for the issue and full originality. (400-up)

1556 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Very Choice New.** (275-up)

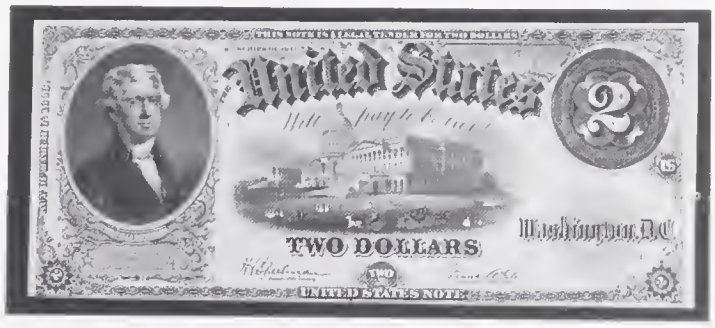
1557 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Choice New.** Somewhat closely margined at the top. (250-up)

1558 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Choice New.** Well margined, bright and very pretty. Its strict paper originality is apparent. (250-up)



1559 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Star Note Choice New.** A fresh and fully original example of this relatively available Star Deuce. (550-up)

1560 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Star Note Choice New.** The margins are too tight for the Gem grade, but the note is Gem in all other respects. (550-up)



1561 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Star Note Choice New.** The top margin is huge but the bottom margin is too tight. (550-up)

1562 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 New.** Gem in all respects but the bottom margin is very tight at the left and cuts the design slightly at the right. (175-up)

1563 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Choice About New.** (140-up)

1564 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 About New.** (125-up)

1565 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 About New.** (125-up)

1566 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Extra Fine.** A ghost of a center fold and the complete lack of a bottom margin are this note's detractions. (100-up)

1567 **Fr. 63b $5 1863 Choice Very Fine.** Well margined and with good color. This is a very nice circulated early Legal. (450-up)

1568 **Fr. 66 $5 1875 Series A About New.** The upper right corner is rounded and the paper a bit aged, but the visual impression imparted by this note is still impressive. (450-up)

1569 **Fr. 66 $5 1875 About New.** This Series "A" Pioneer Family Five has exceptionally strong red color. (450-up)

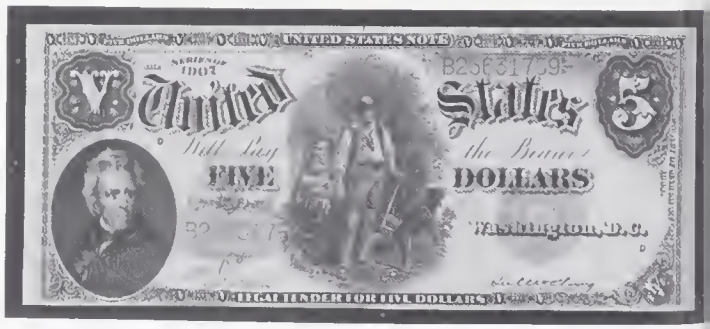
1570 **Fr. 72 $5 1880 New.** The color is good and the note is strictly uncirculated, with its original embossing strictly present, however, all the margins are close and three of the four corners are rubbed. (400-up)

1571 **Fr. 76 $5 1880 Choice Very Fine.** A very nice example of this challenging Friedberg number. Although not enumerated individually in the census, it is considered to be an R-4+. (500-up)

1572 **Fr. 77 $5 1880 Very Fine.** A nice example of this much scarcer number with the large brown seal and blue serial numbers. (500-up)

1573 **Fr. 81 $5 1880 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Terrific centering. (175-up)

1574 **Fr. 83 $5 1907 Choice Extra Fine.** Unmolested and attractive. (125-up)



1575 **Fr. 84 $5 1907 Very Choice New.** Well margined and bright. (350-up)

1576 **Fr. 85 $5 1907 New.** Both the top and bottom margin have some light discoloration. (100-up)

1577 **Fr. 86 $5 1907 Very Fine.** Strictly original and problem-free this note bears the scarce and popular Napier-Thompson signature combination. (250-up)

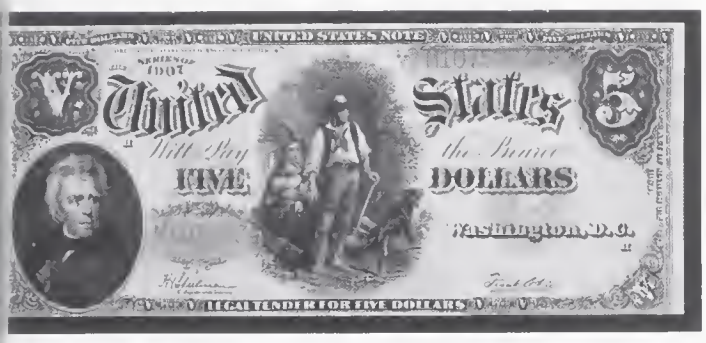
8 **Fr. 87 $5 1907 Very Choice New.** Fresh and original. (350-up)

9 **Fr. 88 $5 1907 Choice New.** Strictly original and problem free with lots of good embossing and rather nice centering. (300-up)

0 **Fr. 88 $5 1907 About New.** (175-up)

1 **Fr. 90 $5 1907 Choice Extra Fine.** (125-up)

2 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Very Choice New.** Exceptional margins for this issue. (350-up)



3 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Very Choice New.** The bottom margin is too close for the Gem grade, but the note is otherwise flawless. (350-up)

4 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Choice New.** Strictly original but tight at the bottom. (300-up)

5 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Choice New.** Bright and original, but the top margin cuts the design slightly. (300-up)

6 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Choice New.** (300-up)

7 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 About New.** The red is considerably faded. (60-up)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

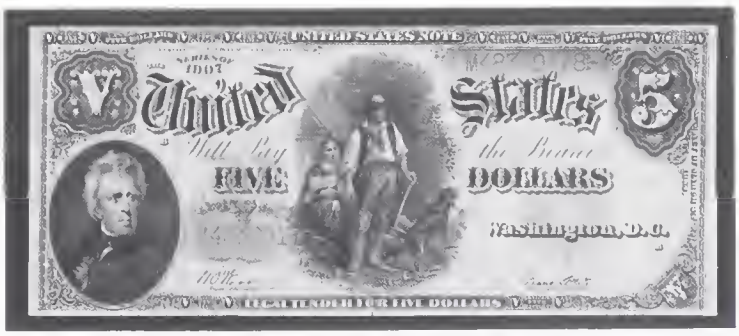
1588 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Star Note About New.** A light horizontal fold is all that prevents the Gem grade for this nice Star note. (500-up)

1589 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Star Note About New.** A second nice Star example. (500-up)

1590 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Extra Fine.** (110-up)

1591 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** With the brightness of a Gem. (100-up)

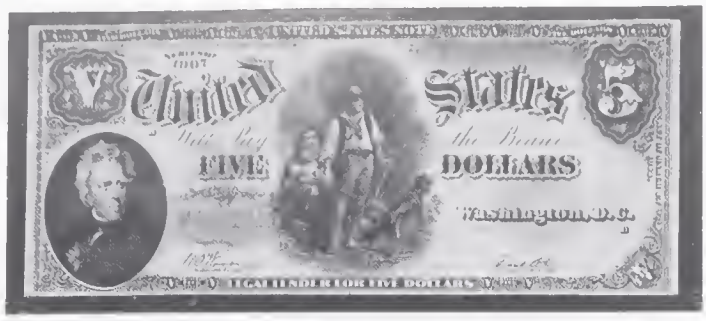
1592 **Fr. 91 $5 1907.** Two notes, one a tightly margined **Extra Fine** and the other a nicely margined **About New**. (2 pieces) (300-up)



1593 **Fr. 92 $5 1907 Very Choice New.** With just a tiny bit of additional top margin, this strictly original Pioneer Family Five would be a Gem. Fr. 92 is many times scarcer than the 91, but it sells for only a fraction more. (450-up)

1594 **Fr. 92 $5 1907 Choice New.** This scarcer number is tight at the top. (375-up)

1595 **Fr. 92 $5 1907 Choice New.** Beautifully bright and with excellent eye appeal, this much tougher number would be a Gem were it not for its lack of a top margin. (375-up)



1596 **Fr. 92 $5 1907 Choice New.** A lovely example of a much scarcer Friedberg number. Good original embossing, excellent margins for the issue, and bright colors. (375-up)

1597 **Fr. 92 $5 1907 Fine-Very Fine.** (70-up)

1598 **Fr. 98 $10 1875 Very Good-Fine.** Problem-free for the grade, although the top margin is a bit close. (350-up)

1599 **Fr. 100 $10 1880 Fine.** Lots of use but a good overall impression and no problems. (400-up)

1600 **Fr. 106 $10 1880 Fine.** The paper is a bit aged, but the ink colors are bright. (350-up)

1601 **Fr. 113 $10 1880 Very Fine.** (400-up)

1602 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Good.** Rather dark and with some scotch tape repairs and minor graffiti on the back. (125-up)

1603 **Fr. 141 $20 1880 Fine.** Well worn to be sure, but totally problem-free, without a hint of a defect. (250-up)

1604 **Fr. 143 $20 1880 Very Good.** Very well circulated but problem-free. (150-up)

1605 **Fr. 145 $20 1880 Choice Fine.** But for a few touches of light soil, this note is a perfect example for the grade. Fr. 145 is a scarce number seldom available in any condition. (350-up)

1606 **Fr. 146 $20 1880 Fine.** Perfect for the grade and a scarcer Friedberg number of the type. (275-up)

1607 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Very Fine.** The note gives the appearance of a higher grade, but it is soft and flat. (350-up)

1608 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Very Fine.** Some minor staining and edge softness. (350-up)

1609 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Very Fine.** The paper surfaces are rather soft. (350-up)

1610 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Fine.** The surfaces are a bit soft and the red color somewhat muted. (200-up)

SILVER CERTIFICATES

1611 **Fr. 215 $1 1886 Very Fine.** Strictly original. (300-up)

1612 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** (400-up)

1613 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Choice Fine.** Perfect for the grade with absolutely no defects and strict paper originality. (225-up)

1614 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Choice Very Fine.** Good looking and problem free. (350-up)

1615 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Very Fine.** A few small stains. (250-up)

1616 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Fine.** The back has an ink stain. (150-up)

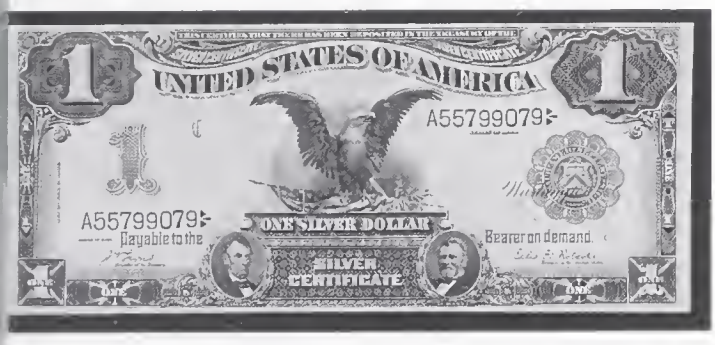
1617 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Very Good-Fine.** (175-up)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

18 **Fr. 226 $1 1899 Gem New.** Bright, beautifully margined and with the neat near-solid serial number 66606. (400-up)

19 **Fr. 226 $1 1899 Gem New.** Broadly margined, most attractive and with a neat five-digit serial number. (400-up)

20 **Fr. 226 $1 1899 Choice About New.** Pretty and strictly original with a single center fold. (125-up)



21 **Fr. 226a $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** The margins are huge and even, the original embossing outrageously bold, and the colors of the inks and paper spectacular. After cataloging hundreds of Black Eagles over a 30-year period, one finds it difficult to be impressed by any one individual note. This particular piece, however, would stand out in any flock. (400-up)

22 **Fr. 226a $1 1899 Gem New.** Bright, fresh, broadly margined and strictly original. (350-up)

1623 **Fr. 226a $1 1899 Gem New.** Consecutive to the previous lot and every bit as nice. (350-up)

1624 **Fr. 226a $1 1899 Choice About New.** Well margined and strictly original. (150-up)

1625 **Fr. 226a $1 1899 Choice About New.** Beautifully margined and strictly original. This is the type of About New that everyone wants. (150-up)

1626 **Fr. 227 $1 1899 Choice About New.** There's a ghost of an extremely light center fold, but this note is otherwise lovely. (150-up)

1627 **Fr. 227 $1 1899 About New.** Unusually broadly margined. (125-up)

1628 **Fr. 228 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** (250-up)

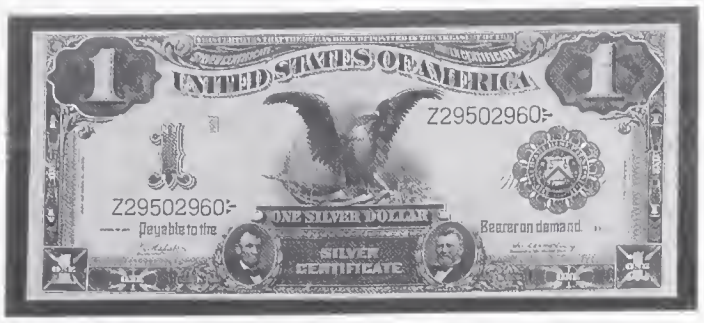
1629 **Fr. 228 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Gem from the face, but the back is centered just a hair low. Strictly original with good embossing and excellent color. (250-up)

1630 **Fr. 229 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** Huge margins, beautiful brightness of inks and paper and readily apparent deep original embossing all combine to make this gorgeous Black Eagle virtually perfect. It's simply as nice as this type can ever come. (400-up)

1631 **Fr. 229 $1 1899 Gem New.** Crackling fresh and strictly original. (300-up)

1632 **Fr. 229a $1 1899 Gem New.** Strictly original, well margined and very fresh-looking, this "a" number is the transition note where the series date moves from below the serial number to its vertical orientation at the right edge of the note. We've found this a rather difficult number to obtain in top grade. (500-up)

1633 **Fr. 229a $1 1899 Very Choice New.** This more difficult number is strictly original and a perfect Gem when viewed from the face. The back, however, is slightly low on the paper. (350-up)



1634 **Fr. 230 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** Extremely broad margins, strict originality and perfect colors make this as nice as a Black Eagle can get. (350-up)

1635 **Fr. 230 $1 1899 Gem New.** Bright, broadly margined and serial number A24A. (450-up)

1636 **Fr. 230 $1 1899 Gem New.** Excellent margins and great original embossing. (300-up)

1637 **Fr. 230 $1 1899 Choice New.** (225-up)

1638 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** Great originality, broad, even margins and fresh perfect colors. (350-up)

1639 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** Extremely broad even margins, great color and perfectly original paper quality. This is the letter-perfect Black Eagle. (350-up)

1640 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Gem New.** Strictly original, beautifully bright and well centered. (300-up)

1641 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 About New.** (125-up)

1642 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** Incredible quality in every respect and the nice low number T23T. (450-up)

1643 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** This beautiful, well margined, strictly original note has the neat serial number X50X. (450-up)

4 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** (300-up)

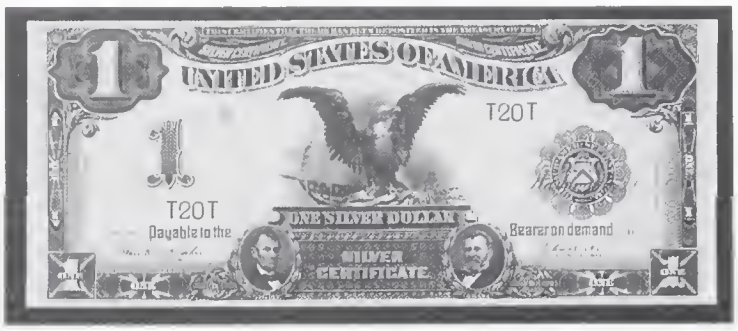
Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New. Perfect quality and strict originality. (300-up)

5 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** This pretty and fully original Black Eagle has the low serial number X30X. (450-up)

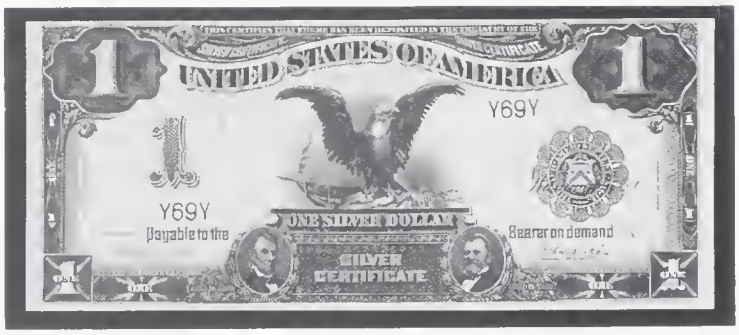
7 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** Fresh, perfect, well embossed and serial number T27T. (450-up)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

1648 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** Perfectly fresh, well margined, strictly original and number V26V. (450-up)



1649 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** Excellent margins, bright colors, perfect paper originality and serial number T20T. (450-up)



1650 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** This two-digit Eagle has deep original embossing, good centering and the low serial number Y69Y. (400-up)

1651 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** (250-up)

1652 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** (250-up)

1653 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Strictly original and a near-Gem example. Serial number V90V. (350-up)

1654 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** With serial number B90A and strictly original surfaces. (350-up)

1655 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Strictly original and enhanced by serial number B87A. (350-up)

1656 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Strictly original, bearing serial number B80A. (350-up)

1657 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** But for a tight bottom margin, this two-digit Y24Y Black Eagle grades fully Gem. Its paper surfaces are strictly original. (350-up)

1658 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice New.** (225-up)

1659 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice New.** Serial number B70A. (325-up)

1660 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice New.** Strictly original but quite tight at the bottom. Serial number B35A. (325-up)

1661 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice New.** This B30A Black Eagle is strictly original and would grade fully Gem were it not for slightly irregular margins. (325-up)

1662 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice New.** Strictly original and a Gem but for the tight bottom margin. Low serial number B12A. (325-up)

1663 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Star Note Choice New.** Fresh and original, this pretty Star would be a perfect Gem if the top left margin were a bit wider. (550-up)

1664 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Star Note Choice New.** Strictly original and well margined, although the paper is a bit toned. (550-up)

5 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Star Note Choice New.** (550-up)

6 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 New.** The paper is lightly mellowed and a small section of the ink on the back is discolored. All the paper originality is present and the note bears the interesting serial number T99999933T. (150-up)

7 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 About New.** (125-up)

8 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Star Note Fine.** (100-up)

9 **Fr. 234 $1 1899 Choice New.** But for a close bottom margin, this crackling fresh Black Eagle would be a Gem. (225-up)

10 **Fr. 234 $1 1899 Choice New.** (225-up)

MAIL BIDDERS
lease check your bid sheet carefully
o ensure against errors. We can not
be responsible for your errors
in bidding.

1671 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Gem New.** A lovely Black Eagle with excellent margins, perfect paper quality and great color. Lots of original embossing is easy to see. (300-up)

1672 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** The bottom face margin is a bit tight, otherwise this lovely note rates the full Gem designation. (250-up)

1673 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Strictly original and with the three-digit solid serial number K111A. (350-up)

1674 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Crackling fresh and quite near the full Gem grade. (250-up)

1675 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** A good-looking, strictly original note. (250-up)

1676 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Choice New.** The bottom margin is rather close on this otherwise Gem Black Eagle. (225-up)

1677 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 New.** The paper colors are a bit muted and there are a few light brown areas on the face. Neat serial number K46666666A. (150-up)

1678 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Gem New.** Good paper quality along with exceptional brightness, original embossing and excellent centering. (300-up)

1679 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Gem New.** Excellent margins, good original embossing and perfect color. (300-up)

1680 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Gem New.** Beautifully well margined. (300-up)

1681 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Gem New.** Broad margins, unimprovable quality, strictly original paper surfaces and the low serial number R12A. (400-up)

1682 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Strictly original and quite nearly a Gem. (250-up)

1683 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** (250-up)

1684 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Choice New.** (225-up)

1685 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Choice New.** Original and a Gem but for the tight bottom margin. Serial number R25A. (325-up)

1686 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Choice New.** Nice sharp inks. (225-up)

1687 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Star Note Choice New.** Fresh and original. (550-up)

1688 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Star Note Choice New.** Original and well margined, but the paper is a bit toned. (450-up)

1689 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Star Note Choice New.** A bit tight at the bottom. (550-up)

1690 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 New.** Two notes, both with interesting serial numbers M64444444A and V99999933A, however, both notes have aged and the V-A block note has a small nick/tear. (2 pieces) (200-up)

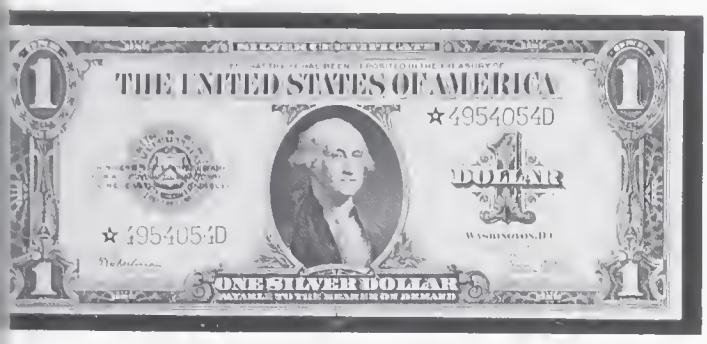
1691 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Star Note.** Fine, but rather soiled. (75-up)

1692 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** Fresh and original. (75-up)

1693 **Fr. 237 $1 1923.** The embossing attests to this **Gem New** note's originality. (75-up)

1694 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** (75-up)

1695 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Choice New.** Serial number A211B (100-up)



6 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Star Note Choice New.** The single most common Star Note with 604 pieces listed in the census. Few are this nice. (250-up)

7 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Choice New.** (50-up)

8 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Choice New.** Two notes, one with embossing that has to be seen to be believed. (2 pieces) (100-up)

9 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 About New.** (3 pieces) (125-up)

0 **Fr. 237 $1 1923.** Four pieces: two **Extra Fine**, one **Choice New** and one **Gem New**. (4 pieces) (175-up)

1 **Fr. 237 $1 1923.** Six pieces, four **Choice New**, one **About New** and one **Extra Fine**. (6 pieces) (250-up)

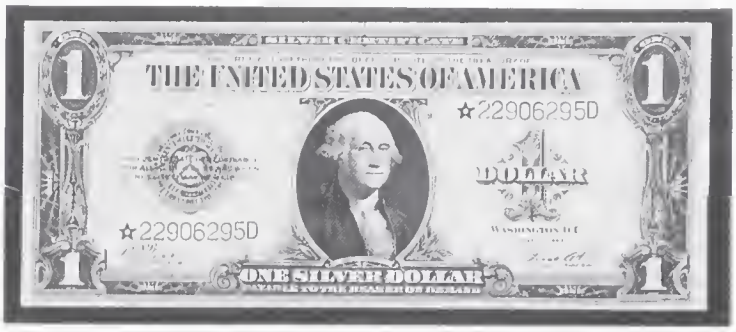
2 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** Ideal margins and back centering, tons of embossing, perfect inks and strict originality. (100-up)

3 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** Another in the same league. (100-up)

4 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** Two consecutive pieces, each as nice as the other. (2 pieces) (200-up)

5 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Four Consecutive Superb Gem New.** A letter-perfect consecutive group, with great margins, perfect colors and full original embossing. (4 pieces) (400-up)

1706 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four.** These notes are **Gem New**, but there are some remnants of glue on the back that would only be seen by an expert. (4 pieces) (250-up)



1707 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Star Note Gem New.** Fresh and original. (300-up)

1708 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Choice New.** (50-up)

1709 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Star Note Choice New.** A bit tight at the top, otherwise Gem. (250-up)

1710 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Star Note Choice New.** (250-up)

1711 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Star Note Extra Fine.** (75-up)

1712 **Fr. 238 $1 1923.** One **Gem New** and one **Choice New**. (2 pieces) (125-up)

1713 **Fr. 238 $1 1923.** Three consecutive pieces, all cracking fresh and strictly original. One is **Choice** and the other two **Gem**. (3 pieces) (225-up)

1714 **Fr. 239 $1 1923 Gem New.** The ultimate in embossing. (250-up)

1715 **Fr. 239 $1 1923 Very Choice New.** With some nearly undetectable evidence of handling. (200-up)

1716 **Fr. 239 $1 1923 Choice New.** With that "right out of the pack" look and alas, a tight margin. (150-up)

1717 **Fr. 246 $2 1886 Fine.** The paper is soft and the margins close and somewhat irregular. (250-up)

1718 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Fine.** Utterly unmolested and problem-free. (400-up)

1719 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Fine, Damaged.** Seven-eighths of the note grade a full Fine, but one eighth, apparently the exposed part when the note was folded into eighths for storage, has received severe scuffing and a few holes. (125-up)

1720 **Fr. 250 $2 1899 Extra Fine.** (225-up)

1721 **Fr. 251 $2 1899 Choice About New.** Strictly original and very, very pretty, but with a single center fold separating it from the Gem grade. (375-up)

1722 **Fr. 251 $2 1899 Extra Fine.** (225-up)

1723 **Fr. 251 $2 1899 Choice Very Fine.** Strictly original and well margined. (175-up)

1724 **Fr. 253 $2 1899 About New.** Well centered, but the paper originality is gone and there is some minor rust on the back. (250-up)

1725 **Fr. 256 $2 1899 About New.** (350-up)

1726 **Fr. 264 $5 1886 Fine.** There are a few edge nicks at the folds and some light discoloration. (400-up)

1727 **Fr. 264 $5 1886 Fine.** There is some scattered staining and minor edge nicks at the termination of the folds. This note has seen little or no actual circulation, but it has suffered considerably from improper storage. The right half of the back is stained and soiled; the left half appears AU. A tough note to grade and even harder to estimate, we'll venture... (350-up)

1728 **Fr. 270 $5 1896 Very Good.** Problem-free for the grade, but certainly very well circulated. (375-up)

1729 **Fr. 281 $5 1899 Fine.** Original and unmolested, a perfect example of the grade. (400-up)

1730 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Very Fine.** (500-up)

1731 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Very Good.** Problem-free. (250-up)

1732 **Fr. 300 $10 1891 Fine.** Original and problem-free. (350-up)

1733 **Fr. 321 $20 1891 Very Good-Fine.** A little soft with the design somewhat indistinct and a 3/4" repaired tear at the top left. (300-up)

TREASURY NOTES

1734 **Fr. 347 $1 1890 Very Good.** Totally problem-free and strictly original, both unusual attributes for this well worn grade. (160-up)

1735 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** Very well margined, beautifully bright and strictly original. A Gem note with three folds and no other defects. (300-up)

1736 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** Several very light, nearly invisible folds separate this pretty note from a much higher grade. (300-up)

1737 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** Terrific eye appeal and great paper quality. (300-up)

1738 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Very Fine.** Strictly original and unmolested. (400-up)

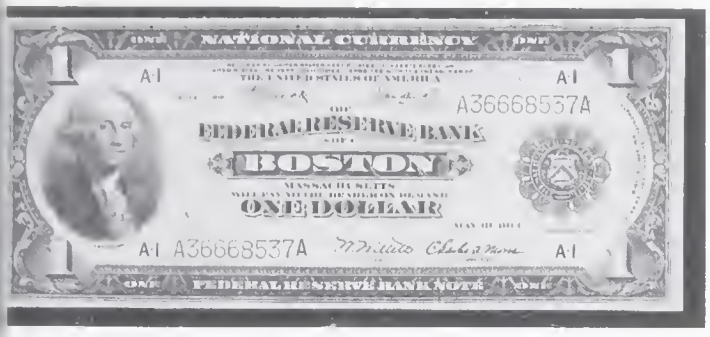
1739 **Fr. 361 $5 1890 Fine.** A little soiled but unmolested and rather nice for the grade. (350-up)

1740 **Fr. 364 $5 1891 Fine.** But for the rounded corners, this strictly original Treasury Five grades VF. (250-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

1741 **Fr. 709 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** (200-up)

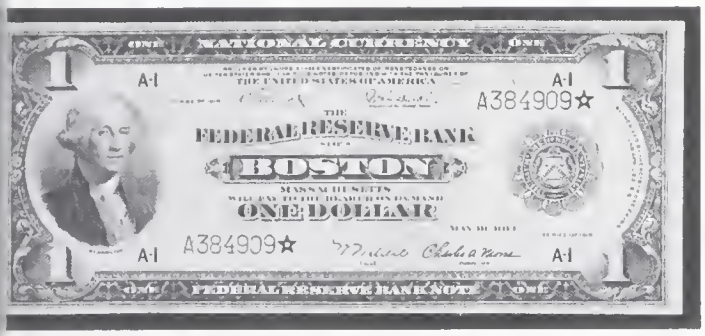
WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



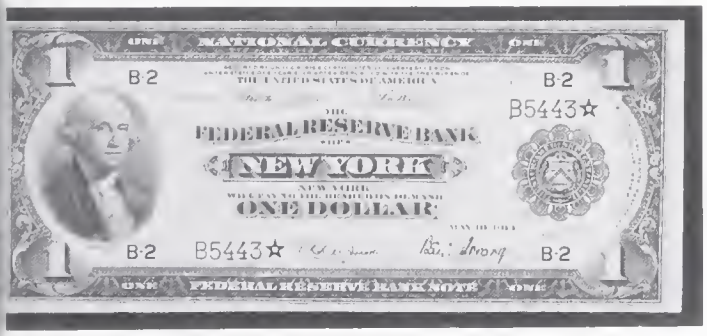
2 **Fr. 710 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** A spectacular note, as nice as a Federal Reserve Bank Note Ace could possibly be. Incredibly fresh, resplendent with deep, original embossing, and broadly margined all the way around on both sides. (300-up)

3 **Fr. 710 $1 1918 Gem New.** A lovely example from the Boston District, with broad even margins, excellent embossing and perfect colors. (225-up)

4 **Fr. 710 $1 1918 Gem New.** Well margined, fresh and strictly original. (225-up)



5 **Fr. 710 $1 1918 Star Note Extra Fine.** This is one of only 13 examples known, only one of which grades New. (300-up)



6 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Star Note Gem New.** A gorgeous example, with great paper originality, excellent margins and perfect color. Twenty notes are listed for this Friedberg number. (500-up)

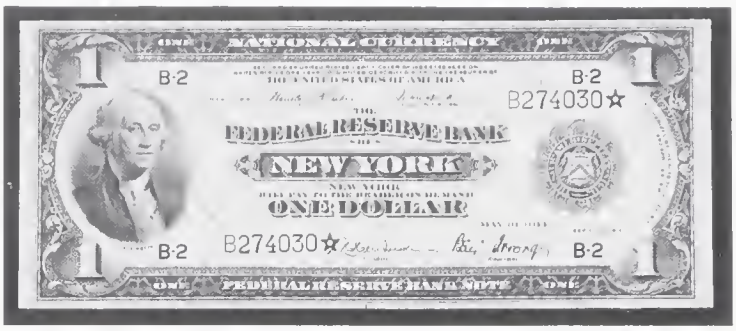
7 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Choice New.** (175-up)

1748 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Choice New.** (175-up)

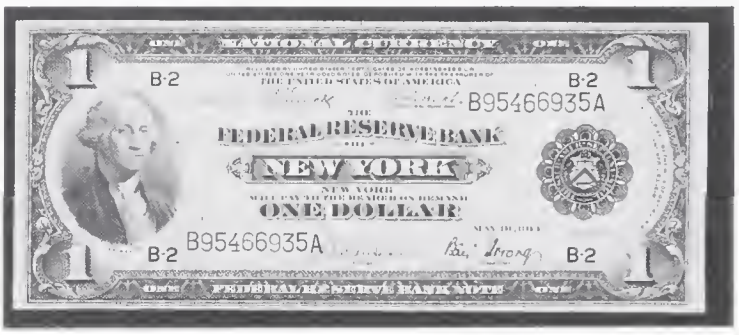
1749 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Choice New.** (175-up)

1750 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Choice New.** Lovely but for a tight bottom margin. (175-up)

1751 **Fr. 712 $1 1918.** Two pieces, one **About New** and the other **Extra Fine**, both clean, fresh and original. (2 pieces) (150-up)



1752 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Star Note About New.** Nicely centered. (300-up)



1753 **Fr. 713 $1 1918 Gem New.** Good paper originality, perfect colors and excellent centering of both sides. (225-up)

1754 **Fr. 713 $1 1918 Gem New.** Splendid. (225-up)

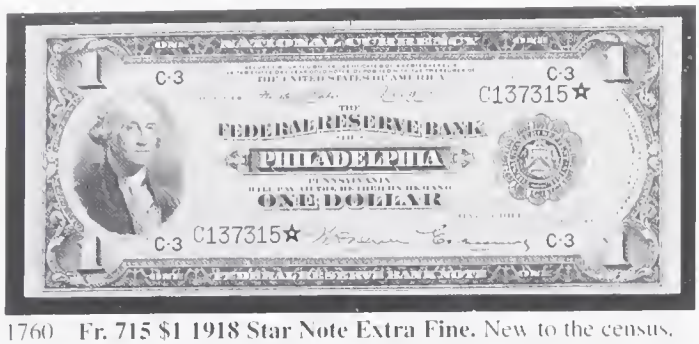
1755 **Fr. 713 $1 1918 Gem New.** Flawless. (225-up)

1756 **Fr. 714 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** Quite near the full Gem grade. (200-up)

1757 **Fr. 715 $1 1918 Gem New.** Bright, perfect and strictly original. (225-up)

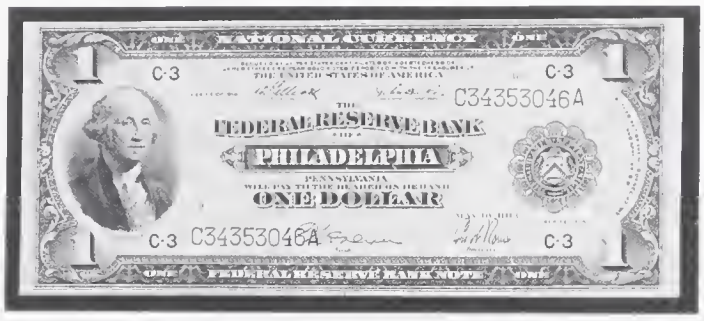
1758 **Fr. 715 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** Original and attractive (200-up)

1759 **Fr. 715 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** (200-up)



1760 **Fr. 715 $1 1918 Star Note Extra Fine.** New to the census, bringing the total number known up to eight. (400-up)

1761 **Fr. 716 $1 1918 Gem New.** Beautifully centered, strictly original and with lots of eye appeal. (225-up)

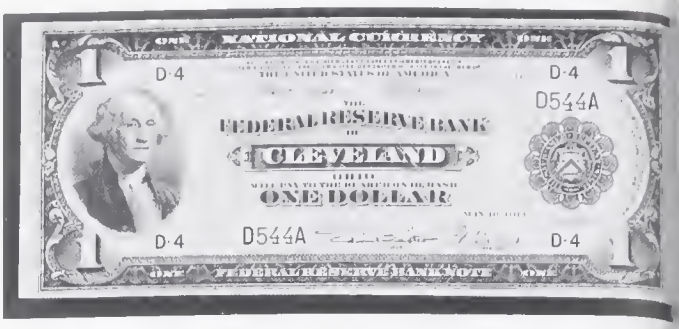


1762 **Fr. 717 $1 1918 Gem New.** Lovely and original. (225-up)

1763 **Fr. 717 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** Beautifully embossed and a full Gem if the bottom margin were just a touch broader. (200-up)

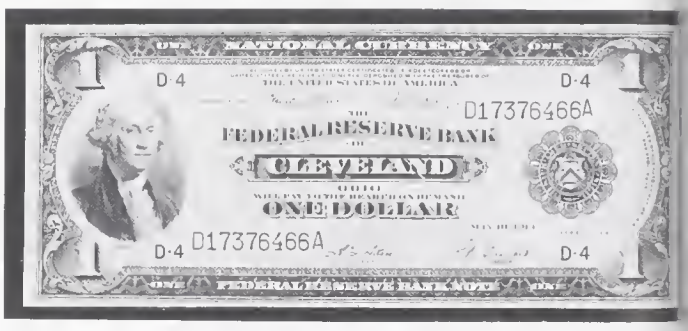
1764 **Fr. 717 $1 1918 Choice New.** If the bottom margin were a bit broader, this beautifully embossed, brightly colored note would be a full Gem. (175-up)

1765 **Fr. 717 $1 1918 Star Note Fine.** One of 14 known. (150-up)



1766 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 Gem New.** An exceptionally nice, strictly original example, additionally highlighted by the low serial number D544A. (275-up)

1767 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** Crackling fresh, very well margined and strictly original. Serial number D571A. (250-up)



1768 **Fr. 719 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** Deep original embossing, beautiful margins and impeccable colors. (300-up)

1769 **Fr. 719 $1 1918 Gem New.** (225-up)

1770 **Fr. 719 $1 1918 Choice New.** (175-up)

1771 **Fr. 720 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** (200-up)

Fr. 720 $1 1918 Choice New. (175-up)

Fr. 721 $1 1918 Very Choice New. (200-up)

Fr. 721 $1 1918 Very Choice New. (200-up)

Fr. 722 $1 1918. Two pieces, one **Extra Fine** and one **Fine**. (2 pieces) (125-up)

Fr. 723 $1 1918 New. There are two closed pinholes, but otherwise there are no defects on this note. (125-up)

Fr. 725 $1 1918 Choice New. The bottom margin is, in this case, the culprit. (175-up)

Fr. 726 $1 1918 Superb Gem New. Broad margins, bright flashy colors and deep original embossing. (300-up)

Fr. 727 $1 1918 Gem New. Fresh, original and well centered. (225-up)

Fr. 727 $1 1918 Very Choice New. Quite nearly a full Gem. (200-up)

Fr. 727 $1 1918 Choice About New. (110-up)

Fr. 727 $1 1918 Star Note Choice Extra Fine. Fourteen examples are known of this Star. (350-up)

Fr. 729 $1 1918 Choice New. Strictly original and quite near the full Gem grade. (175-up)

Fr. 733 $1 1918 Gem New. Very pretty. (225-up)

1785 **Fr. 734 $1 1918 Very Fine.** A nice lightly circulated note from the tougher Minneapolis District. (75-up)

1786 **Fr. 736 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** This Minneapolis Ace is just a tiny hair of margin away from perfect Gem. It has great embossing and super eye appeal. (250-up)

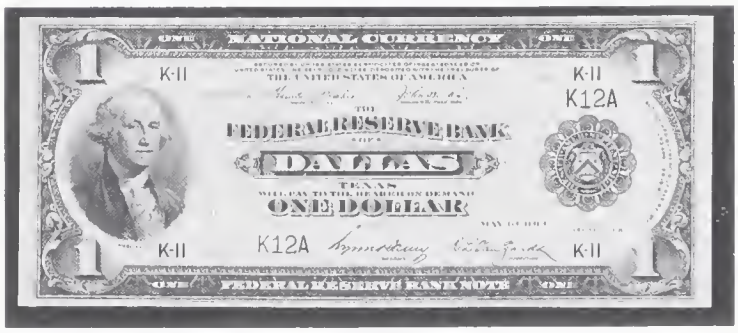
1787 **Fr. 736 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** A strictly original, very pretty example from the scarcer Minneapolis District. (250-up)

1788 **Fr. 736 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** A gorgeous Minneapolis note that is full Superb quality but for a slightly tight top margin. (250-up)

1789 **Fr. 738 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** (200-up)

1790 **Fr. 738 $1 1918 Choice New.** Crackling fresh and strictly original, with nice paper wave as well as good embossing. (175-up)

1791 **Fr. 739 $1 1918 Choice New.** The bottom margin is close at the right. (175-up)



1792 **Fr. 740 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** An outstanding example of its type, with huge even margins, deep original embossing, absolutely perfect color and the low serial number K12A. The Dallas District Deuce with the identical serial number is Lot 2539. (400-up)

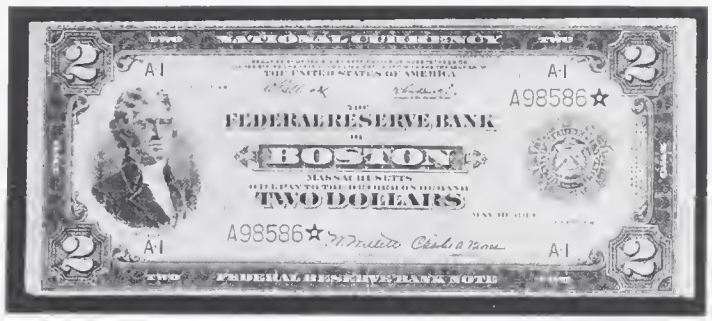
1793 **Fr. 740 $1 1918 Choice New.** Beautiful printing sharpness and paper quality along with bold embossing, but the back centering is skewed... and test your numismatic prowess by trying to locate the faintest of counting wrinkles. (175-up)

1794 **Fr. 743 $1 1918 Choice New.** (175-up)

1795 **Fr. 743 $1 1918 Choice New.** (175-up)

1796 **Fr. 744 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** Quite nearly a Gem. (200-up)

1797 **Fr. 747 $2 1918 Choice Extra Fine.** A strictly original Battleship. (350-up)



1798 **Fr. 749 $2 1918 Star Note Very Good.** Only seven examples of this number are known. (400-up)

1799 **Fr. 761 $2 1918 Extra Fine.** The surfaces are somewhat soft. (250-up)

1800 **Fr. 761 $2 1918 Fine.** (200-up)

1801 **Fr. 768 $2 1918 Choice Extra Fine.** (350-up)

1802 **Fr. 782 $5 1918 Extra Fine.** The surfaces are soft. (150-up)

1803 **Fr. 782 and Fr. 800.** Both $5 Federal Reserve Bank Notes grade **Very Good-Fine**. (2 pieces) (100-up)

1804 **Fr. 796 $5 1918 Choice About New.** This nice St. Louis Five is just a few corner folds away from Choice New. (250-up)

1805 **Four Different Districts.** Fr. 710 Boston **About New**, Fr. 712 New York **Choice New**. Fr. 729 Chicago **Choice New** and Fr. 739 Kansas City **New**. (4 pieces) (500-up)

1806 **Eight Lightly Used $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.** Fr. 714 **Extra Fine**. Fr. 717 **About New**. Fr. 728 **Extra Fine**. Fr. 730 **Extra Fine**. Fr. 741 **Extra Fine**. Fr. 743 **Extra Fine**. Fr. 744 **About New** and Fr. 746 **Choice About New**. All eight notes are clean, attractive and problem-free. (8 pieces) (575-up)

1807 **A Boston Pair.** Fr. 708 and 710. Both notes are strictly original and both grade **Very Choice New**. (2 pieces) (400-up)

1808 **Three Different Districts.** Fr. 710 Boston **Choice New**, Fr. 721 Richmond **Choice About New** and Fr. 739 Kansas City **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (450-up)

1809 **Two Choice New Kansas City Federal Reserve Bank Notes.** Fr. 737 and 738 both are attractive, strictly original notes. (2 pieces) (350-up)

1810 **Lightly Circulated $1 1918's.** Fr. 712, Fr. 713 (two) and Fr. 716. All four pieces are **Choice About New**. (4 pieces) (400-up)

1811 **Four Different Districts.** Fr. 710 Boston **Choice New**, Fr. 711 New York **Choice New**, Fr. 721 Richmond **Gem New**, lovely and Fr. 733 St. Louis **Very Choice New**. (4 pieces) (750-up)

1812 **Three Different Cleveland-District Ones.** Fr. 718 **About New**, 719 **About New** and 720 **Extra Fine**. (3 pieces) (250-up)

1813 **Three Different District.** Fr. 734 Minneapolis **Choice New**, Fr. 738 Kansas City **New** and Fr. 740 Dallas **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (500-up)

1814 **Eleven Different Districts.** Fr. 708 Boston **Gem New**, Fr. 712 New York **Choice New**, Fr. 714 Philadelphia **Gem New**, Fr. 718 Cleveland **Gem New** low serial number D471A, Fr. 722 Richmond **About New**, Fr. 723 Atlanta **About New**, Fr. 729 Chicago **Choice New**, Fr. 732 St. Louis **Choice New**, Fr. 736 Minneapolis **Gem New**, Fr. 737 Kansas City **Very Choice New** and Fr. 742 Dallas **Choice New**. Add a San Francisco and this becomes a District Set. All 11 notes are attractive and totally problem free. (11 pieces) (2250-up)

1815 **Six Different Numbers.** Fr. 710 Boston **Choice Extra Fine**, Fr. 722 Richmond **About New**, Fr. 726 Atlanta **Extra Fine**, Fr. 727 Chicago **Very Choice New**, Fr. 730 St. Louis **Extra Fine** and a second St. Louis, Fr. 731 **About New**. (6 pieces) (550-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

6 **Fr. 832b $5 1914 Red Seal About New.** (250-up)

7 **Fr. 833 $5 1914 Red Seal Choice New.** Uncirculated and with the margins and back centering of a true Superb Gem, but alas carrying a bold counting wrinkle at the upper right. (400-up)

8 **Fr. 833a $5 1914 Red Seal Choice About New.** Bright and well margined. (275-up)

9 **Fr. 833b $5 1914 Red Seal Choice New.** Tight at the top. (400-up)

0 **Fr. 834b $5 1914 Red Seal Choice About New.** A single fold to the left of center is all that separates this hugely margined, beautifully bright note from fully Gem. (275-up)

1 **Fr. 837b $5 1914 Red Seal About New.** Well margined, bright and strictly original. (250-up)

2 **Fr. 839 $5 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine.** Exceptionally well centered. (175-up)

3 **Fr. 839a $5 1914 Red Seal Choice New.** Tight at the top but lovely in all other respects. (400-up)

4 **Fr. 839a $5 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine-About New.** Very well margined. (200-up)

1825 **Fr. 840 $5 1914 Red Seal About New.** This Minneapolis Red Seal has beautiful paper color and excellent margins. Unfortunately there are a few corner folds and some bleeding of the red fibers, although the note does not appear to ever have been wet. (200-up)

1826 **Fr. 841 $5 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine.** This beautifully margined, very bright note has the visual appeal of a piece several technical grades higher. (175-up)

1827 **Fr. 841a $5 1914 Red Seal Choice About New.** Bright and beautifully centered, this three-digit Kansas City District note is both scarce and attractive. (300-up)

1828 **Fr. 842b $5 1914 Red Seal About New.** Scarce, well margined and attractive. (250-up)

1829 **Fr. 846 $5 1914 Gem New.** (150-up)

1830 **Fr. 846 $5 1914 Star Note Choice Very Fine.** A new note to the listing, bringing the total known up to six. This is an extremely attractive, unmolested, bright example. (250-up)

1831 **Fr. 847a $5 1914 Gem New.** A lovely example of the type. (150-up)

1832 **Fr. 847 a and b.** Both varieties of the White-Mellon Boston notes grade **Choice New**. (2 pieces) (200-up)

1833 **Fr. 847b $5 1914 Choice New.** Fully original, the scarcer "b" type. (125-up)

1834 **Fr. 847b $5 1914 Choice New.** (125-up)

1835 **Fr. 848 $5 1914 New.** There are a few small pinholes near Lincoln's bow tie. (50-up)

1836 **Fr. 850 $5 1914 Very Choice New.** Strictly original and quite nearly a Gem. (125-up)

1837 **Fr. 850 $5 1914 Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example. (125-up)

1838 **Fr. 850 $5 1914 About New.** A few pinholes at the left, but otherwise solid for the grade. (50-up)

1839 **Two Fr. 851 $5 1914.** Fr. 851a **New** uncirculated but with some wrinkles and Fr. 851c **Choice New** some counting evidence at the right. (2 pieces) (150-up)

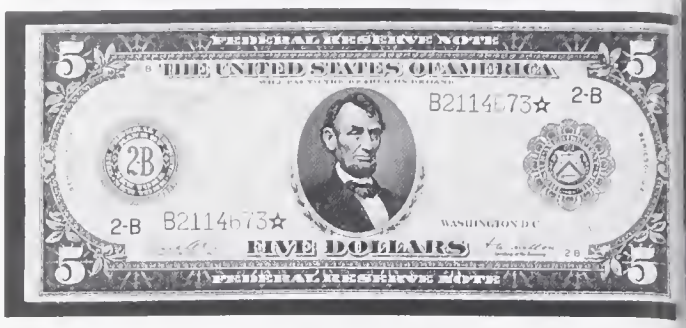
1840 **Fr. 851a $5 1914 Star Note Very Choice New.** A near Gem example, bright, pretty and fully original. (350-up)

1841 **Fr. 851a $5 1914 Star Note Very Choice New.** A second, virtually identical. (350-up)

1842 **Fr. 851a $5 1914 Very Choice New.** Fresh and original. (125-up)

1843 **Fr. 851a $5 1914 Star Note.** A **Choice New** Star that does not quite have the margins for Gem. (300-up)

1844 **Fr. 851a $5 1914 Choice New.** (100-up)



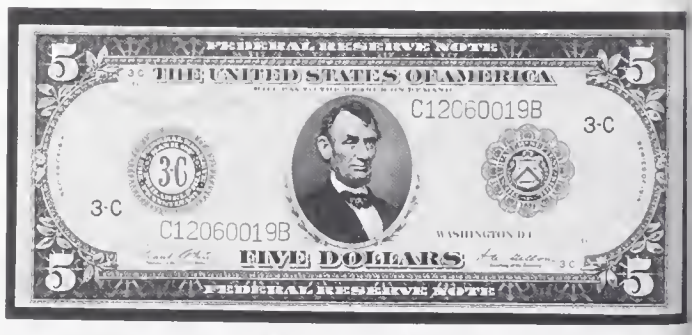
1845 **Fr. 851a $5 1914 Star Note Extra Fine.** Strictly original a bright, this is the most common of the Federal Reserve Note Stars, with 51 pieces known. (150-up)

1846 **Fr. 851c $5 1914 About New.** A vertical fold away from Gem. (50-up)

1847 **Fr. 855a $5 1914 Gem New.** A nice Gem with all the attributes to attest to it. (150-up)

1848 **Fr. 855a $5 1914 Choice New.** Everything on this note is adequate for Gem but there is some slight toning at the top, which someone may actually have trimmed off all but completely as the top margin is smallish but passes (100-up)

1849 **Fr. 855a and Fr. 887a.** Both $5 1914 Blue Seals, the forme **About New** and the latter **Choice About New.** (2 pieces) (125-up)

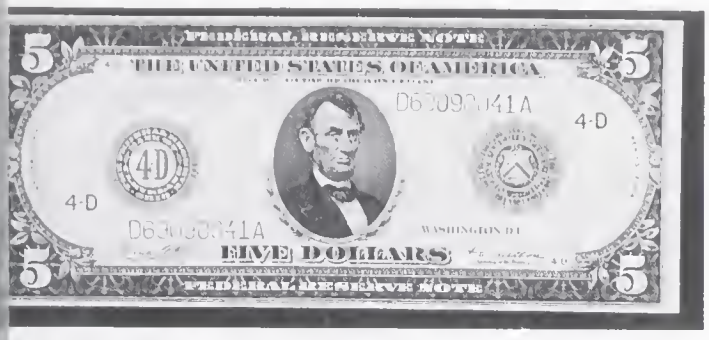


1850 **Fr. 855c $5 1914 Very Choice New.** (125-up)

1851 **Fr. 859a $5 1914 Choice New.** (100-up)

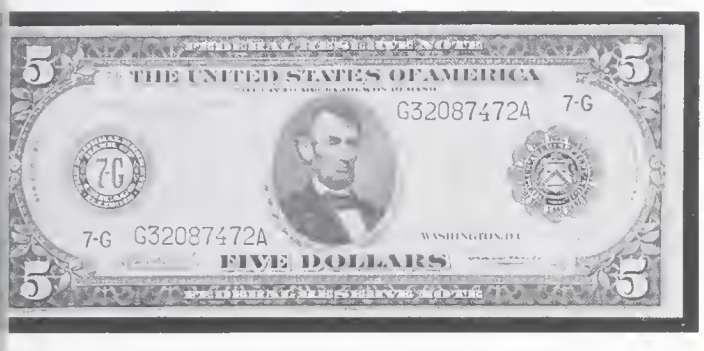
1852 **Fr. 859a $5 1914 Choice New.** (100-up)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



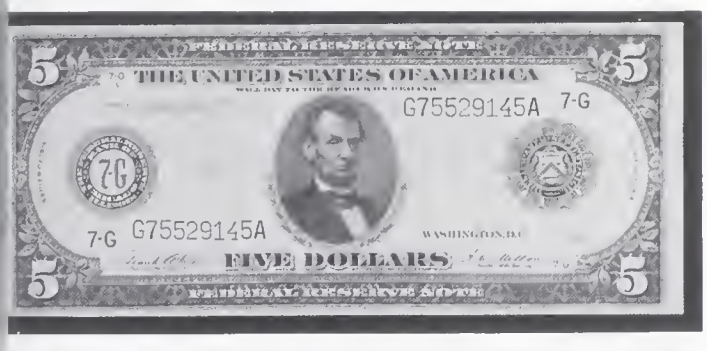
3 **Fr. 859c $5 1914 Superb Gem New.** This is one of the very nicest examples of the scarce "c" type that we have ever seen. It's well margined, beautifully bright, and with great embossing and paper originality. (250-up)

4 **Fr. 867a $5 1914 Choice New.** Nice and original, but cut close at the top. (100-up)



5 **Fr. 869 $5 1914 Gem New.** This $5 Fed has excellent color, good paper surfaces and easily visible original embossing. (150-up)

6 **Fr. 870 $5 1914 Choice New.** There is a counting wrinkle and the top margin gets a little close at the right; otherwise, this is a great note. (100-up)

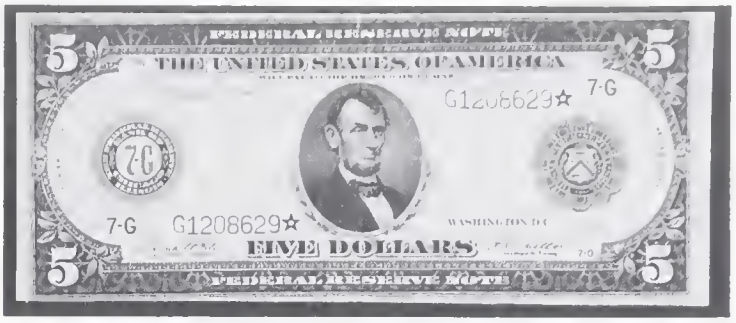


7 **Fr. 871a $5 1914 Superb Gem New.** Huge margins, perfect centering, great paper quality and impeccable colors. (200-up)

8 **Fr. 871a $5 1914 Choice New.** (100-up)

9 **Fr. 871a $5 1914 Choice New.** A counting mark away from Gem. (100-up)

0 **Fr. 871a $5 1914 Star Note Very Fine.** One of 34 pieces listed in the Murray reference. (175-up)



1861 **Fr. 871a $5 1914 Star Note Fine-Very Fine.** One of 34 known. (125-up)

1862 **Fr. 871b $5 1914 Choice New.** A nice original example of the scarcer "b" type. (100-up)

1863 **Fr. 871b $5 1914 About New.** There is some evidence of counting at the upper right and a very light horizontal line across the note. Both of these defects can only be discerned upon close inspection. (50-up)

1864 **Fr. 871b $5 1914 About New.** (50-up)

1865 **Fr. 871c $5 1914 Gem New.** (200-up)

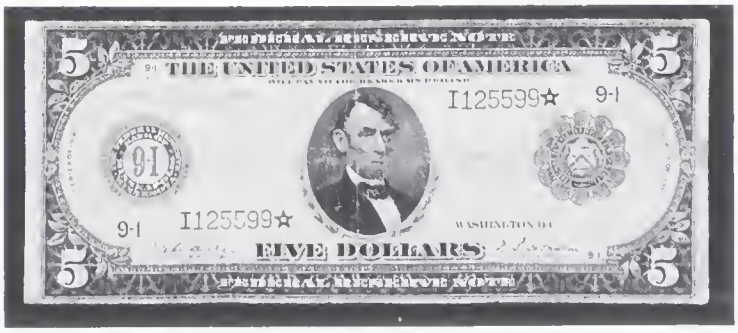
1866 **Fr. 871c $5 1914 Choice New.** A strictly original, very nice example of the much scarce "c" type. (150-up)

1867 **Fr. 871c $5 1914 Choice New.** A Gem with nice "snap," but the top margin is too tight, albeit present all the way across. (100-up)

1868 **Fr. 871c $5 1914** Two **About New** notes, both fresh and original but with some small internal pinches and one with a counting wrinkle. (100-up)

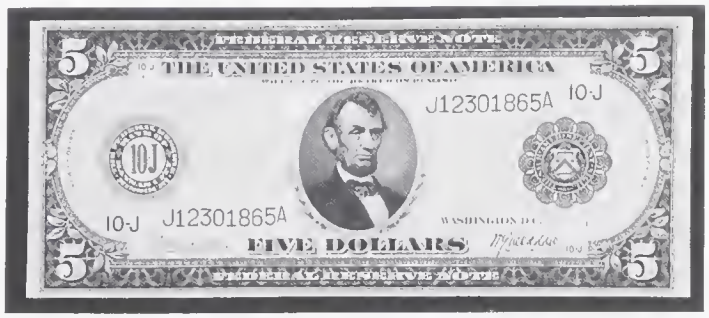
1869 **Fr. 874 $5 1914 Gem New.** (150-up)

1870 **Fr. 875b $5 1914 About New.** A pair of vertical ghost folds and a minor corner tip fold that has picked up some soil. The sand inclusion in the upper left margin should not be mistaken for circulation. (50-up)



1871 **Fr. 878 $5 1914 Star Note Very Good.** One of five examples known for the scarce Minneapolis district. (300-up)

1872 **Fr. 880 $5 1914 Superb Gem New.** A magnificent example from the Kansas City district. (200-up)



1873 **Fr. 880 $5 1914 Gem New.** Exceptionally nice. (150-up)

1874 **Fr. 892b $10 1914 Red Seal Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Exceptionally well margined. (150-up)

1875 **Fr. 893b $10 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine.** Very well margined. (200-up)

1876 **No Lot**

1877 **Fr. 898 $10 1914 Red Seal Very Fine.** Unmolested, strictly original and beautifully centered. (125-up)

1878 **Fr. 898a $10 1914 Red Seal New.** Original, beautifully margined and perfectly centered, but there is a rusty staple hole which creates a short tear at the left. (150-up)

1879 **Two Fr. 907a's.** Fr. 907a $10 1914 one **Extra Fine** and another **About Extra Fine**. (2 pieces) (100-up)

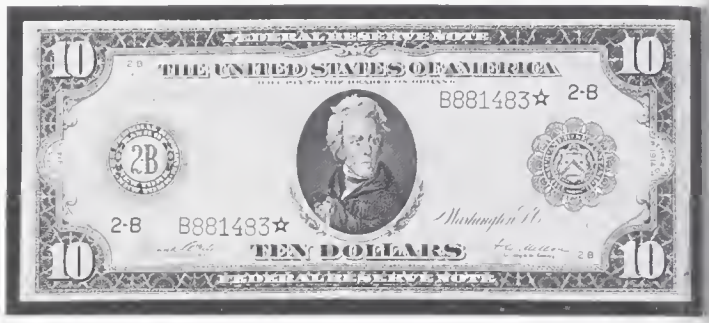
1880 **Fr. 907b $10 1914 Choice New.** Held from Gem by some counting wrinkles at the lower right and a barely discernible corner fold. (100-up)

1881 **Fr. 908 $10 1914 Very Choice New.** (125-up)

1882 **Fr. 910 $10 1914 Superb Gem New.** Flawless, with pristine paper and broad margins. Embossing of not only the seal and serial numbers but also of the text and portrait oval are plainly visible from the back. (225-up)

1883 **Fr. 910 $10 1914 Gem New.** Well margined and beautifully embossed. A completely original, exceptionally nice example of this type. (175-up)

1884 **Fr. 911a $10 1914 Gem New.** Crackling fresh and strictly original. A very nice example of the type. (175-up)

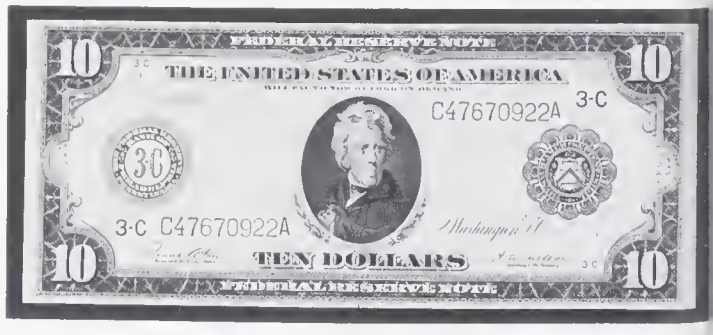


1885 **Fr. 911a $10 1914 Star Note Fine.** This is one of the 11 notes listed in the census, the highest grade among which is Very Fine. (200-up)

1886 **Fr. 911c $10 1914 Gem New.** Adequate margins and embossing for the high-end uncirculated classification. (175-up)

1887 **Fr. 911c $10 1914 Choice About New.** Haplessly marred by a center fold that would only be noticed by the eye of a seasoned expert. (60-up)

1888 **Fr. 913 $10 1914 Choice New.** Well margined and good looking, although the paper is rather soft. (100-up)



1888A **Fr. 915a $10 1914 Gem New.** Broadly margined, fresh and original. (175-up)

1889 **Fr. 916 $10 1914 Gem New.** A lovely uncirculated Blue Seal Ten. (175-up)

10 **Fr. 919a $10 1914 Superb Gem New.** Extraordinary quality for a Fed: good paper originality, huge margins and perfect colors highlight this beauty. (225-up)

11 **Fr. 919a $10 1914 Gem New.** Beautifully fresh, very bright, with full paper originality and perfect color. (175-up)

12 **Fr. 919a $10 1914 About New.** There is a minute corner tip fold and some wrinkles in the paper are visible only when the note is positioned properly to the light. Also there is some light ink smudging on the back that appears to be some residue from the printing process. (75-up)

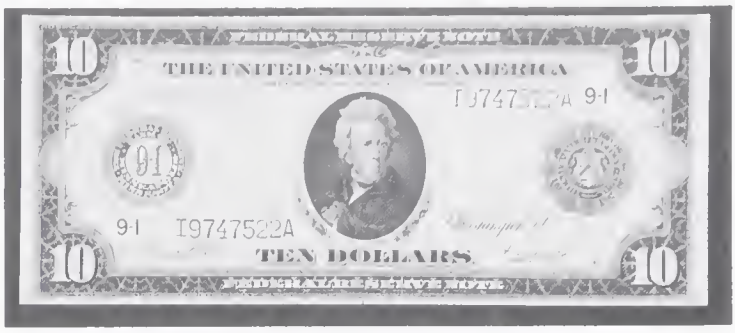
13 **Fr. 928 $10 1914 Gem New.** Nice color, embossing (including lines from the portrait visible from the back) and originality. (175-up)

14 **Fr. 931a $10 1914 Star Note Fine.** Eighteen examples are known. (150-up)

15 **Fr. 931b $10 1914 Choice New.** The bottom margin comes a bit close at the right. (100-up)

16 **Fr. 931c $10 1914 Very Choice New.** A strictly original example of the much scarcer "c" type. (200-up)

17 **Fr. 934 $10 1914 Choice New.** (100-up)



1898 **Fr. 939 $10 1914 Gem New.** Strictly original, well margined and with lots of eye appeal. Unusually nice for this series. (175-up)

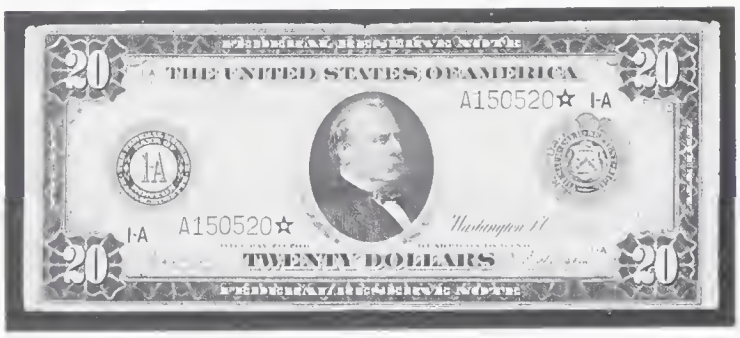
1899 **Fr. 946 $10 1914 Gem New.** A nice, original piece of paper. (175-up)

1900 **Fr. 947 $10 1914 Very Choice New.** Original and quite nearly a Gem. (125-up)

1901 **Fr. 953 $20 1914 Red Seal Fine.** With some soil, especially on the back, and an inscription "98" on the face which someone has apparently tried to erase and succeeded in mitigating. The inks of the design, seal and serial numbers are still nice and sharp. (100-up)

1902 **Fr. 956b $20 1914 Red Seal Fine.** (100-up)

1903 **Fr. 963b $20 1914 Red Seal Fine-Very Fine.** Strictly original and with good margins and excellent color for the grade. (200-up)



1904 **Fr. 966 $20 1914 Star Note Fine.** There is a small nick in the top margin, but this scarce Star is one of only seven enumerated in Murray. (300-up)

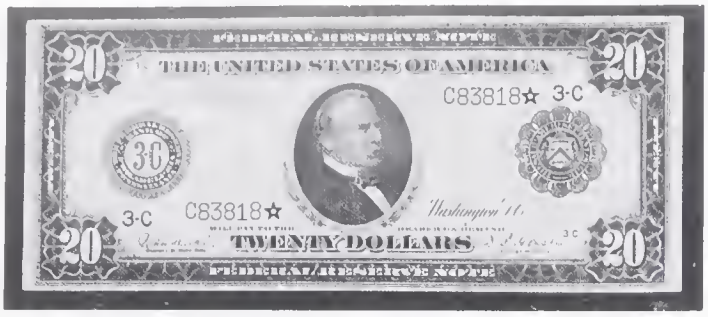
1905 **Fr. 967 $20 1914 Gem New.** (250-up)

1906 **No Lot.**

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be

Added To All Successful Bids.



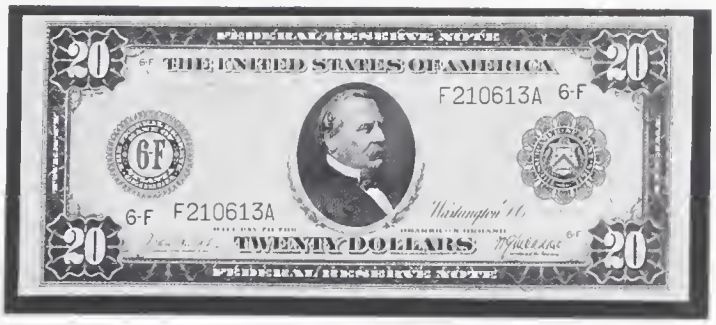
1907 **Fr. 974 $20 1914 Star Note Fine.** An original and unmolested example of this scarce Star. Only nine pieces are listed in the Murray reference. (250-up)

1908 **Fr. 975 $20 1914 Choice New.** Fresh and original, a bit too tight at the top for the Gem designation. (150-up)

1909 **Fr. 975 $20 1914 Choice New.** Very tight across the top. (125-up)

1910 **Fr. 983 $20 1914 Choice New.** (150-up)

1911 **Fr. 983 $20 1914 About New.** Alas, there is a nearly invisible center fold which can be seen from the back. (75-up)



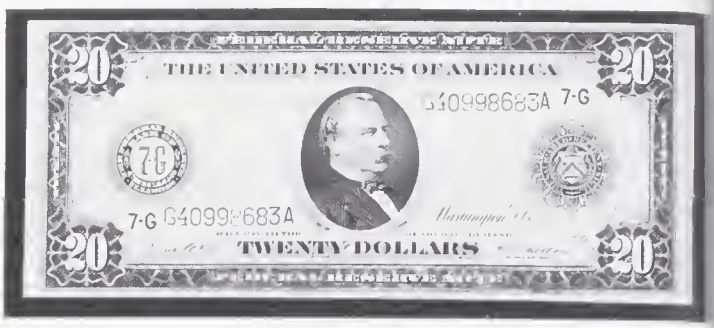
1912 **Fr. 984 $20 1914 Gem New.** A lovely example, with huge margins, perfect back centering and exceptional color. (250-up)

1913 **Fr. 987 $20 1914 Extra Fine.** A small stain at the bottom right. (50-up)

1914 **Fr. 988 $20 1914 Choice New.** The inks are fine and the blue printing is bold, but the paper is not nice enough for Gem. (150-up)

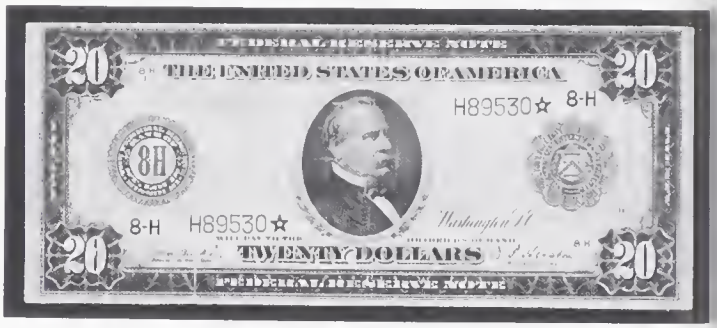
MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

1915 **Fr. 990 $20 1914 Star Note Fine.** One of 21 pieces known. (175-up)

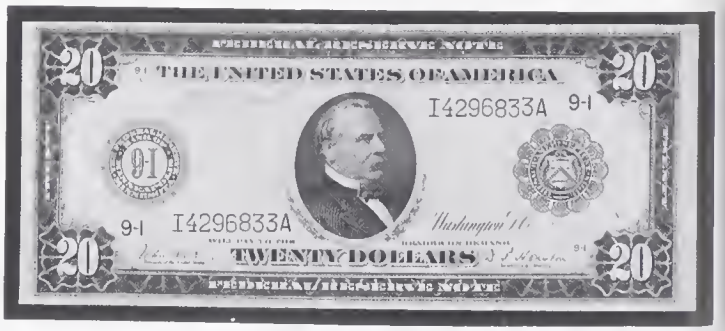


1916 **Fr. 991a $20 1914 Gem New.** Beautifully fresh and strictly original, this $20 Fed is just about as nice an example as you are ever likely to encounter. (250-up)

1917 **Fr. 992 $20 1914 Choice New.** The top margin is fine but a bit too close for Gem. There are some creases to the paper but there is no fold. (150-up)

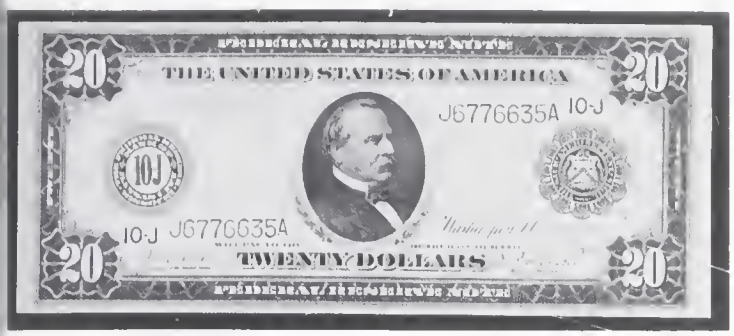


1918 **Fr. 994 $20 1914 Star Note Fine.** One of 10 examples reported. (250-up)



1919 **Fr. 998 $20 1914 Gem New.** The margins provide a big built-in frame for this Gem. (250-up)

920 **Fr. 999 $20 1914 Choice New.** Fresh and original, with a smattering of counting wrinkles that prevent Gem. (150-up)



921 **Fr. 1002 $20 1914 Gem New.** Crackling fresh, beautifully original and with extremely good margins, this is an exceptional $20 Fed. (250-up)

922 **Fr. 1011a $20 1914 Choice New.** (150-up)

923 **Fr. 1018a $50 1914 Red Seal Very Good.** (300-up)

924 **Fr. 1041 $50 1914 Extra Fine.** The surfaces are a bit soft but the note has the eye appeal of a higher grade. (300-up)

925 **Fr. 1043 $50 1914 Choice Fine.** Original and problem-free. (125-up)

926 **Fr. 1047 $50 1914 Very Fine.** Nice natural surfaces, good color and good margins. (200-up)

927 **Fr. 1048 $50 1914 Extra Fine.** This lovely $50 Fed appears fully New from the face. Quarter-folding becomes slightly apparent when the note is viewed from the back. (300-up)

928 **Fr. 1073b $100 1914 Red Seal Very Good-Fine.** Problem-free but for a few tiny pinholes. (450-up)

929 **Fr. 1100 $100 1914 Fine.** Unmolested. A nice example for the grade. (300-up)

930 **Fr. 1108 $100 1914 Extra Fine.** A few folds can be seen, and there is some scuffing at the right where something, apparently counting soil, has been removed. (350-up)

931 **$5 and $10 Richmond 1914 Red Seals.** Fr. 836 and Fr. 896. The Five grades **Very Fine** and the Ten **Very Good.** (2 pieces) (200-up)

932 **Two $10 Red Seal Feds.** Fr. 893 and 894. Both notes grade **Fine** or a bit better. (2 pieces) (150-up)

933 **Four 1914 Red Seal Twenties.** Fr. 957a **Choice Very Fine**, Fr. 958a **Fine**, 959a **Fine** and the Minneapolis District 960a **About Fine**. (4 pieces) (650-up)

934 **Two 1914 Red Seal Twenties.** Fr. 952a **About Fine** and Fr. 962a **Fine-Very Fine**. (2 pieces) (300-up)

935 **Three $10 1914 Red Seals.** Fr. 892a **Very Fine**, Fr. 893b **Very Fine** and Fr. 896a **Fine**. (3 pieces) (350-up)

936 **Five Dollar Red Seal Group.** Fr. 835b **Very Fine**, 836b **Very Fine**, 840a **Very Fine** and Fr. 843b **Very Fine**. Four nice attractive Red Seals from four different districts. (4 pieces) (400-up)

937 **Three $10 1914 Red Seals.** Fr. 897a, Fr. 899b and Fr. 901a. All three notes grade **Fine** or a bit better. (3 pieces) (275-up)

938 **Three 1914 Red Seal Twenties.** Fr. 953a **Very Fine** with a few pinholes and some paper clip rust. Fr. 954a **Choice Fine** but for four small pinholes, and Fr. 955b, a problem-free original **Fine**. (3 pieces) (400-up)

939 **A Red Seal Denomination Set.** $5 Fr. 838b **Choice Extra Fine**, $10 Fr. 900a **Fine** and $20 Fr. 961a **Very Fine**. Three good-looking notes. (3 pieces) (500-up)

940 **Three 1914 Red Seal Tens.** Fr. 894b **Fine**, 895b **Fine** and 903a **Very Good-Fine**. (3 pieces) (175-up)

941 **Three $5 Richmond Feds.** Fr. 860 **Very Choice New**, Fr. 862 **Choice About New** and Fr. 863a **Very Choice New**. Three nice notes. (250-up)

942 **Three $10 Feds.** Fr. 930, 943 and 944. All of the three are high-end **About News**. (3 pieces) (175-up)

943 **Three $5 Cleveland Feds.** Fr. 858 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 859a **Very Choice New** and Fr. 859b **Very Choice New**, nearly Gem. (3 pieces) (250-up)

944 **An a-b-c Set.** Fr. 851a, 851b and 851c. All three notes grade **Choice New**, and all three exhibit good paper originality and decent centering. A nice set which is not easy to assemble, as the "b" and particularly the "c" notes can be quite difficult to locate in high grade. (3 pieces) (400-up)

1945 **Three $5 New York Feds.** Fr. 848, Fr. 849 and Fr. 850. The first two grade **Choice New**, the third **About New**. (3 pieces) (250-up)

1946 **Two $5 Minneapolis Feds.** Fr. 878 **Choice New** and Fr. 879 also **Choice New**. (2 pieces) (200-up)

1947 **Three $5 San Francisco Feds.** Fr. 890, 891a and 891b. All three notes grade **New** or **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (250-up)

1948 **A District Set of $10 Blue Seals.** Fr. 907a Boston **Gem New**, unimprovable, Fr. 909 New York **Very Choice New**, Fr. 915a Philadelphia **Very Choice New**, Fr. 919b Cleveland **Gem New**, scarce this nice, Fr. 923 Richmond **Choice New**, Fr. 927a Atlanta **Choice New**, Fr. 931b Chicago **Choice New**, Fr. 9335 St. Louis **Gem New**, unimprovable, Fr. 936 Minneapolis **Choice New**, Fr. 940 Kansas City **Gem New**, gorgeous, Fr. 944 Dallas **New** with a few minor spots and Fr. 951a San Francisco **New** with a paper peel on the back. (12 pieces) (1500-up)

1949 **Three Nice Feds.** Fr. 910 $10 **About New**, Fr. 968 $20 **Choice About New** and Fr. 1026 $50 **Choice Very Fine**. (3 pieces) (350-up)

1950 **Four Richmond Feds.** Fr. 863a (two) one **New** and one **Choice Very Fine**, Fr. 923 **Very Fine** and Fr. 982 **Very Fine**. (4 pieces) (175-up)

1951 **A Brace of Blue Seals.** Fr. 979b $20 1914 **About New** and Fr. 995 $20 1914 **Choice Extra Fine**. (2 pieces) (125-up)

1952 **Two Choice New Dallas District $20 1914 Feds.** Fr. 1006 and Fr. 1007, both with nice embossing. Both have not circulated but show minute evidence of handling. (2 pieces) (300-up)

1953 **Three Blue Seal 1914 Twenties.** Fr. 970 **About New**, Fr. 971a **Extra Fine** and Fr. 979 **About New**. All have no problems for their grade. (3 pieces) (200-up)

1954 **Three Uncirculated Chicago Blue Seal 1914 Tens.** Fr. 929 and 931a **Choice New** with counting wrinkles and Fr. 930 **New** with counting wrinkles and a small stain on the back. (3 pieces) (225-up)

1955 **Four $10 Feds.** Three are Fr. 911a and the fourth is a 919a. All four notes grade **Very Fine**. (4 pieces) (125-up)

1956 **Four $20 Feds.** Fr. 953 Red Seal **Fine**, Fr. 967 **Choice Very Fine**, Fr. 983 **Fine** and Fr. 987 **Very Fine**. (4 pieces) (225-up)

1957 **Nine $5 1914 Feds.** Fr. 844, Fr. 850, Fr. 851a (two), 851c, 855c, 879, 880 and 882. Mixed grades but all are **Fine** or **Very Fine**, most towards the higher end. (9 pieces) (250-up)

1958 **Three Choice New $5 1914's.** Fr. 858, 882 and 883a would be Gems if it weren't for want of margins or centering. (3 pieces) (275-up)

1959 **Two Uncirculated $5 1914 Feds.** Fr. 871c **Choice New** and Fr. 887b **New**. (2 pieces) (150-up)

1960 **Three About New $5 1914 Numbers.** Fr. 852, Fr. 873 and Fr. 886 are of the same type and in this case, the same grade. (3 pieces) (150-up)

1961 **Two $5 1914 Blue Seals.** Fr. 859c **Choice About New**, with a large counting mark and a suggestion of a center fold, and Fr. 866 **New**, uncirculated but top is wrinkled. (2 pieces) (100-up)

1962 **Four Uncirculated $5 1914 Notes.** Fr. 854, 857, 868 and 879. The group grades **Choice New**, all four notes with soft paper, one with a minute nick in the bottom margin that does not touch the design, one with an edge pinch and two with slightly muted inks. (4 pieces) (300-up)

GOLD CERTIFICATES

1963 **Fr. 1172 $10 1907 Choice About New.** Exceptionally well margined, with bright colors and terrific centering of both sides. A premium note in spite of its extremely light use. (325-up)

1964 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922.** Two pieces, both **Choice About New**. (650-up)

1965 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 About New.** (300-up)

966 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 About New.** Beautiful color and margins (300-up)

967 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** Strictly original with beautifully bright colors and three light vertical folds. (250-up)

968 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** This nice original note has the margins and appearance of a Gem. (250-up)

969 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** Strictly original, clean, well margined and pretty. (250-up)

970 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Extra Fine.** Original, bright and attractive. (200-up)

971 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Extra Fine.** Strict originality, with typical centering. (200-up)

972 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Gold Certificate Extra Fine.** Heavy embossing and very sharp printing. (200-up)

973 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Star Note Very Fine.** (350-up)

974 **Fr. 1173a $10 Choice Extra Fine.** A well centered, fully original beauty with the smaller serial numbers. (300-up)

975 **No Lot**

976 **No Lot**

977 **Fr. 1181 $20 1906 Very Fine.** (200-up)

978 **Fr. 1182 $20 1906 Very Fine.** Problem-free. (200-up)

979 **Fr. 1184 $20 1906 Very Fine.** The scarcer Napier-Thompson signature combination. (300-up)

980 **Fr. 1185 $20 1906 Very Fine.** Perfection for the grade. Clean and original. (200-up)

981 **Fr. 1186 $20 1906 Choice Very Fine.** Clean and utterly original. (225-up)

981A **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice About New.** (450-up)

982 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 About New.** A few corner folds away from New. (400-up)

1983 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** Well margined and strictly original. (325-up)

1984 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** Strictly original and beautifully bright. (325-up)

1985 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Extra Fine.** Tightly margined at the top and bottom. (275-up)

1986 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** (200-up)

1987 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Very Fine.** Well margined and with excellent color. (175-up)

1988 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Very Fine.** (175-up)

1989 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Star Note Very Fine.** (550-up)

1990 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Fine.** There are two short repaired splits. (300-up)

1991 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Very Fine.** The seal is quite badly faded, although all the other colors, as well as the surfaces of the note, are excellent. There are two paper peels in the margins of the back not affecting any design. (400-up)

1992 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Very Good-Fine.** Typical for the grade with a few minor margin problems. (350-up)

1993 **Gold Ten and Twenty.** Fr. 1170 $10 1907 **Very Fine** and Fr. 1181 $20 1906 **Fine-Very Fine**. (2 pieces) (225-up)

MISCELLANEOUS LARGE TYPE NOTES

1994 **Two Early Tens.** Fr. 93 $10 1862 **Good**, internally Fine but the edges are severely tattered and there is a long tear and Fr. 94 $10 1862 **About Good**, the edges torn and Scotch tape reinforced on the back. Two rather sad pieces, but each is scarce. (2 pieces) (250-up)

1995 **Three Circulated Gold Notes.** Fr. 1172 $10 **Very Fine**, Fr. 1173 $10 **Very Fine**, somewhat soiled on the back and Fr. 1187 $20 **Fine**, original and perfect for the grade. (3 pieces) (350-up)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

1996 **A Mixed Fed Group.** Fr. 851a **Extra Fine**, 855a **Choice Extra Fine**, 871c **About New** and a $10 931a **Extra Fine**. (4 pieces) (175-up)

1997 **Three Early Legal Ones.** Fr. 18 **Very Good**, Fr. 19 **Very Good**, and Fr. 20 **Fine**. All three notes are solid and nice looking for their respective grades. (3 pieces) (250-up)

1998 **Three Scarce Types.** A $5 Educational Fr. 268 **Good**, a Tombstone Fr. 304 **Very Good** and a Treasury Note Fr. 363 **Very Good**. (3 pieces) (700-up)

1999 **Three Nice Legal Ones.** Fr. 29 **Very Fine**, Fr. 35 **Very Fine** and Fr. 40 **Very Fine**. All three notes are strictly original and problem-free. (3 pieces) (250-up)

2000 **$1 and $2 FRBN's.** Fr. 727 **Extra Fine** and Fr. 764 **Very Fine**. (2 pieces) (350-up)

2001 **Fr. 876 and Fr. 881 Choice New.** The 876 with just a counting wrinkle at the right and the 881 with one at the left as well. (150-up)

2002 **Three Nice Notes.** $1 Fr. 37, $2 Fr. 60 and $5 Fr. 83. All three notes are lovely **About New** pieces with good margins. (400-up)

2003 **Two Five Dollar 1907 Legals.** Fr. 87 **Extra Fine** and Fr. 88 **About Extra Fine**, perfect for the collector of high-end circulated material. (2 pieces) (200-up)

2004 **Two Series of 1907 $5 Legals.** Fr. 83 **New**, the top and bottom margins were apparently glued to something at one time, and Fr. 85 **About Extra Fine**. (2 pieces) (250-up)

2005 **Six Type Notes.** Fr. 27 **Extra Fine** but aged, Fr. 39 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 709 **Very Good**, Fr. 721 **About New**, Fr. 847a **About New** and Fr. 1056 $50 1914 **Fine**. (6 pieces) (450-up)

2006 **A Legal and Two Silvers.** Fr. 91 **Very Fine**, Fr. 220 **Fine** and Fr. 304 **Very Good**. (3 pieces) (450-up)

2007 **Three Twentieth Century Legals.** Fr. 60 $2 1917 **Very Fine** and two $5 1907s: Fr. 85 **Very Fine** and Fr. 91 **Very Fine**. (3 pieces) (200-up)

2008 **A Nice Mixed Group.** Fr. 60 **Fine**, Fr. 246 **Very Good-Fine**, Fr. 836a **Very Fine** and Fr. 919a **Fine**. (4 pieces) (350-up)

2009 **Low-Grade 1862 Notes.** Fr. 41a **About Good**, taped and tattered, and Fr. 93 **Fair**, not quite as nice and fresh as the above. (2 pieces) (125-up)

2010 **Two Type Notes.** Fr. 237 **Extra Fine** and Fr. 850 **Choice New**. (2 pieces) (100-up)

2011 **Two 1917 $1 Stars.** Fr. 57 and 58, both Star Notes and both decent **Fines**. (2 pieces) (150-up)

2012 **Four $1 Bills.** Fr. 36 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 37 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 238 **Choice New** and the scarcer Fr. 239 **Very Choice New**. (4 pieces) (350-up)

2013 **Mixed Legal Ones.** Fr. 18 **Good**, Fr. 19 **Very Good**, Fr. 27 **Very Good**, Fr. 28 **Very Good**, Fr. 38 **Extra Fine** and Fr. 40 **Fine** with a stain. (6 pieces) (275-up)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando,FL
MAY, 1999 - Rosemont, IL
SEPTEMBER 1999-Cincinnati, OH

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

THIRD SESSION

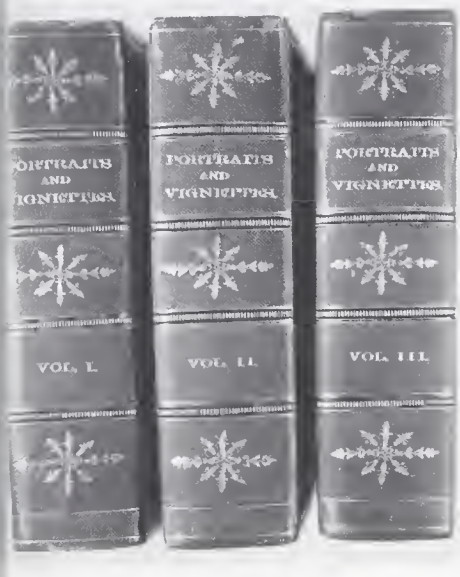
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1998

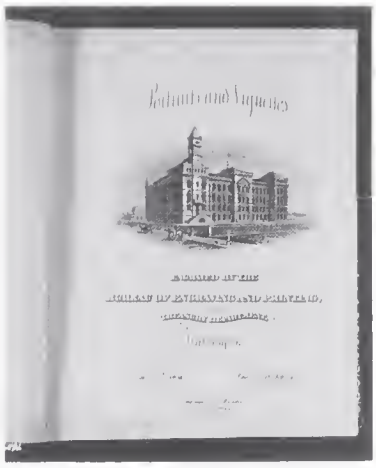
Henry VIII Hotel

St. Louis, Missouri

5:00 P.M., Lots 2014-3907

4 **Three Book Vignette Set.** To our knowledge this three volume vignette book set issued by the Treasury Department is the only such set in existance. Volume I begins with the first twenty-three presidents up through Benjamin Harrison during whose term we believe this set to have been issued. The remainder of Volume I contains vice presidents, treasury secretaries and other government officials for a total of just over 100 vignettes. Many of the portraits are identical to those used on US currency. Volume II, also numbering just over 100, contains mostly portraits of government officials and 11 allogoricals at the end. Again, there is a heavy scattering of engravings that were utilized for US currency. Volume III contains just over 100 engravings of buildings, allogorical figures, eagles, and industrial and agricultural scenes, many of which appear on US currency. These three vignette books were issued by the Treasury Department and prepared at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing while Thomas Morris was the chief engraver. A spectacular set. (3 books) (8000-up)





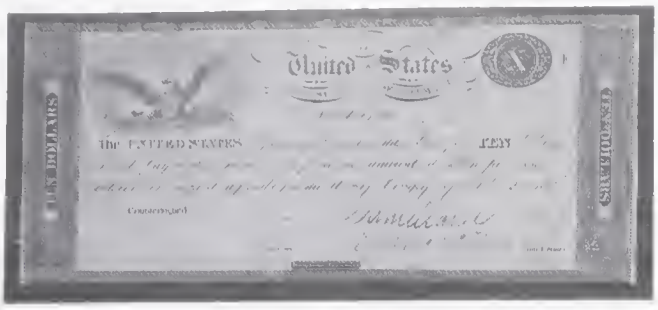
2015 **Columbian Bank Note Company Proofs.** This is a page from a book that surfaced in the early 1980s. Mounted on this particular page is a full back proof of the $5 Legal Tender back in green as used for the 1880 series. It's printed on India paper mounted on a card, which is in turn mounted to the page. Also on the page are samples of corner counters and engine turnings, again, printed on India mounted to card. Four corner counters identical to those on the back proof are printed in green and the others are printed in black. Pencil notations on the page and mountings indicate varied uses. (1250-up)

2015A **Columbian Bank Note Company Proofs.** A second page from the same source as the above. This bears the full back proof of the $2 Legal Tender back from the 1880 series. Also mounted on the page are a number of corner counters and engine turnings, all of which are utilized on the note. All the items including the full back proof are printed in black on India paper, mounted to card which is in turn mounted to the page. (1250-up)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

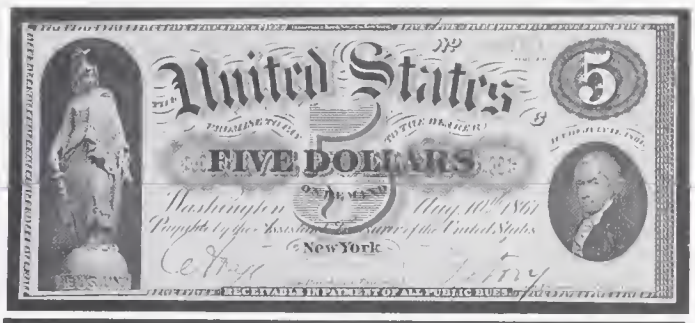
Extraordinary High Grade War of 1812 Note

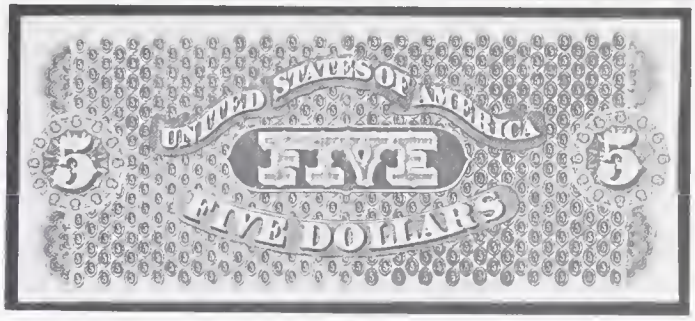


2016 **War of 1812 Ten Dollar February 24, 1815 Treasury Note.** This Treasury Department note grades fully **Extra Fine** and is problem-free but for minute mounting remnants on its blank back. These notes, issued in support of the War of 1812, are considered by many to be the earliest United States Federal Paper Money. We certainly cannot recall seeing a finer signed example than this beautiful piece. Rare, popular and highly desirable. (2000-up)

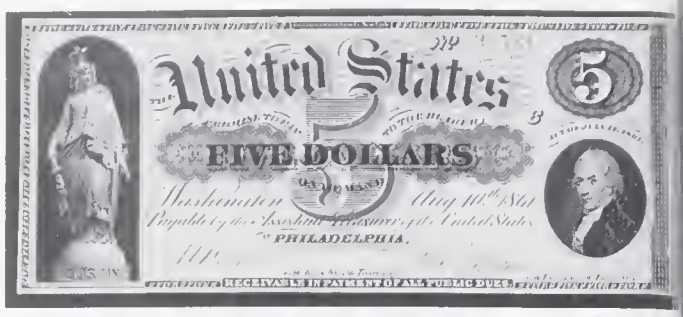
LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES

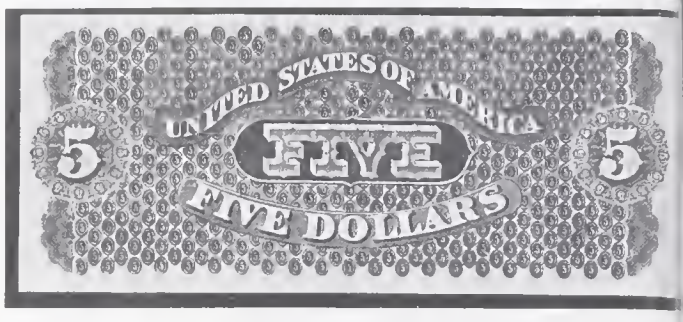
DEMAND NOTES



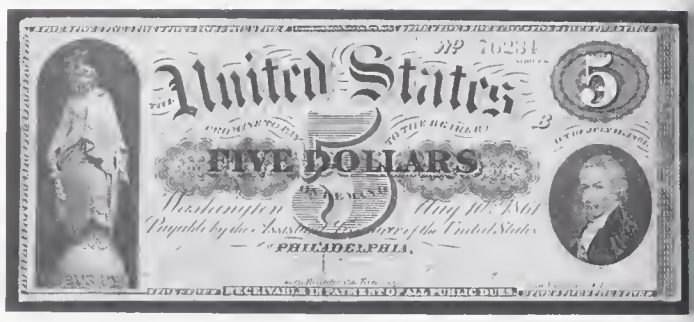


2017 **Fr. 1 $5 1861 Demand Note Choice Extra Fine.** One of the nicest Demand Notes that we've had the pleasure of handling. It was last on the market in a 1956 auction, where it was either horrendously misgraded or typoed, as the grade in the census cannot refer to this note. The margins range from small to large but are at all points clear to the design. The colors and print clarity of the note are those of an uncirculated piece, and the paper on both sides is clean and beautifully bright. Best perhaps of all, there are no signs whatever of repair or restoration. Both of the hand signatures are strong and dark. This is a lovely note from what we consider to be the most undervalued series of U.S. Currency. (6000-up)

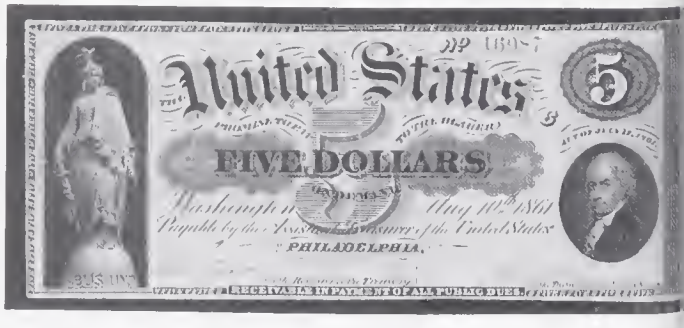




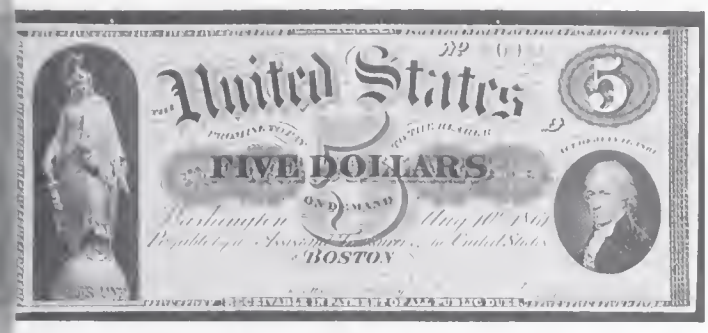
2018 **Fr. 2 $5 1861 Demand Note Choice Very Fine.** Well margined for the issue and with excellent color and strong signatures. Although this note has had a degree of time in circulation, the paper has remained bright, clean and free of smudges or dirt. As always on Demand Notes, the margins are somewhat uneven, ranging from large to quite small, but they do not touch the frameline at any point. The hand signatures on the note are both dark and clear. All in all, an exceptional Demand Note from this important collection. (3000-up)



2019 **Fr. 2 $5 1861 Demand Note Fine.** Solid for the grade with good color remaining. All of the design elements, both face and back, are crisp and clear. Both hand signatures are also quite strong. This problem-free note has margins all the way around ranging from large to very small but never touching. (1500-up)

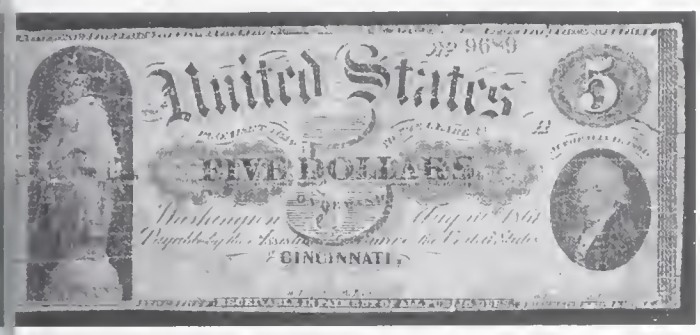


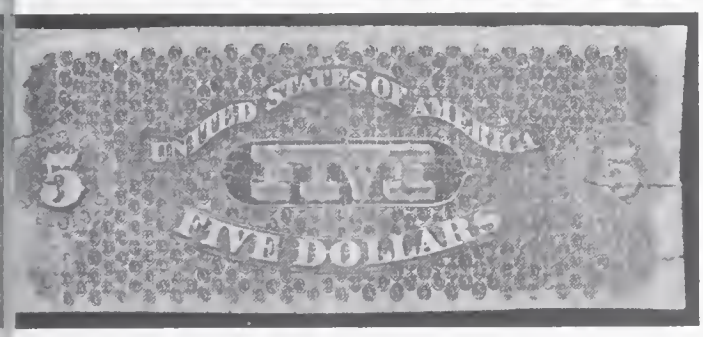
2020 **Fr. 2 $5 1861 Demand Note Fine.** Defect-free but rather closely margined and with a few areas lightly soiled. The colors and the print quality remain good, and all in all this is a solid and respectable example of a scarce and important type. (1500-up)



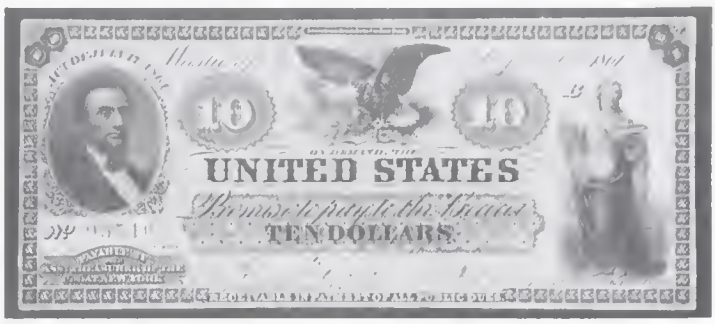
1 **Fr. 3 $5 1861 Demand Note Choice Very Fine.** A lovely-looking Boston Demand Note with margins all the way around that are primarily quite generous and come close only at the top right, although it does not touch. The signatures are strong (and, interestingly, they are the same signatures as on the Fr. 2, Lot 2019 in this sale). Paper and inks are bright, and the printing quality is sharp. A very attractive, problem-free piece. (3000-up)

Excessively Rare Cincinnati Demand Note

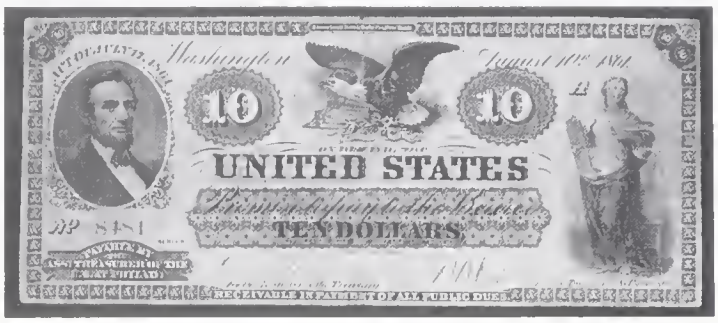




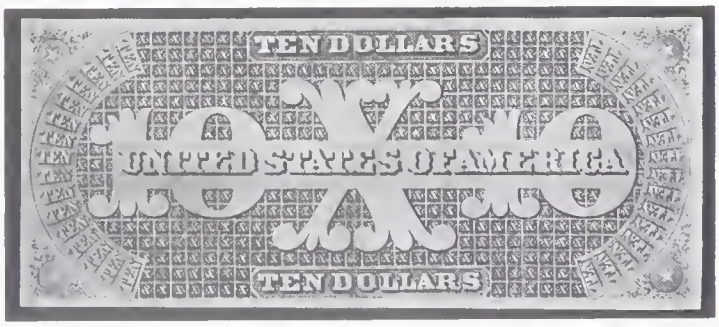
2 **Fr. 4 $5 1861 Demand Note Good.** This is the first $5 Cincinnati Demand Note that we have handled. It's very well worn, with several splits and short tears, but none of the paper is missing, even at the very edges. Only five Fr. 4's are known to exist, one of which, the Grinnell note, is impounded in the Harry Bass research foundation. This note was previously on the market in an April 1954 auction. Since then, only two opportunities have existed to purchase Fr. 4's: a Good-Very Good realized $7,150 in a Stack's sale in 1990 and a VF-EF, the only example grading over Fine, was on a Lyn Knight price list at $24,000 in 1983. This is a difficult note to estimate, but we would venture an educated guess at . (12,500-up)



2023 **Fr. 6 $10 1861 Demand Note Choice Fine.** A problem-free example with good signatures, no defects and not a hint of a restoration. Thirty-seven Fr. 6's are known to exist. The highest known grade is Very Fine, with five examples in that grade. This attractive piece has strong signatures and it retains all its original color. (3000-up)



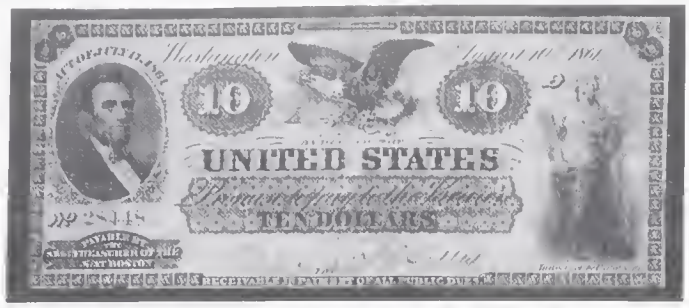
2024 **Fr. 7 $10 1861 Demand Note Fine.** Problem-free for the grade with good color and signatures. This note is in the top third of the 35 examples known. (2500-up)



2025 **Fr. 8 $10 1861 Demand Note Very Fine.** Last on the market in a 1956 auction, this handsome Boston Demand Note has all its original color, small but even margins that never touch the design, and a very nice overall appearance. The signatures are strong enough to remain easily legible. (4500-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

Fr. 8a "for the" $10 Demand Note
One of Two Known



2026 **Fr. 8a $10 1861 Demand Note "for the" Handwritten Very Good.** This newly discovered note brings the total known census for the previously unique Fr. 8a up to two. Until now, the only known piece was a Good-Very Good which has appeared in four sales over the years. Its last appearance was the Stack's sale of the Thompson Collection in October of 1990 where it realized $17,600. This note is a solid, attractive-for-the-grade example, with good colors and close margins that just touch the design a few places. This problem-free example is also free of restorations of any kind. The all-important signatures and the handwritten "for the" are clear and distinct. The "for the" notes originated in the decision to have the Register of the Treasury and the Treasurer of the United States affix their signatures to each note of this issue. As the volume of notes made it impractical for these officials to personally sign each piece, clerks were delegated the task, but the wording of the plate forced each signer to place the handwritten words "for the" in front of the official for whom he was signing. The Treasury quickly realized that this was wasteful and inefficient, and within a matter of weeks the plates were changed to engrave the words "for the" in front of the official's titles. The example in this sale is the first opportunity that we have had to offer any note of this variety, and we are continually amazed that new examples appear in this day and age. Needless to say, opportunities to obtain either of the Fr. 8a's known to exist are going to be quite infrequent. This note could easily not reappear for decades. (25,000-up)

2027 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Gem New.** A lovely, fully bright, beautifully margined example of our first $1 bill. This is as visually appealing as any piece of this number we can ever recall. The back centering is fully equal to the face. (1750-up)

2028 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Gem New.** An outstanding note, with snow-white paper, beautiful original embossing, bright flashy ink colors and exceptional margins. The top margin of this A-position note is unusually broad; in it is contained a centering mark along with a mirror image "36." (1750-up)

2029 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Very Choice New.** Super quality and oh so close to being fully Gem. The colors of the paper and inks are unimprovable, as are the paper surfaces, which still exhibit the original embossing effect of the plates. With just a touch more bottom margin, this pretty Ace would be a full Gem. (1300-up)

2030 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Choice New.** Bright and attractive, with excellent colors of both paper and inks. The back is centered a bit low, just touching the edge at the central portion of the design. (1200-up)

1 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Choice New.** This note has strict paper originality including its original embossing, which is seen with great infrequency on the 1862 ones. The back is centered low and the face is centered high, preventing the Gem grade. (1200-up)

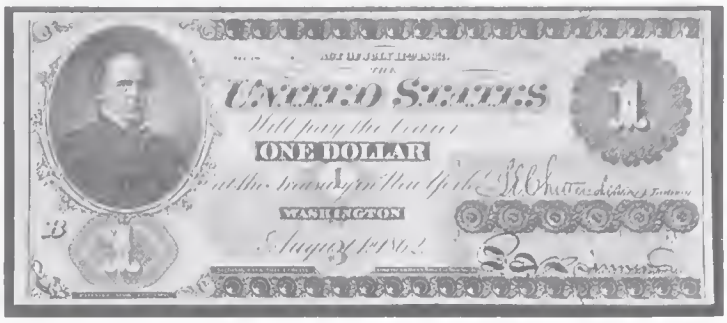
2 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Choice New.** The top margin is quite close but the great colors of the inks and paper more than make up for it. (1200-up)

3 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Choice Extra Fine.** A lovely, strictly original note with good margins and beautiful colors. (600-up)

4 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Extra Fine.** Excellent colors. (550-up)

5 **Fr. 16a $1 1862 Choice New.** Beautifully bright and fresh and with good paper quality, this scarcer variety would rate the full Gem grade if the bottom margin were broader. (1500-up)

6 **Fr. 17a $1 1862 Very Choice New.** Crackling fresh, beautifully original and with terrific color. The margins are not up to the Gem grade but they are better than what one typically sees for this issue. The back is perfectly centered. (1300-up)



2037 **Fr. 17a $1 1862 Choice New.** The margins sizes are irregular, but they clear the frameline at all points. (1200-up)

2038 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Gem New.** A well margined, very good-looking example of this popular Rainbow type. (2250-up)

2039 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Very Choice New.** Beautiful colors and very good centering except for the bottom right, which comes a bit too close for the full Gem grade. A very pretty example of this popular type. (1500-up)

2040 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 About New.** Very well margined and quite bright, but there is a thin spot about an inch and a half in from the left edge near the top. (550-up)

2041 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Extra Fine.** An attempted removal of some rust at the edges has left the note with some rust at the edges and bright spots around them. But for that, this is a good-looking, brightly-colored note. (450-up)

2042 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Very Fine.** Original, unmolested and perfect for the grade. (500-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 830-693-1283 Please Type Your Bids And Send Early!

2043 **Fr. 19 $1 1874 Gem New.** Beautifully bright, with exceptional margins and colors. A very nice example of a popular type. (1000-up)

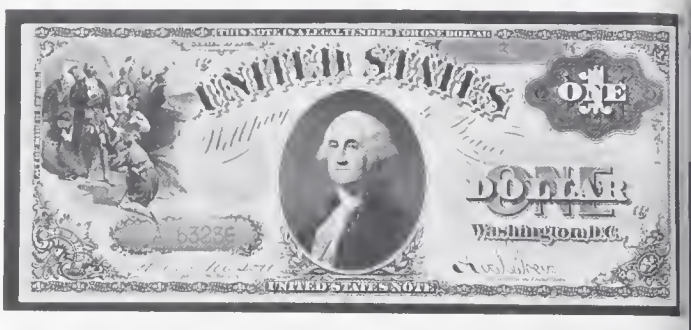
2044 **Fr. 19 $1 1874 Gem New.** A wonderful example of this number, with a deep red overprint that is very far from the normal ink. Every detail of the red floral ornament is crisp and clear. (1000-up)

2045 **Fr. 20 $1 1875 Choice New.** Gem but for the bottom margin, which is a bit tight. The red overprint is particularly bold and attractive. (750-up)

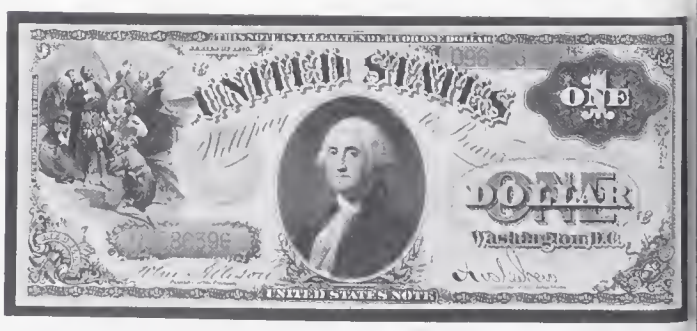
2046 **Fr. 20 $1 1875 Choice New.** The virtual twin of the above, including the centering. (750-up)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

2047 **Fr. 21 $1 1875 Series A Very Choice New.** This is a near-Gem example of this rare Series A note. Margins are excellent as are the colors, and the back centering is fully equal to that of the face. This note is a virtual twin of the example we sold in our May sale as Lot 1321. That piece — which was estimated at $3000 — realized $5500 at the end of a protracted bidding competition. We don't know if that will happen again, but we're certain this note will realize... (3500-up)



2048 **Fr. 21 $1 1875 Series A Choice Extra Fine.** A lovely original note with terrific color and lots of eye appeal. The top margin is a bit close and there are three light folds, but the note is perfect in all other respects. Fr. 21 is a very scarce number; we've handled only four prior to this note, three of which have graded Very Good or less. (1500-up)



2049 **Fr. 23 $1 1875 Series C Gem New.** Strictly original, beautifully bright and absolutely gorgeous, this scarce "Series" note falls right into the serial number range that contains the handful of lovely notes known to exist. In fact, it falls right between the two notes we sold last May (for $3850 each). The red overprint color is beautiful and the embossing and surface quality purely original. We would anticipate this scarce and desirable note to realize right around... (3500-up)

) **Fr. 23 $1 1875 Series C Very Fine.** Well margined, bright and very scarce. Only 24 examples are listed in the census. This new piece brings that number to 25. (1000-up)

Fr. 26 $1 1875 Very Choice New. This is a near-Gem example, with good margins and exceptional color. The surfaces are strictly original and the eye appeal of the note is outstanding. (800-up)

Fr. 26 $1 1875 Very Choice New. The red overprint is excellent as are the margins. The note would be a full Gem if the back were not centered a hair too low although well clear of the edge. (800-up)

Fr. 26 $1 1875 Very Choice New. This brightly colored, beautifully fresh note is a perfect Gem but for the centering which is slightly off on both sides although far from objectionable. (800-up)

2054 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Choice New.** Strictly original with good margins and color, this note is quite near the full Gem grade. (750-up)

2055 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Choice New.** Good, even margins and excellent colors. (750-up)

2056 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Choice New.** Bright and well margined. Quite nearly a Gem. (750-up)

2057 **Fr. 27 $1 1878 Superb Gem New.** This strictly original, problem free, well margined beauty is the variety printed on the plain white paper without the blue security stain. The red overprint is quite bright and the overall quality superb. (1100-up)

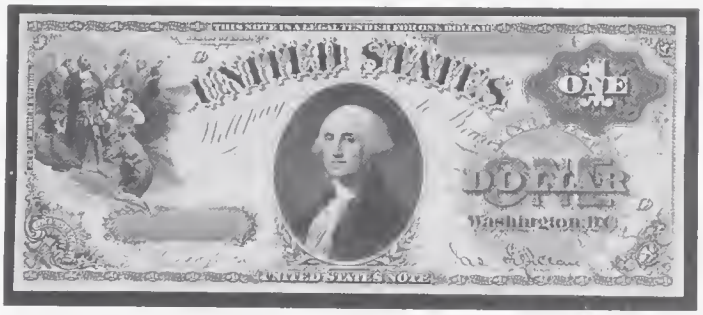
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be

Added To All Successful Bids.

2058 **Fr. 27 $1 1878 Gem New.** A lovely, problem-free note with good paper quality and a bright red overprint. This variety is the one printed on paper identical to that used for the 1875 series, with a concentration of fibers at the right side and a light blue security stain visible mainly from the back. The more common paper for this type has a brighter blue stain oriented vertically. (950-up)

2059 **Fr. 27 $1 1878 Gem New.** A lovely note with excellent color, strict paper originality and very nice margins, this is the variety on the unwatermarked paper with the subtle security stain. (950-up)



2060 **Fr. 28 $1 1880 Gem New.** Nice even margins and perfect paper originality make this pretty type a desirable target for the appreciative collector. (850-up)

2061 **Fr. 28 $1 1880 Very Choice New.** Great color and plainly evident deep original embossing highlight this pretty and popular type. (600-up)

2062 **Fr. 28 $1 1880 Choice New.** A strictly original, attractive piece. (500-up)

2063 **Fr. 29 $1 1880 Very Choice New.** Strict paper originality and good ink color. (600-up)

2064 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Very Choice New.** Strictly original surfaces and excellent color highlight this Brown Seal Red Number type. If the margins were just a drop larger, the note would be purely Gem. (600-up)

2065 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Very Choice New.** The side margins are a hair too tight for the Gem grade, but this note is strictly original and very pretty. (600-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

66 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Very Choice New.** Well margined, bright and very attractive. (600-up)

67 **Fr. 31 $1 1880 Fine.** A scarce number in any grade. (450-up)

68 **Fr. 34 $1 1880 Superb Gem New.** Beautifully centered, bright, original and lovely. An exceptional example of the type. (900-up)

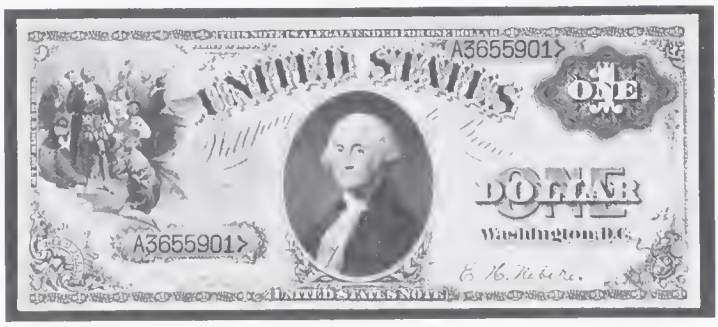
69 **Fr. 34 $1 1880 Superb Gem New.** Broadly margined, strictly original and with deep evident embossing. This has always been a very popular type, with its bright red seal and deep blue serial numbers. (900-up)

70 **Fr. 34 $1 1880 Gem New.** Terrific color, excellent margins and strictly original surfaces make this a most desirable type note. (850-up)

2071 **Fr. 34 $1 1880 Gem New.** Beautifully bright, crackling fresh, well centered and with strict paper originality. (850-up)

2072 **Fr. 34 $1 1880 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** A wonderful cut sheet of this pretty and popular type. All four notes are crackling fresh and perfectly bright with just-off-the-press colors and originality. The "A" position is a Superb Gem, with incredible margins all the way around. (4 pieces) (3500-up)

2073 **Fr. 34 $1 1880 Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of this pretty type. (600-up)



2074 **Fr. 34 $1 1880 Choice New.** Well margined and with bright colors. (500-up)

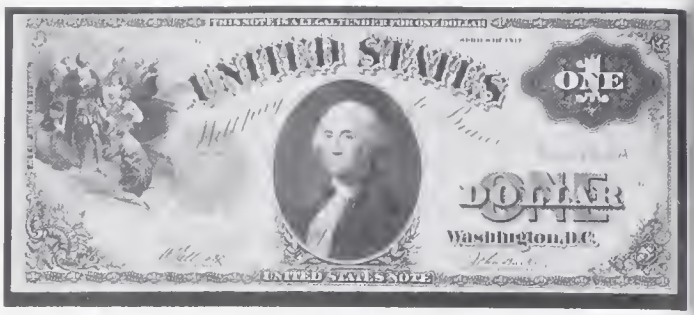
2075 **Fr. 35 $1 1880 Gem New.** Well margined, bright and very good looking. (850-up)

2076 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Gem New.** Flawlessly fresh and perfectly original, with excellent embossing, great margins and the solid serial number B2222A. (600-up)

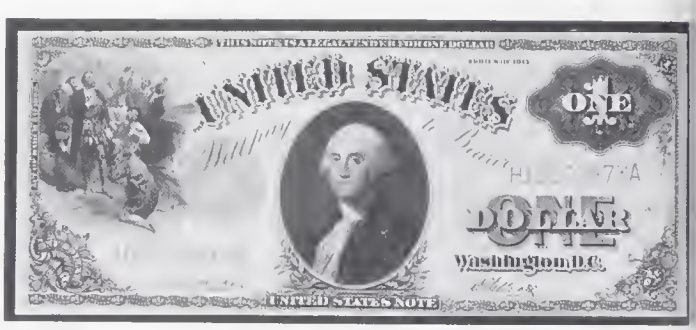
2077 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Star Note Very Choice New.** One of the more common Stars with 86 pieces known. This is a lovely example with good original embossing and bright colors. It would be fully Gem if the top margin were slightly larger. (500-up)

2078 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** An exceptional sheet with each of the four notes quite well centered and all four having perfect color and paper originality. (4 pieces) (1250-up)

2079 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Star Note Gem New.** This is a fairly common Star number with 116 pieces known, but no Star is common in this grade. It's original, beautifully bright and well centered. (500-up)



2080 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Original, bright and a Gem if the top margin were not quite so tight. This pretty note is greatly enhanced by the five-digit solid K11111A. (500-up)



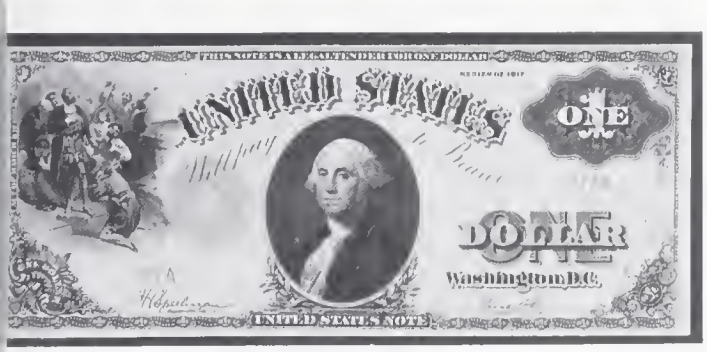
2081 **Fr. 37a $1 1917 Very Choice New.** The paper originality and face margins are fully Gem quality on this transposed-signatures variety. Unfortunately, the back design is centered a bit high. (850-up)

2082 **Fr. 37a $1 1917 Choice New.** This is the transposed-signature variety with the Burke signature on the left and the Elliott signature on the right. Scarce and popular. (750-up)

Cut Sheet of Fr. 37a
Transposed Signatures

3 **Fr. 37a $1 1917 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.** This is a very good-looking cut sheet of the transposed signature variety. If the top and bottom margins were a tiny bit straighter, all four would fully qualify for the full Gem grade. (4 pieces) (3000-up)

4 **Fr. 38 $1 1917 Superb Gem New.** Beautifully bright, perfectly centered on both sides and with good paper surfaces. The margins on this note are superior to anything we can ever recall seeing on a 1917 One. Those margins, along with the perfect back centering, give this particular note an eye appeal unequaled by anything else from this series. (500-up)



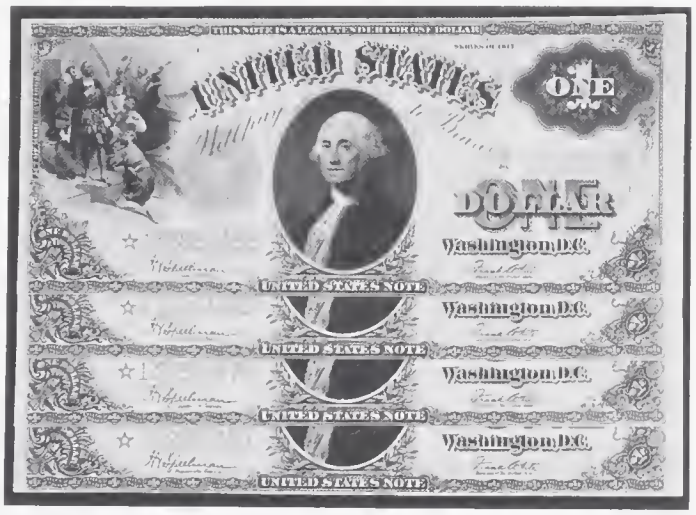
5 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Superb Gem New.** Extraordinary centering for the issue along with great paper originality, beautifully bright colors of the inks and paper and a rare single-digit serial number N7A. (1000-up)

2086 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.** All four notes are hugely margined for the issue with beautifully bright inks and paper and excellent original embossing along with the single digit serial numbers R5A-R8A. This combination of desirable elements should result in a realization of. . (3250-up)

2087 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Gem New.** An absolutely gorgeous, well margined, fully original beauty, greatly enhanced by the single-digit serial number T5A. (750-up)

2088 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** A lovely cut sheet, with bright colors and exceptional margins on this normally poorly-cut issue. (1250-up)

2089 **Fr. 39, 236 and 237.** All three notes are **Choice New** and approaching full Gem, and all three notes share a common serial number. The 1917 Ace and the Black Eagle are both R123A and the 1923 One is A123B. This unusual and very desirable group of notes are being offered together at the request of the consignor. (3 pieces) (1000-up)



2090 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Star Note Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.** From our January 1994 sale where it was described, "A bright and unmolested Legal Tender Star cut sheet. Large Star notes are especially hard to acquire in uncirculated condition." We might add that cut sheets of Star Notes of any Friedberg number are rare. (4 pieces) (1750-up)

2091 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Five Consecutive Pieces.** All five pieces are beautifully margined, very bright and strictly original. Unfortunately, all five perfectly clean notes share the same three storage folds and all grade **Choice Extra Fine**. (5 pieces) (500-up)

2092 **Fr. 37 and 39.** Both are very nice Extra Fines. (2 pieces) (125-up)

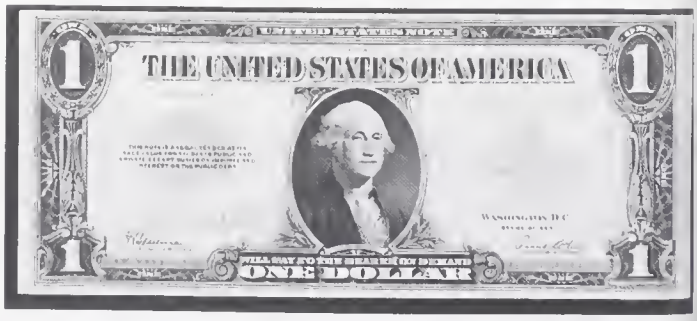
2093 **Three different 1917 Ones.** Fr. 36 **Choice New**, Fr. 37 **About New** and Fr. 39 **Very Choice New**. (3 pieces) (400-up)

2094 **Thirteen 1917 Ones.** Fr. 36 (two) and Fr. 39 (11). The great majority are solid **Very Fines** with a few slightly better and only one slightly under. (13 pieces) (500-up)

2095 **A Pair of $1 1917's.** Fr. 37 **Choice New** and Fr. 39 **Extra Fine**. (200-up)

2096 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** Great margins, perfect color, strict originality... this note has it all. (500-up)

2097 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** 100% perfectly bright paper and inks along with exceptional paper quality clearly show this Superb note's deep, original embossing. This is as perfect an example of this number as we have ever handled. (500-up)

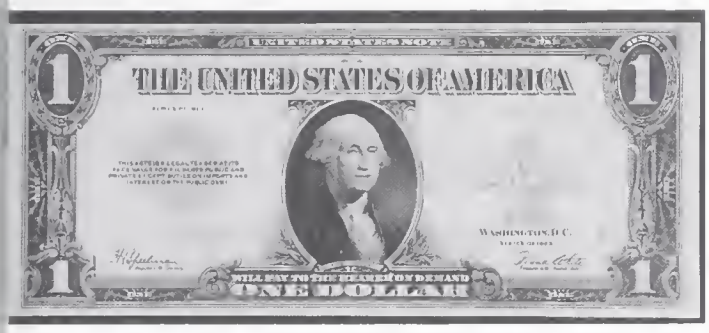


2098 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** Fresh, original and flawless. (500-up)

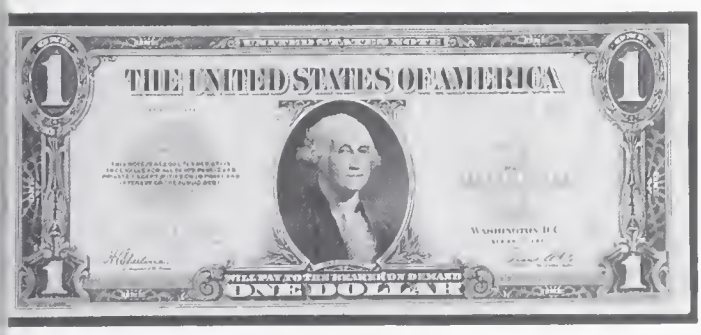
DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

09 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Gem New.** Perfectly centered between four large margins, with its full colors, original surfaces and not a hint of a defect. The visual impact is heightened by a four-digit serial number. (500-up)

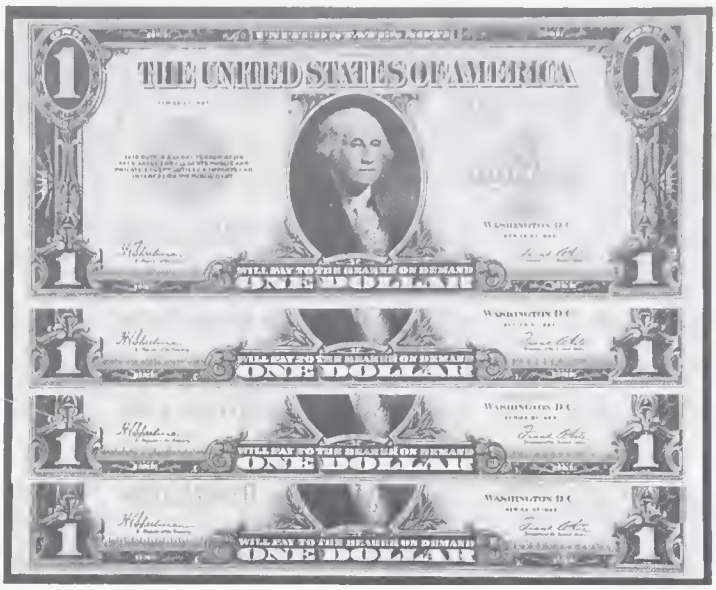
0 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Very Choice New.** Strictly original and greatly enhanced by the three-digit serial number A415B. (450-up)



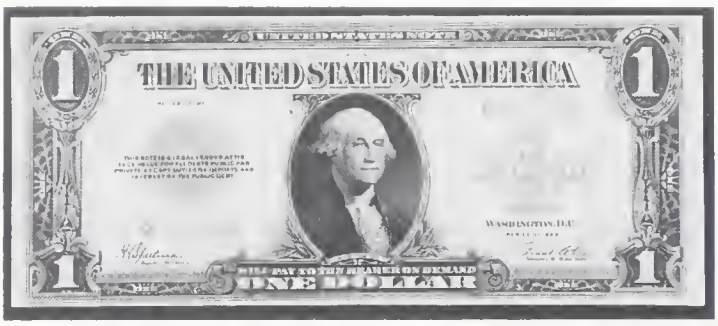
1 **Fr. 40 $ 1923 Choice New.** Very near the full Gem grade and with neat serial number A1501B. (400-up)



2 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice New.** Strictly original and a would-be Gem if the upper right margin were a tad larger. The note bears a four-digit radar serial number: A4114B (400-up)



2103 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.** All four notes are strictly original, and each note and the sheet itself would be fully Gem were it not for slight variances in centering from note to note. Cut sheets of Fr 40s were once relatively abundant, but so many have been broken up to satisfy the demand for individual notes that they are now seldom seen. (4 pieces) (1250-up)



2104 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Star Note About New.** Just a corner fold away from Choice New. (700-up)

2105 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Very Choice New.** This is a near-Gem example of our country's first $2 bill. It would rate the full Gem designation if its margins were only slightly better. Its color is spectacular and its paper surfaces strictly original. Even the full embossing effect can be seen, which is rare on any 1862 Series note. (2750-up)

2106 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Choice New.** Incredible color of the inks and paper as well as a huge top and right margin lend great eye appeal to our earliest $2 bill. The left and bottom margins are tighter but still more than adequate. (2500-up)

2107 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Choice New.** With excellent colors and three good margins. Unfortunately, this otherwise lovely note has a bottom margin that is tight at the right and touching at the left. (1750-up)

2108 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 About New.** The margins are quite close and the note has two well disguised, difficult-to-locate folds. There is also a minor repaired tear at the upper edge. (1100-up)

2109 **No Lot.**

2110 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Choice Fine.** Very well margined with great colors and vibrance for this well-circulated grade. This pretty piece lays considerable claim to Very Fine. (500-up)

2111 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Choice Fine.** A virtually identical piece, with exceptional color and good margins. (500-up)

2112 **Fr. 41a $2 1862 New.** The seal is rather lightly printed, but otherwise the colors of the paper and inks are excellent and the margins better than usual for this notoriously poor-margined issue. There is a small, unobtrusive stain visible only on the back. (1500-up)

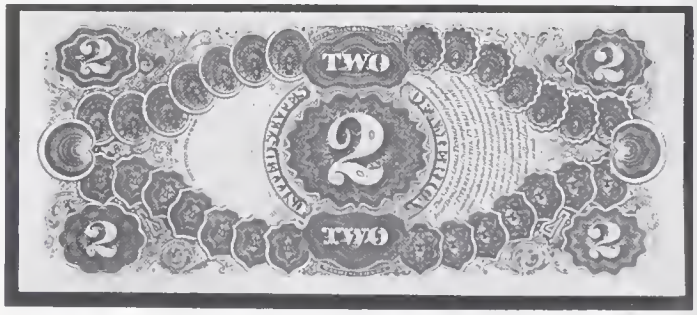
2113 **Fr. 41a $2 1862 Extra Fine.** Completely original. The margins are close, but that's typical for this issue and they're free of the frameline all the way around. (1100-up)

2114 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Choice About New.** Well margined and quite attractive. The note's only visual defect is the back centering, which is a bit low. (1500-up)

2115 **Fr. 43 $2 1874 Choice Extra Fine.** With three light folds and rather soft surfaces, but with excellent eye appeal. Fr. 43 has always been, in our opinion, a rather underrated number. (700-up)

2116 **Fr. 43 $2 1874 Extra Fine.** This scarce note has excellent color and better-than-average centering. (700-up)

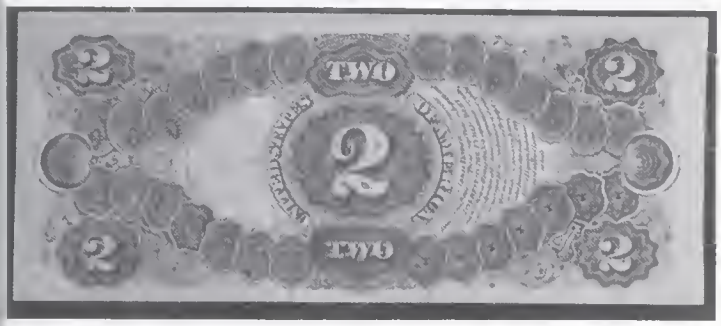
Gem Series A 1875 Deuce



2117 **Fr. 45 $2 1875 Series A Gem New.** This is only the fourth example of this very scarce number that we have ever handled and only the second Uncirculated piece, the other being a Choice New which we sold in September of 1996 for $3,575. This well-margined, bright and beautiful Gem is clearly among the finest known. The census lists only 19 total examples, and only five of those are listed as CU. This new number to the list is just a few digits higher than two of the previously listed Uncirculated notes. Rare notes are seldom available in top grade, but this original beauty combines real rarity and virtual perfection. (5000-up)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



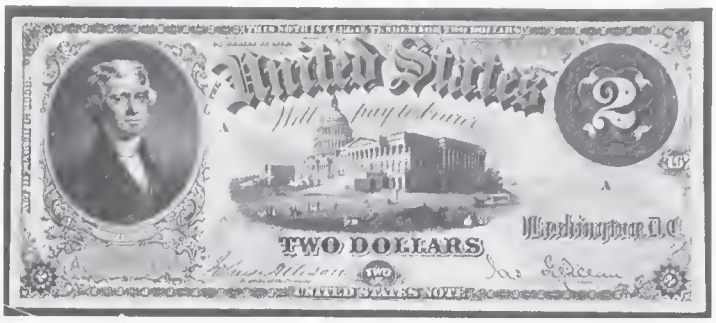
18 **Fr. 46 $2 1875 Series B Gem New.** A new number to the census bringing the total known notes up to 24. This note is part of a run of uncirculated pieces that have become widely dispersed over the years. We have sold only two other high-grade Fr. 46's. The more recent was a Gem New note virtually identical to this in September of 1996 at $3300. (4000-up)

19 **Fr. 46 $2 1875 Series B Choice New.** An exceptional example of this scarce note, with excellent margins, perfect colors, bright paper and tons of overall eye appeal. We've handled only four other Fr. 46's — it's just not a number you see very frequently, particularly in this wonderful condition. (3500-up)

20 **Fr. 47 $2 1875 Very Choice New.** Excellent ink color, very good margins and nice paper surfaces carry this note very close to the full Gem grade. (1250-up)

21 **Fr. 47 $2 1875 Choice About New.** Unmolested and attractive, with a single broad corner fold. (750-up)

2122 **Fr. 47 $2 1875 Very Fine.** Light at the bottom. (300-up)

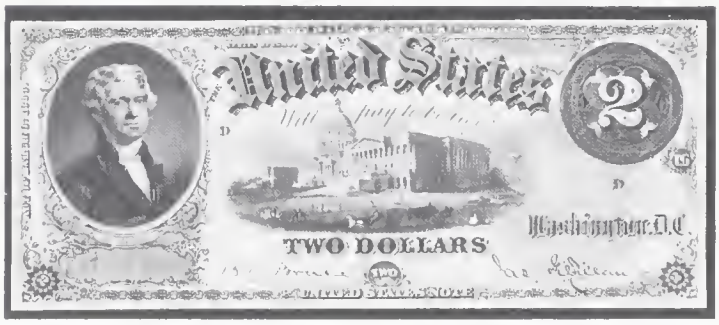


2123 **Fr. 48 $2 1878 Very Choice New.** Bright, good looking and strictly original, this scarce note would be a full Gem if the top margin equaled the others in size. (1000-up)

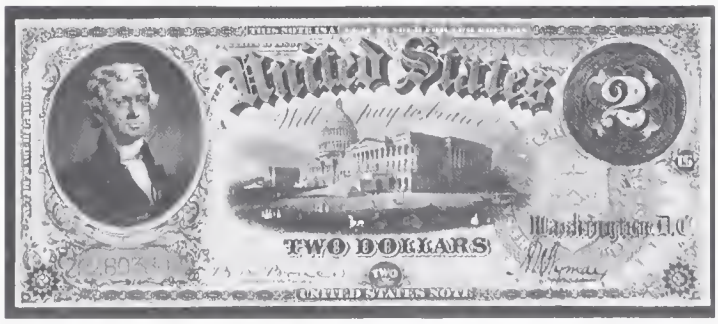
2124 **Fr. 48 $2 1878 New.** With excellent color but rather poor margins: the bottom margin touches at the right and the right margin is very small. (700-up)

2125 **Fr. 48 $2 1878 About New.** But for a few minor corner folds, this is a Choice New example of a rather difficult number. Both the seal and red flourish are deeply printed and are toning attractively to a reddish brown. (600-up)

2126 **Fr. 48 $2 1878 About New.** Each of the corners has a light fold or two, but this well centered, good-looking note is otherwise Choice New. (600-up)

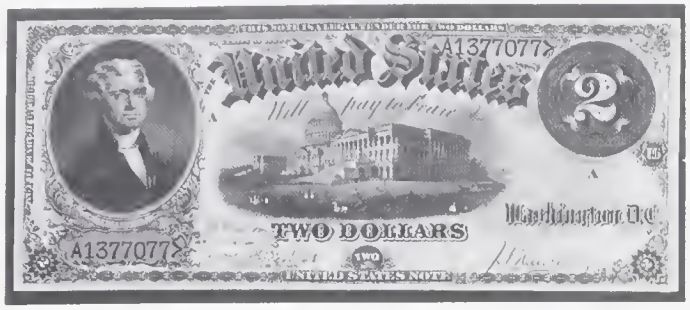


2127 **Fr. 51 $2 1880 Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of this popular type with the large brown seal and red serial numbers. (600-up)

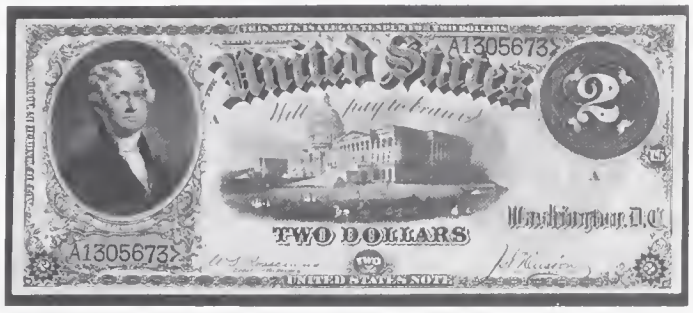


2128 **Fr. 52 $2 1880 Gem New.** Excellent original paper surfaces, very nice margins and perfect color. (850-up)

2129 **Fr. 52 $2 1880 New.** Strictly original, with excellent paper surfaces and good color. Unfortunately, both the top and bottom margins are skewed, ranging from overly large to very small. This otherwise problem-free note will likely still realize... (500-up)



2130 **Fr. 53 $2 1880 Courtesy Autograph Gem New.** A well margined, beautifully bright, crispy example of the very scarce variety with the large red spiked seal and blue serial numbers. To add to its desirability, the note has been courtesy autographed by J.N. Huston, "J.N. Huston Treasurer US 1889-1891." Huston is not at all a common courtesy autograph — and this is the only courtesy autograph on any of the 27 notes listed in the census. (4000-up)



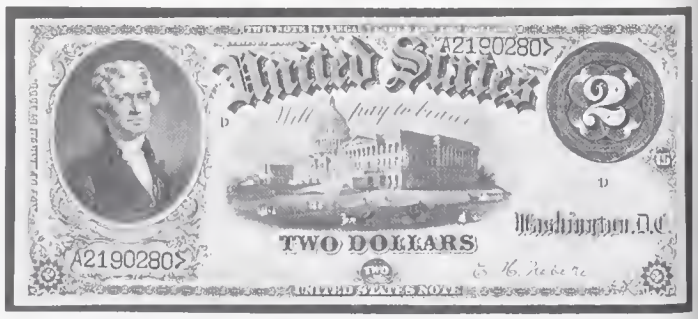
2131 **Fr. 53 $2 1880 Choice Very Fine.** This lovely and rare note has considerable claim to the next grade. Inexplicably called "Fine" in a 1973 Donlon sale, this note is strictly original, unmolested, and beautifully margined. Only 27 pieces are listed in the census, and this number always creates interest when offered for sale. (1400-up)

2132 **Fr. 53 $2 1880 Very Fine.** A tough and popular number, bearing the large orange spiked seal and blue serial numbers. We've sold eight Fr. 53's in our auctions and they always attract considerable interest. We're sure that this lightly-circulated, unmolested example will do the same. (1000-up)

2133 **Fr. 53 $2 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** Closely margined at the top, but strictly original and with nice color. (600-up)

Very Choice New Fr. 54 Tied For Finest Known

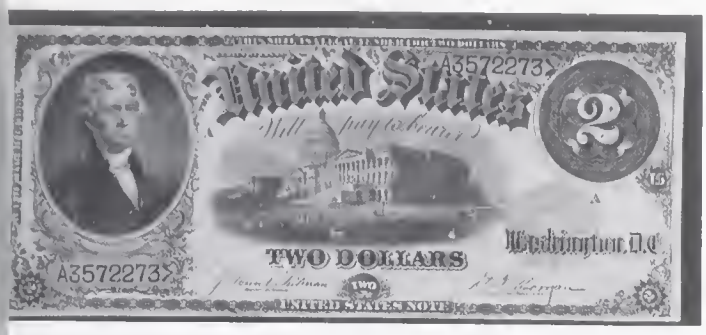
2134 **Fr. 54 $2 1880 Very Choice New.** Fr. 54 is a major rarity, with only 13 examples known to exist out of a minuscule printing of 316,000 (the Friedberg numbers immediately preceding, 50, 51 and 52, totaled 25 million printed). Only two of the notes in the census grade higher than Very Fine; those two are uncirculated notes, one off the market since 1987 and the other since 1991. This is the first opportunity to purchase a high-grade Fr. 54 in the last seven years, and one which may not be repeated for decades to come. It's a strictly original note with its embossing still present. The colors of the inks and paper are as fresh as the moment the note was printed. This note would rate the full Gem grade if the bottom margin was just a tad larger. This is the first Fr. 54 over the grade of Fine that we have had in any of our sales, and there's no reasonable hope of our having another as far into the future as we can see. If you are in serious pursuit of a high-grade set of $2 notes, this great piece cannot be permitted to escape your grasp. (15,000-up)



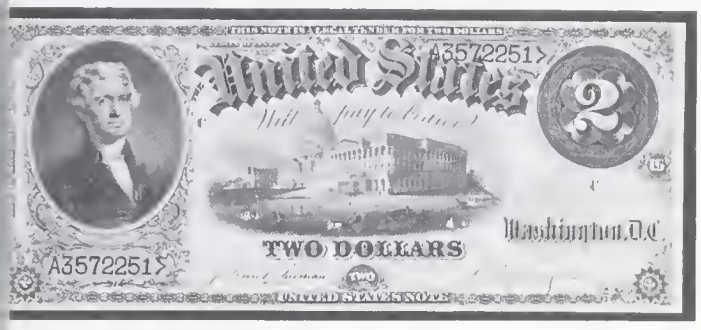
2135 **Fr. 55 $2 1880 Gem New.** Well margined, fresh and strictly original. (1000-up)

REMINDER —

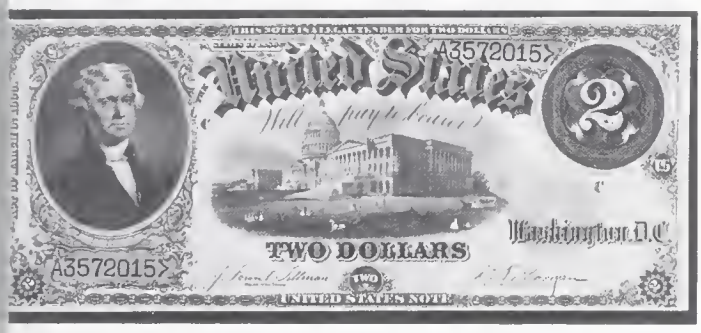
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



6 **Fr. 56 $2 1880 Gem New.** Another example of this popular type with equally broad margins. An eye pleaser for sure. (900-up)



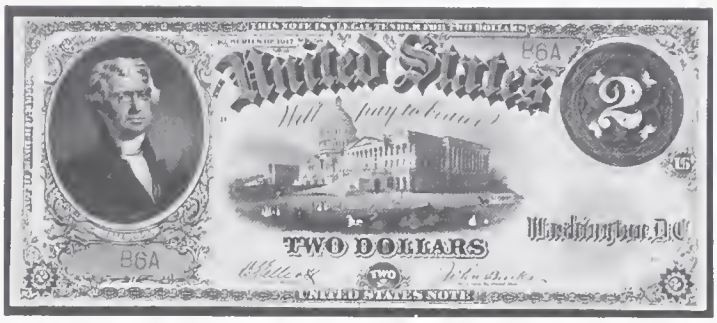
7 **Fr. 56 $2 1880 Gem New.** Broadly margined, crackling fresh and strictly original, this is a lovely example of this popular type that should please even the fussiest collector. (900-up)



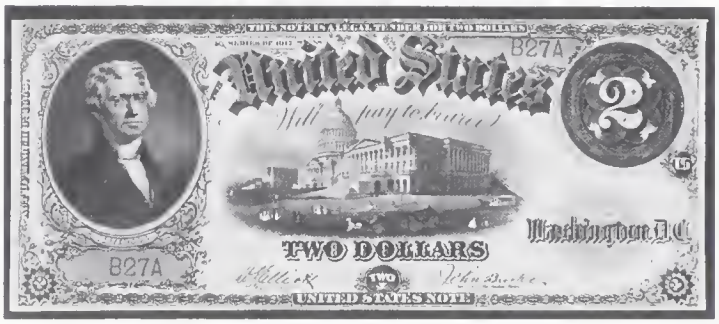
8 **Fr. 56 $2 1880 Very Choice New.** Nice original paper wave, good centering and bright colors are all present on this note. (550-up)

9 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Superb Gem New.** Crackling fresh, strictly original and beautifully bright, this note has broader margins all the way around than one has any right to expect on this normally narrow-margined issue. Added to the extraordinary quality is a four-digit serial number. (500-up)

2140 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Star Note Very Choice New.** Well centered and strictly original. Only 33 examples are known for this number. (750-up)

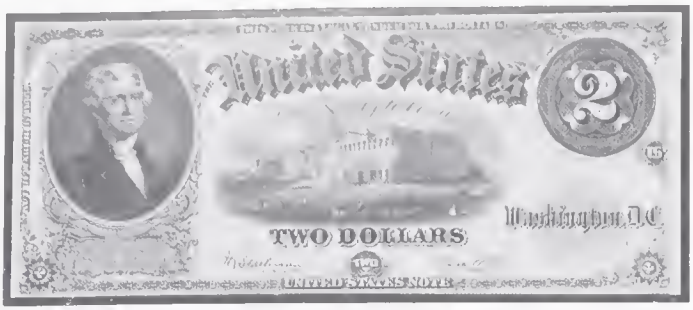


2141 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Very Choice New.** Single-digit notes are seldom seen for 1917 Deuces. This B6A beauty should elicit considerable bidder interest. (900-up)

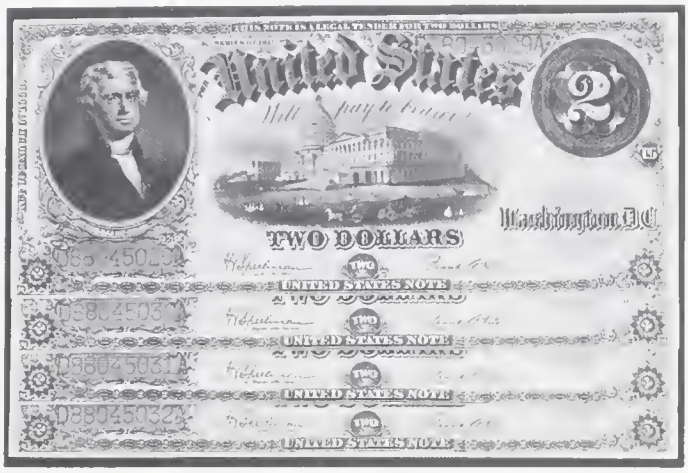


2142 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Very Choice New** This nice Deuce is a strictly original, low-numbered beauty. (500-up)

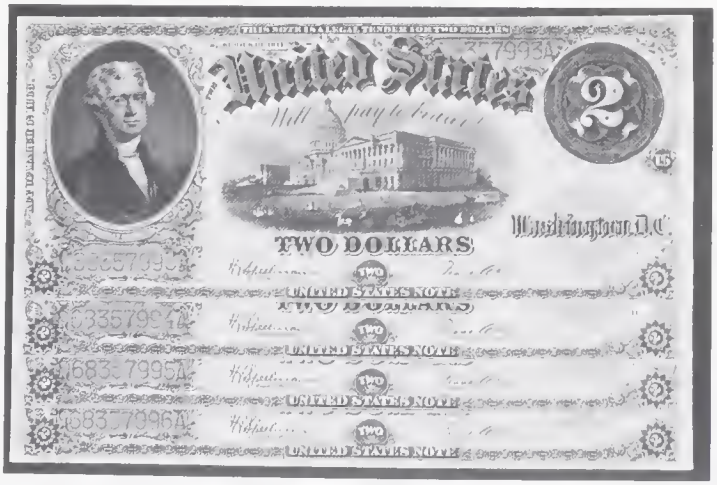
2143 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Star Note Choice New.** Twenty-six examples are listed in the Murray reference including this good-looking note. (800-up)



2144 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Gem New.** Unusually well margined, bright and original. (450-up)



2145 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New.** Fully original, perfectly fresh and quite near Gem quality, this cut sheet affords an opportunity to see why Friedberg 60's are never found with decent top and bottom margins: they were printed extremely close together, with only 1/16" between notes vertically. A full margin on this number — other than the top margin of the "A" note and the bottom margin of the "D" notes — measures less than 1/16", and evenly margined notes (with the same exception) would have a 1/32" margin area. In any event, this is a lovely cut sheet sure to see considerable bidder interest. (4 pieces) (1100-up)



2146 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New.** Original, bright and attractive, this lovely sheet is quite nearly a full Gem. (4 pieces) (1100-up)

2147 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Choice New.** A consecutive pair, both nice-looking notes but both are rather tight at the top. (2 pieces) (500-up)

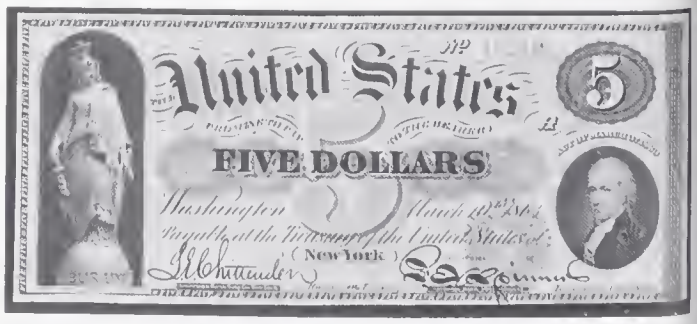
2148 **Three 1917 Twos.** Fr. 57 **Fine**, Fr. 59 **Choice Very Fine** and Fr. 60 **Choice Fine**. (3 pieces) (125-up)

2149 **Fr. 61a $5 1862 Very Choice New.** Strict paper originality including heavy embossing, which is most unusual for this issue. The colors are excellent and the margins, while not perfectly even, are certainly far better than one expects for this number. A well balanced and attractive piece. (1100-up)

2150 **Fr. 61a $5 1862 Very Choice New.** This is a near-Gem example of this early note. The paper surfaces are strictly original, the colors excellent and the margins are broad but for the right face, which although smaller, is certainly adequate for the grade. (1100-up)

2151 **Fr. 61a $5 1862 About New.** Very bright and strictly original, but the centering is rather poor and there are two tiny edge tears at the top. (550-up)

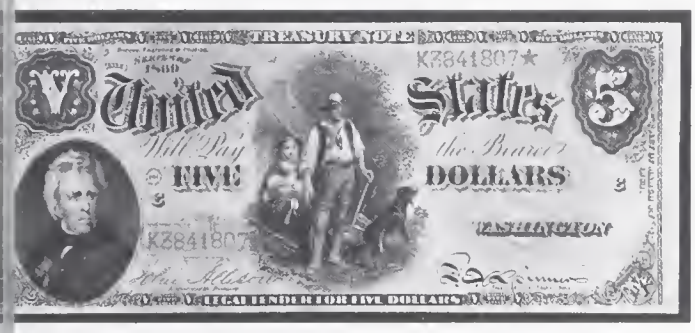
2152 **Fr. 62 $5 1862 Extra Fine.** A good looking, lightly circulated example of this much scarcer Friedberg number. (750-up)



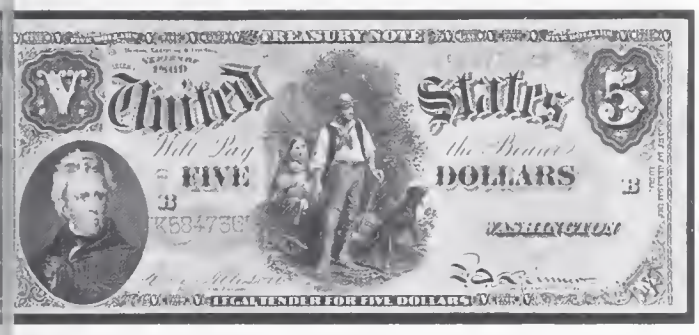
2153 **Fr. 63 $5 1863 Choice New.** Beautifully bright colors and margins that are primarily generous and in all places clear of the design. (1000-up)

4 **Fr. 63a $5 1863 Choice About New.** A single broad corner fold away from New. Bright and attractive. (700-up)

5 **Fr. 63b $5 1863 Fine.** Hugely margined, with the largest face margins we've ever seen for this issue, this serial number 13 note is all-in-all an interesting circulated example with quite a bit going for it. (500-up)

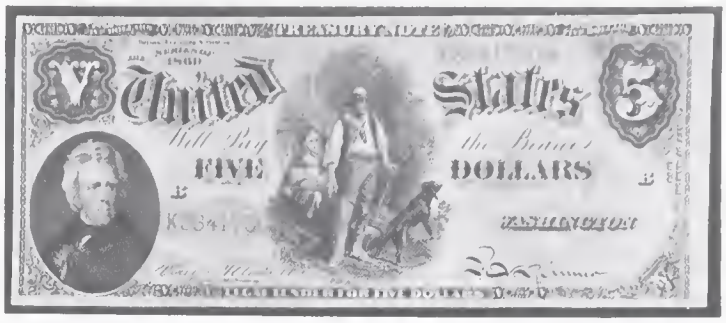


6 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Superb Gem New.** Broadly margined, beautifully bright and problem free, this is as nice an example of a Rainbow Five as you are ever likely to encounter. It's a premium note fit for the finest of collections. (1750-up)

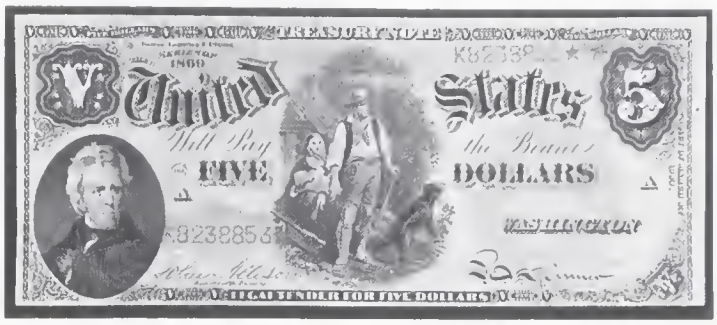


7 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Gem New.** Broad, even margins and beautifully bright colors combine to make this Rainbow Five a very desirable piece of paper. (1500-up)

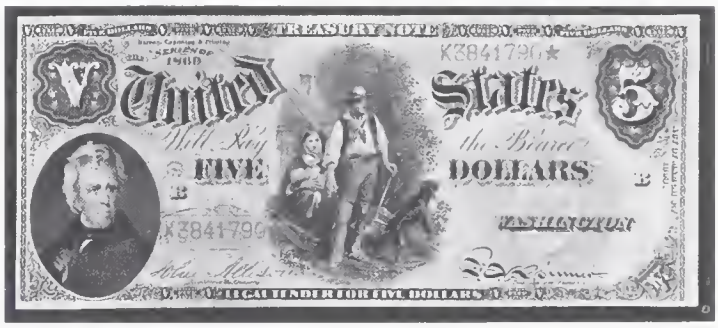
8 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Very Choice New.** This Rainbow Pioneer Family Five is loaded with eye appeal. The paper and ink colors are exceptional, and the margins more than adequate for the grade. With a bit more margin, it would be a full Gem. (1100-up)



2159 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Very Choice New.** Terrific color highlights this Rainbow Five. If the left face margin were anywhere near as wide as the right, the note would be a full Gem. (1100-up)

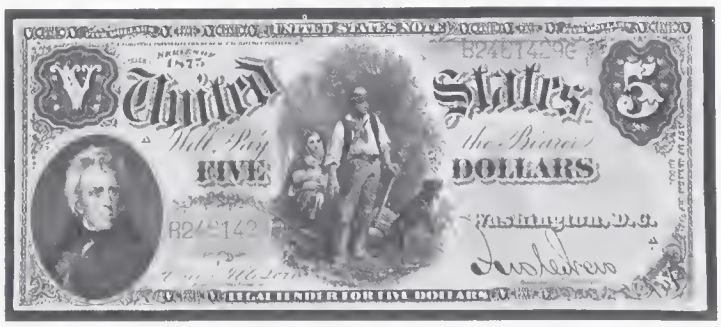


2160 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Choice New.** This Rainbow Five is from the "A" position on the plate, hence the exceptionally large top margin. Unfortunately, the left and bottom margins are not nearly as generous. The colors are beautiful and the paper surfaces strictly original. (1000-up)



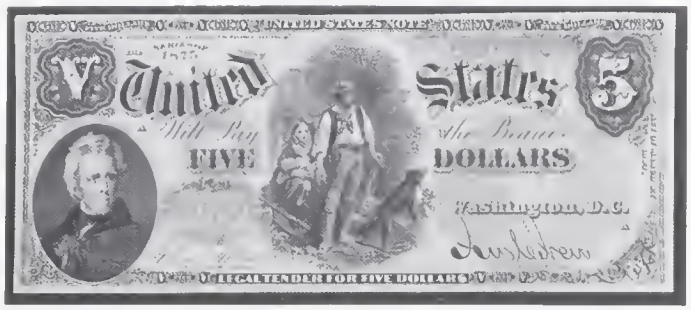
2161 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Choice New.** Bright, beautiful, strictly original and very pretty, this Rainbow Five would rate the full Gem grade if the left face margin were broader. (1000-up)

2162 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Choice About New.** Much diligent searching is required to locate the extremely light fold that keeps this Rainbow Five out of the full Gem category. It has excellent margins and terrific color. A very pretty piece. (800-up)



2163 **Fr. 65 $5 1875 Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of this popular early Pioneer Family Five. (750-up)

2164 **Fr. 67 $5 1875 Very Choice New.** A bit too tight at the upper right for the full Gem grade, but crackling fresh, beautifully bright, strictly original and a truly nice example of the type. (1500-up)



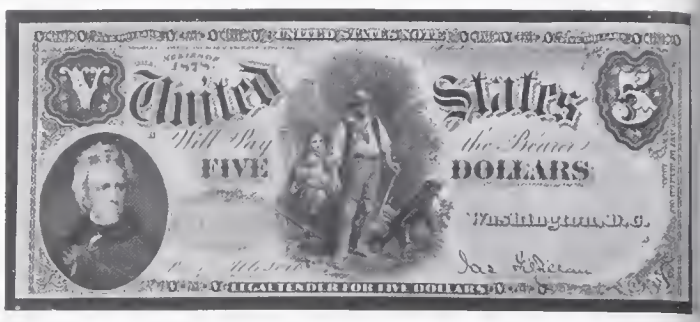
2165 **Fr. 67 $5 1875 Series B Choice New.** The top margin is a little tight, but the overall appearance of this note is better than any other Fr. 67 that we have ever seen. The red overprint is extraordinarily bright, as is the paper, and the "Series B 1875" in both places is bold and bright red, something which is simply never seen. This is a lovely note worth a premium bid. (1250-up)

2166 **Fr. 67 $5 1875 Series B Choice New.** The margins are even, though somewhat small, and the ink colors quite strong. The original embossing is still clearly evident, which is quite unusual for 1875 Fives. (1100-up)

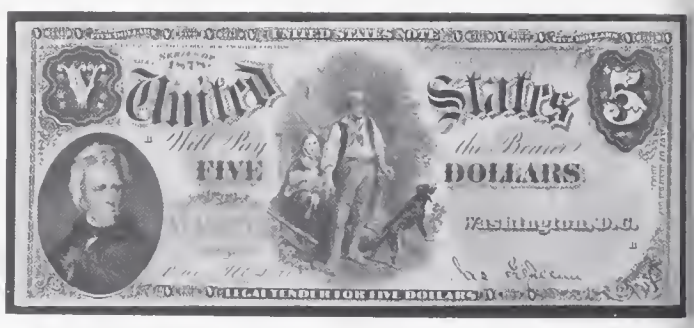
2167 **Fr. 67 $5 1875 Series B New.** The red overprint on this Series B Five is unusually bright. The note's only problems are rather close margins and somewhat soft corners. (500-up)

2168 **Fr. 68 $5 1875 Gem New.** Outstanding in every respect: broad even margins, beautifully bright paper, a strong red overprint and razor sharp printing quality throughout. (1250-up)

2169 **Fr. 69 $5 1878 Choice New.** A lovely, strictly original note that would grade Gem if the centering were better. Both the top and bottom margins are skewed, the top coming extremely close at the left. Our opinion has always been that Fr. 69 is a rather underappreciated number. (750-up)



2170 **Fr. 69 $5 1878 Choice New.** This is the variety with the horizontal blue security stain and the watermark identical to that used on Fourth Issue Fractional Currency. But for a tight bottom margin, this note grades Gem. (750-up)

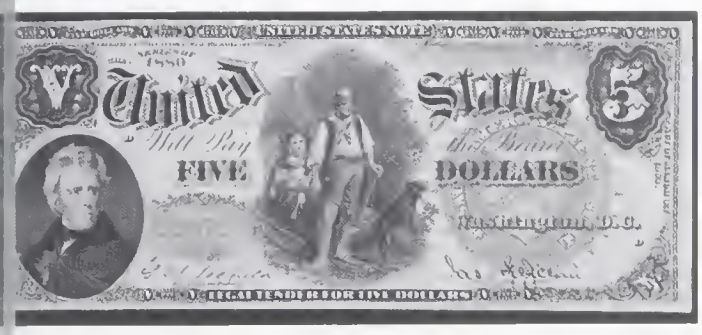


2171 **Fr. 69 $5 1878 Choice New.** Slightly skewed top and bottom margins are all that prevent the Gem grade on this brightly colored and rather scarce note. (750-up)

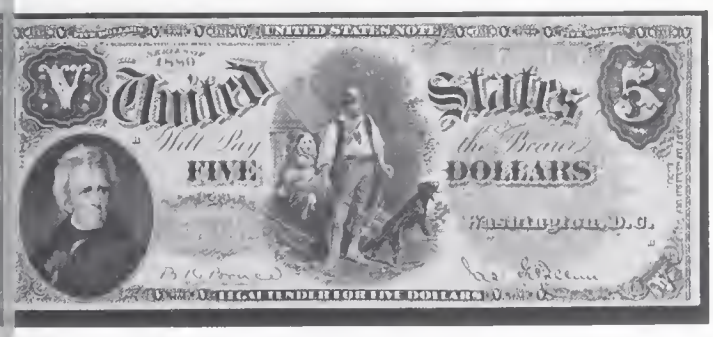
PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

Two Very Rare Fr. 70's

2 **Fr. 70 $5 1880 Very Fine.** Utterly unmolested, problem-free and perfect for the grade, this rare number is new to the census, bringing the total known number of pieces up to 18, all of which are circulated. In our last sale, we had two Fr. 70's: a Fine and a Fine-Very Fine. The Fine realized $2860 and the Fine-Very Fine $4675. We expect this decidedly superior example to reach or exceed that level. (4500-up)



3 **Fr. 70 $5 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** A very underrated note, with only 17 pieces listed in the census. We have handled a total of five examples in all our sales, including two pieces just last May: an identically graded piece, which realized $4675, and a soft Fine, which realized $2860. This piece, which has some claims to the Very Fine grade and no problems whatsoever, should realize... (4000-up)



4 **Fr. 71 $5 1880 Gem New.** Magnificent embossing and originality on this Large Brown Seal variety. (1200-up)

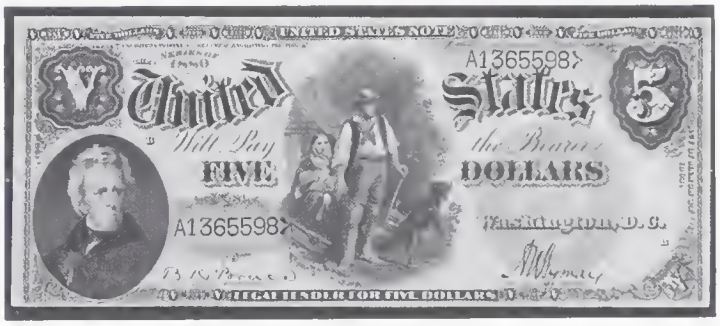
If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

2175 **Fr. 71 $5 1880 Very Choice New.** Strictly original and a would-be Gem if the left face margin were just a touch more generous. As it is, this is a very nice Type Note. (700-up)

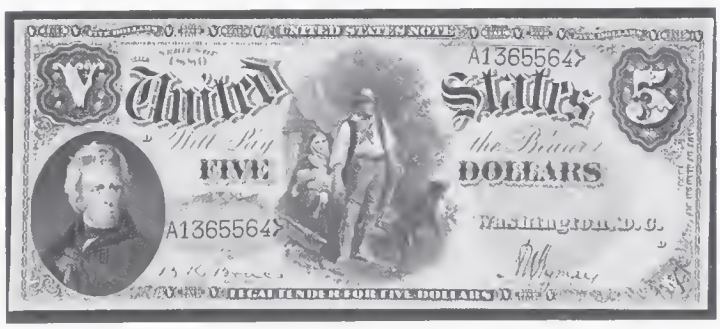
2176 **Fr. 71 $5 1880 About New.** Tightly margined at the bottom left. (425-up)

2177 **Fr. 72 $5 1880 New.** The margins are rather tight all around and the lower right corner is slightly rounded, but this note has its full colors and lots of original embossing clearly in evidence. (500-up)

2178 **Fr. 72 $5 1880 About New.** The margins are quite close but the surfaces are strictly original. (450-up)

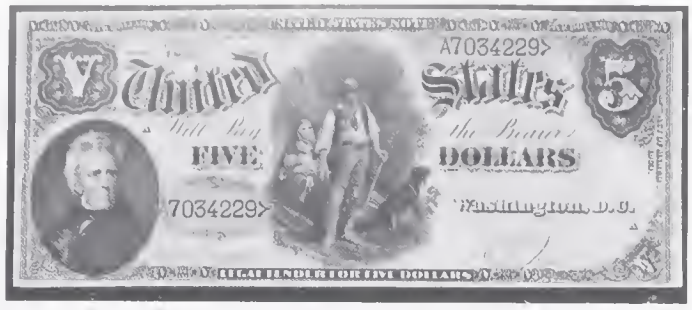


2179 **Fr. 73 $5 1880 Very Choice New.** Snappy, fresh and totally original, this gorgeous note would be a Superb Gem if the bottom margin were just a bit broader. (1000-up)



2180 **Fr. 73 $5 1880 Very Choice New.** Lots of original embossing is easy to see. This scarcer number is just a tad shy of margin for the full Gem grade. (1000-up)

2181 **Fr. 73 $5 1880 Choice New.** Great color and cavernous original embossing lend tons of eye appeal to this rather scarce type. It would rate the full Gem designation if its bottom margin were nearly as generous as its top. (950-up)



2182 **Fr. 74 $5 1880 Gem New.** This pretty Pioneer Five has beautiful margins, good paper originality and excellent colors. (1250-up)

2183 **Fr. 74 $5 1880 Gem New.** Bright and beautiful, this is the variety with the blue serial number and large, round red seal. We've always found this to be a handsome type. (1250-up)

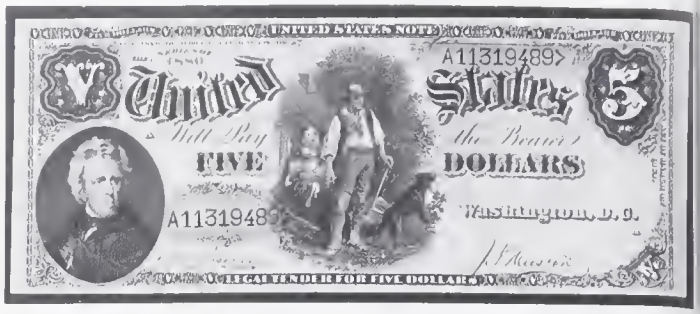
2184 **Fr. 74 $5 1880 Very Choice New.** Beautiful colors, plainly evident original embossing and excellent margins highlight this Large Plain Red Seal Five. (1000-up)

2185 **Fr. 74 $5 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** Strictly original and well margined, this scarce note is a pure Gem but for two rather light vertical folds. (500-up)

2186 **Fr. 75 $5 1880 About New.** A single, well hidden fold to the right of center lowers the grade, but not the appearance, of this very pretty Pioneer Five. (550-up)

2187 **Fr. 75 $5 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** The original embossing is still apparent on this gorgeous Large Pink Seal note. The margins are excellent and the colors spectacular. (500-up)

2188 **Fr. 75 $5 1880 Extra Fine.** (450-up)



2189 **Fr. 76 $5 1880 Extra Fine.** Well balanced margins and excellent color as well as original unmolested paper make this scarce number a very desirable piece. Fr. 76 is not listed individually in the census but it's assigned a rarity rating of 4+, a good indication of its scarcity. (700-up)

2190 **Fr. 76 $5 1880 Extra Fine.** The eye appeal of this scarce number way surpasses the technical grade. It is broadly margined, bright and very good looking. (700-up)

2191 **Fr. 77 $5 1880 About New.** Tons of eye appeal cling to this scarce and very pretty note, with only the lightest handling removing it from a far higher grade. (1400-up)

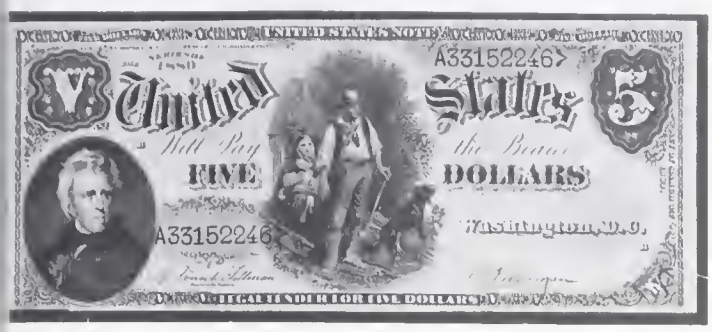
2192 **Fr. 77 $5 1880 Very Fine.** Beautifully margined and with tons of eye appeal, this is a challenging number to find. It's the variety with the large chocolate-brown spiked seal and the blue serial numbers. While not listed individually in the census, it's rated as an R5-, making it the rarity-scale equivalent of the Fr. 151 $50 1869. (750-up)

2193 **Fr. 77 $5 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** The corners are somewhat rounded and the paper surfaces a bit soft, but this is otherwise a nice example of a very scarce number. (500-up)

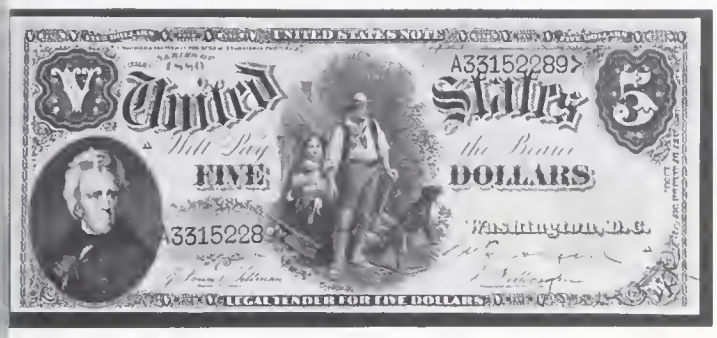
2194 **Fr. 78 $5 1880 Very Good-Fine.** One of only 26 examples in the census. The top margin is extremely tight and the paper soft and fuzzy, but this is a difficult note to obtain in any grade at any time. (500-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

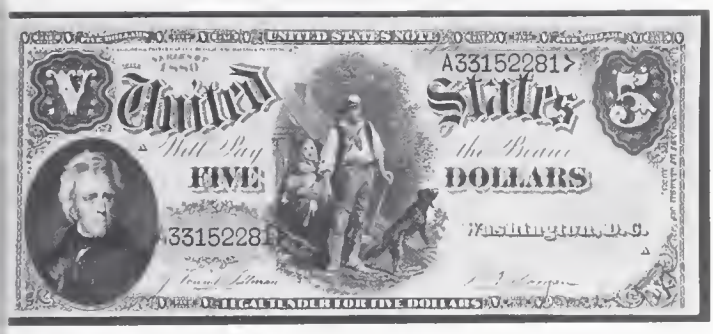
95 **Fr. 79 $5 1880 Choice New.** Bright, beautiful and well margined. (600-up)



96 **Fr. 80 $5 1880 Superb Gem New.** Crackling fresh, with cavernous original embossing, broad even margins and perfect colors of the inks and paper. An exceptionally nice example. (1000-up)



97 **Fr. 80 $5 1880 Courtesy Autograph Very Choice New.** If the bottom margin were just a tad bigger, this gorgeous note would be a full Gem. It's signed by Daniel Morgan directly above his engraved signature as Treasurer. (800-up)

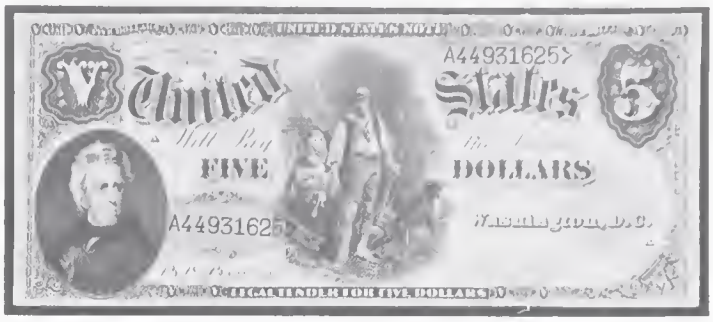


98 **Fr. 80 $5 1880 Choice New.** It is so hard to discount a Gem like this, replete with embossing that is bench-mark deep, because of counting marks. (600-up)

99 **Fr. 80 $5 1880 Choice New.** Strictly original and perfect in every way but for a tight bottom margin. (600-up)

100 **Fr. 80 $5 1880 Choice New.** (600-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

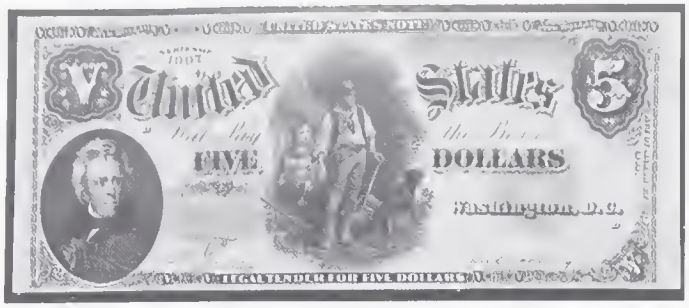


2201 **Fr. 81 $5 1880 Gem New.** Margins, back centering, embossing and inks commensurate with the grade. Strictly original. (900-up)

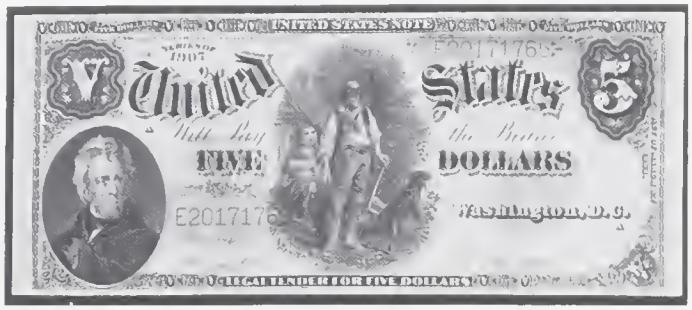
Serial Number 1, 2 and 3

Uncut Strip

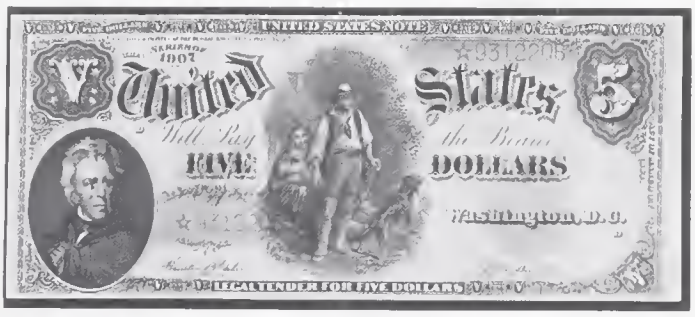
2202 **Fr. 84 $5 1907 Uncut Strip of Three. Choice About New.** This beautifully bright well printed sheet of three is composed of the first three notes for the signature combination serial numbers B1, B2 and B3. The serial number B1 note is the only serial number 1 1907 $5 known to exist for all ten signature varieties, Fr. 83-92. All three notes have the appearance of perfect Gems. There are three light folds in the margin areas that are visible only when viewed from the back. This sheet has been off the market since the October 18, 1991 Lyn Knight auction sale where it realized $7150. We would expect the number 1 note alone to exceed that level today, and this lovely uncut strip should easily realize... (12,500-up)



2203 **Fr. 84 $5 1907 Gem New.** Great paper originality, with deep embossing, perfect colors and excellent margins. An exceptional example of its type. (600-up)

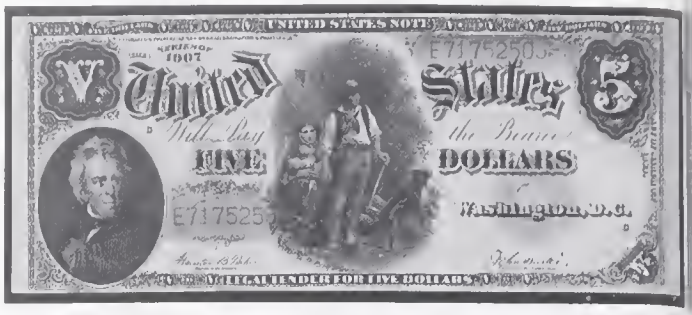


2204 **Fr. 87 $5 1907 Gem New.** Strict originality, terrific color and exceptional margins make this a very desirable type note. (600-up)

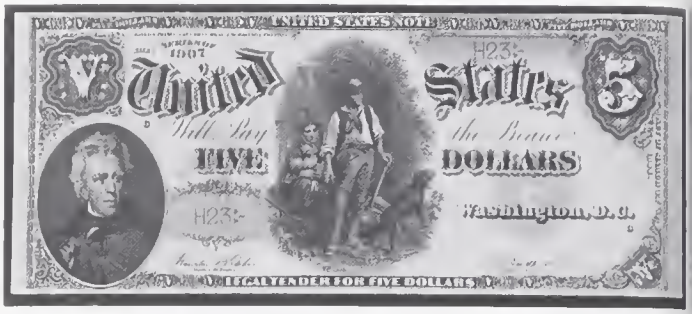


2205 **Fr. 88 $5 1907 Star Note Superb Gem New.** Twenty-two examples are known of this FP-II variety, and only two pieces —including this one — are listed in the Murray reference as uncirculated. (1250-up)

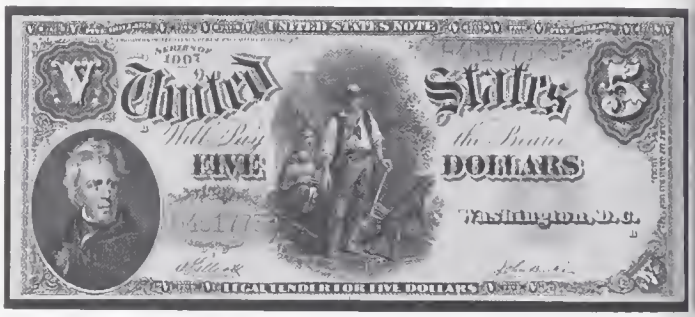
2206 **Fr. 88 $5 1907 Gem New.** Beautiful centering, perfect colors, patently obvious deep original embossing and the low serial number H20. (900-up)



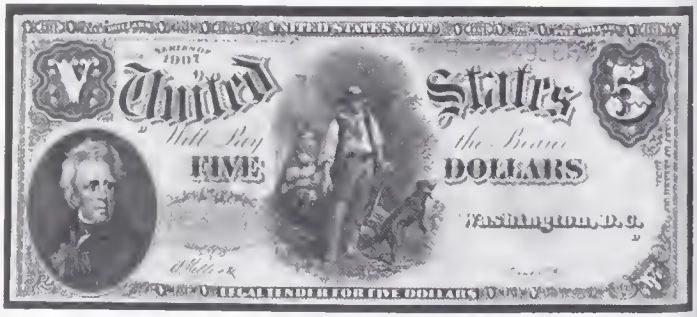
2207 **Fr. 88 $5 1907 Gem New.** Strictly original, beautifully brigh and with margins that are exceptional for the issue. (600-up)



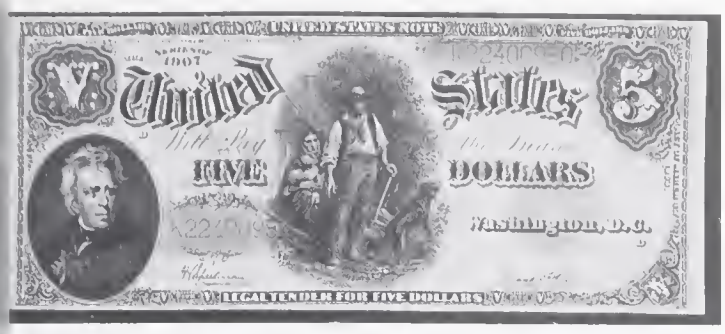
2208 **Fr. 88 $5 1907 Very Choice New.** Crackling fresh, with good margins, great paper originality and the serial number H23. (700-up)



2209 **Fr. 89 $5 1907 Gem New.** Crackling fresh, beautifully bright, well margined and strictly original. (600-up)

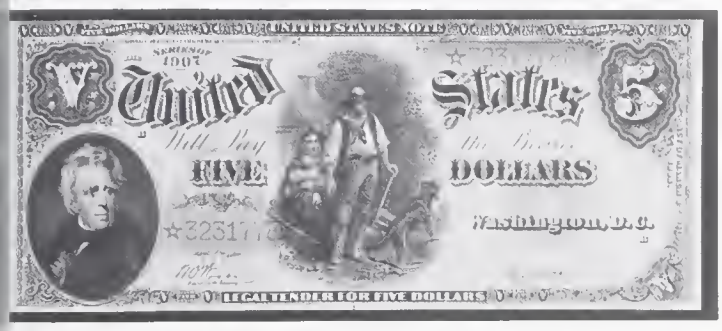


2210 **Fr. 90 $5 1907 Gem New.** An excellent synergy of perfect color and sharpness of printing. (600-up)



211 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Gem New.** Crackling fresh and fully original (550-up)

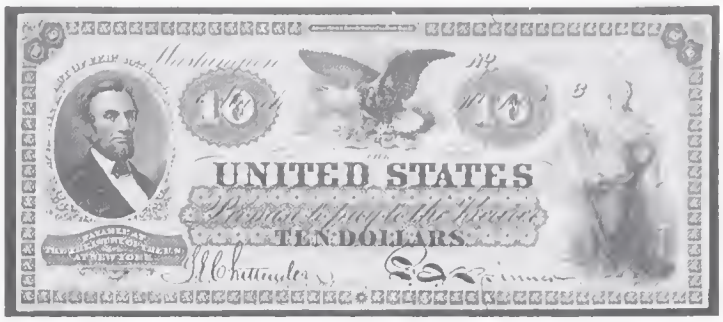
Rare Fr. 92 Star



212 **Fr. 92 $5 1907 Star Note Choice New.** Only five examples are known of this rare Star: two circulated examples and three consecutive uncirculated notes. This is the lowest number of those three. It's Gem in every respect but for being very tight across the entire top. (2500-up)

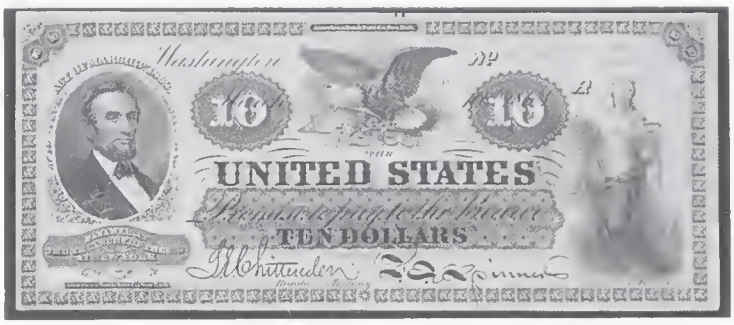
213 **Fr. 93 $10 1862 Choice New.** Flawless but for the centering, this is a bright, strictly original, striking example of this scarce early Ten. It's part of a short run of uncirculated notes from series 30, all of which bear four-digit serial numbers in the 2200's. The margins are fairly close all around and they touch the design in two places. (2750-up)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!



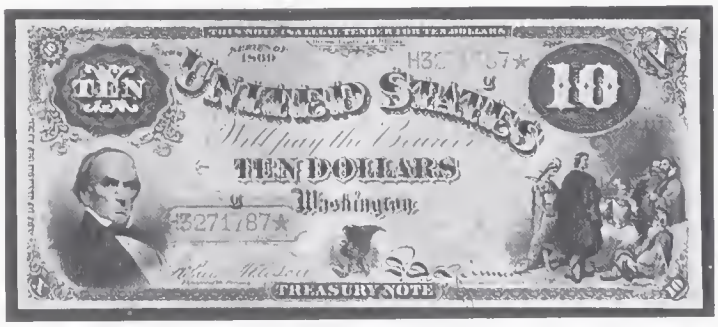
2214 **Fr. 93 $10 1862 New.** The colors are excellent and the margins are typical for the issue although at points free of the frameline. There is some handling at the very edges and a small repair to the edge at the bottom. There is also a small aged area at the lower right of the back. This is actually a far nicer note than the description makes it seem. (1500-up)

2215 **Fr. 94 $10 1862 Very Fine.** A nice problem-free example. (1000-up)

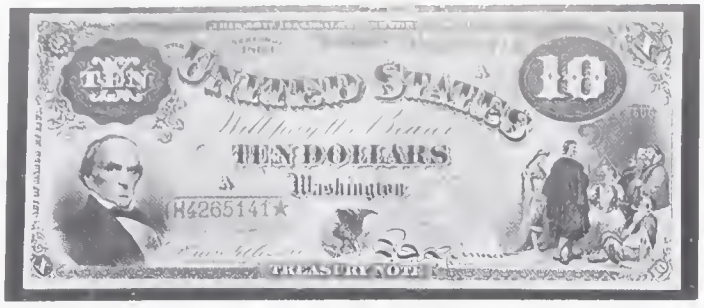


2216 **Fr. 95b $10 1863 Very Choice New.** This early Ten is highlighted by beautifully bright ink colors and strict paper originality including the easily seen presence of original embossing. The margins, although irregular, do not touch the border at any place and are primarily rather generous. Few examples of this type are seen with flawless paper quality and full brightness of the colors. Those attributes will make this a much-sought-after note. (3250-up)

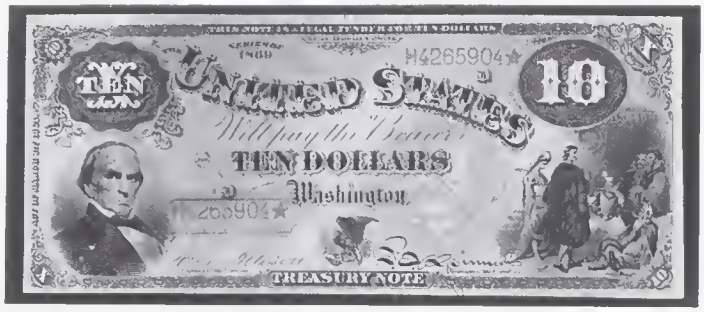
2217 **Fr. 95b $10 1863 Fine.** Very well margined with exceptional color for the grade, this good-looking note's only problem is a number of minor edge splits. (500-up)



2218 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Superb Gem New.** Broad, even margins, perfect colors and deep, original embossing are featured on this pretty Rainbow Ten. The centering of the back is fully equal to that of the lovely face. (4000-up)



2219 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Gem New.** Very well margined and perfectly centered on both sides, this is a very pretty, strictly original example of the always-popular Rainbow Ten. The colors that give this note its nickname do it full justice on this example. (3500-up)



2220 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Choice New.** The margins are slightly skewed and the overly large back design just touches at the bottom. But for these vagaries of centering, this Rainbow Ten is a near-perfect note. The colors are exceptional and the surfaces strictly original. (2500-up)

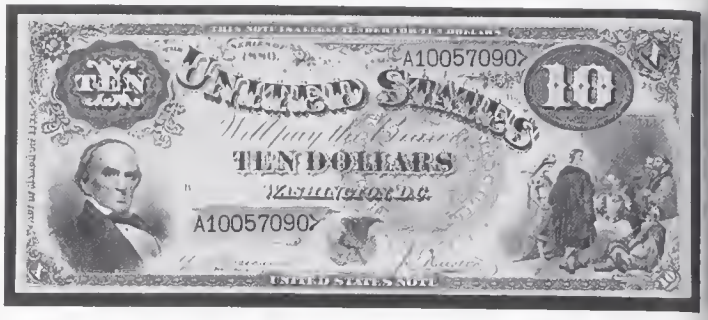
2221 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Choice New.** Strictly original and with excellent color, this Rainbow Ten is perfect but for the face centering — the bottom margin is huge and the top rather tight. (2500-up)

2222 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Hugely margined and with excellent eye appeal in spite of the lack of original surfaces. (750-up)

2223 **Fr. 99 $10 1878 Very Fine.** Good color for the grade. This scarce note's only problem is a short repaired tear in the left margin. (500-up)

2224 **Fr. 106 $10 1880 Gem New.** Beautifully bright and very well margined, this is an important Jackass type, with its large orange spiked seal and blue serial numbers. (2250-up)

2225 **Fr. 107 $10 1880 Choice About New.** A few small corner folds at the upper left are all that prevent the Choice grade on this very pretty Jackass Ten. It's worth well in excess of the typically seen About New. (1000-up)



2226 **Fr. 108 $10 1880 Very Choice New.** The strict originality of the paper is immediately obvious as the full embossing is totally intact. This Brown Seal Blue Serial Number Jackass Ten would be a perfect Gem with just a touch more bottom margin. A handsome and valuable piece of currency. (1750-up)

2227 **Fr. 113 $10 1880 Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New.** We've seen very few cut sheets of Jackass Tens, and this one has to number among the very finest in existence. The colors are bright, the margins more than acceptable and the paper surfaces are excellent. Each of the four notes would stand very nicely on its own right, and as a cut sheet, this is a very exciting item. (4 pieces) (4500-up)

8 **Fr. 113 $10 1880 About New.** A good looking, bright example of the popular "Jackass" design. (650-up)

9 **Fr. 113 $10 1880 About New.** No distinct folds are visible, but the paper is a little soft and lacks its originality. (600-up)

Fr. 116 $10 1901 Superb Gem New. A crackling fresh, beautifully bright, strictly original Bison with broad margins and perfect color. This is a truly exceptional note worthy of a very strong bidding effort. (3250-up)

Fr. 116 $10 1901 Gem New. This lovely Bison has the strong original embossing that is much more often seen on Silver Certificates rather than Legals. That, along with bright colors, good centering and perfect printing quality, make this an extremely desirable Bison. (3000-up)

Fr. 116 $10 1906 Very Fine. Original and problem-free. A nice, evenly circulated Bison. (600-up)

Fr. 118 $10 1901 Extra Fine. A really good-looking, strictly original problem-free Bison. It's well margined and beautifully bright. (900-up)

Fr. 118 $10 1901 Extra Fine. A nice-looking, problem-free Bison with strong red color. (900-up)

2235 **Fr. 119 $10 1901 Very Fine.** Great centering, bright color and the visual impact of a far higher grade. (600-up)

2236 **Fr. 121 $10 1901 Star Note Extra Fine.** A well-margined example of this scarce Bison Star. Only 20 pieces of this Friedberg number are reported, and only 64 pieces in total are known for all Bison Stars combined. (2000-up)

2237 **Fr. 121 $10 1901 Star Note Extra Fine.** A second example of this scarce Star, fully the equal of the above note in every respect. (2000-up)

2238 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Gem New.** A gorgeous Bison with excellent original paper surfaces, superior margins and bright, perfect colors. True Gem Bisons are hard to come by, and when they are seen, they don't get much better than this beauty. (3000-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will be in Orlando, January 8-9, 1999

2239 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Gem New.** Beautifully bright with exceptional margins, good paper surfaces and tons of eye appeal. An extraordinarily nice Bison which has the potential to attract some premium bids. (3000-up)

2240 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Very Choice New.** Exceptional color and great original paper surfaces including clear original embossing highlight this pretty Bison. But for a touch of minor handling here and there, it grades fully Gem. (2500-up)

2241 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Choice About New.** Perfectly bright and very, very pretty, this Bison is just a corner fold away from Choice New. (1500-up)

2242 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Extra Fine.** Well margined and with bright ink colors. Strictly original and very attractive. (900-up)

2243 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Extra Fine.** A good-looking, lightly circulated Bison. (900-up)

2244 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** (700-up)

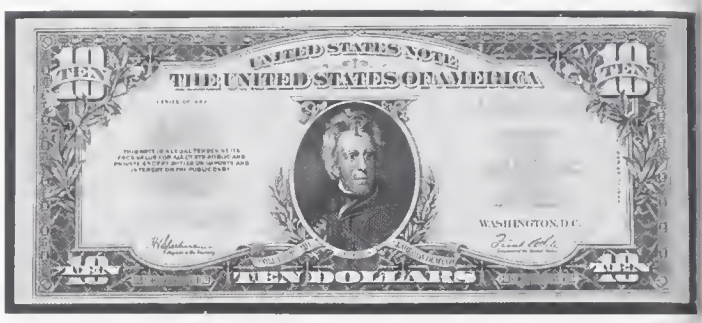
2245 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Very Fine.** (600-up)

2246 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Star Note Very Fine.** One of just 28 pieces reported for this number. (1500-up)

2247 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Very Fine.** Well margined and with good color. (600-up)

2248 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Fine.** Problem-free, well margined and with bright ink color, this strictly original circulated Bison is an ideal collector note. (450-up)

2249 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Gem New.** A lovely example of this scarce Twentieth Century type, with bright colors, terrific margins and good original paper surfaces. A premium Type Note. (4500-up)



2250 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Gem New.** Crackling fresh, strictly original and very pretty. We are pleased to offer our bidders the opportunity to chose between three equally high-quality examples of this extremely popular and scarce type. (4500-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

51 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Gem New.** From our January 1998 sale where it was described, "A lovely note with good paper originality and exceptionally nice margins. This is a very popular type, and top grade notes always seem to be very much in demand. This one should fit the bill for even the fussiest of collectors. There are two small, perfectly natural wripples in the paper that do not detract at all." It realized $3575 in that sale, and we would expect slightly more on this advancing market. (4000-up)

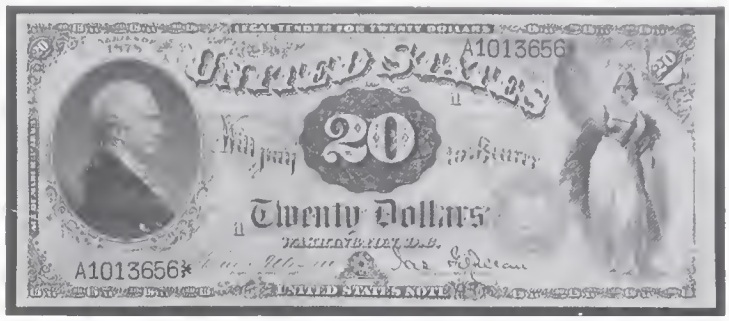
52 **Fr. 124 $20 1862 Choice Fine.** A circulated but original and wholly respectable example of this early Twenty. Fine from the standpoint of folds but closer to VF in overall impact. (1250-up)

53 **Fr. 125 $20 1862 Fine.** Closely margined all around but otherwise problem free. Fr. 125 is a scarce and difficult-to-locate number. Only 23 examples are known to exist including this piece. (1400-up)

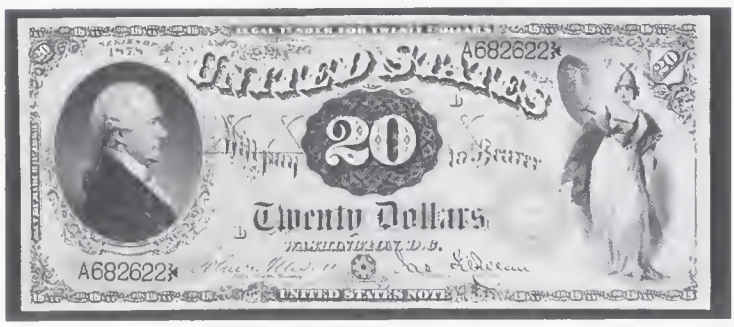
Choice New 1863 $20

54 **Fr. 126b $20 1863 Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example that's held from that top grade only by its margins, which although very nice for the issue are too tight in places for the Gem grade. The colors of the paper and inks are fresh and perfect, and the paper surfaces are excellent, retaining even their original embossing. (5000-up)

2255 **Fr. 127 $20 1869 Very Good.** Although the note is extremely well circulated, it's problem free other than for a few repaired minor edge splits. (500-up)

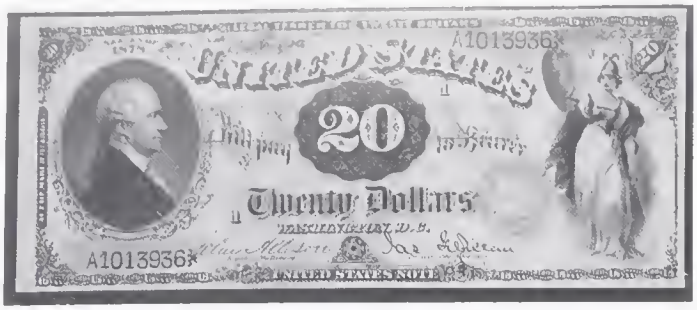


2256 **Fr. 129 $20 1878 Superb Gem New.** This perfect piece of currency is from our sale of the Celeste Collection last September. It was described there, "A fair number of Fr. 129s in top grade have been sold in recent years, the majority of which fall considerably short of this impeccable note. The consignor of the Celeste Collection acquired it as Lot 1853 of Stack's September 1995 sale, where it was also described as Superb Gem Uncirculated. This particular note has the localized anti-counterfeiting stain vertically at the left, as well as the linked repetitive 'USUS...' watermark which is also found on some Fourth Issue Fractional Currency. The colors are fully brilliant and the margins outsized all the way around, with micrometer-perfect centering both face and back." It was estimated at $3500 last September and it realized $3575. We would expect the same or perhaps slightly more now. (3500-up)

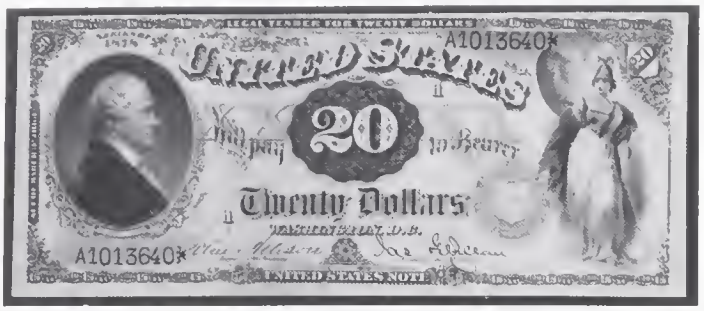


2257 **Fr. 129 $20 1878 Gem New.** Excellent margins and good colors along with strong printing quality makes this an attractive and desirable Type Note. (3250-up)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



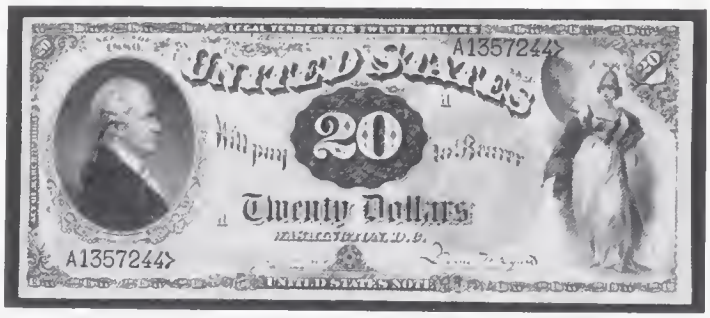
2258 **Fr. 129 $20 1878 Gem New.** The margins and colors are exceptional. This is a very pretty example of a popular type. (3250-up)



2259 **Fr. 129 $20 1878 Very Choice New.** A perfect Gem but for a slightly tight top margin, this is the variety on the water-marked paper with the blue security stain. A very pretty piece. (2500-up)

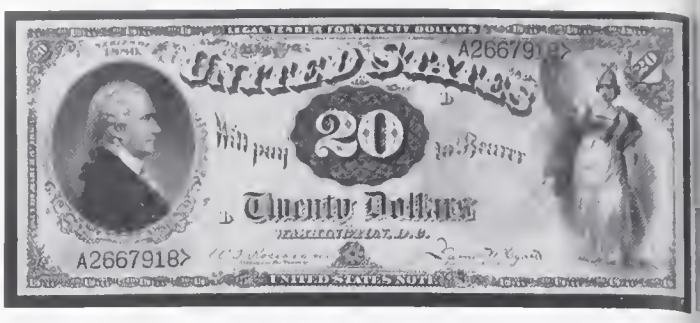
2260 **Fr. 131 $20 1880 Fine.** A well centered, problem-free example of this scarce number. Only 14 pieces are listed in the census; this new discovery will bring that tally up by one. (1250-up)

2261 **Fr. 134 $20 1880 Very Fine.** The paper is lightly aged, but in every other respect this scarce number is attractive and problem-free. (650-up)



2262 **Fr. 135 $20 1880 Very Fine.** From our November 1990 sale where it was described as, "A solid Very Fine with great color. The large round red seal is particularly vivid. This is not among the 16 known pieces listed in Gengerke." Since that time, a number of new pieces have come to light, with the census now numbering over 30, the majority of which grade lower than this note. (750-up)

2263 **Fr. 135 $20 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** This scarce note is problem-free for the grade. The note grades Very Fine when viewed from the face but the back is a bit weaker. It's a new number to the census and is now the highest known serial number of approximately 30 pieces known. (500-up)



2264 **Fr. 136 $20 1880 Gem New.** Beautifully bright, perfectly centered and with good original embossing, this pretty and popular type has the large red spiked seal and blue serial numbers. We would anticipate this unusually nice example to reach or exceed... (3000-up)

2265 **Fr. 136 $20 1880 Very Fine.** The paper is aged with a few areas more predominantly so. Nonetheless, this is a decent mid-grade example of a difficult number. (700-up)

2266 **Fr. 136 $20 1880 Fine.** One of the tougher numbers for this series and denomination, with the large red spiked seal. Very strong ink remains on this nice circulated example. (600-up)

2267 **Fr. 137 $20 1880 Very Fine.** Beautifully margined, with excellent colors and lots of eye appeal. A pretty example of this popular type. (700-up)

2268 **Fr. 138 $20 1880 Fine.** A nice example of this scarce number. (600-up)

2269 **Fr. 139 $20 1880 Very Good-Fine.** The note is strictly original and problem-free but for one minute margin tear. 139 is quite a scarce number, with only 15 examples listed in the census. (650-up)

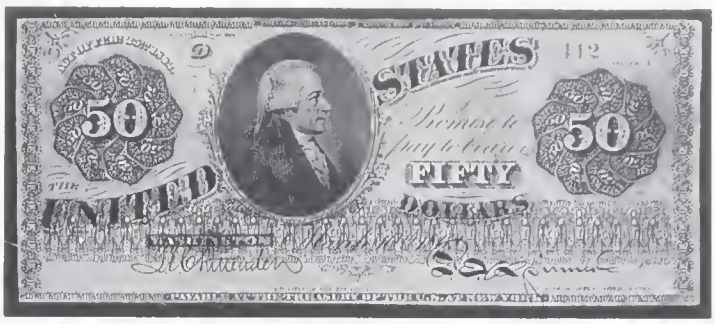
2270 **Fr. 142 $20 1880 Choice Very Fine.** Tons of eye appeal and strict originality make this scarcer $20 Legal a very desirable circulated type note. (500-up)

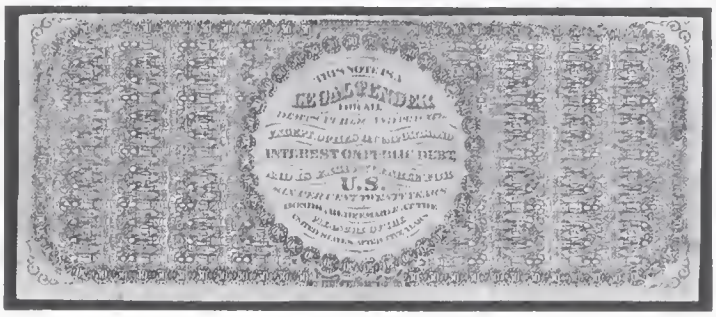
2271 **Fr. 144 $20 1880 Extra Fine.** The bottom margin is close and the lower right corner is rounded, but this scarce number is very nice in all other respects. (650-up)

2272 **Fr. 145 $20 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** Bright and well margined, this pretty Twenty gives the appearance of a much higher grade unless examined quite closely. (700-up)

2273 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Extra Fine.** This is an exceptionally good-looking, lightly circulated example of a most attractive and quite popular type. (600-up)

First Obligation $50 One of 27 Examples Known

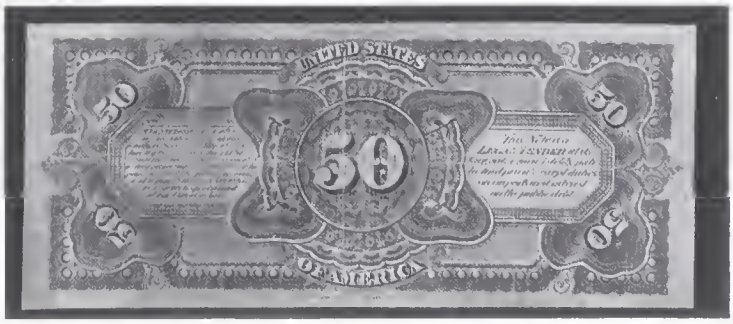




4 **Fr. 148 $50 1862 Fine-Very Fine.** From our January, 1997 sale of the Sternberg Collection where it was described, "Only 24 examples of this First Obligation Fifty are known to exist. Of those, eight are permanently impounded. This is the lowest serial number by a large margin for any of the known notes. The margins, although small, are clear of the design all the way around the note, and there are no signs of any restoration or repair." Three additional pieces are now listed in the census, but for that minor change, the description holds. At that time, this note realized $6600 and on the current strong market, we would be surprised to not see a realization of... (8500-up)

Two Lovely 1869 Rainbow Fifties

5 **Fr. 151 $50 1869 Very Fine.** A new piece to the census and quite a lovely one at that. The colors of this Rainbow Fifty are particularly vivid considering that this note has spent a fair amount of time in actual commerce. It's broadly margined and utterly defect-free, with not so much as a pinhole or minute edge split to interrupt its lovely design. Although about 50 1869 Fifties are known, every collector seems desperate to own one, and they simply don't reach the market with anywhere near enough frequency to supply the demand. We expect that this evenly circulated, attractive note will command considerable attention. (20,000-up)

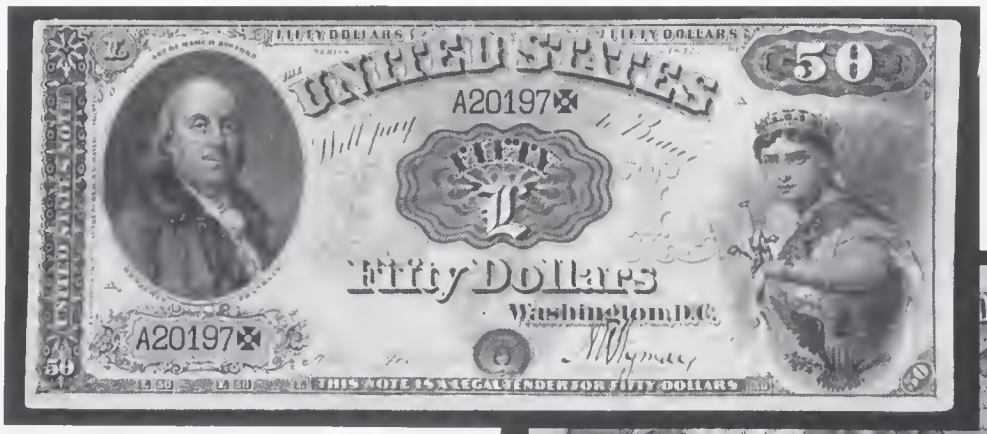


6 **Fr. 151 $50 1869 Fine.** Well margined and most attractive for the grade, this popular and significant Rainbow Fifty appears utterly problem-free. Close examination of the edges reveals consummately well done professional restoration work. The colors are extraordinary for a note with this degree of circulation. Minus the restorations, we have no doubt that this note would realize $12,000 or more. As it is, we certainly expect a realization of... (9,000-up)

Rare and Attractive 1874 Fifty

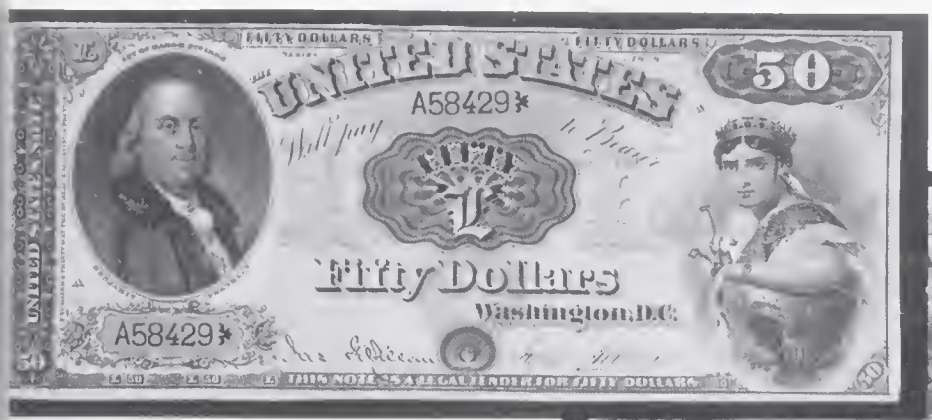
2277 **Fr. 152 $50 1874 Choice Fine.** Exceptionally vivid for the grade and with huge margins on three sides, the bottom margin is more typical coming slightly close toward the left. The red overprint on this scarce early $50 would be considered remarkably bright for even a new note, but its unbelievable for a note of this grade. Only 29 examples of 1874 $50's are known to exist and six of those are impounded in museum or government hands. We sold a piece comparable, but not fully equal to this in September of 1996 for $2250 and we would expect this note to bring considerably more. (5000-up)

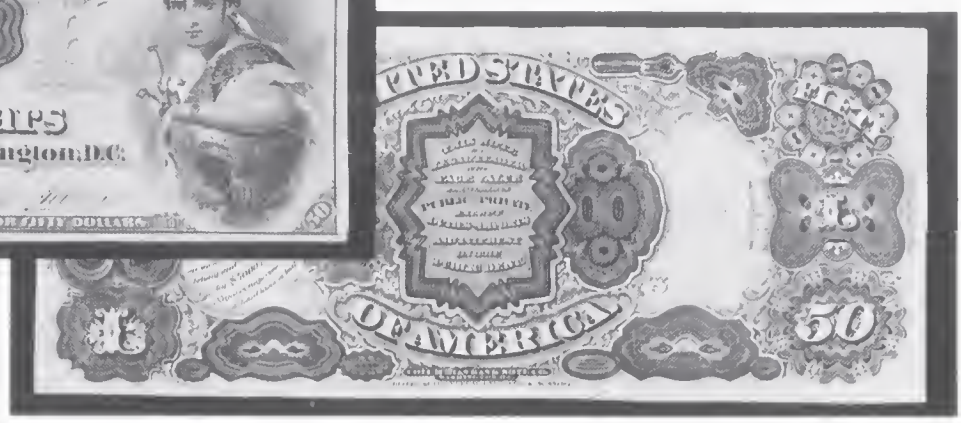
Extremely Rare 1875 Fifty, One of Three Known and the Only Example in Private Hands



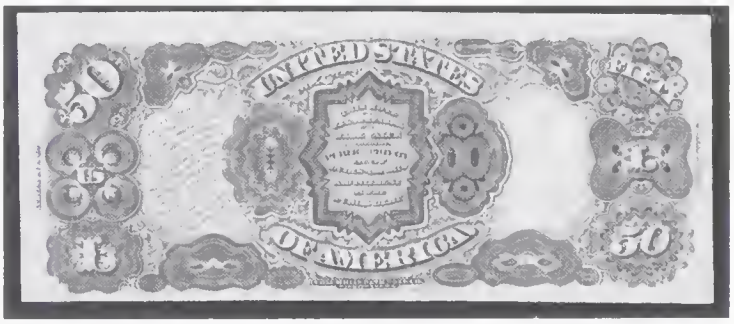
2278 **Fr. 153 $50 1875 Choice Fine.** This extraordinary rarity is the only $50 1875 in public hands. Two other pieces exist, the Grinnell-Wade-Bebee specimen, now in the ANA museum, and another example which resides in the Federal Reserve Bank in Chicago. This note has been off the market since an H.I.M. sale in June of 1983. At that time it realized $19,000. This is the first opportunity for any collector to own this number in 15 years and will remain the only opportunity until this very note reappears. It's solid for the grade with decent margins and excellent color. The note is totally original with no defects, repairs or restorations. No collection can be considered complete without an 1875 $50 and no other opportunity is ever likely to present itself. (50,000-up)

Very Rare 1878 Fifty

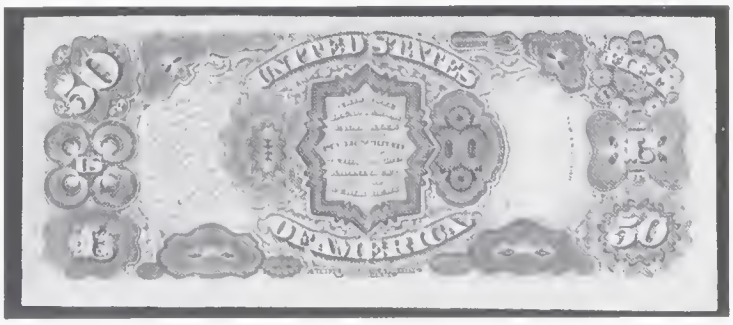




9 **Fr. 154 $50 1878 Extra Fine.** This is a beautifully bright example of this rare note. It's new to the census, bringing the total pieces known to seventeen. Three of that number are permanently impounded and several others have not been seen for decades. This pieces is has excellent color and a bold red overprint. It's free of repairs or restorations, it's only problem being somewhat tight, slightly irregular margins, particularly at the top. We sold a Fine last January for $4170 and the Shiva About New sold for $11,000 in 1995. We would anticipate this note to realize just about that. (10,000-up)

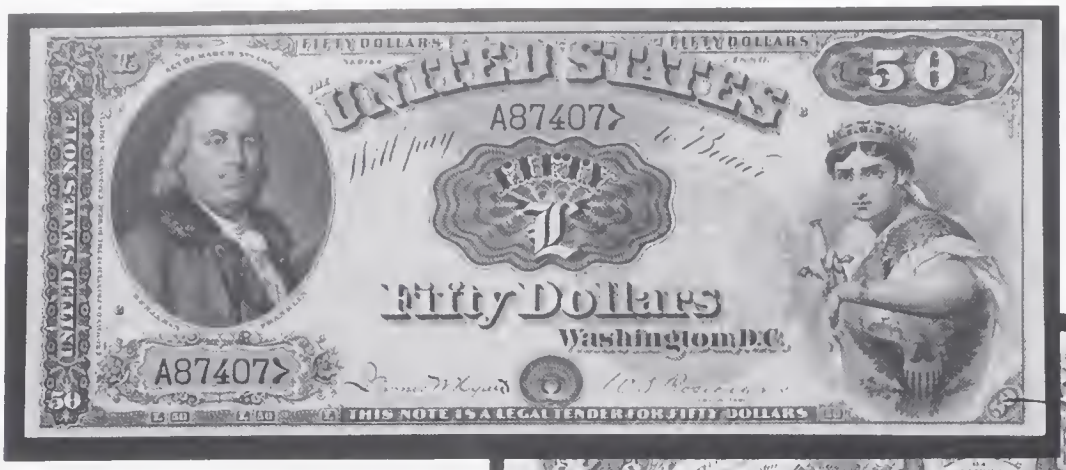


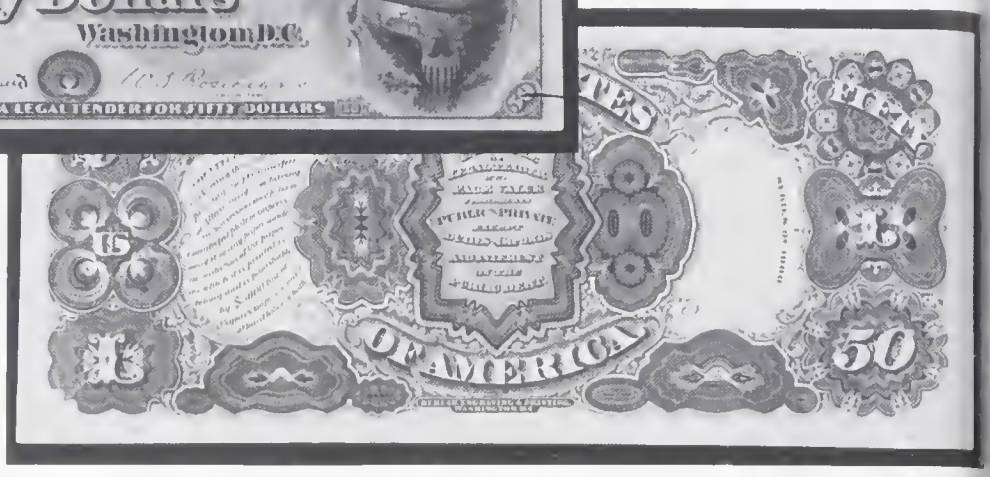
Fr. 156 $50 1880 Fine. Solid for the grade and problem-free save for some minor restorations in the broad margin areas that are invisible except under the closest expert scrutiny. Fr. 156 is a rare number, with this making 13 examples known to the collecting fraternity. Of those, three are permanently impounded in government hands. A single CU has been reported, although without a sale history. Barring that, all the notes but one grade Fine or less. That one is an Extra Fine which sold three times in the last 10 years, each time for between $7- and $8000. (4000-up)



Fr. 157 $50 1880 Fine. Solid for the grade and problem-free but for some extraordinarily difficult to spot, consummately professional restoration. Only 10 examples of Fr. 157 had been known to exist prior to the discovery of this new-to-the-census piece. Of those 10, three are permanently impounded. The finest known piece is an Extra Fine in the holdings of the American Numismatic Society; the second finest, a VF-EF, sold for $9500 in 1995. In September of 1996 we sold a Very Fine for $11,550. The presently offered note is most attractive for the grade, and we would expect on the current market that it will realize... (7500-up)

Two of the Seven Known Fr. 158 1880 Fifties



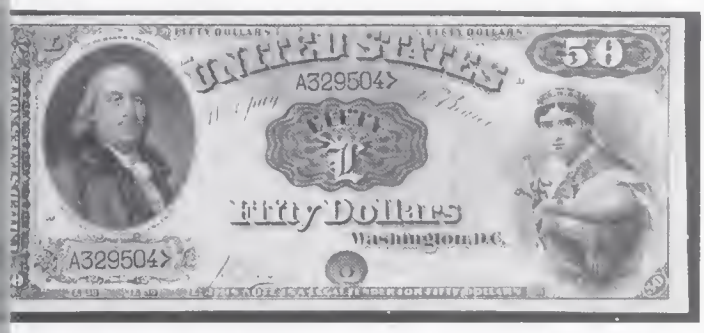


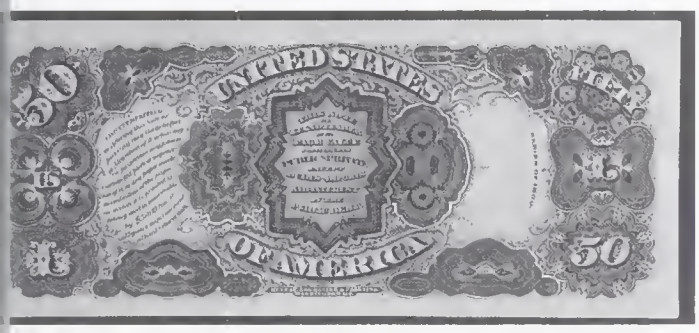
2282 **Fr. 158 $50 1880 Very Choice New.** From our June 1994 Memphis auction where it was described, "One of only six known of this number, with two of the six permanently off the market, one in the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, and the other in the ANA museum. Broadly margined and beautifully bright, this note is the former Grinnell specimen, and, after its sale in March of 1947 (where it was graded as Crisp Uncirculated), it was not sold again until Stack's sold it in March of 1990 (3/15/90; 1638) where it was graded as AU and brought $23,100. This is the only example of this Friedberg number that has changed hands at public auction in the last four decades. It is a simply beautiful piece of currency that you should go out of your way to examine just for the enjoyment of seeing it even if acquiring it is not on your current agenda." Since that time, the note below is the only piece to have surfaced, but the note with the very next serial number was sold in May of 1995 as part of the Shiva Collection. We are every bit as enthralled with this magnificent note now as we were the first time we handled it four-and-a-half years ago, and we are extremely pleased to have the opportunity to present it again to the collecting public. (30,000-up)

2283 **Fr. 158 $50 1880 Choice About New.** This newly-discovered piece brings the total known for this number up to seven. One circulated piece is known, and beyond that single piece, five consecutive uncirculated or AU pieces were known — this note slips right into that group as it is the very next serial number. It's held from the full Gem grade only by a ghost of a corner fold at the upper right. It's flashy, fully bright and visually the mate to the magnificent piece offered above. (15,000-up)

4 **Fr. 159 $50 1880 Very Good.** The margins are tight all the way around, but this note, although very heavily circulated, has no other important problems. There is a sprinkling of very tiny pinholes as one would expect for the grade. Only 12 examples of this rare number are known to exist. There is a single AU with no recorded history; the highest grade among the other 11 pieces is Very Fine. (1250-up)

Fr. 160 $50 1880
One of Seven in Private Hands





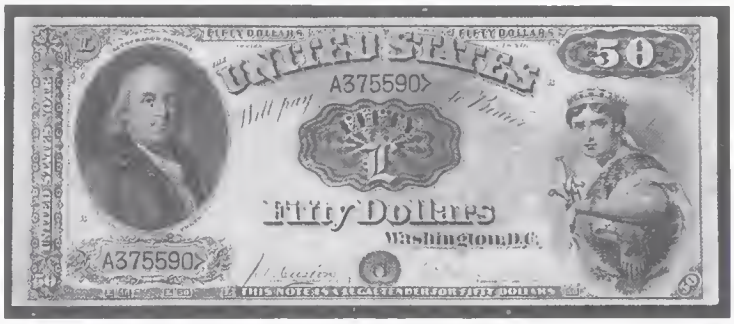
5 **Fr. 160 $50 1880 Extra Fine.** From our June 1994 Memphis sale, where it was described, "This very rare and very beautiful note is new to the census making a total of 10 pieces now known. Of these 10, four are permanently impounded in government hands and two others have not been on the market in many decades. This note is perfectly centered between huge margins and exhibits excellent color for its grade. None of the folds on the note break the ink, and both the portraits of Benjamin Franklin at the left and Liberty dressed as Columbia at the right are sharp and lifelike." At the time, this lovely note realized $9900 on an estimate of $7500-up. We would expect this current strong marketplace to carry this important rarity to... (17,500)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

MAIL BIDDERS

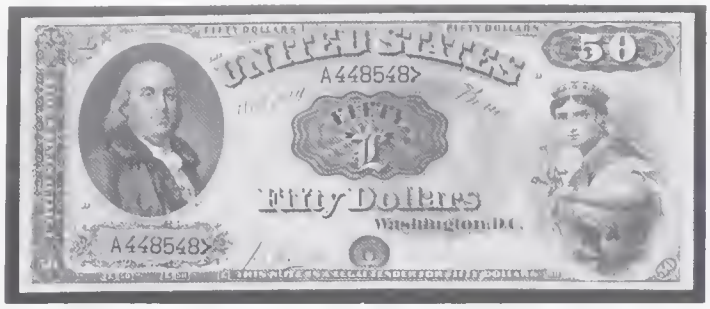
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

A Second Fr. 160 $50 1880

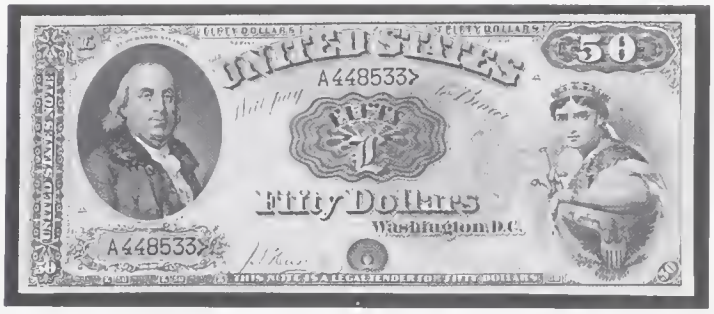


2286 **Fr. 160 $50 1880 Fine.** Although the paper surfaces are a bit soft, this very rare note is otherwise problem-free. It's extremely well margined on the face and it retains good ink color on both sides. Fr. 160 is one of the most difficult-to-obtain numbers of the 1880 Fifties. Only 11 pieces are known, this one among them although it has not reached the market prior to this. Its listing is based on a Walter Breen article in *Paper Money* magazine. Of the 11 listed pieces, four are permanently impounded in government hands, leaving only seven available for the collecting public. The two highest-grade pieces, both of which are Extra Fine, changed hands several years ago. We sold the Fr. 160 currently offered as Lot 2285 above in June of 1994 at $9900, and the Shiva piece sold in 1995, also for $9900. In 1996, we sold a piece almost identical to this one for the same $9900. We would expect this piece to bring, in the context of today's market... (10,500-up)

Two Lovely Fr. 161 1880 Fifties



2287 **Fr. 161 $50 1880 Superb Gem New.** This is the "D" position note from the cut sheet formerly in the collection of Colonel Green. That same cut sheet was later owned by James Wade and Robert Schermerhorn. The sheet was broken-up some time after its appearance at auction in 1993. We auctioned the "B" position note in January of 1996 for $10,450, and we have handled the "C" position note twice: in 1994 and again in January of 1997, where it realized $11,000. This is the first time we've had the opportunity to handle this "D" position note from that sheet, and it's certainly the equal if not the superior of the other two. An absolutely magnificent piece of currency. (10,000-up)



2288 **Fr. 161 $50 1880 Very Choice New.** We're pleased to present a second example from the short run of uncirculated notes known to exist for this number. This piece is strictly original, with its embossing still readily apparent, however the bottom face margin comes slightly too close at the left, precluding the full Gem designation. The upper right corner tip exhibits some minor signs of inconsequential handling. The note, however, is so pristine that grading it less than Choice would be a disservice. (8500-up)

2289 **Fr. 162 $50 1880 Very Fine.** From our June, 1994 sale where it was described, "One of just 16 pieces known to Gengerke, this solid Very Fine has been off the market since June of 1980. Outstanding color for the grade and exceptionally large, even margins for any grade. Worth considerably more than 'type money,' as this is a truly scarce number. Since that time, one more piece has been listed but there is still no Uncirculated example known for this number. In 1994 it realized $2860 with an estimate of $2000-up. We would expect this rare number to now bring... (3500-up)

2290 **Fr. 162 $50 1880 Fine.** A letter-perfect example for the grade, absolutely unmolested and problem-free. This is a new addition to the census bringing the total number of pieces known up to 19. We have sold only three Fr. 162's in all of our sales; the two most recent were a Very Fine in 1994 which realized $2860 and an About Fine in January of 1997 which realized $1980. This piece falls right between those two in terms of quality, and on the current market, we would anticipate a realization of... (3000-up)

Choice New Fr. 164

2291 **Fr. 164 $50 1880 Very Choice New.** Well margined, bright and beautiful, this pretty note is from our June 1994 Memphis sale. It made its first public appearance in Bill Donlon's November 26, 1975 sale, and when we sold it, it was part of the beautiful Randy Haynie Collection. Fr. 164 is the most common 1880 Fifty with over 100 examples known, yet surprisingly, only six of them including this piece are listed as uncirculated. (9,000-up)

2292 **Fr. 164 $50 1880 Choice About New.** New to the census, this beautiful note is just a corner fold away from being a Gem. It's beautifully bright, extremely well centered and loaded with eye appeal. (5000-up)

2293 **Fr. 164 $50 1880 Choice About New.** Beautiful centering and bright colors add great eye appeal to this already attractive and scarce type. A single fold to the left of center can barely be discerned under close scrutiny, but the overall impression this note leaves the eye is that of a Gem. (5000-up)

2294 **Fr. 164 $50 1880 Extra Fine.** Very well margined and with a handsome appearance, this $50 Legal is corner folded all the way around, and it shows some handling at the top edge. Some argument could be made for the About New grade. (4000-up)

2295 **Fr. 164 $50 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** This scarce and popular type is fully Very Fine when viewed from the face, but the back exhibits just a bit too much soil for the full VF grade. The note is unmolested, strictly original and very well centered. Decent-looking circulated examples of this type are few and far between. (2500-up)

2296 **Fr. 164 $50 1880 Choice Fine.** Perfect for the grade, strictly original and absolutely problem-free, this is a very nice circulated example of a challenging type to find. (2250-up)

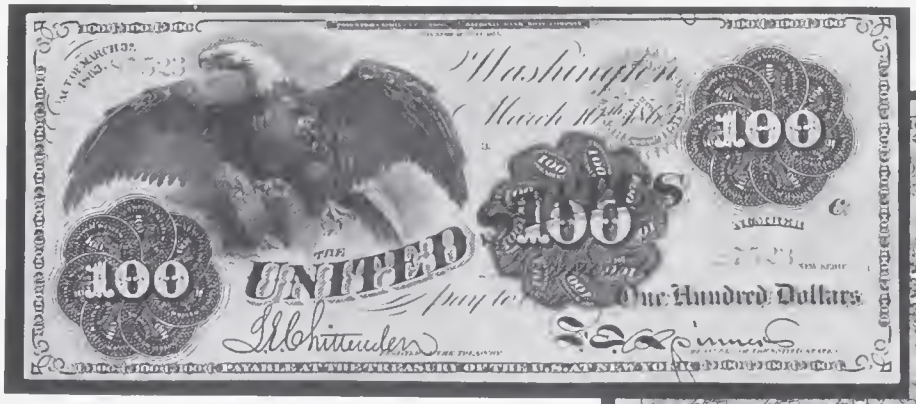
MAIL BIDDERS

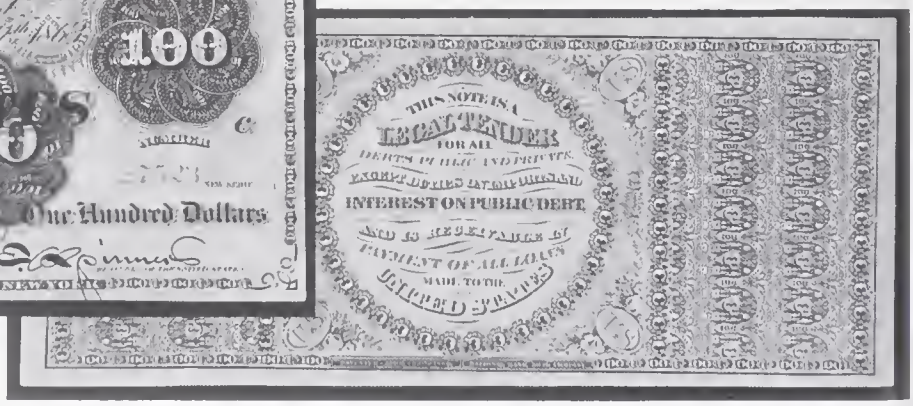
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

2297 **Fr. 165 $100 1862 Fine+.** This solid and attractive Spread Eagle Hundred is from our January 1997 sale of the Sternberg Collection. In the past two years, one more piece has been added to the census, but otherwise our previous description stands, "Only 12 examples are known of this very rare and definitively popular Spread Eagle Hundred. Of that number, three are permanently impounded and five others are low grade. This note retains excellent colors and is totally problem free. There are some extremely well done professional restorations of edge nicks and splits. These repairs are very minor and done with such skill as to make them virtually undetectable." Estimated at $6500-up in that sale, it realized $7150. Nearly two years later on a stronger market, we would expect a realization of... (8000-up)

2298 **Fr. 165a $100 1862 Fine.** One of only 10 examples known to exist, none of which grade better than Fine. This piece is very presentable in spite of its rather low grade. The note appears problem-free, but the edges have been expertly restored at the top, particularly at the top center, where approximately 1/8" of paper has been replaced and carefully re-inked. The internal areas of the note are without restoration and exhibit no defects whatsoever. The most recent sale of a comparably graded example was in May of 1995 when the Andrew Shiva Collection was auctioned. That piece, also grading Fine, realized $8250. It's been over three years since the opportunity to buy a Fr. 165a has presented itself, and we would expect at this time that this rare note will realize... (10,000-up)

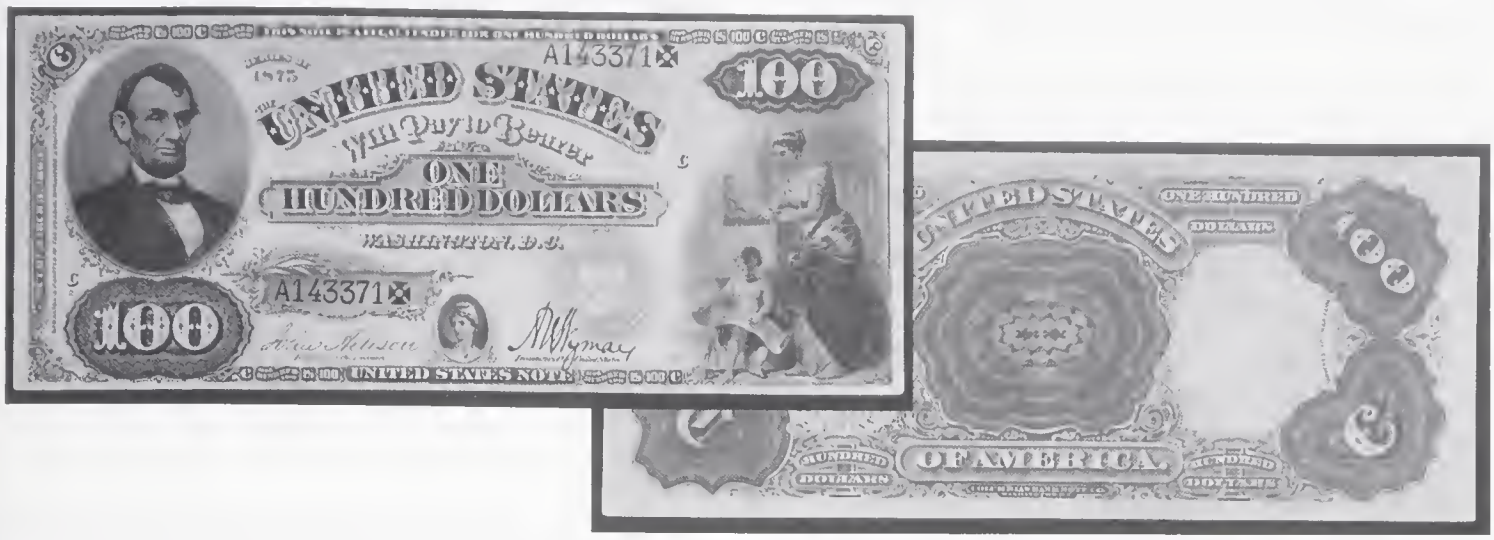
Chioce New Spread Eagle Hundred



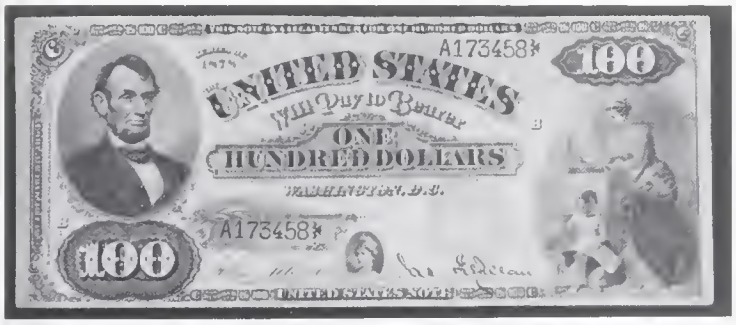


2299 **Fr. 167a $100 1863 Choice New.** This flawless Spread Eagle note traces its history to a Lyn Knight 1977 fixed price list. It then appeared in a Stack's 1989 sale, CAA's first sale in November of 1990, and the Andrew Shiva sale in May of 1995. In each of those last three auctions, it brought between $20- and $21,000. Seven uncirculated Spread Eagles are known for all six Friedberg numbers in total. Of these, one is in a museum and three have been off the market for several decades. This is one of only two uncirculated Spread Eagles that have reached the auction market since 1947. It's fully Choice, with exceptional color and clarity of printing. The centering is outstanding for the issue, with all the margins clear of the design; in fact, were the centering just a bit better, this note would be fully Gem. It's also blessedly free of the usual edge problems and subsequent repairs that plague this thin-paper issue. This beautiful design is the classic of our early Federal notes, and it is missing in high grade from most major collections. We are very pleased to have the opportunity to offer this lovely note to a cadre of collectors who've never had the opportunity to purchase its equal. In January of 1998, we sold an About New Fr. 167a for $44,000 after spirited bidding. This piece will no doubt bring more. (50,000-up)

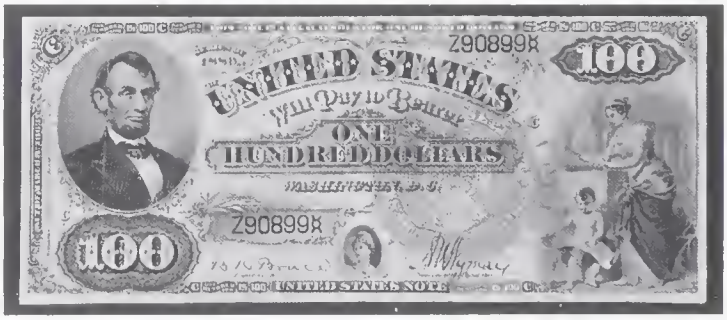
Fr. 170 $100 1875 One of Four Known – The Finest of the Two in Private Hands



2300 **Fr. 170 $100 1875 Very Fine.** Only four examples of this impressive rarity are known to exist, two of which are permanently impounded, one in the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago and the other in the ANA museum. Of the two remaining pieces, only one has ever reached the auction market: the Fine-Very Fine which we sold in May of 1996 for $17,600. This note is considerably finer than that, making it the best in public hands. It's very well centered and it retains perfect color of inks and paper on the face; the back has some minor discoloration near the top but still maintains a handsome appearance. The red overprint on the note is not fully bright, but it has held up far better than that on most comparable notes of this period. This piece was previously known only through its photograph in the Friedberg catalog, and we are pleased to present it to the collecting fraternity on the occasion of its first appearance in the numismatic marketplace. (25,000-up)

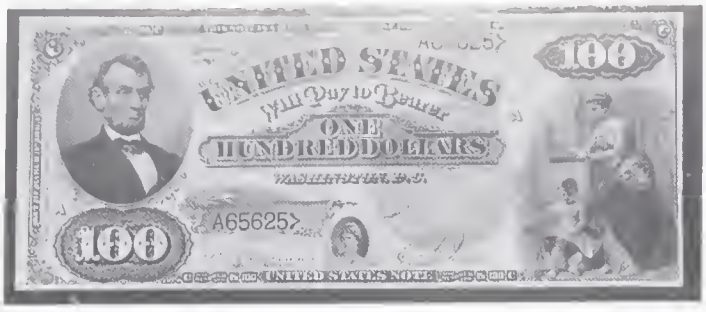


2301 **Fr. 171 $100 1878 Fine.** New to the listing, bringing the total number of pieces known up to 17, out of which seven are permanently impounded. The note is solid for the grade with excellent ink colors and sharp print quality remaining. There appear to be some expert repairs of edge nicks and of a few minor body holes to the right of the portrait, but these would be overlooked under any thing but the very closest of scrutiny. (4000-up)

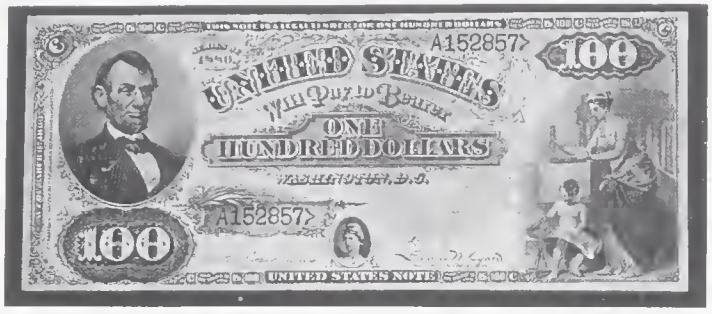


2302 **Fr. 173 $100 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** This is a lovely problem-free example of this major rarity. Only nine examples are listed in the census, two of which are impounded and two others of which are listed by serial number only with no history. The highest grade piece in the census is an Extra Fine which is in the Federal Reserve Bank or San Francisco. This pretty note has held its ink colors very nicely and is surrounded by four nice, even margins. This is another important item from this magnificent collection. (10,000-up)

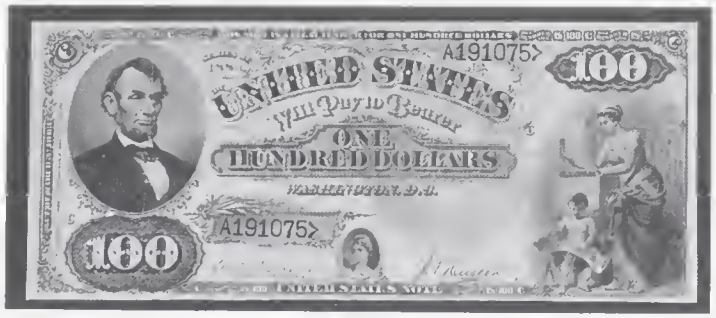
If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



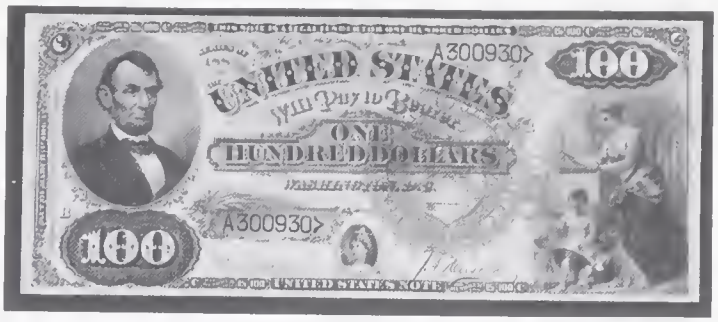
2303 **Fr. 174 $100 1880 Extra Fine.** Only 14 examples of this rare note are known to exist, six of which are permanently impounded, leaving only eight for the collecting public. This note is tied with three others for the second finest known; a single Uncirculated piece is listed in the census, but its history and whereabouts are unrecorded. This example is only the third Fr. 174 that we have had the pleasure of handling, and it's by far the finest of the three. It's absolutely perfect for the grade. The colors of the inks and paper are excellent, and the paper surfaces are pristine, with the original embossing of the plates still apparent through the paper. The note has three relatively light vertical folds and a few minor rust spots wholly contained in the somewhat narrow right face margin. This is only the second high grade Fr. 174 to have ever reached the auction market; one other Extra Fine has sold three times at auction between 1990 and 1995, and when last on the market in May of '95 as part of the Shiva Collection, it realized $11,000. On this strong market, we would expect this magnificent note to reach or surpass... (20,000-up)



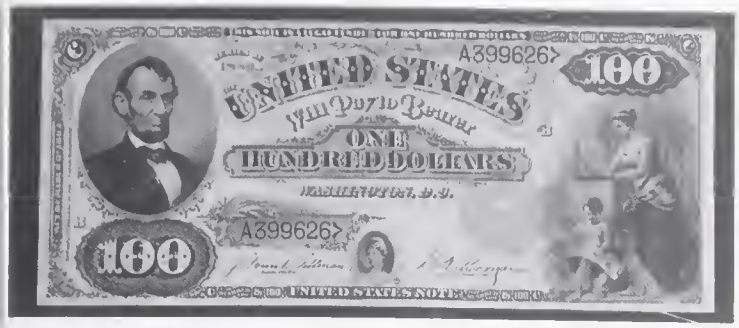
2304 **Fr. 176 $100 1880 Fine.** One of the rarest 1880 Hundreds. Only eight pieces are in the census and three of those are permanently impounded. This note, while clearly well circulated, is totally without problems and 100% free or restoration. The most recent Fr. 176 to reach the market was an AU which we sold in September of 1996 for $30,800. While unlikely to reach that lofty area, this important rarity should easily bring... (15,000-up)



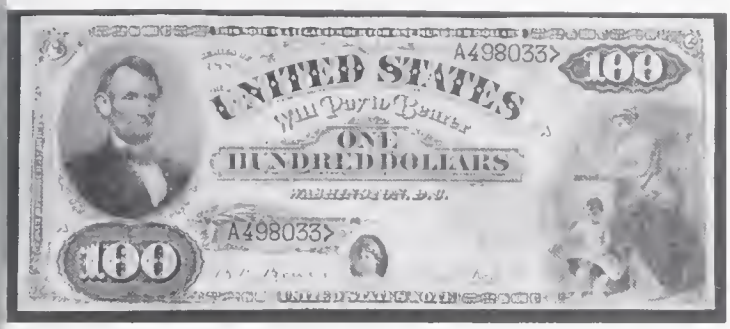
2305 **Fr. 177 $100 1880 Very Fine.** Nineteen notes are known for this number, and four of them are permanently impounded. This is a very good-looking example, with strong ink colors, excellent margins and no problems of any kind. We've always believed these 1880 Hundreds to be one of the most handsome design types, with their portrait of Lincoln and the allegorical vignette of Reconstruction. (10,000-up)



2306 **Fr. 178 $100 1880 Choice Fine.** A lovely and very rare note, last on the market in our May 1996 sale where it was described, "Well margined on both sides and with the appearance of a higher grade, this piece, which is from the James T. Wright Collection, is one of only 13 pieces known to exist and is equal to or higher in grade than all but three. Totally free of repairs or restorations, this beautiful rarity, which has been off the market since 1983, will very likely realize... (6000-up)" It brought slightly over estimate at that sale. Only one new piece has appeared on the market in the intervening three years, bringing the total known up to 14. With five of those 14 being permanently impounded, opportunities to obtain this number are clearly quite limited. On the current strong market, we anticipate a realization of... (12,500-up)



2307 **Fr. 179 $100 1880 Choice About New.** Twenty-three notes are listed in the census, nine of which are permanently impounded in government or museum hands, leaving only 14 available to the collecting public. The only known uncirculated piece is the property of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, and of the publicly held notes, only one other is graded About New. This gorgeous piece is broadly margined, with excellent ink colors and perfect paper surfaces. Even the original embossing effect is still easily seen, attesting to the note's originality. Its only flaws are a counting mark, two minor corner folds and a center fold which is invisible to all but the highly trained eye. Fr. 179 is the second most numerous of the 1880 Hundreds. That, along with this note's high grade, make this an ideal note to pursue to represent the type. It is only when important collections are sold that opportunities like this present themselves. (12,500-up)

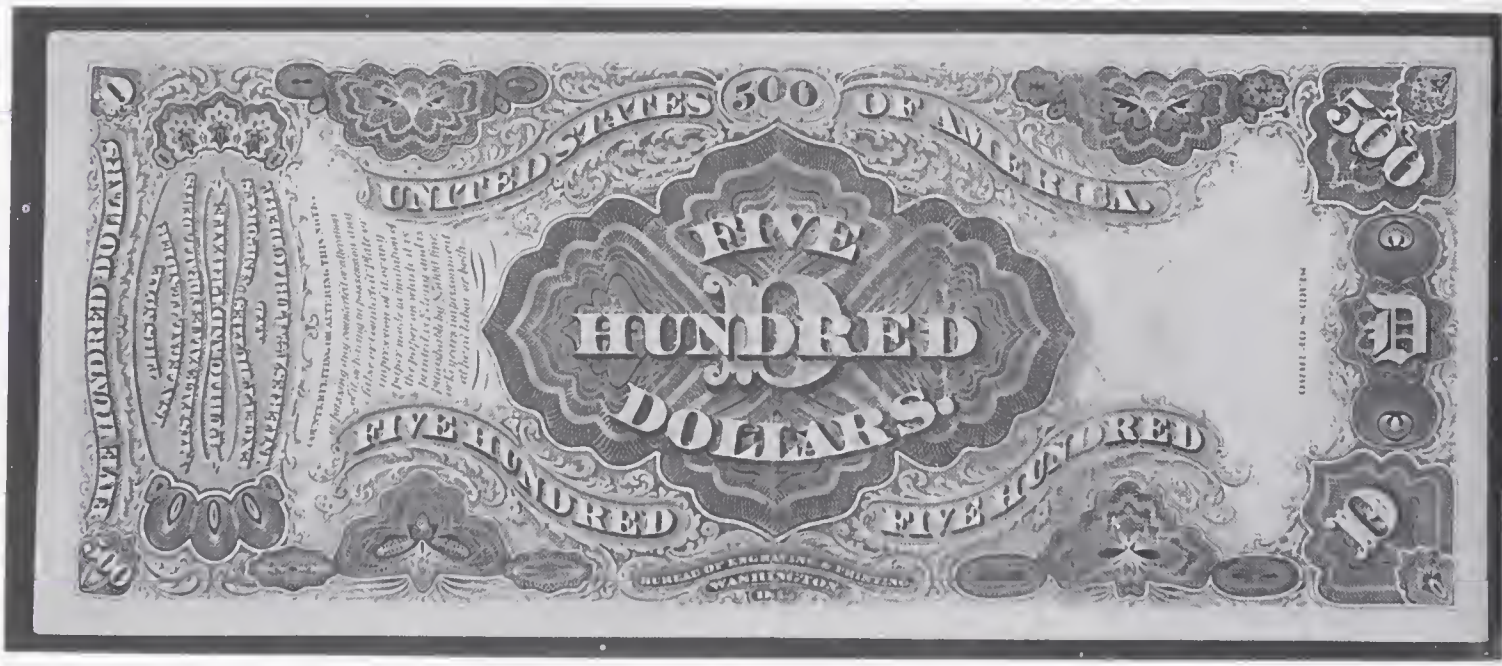


2308 **Fr. 180 $100 1880 Very Good.** Only seven examples are known of this major rarity, three of which are permanently impounded: two in government hands and the third in the ANA museum. Opportunities to purchase this number with only four examples available to the collecting public are clearly few and far between. The note is very well margined and totally free of damage or restoration. The surfaces are soft and some areas of the printing a bit fuzzy; nonetheless, this is an important number and it would be a significant addition to any serious collection. (10,000-up)

2309 **Fr. 181 $100 1880 Choice New.** This lovely note found its way into this beautiful collection of high-denomination Legals by way of our January 1998 sale, where it was Lot 1385. It was described there, "A new note to the census which now numbers 40 pieces, eight of which are permanently impounded — and only three of the 40 total are reported to be uncirculated. This note is broadly margined with bright colors and good paper surfaces. We have handled only one Fr. 181 prior to this note, that being a Fine-Very Fine in our January '97 sale which realized $4400. This beauty sits right up in the census with the finest known pieces and could well turn out to be the finest known in side-by-side comparisons. It's a note that should not be ignored by the serious collector of top-quality rarities." We estimated the note at $12,500 and it realized $14,300. We expect a similar realization now. (13,000-up)

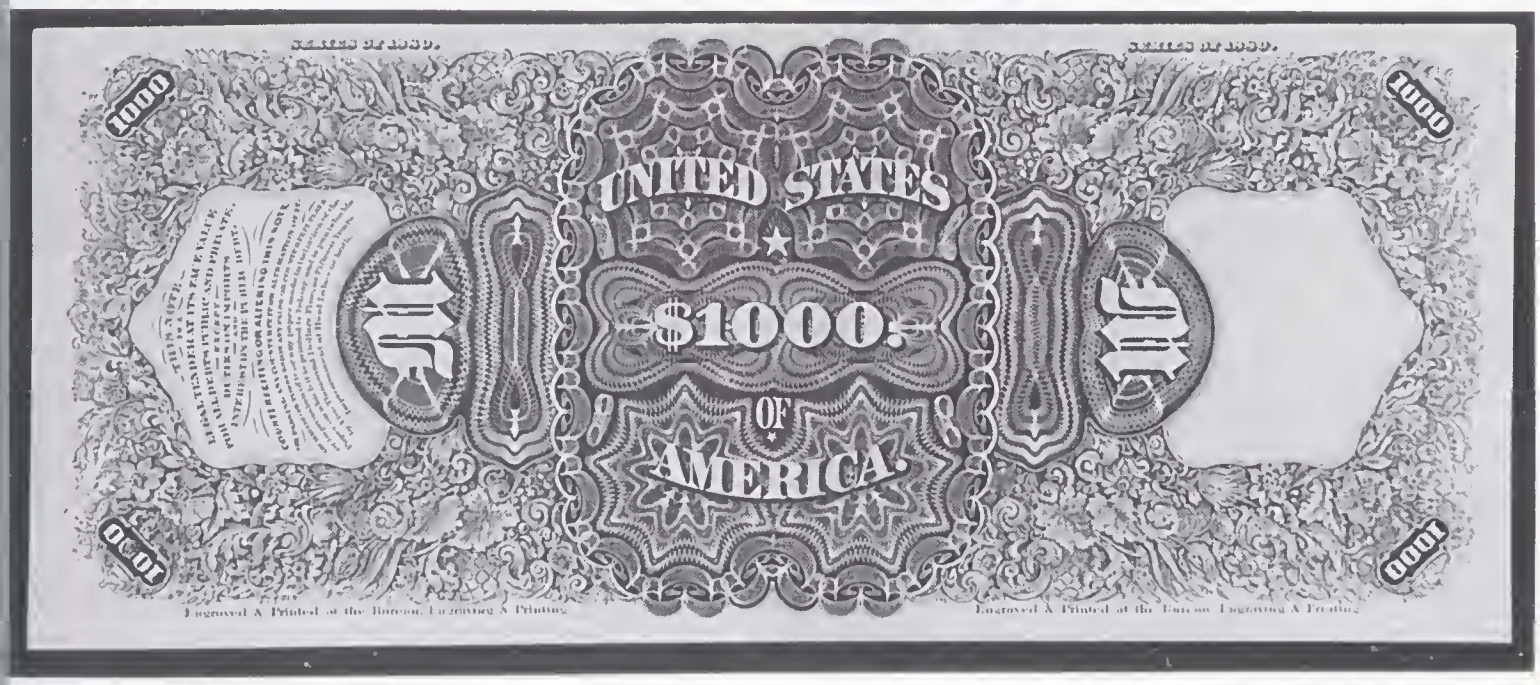
PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

Fr. 185m $500 1880 One of Two in Private Hands

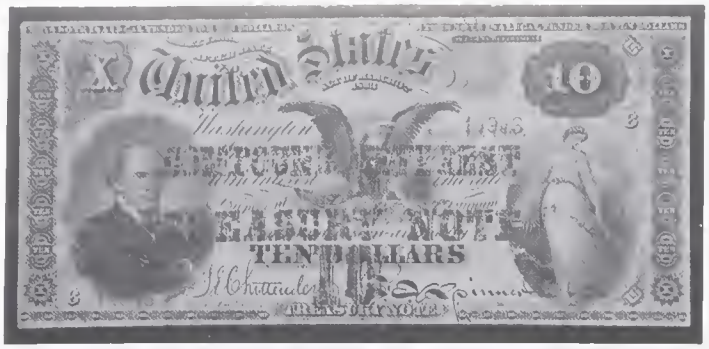


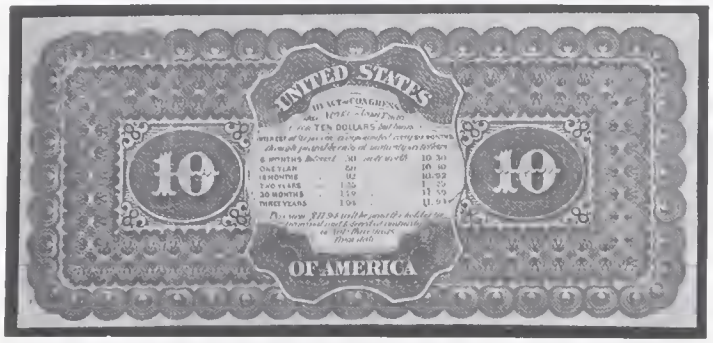
2310 **Fr. 185m $500 1880 Extra Fine.** Only five examples of this number are known to exist, three of which are permanently impounded: one in the ANA museum, one in the Smithsonian, and one in the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, leaving only this note and one other in public hands. The other note was last seen on the market in 1981. This lovely piece first came to light in the 1970 ANA sale. It was sold again in 1983. Thirteen years later it reached the market for the third time, selling in Lyn Knight's February 1996 auction for $42,000. It subsequently appeared on a Stanley Morycz price list, and went from there to the collection of the current consignor. The note is very well margined, with bright colors of the inks and paper, the only exception being one vertical quarter of the note where the paper has aged slightly between two of the three light vertical folds. Very few 1880 $500's exist, with only a total of 23 pieces known when all six signature varieties are combined. Of that group, fully 18 of the 23 notes are permanently removed from the market and reside in museums or government hands. We have never previously handled an 1880 $500. We have, however, sold an Extra Fine 1874 $500 for $63,250 in 1996, and two 1878 $500's: a Fine at $37,400 in 1997 and a Very Fine for $46,750 in January of this year. On the current strong market, we expect this note to easily surpass $50,000 and it may well realize... (75,000-up)

Fr. 187b $1000 1880 Unique in Private Hands



2311 **Fr. 187b $1000 1880 About New.** One of the most important rarities that we have had the opportunity to offer in any of our 19 sales, this is the first Fr. 187b that has ever been offered to the collecting public, and one of only two known to exist. It's in the census based on a 1993 report of its existence, but it has never previously been available for sale. The only other Bruce-Wyman $1000 Legal known to exist is an Extra Fine delivered by the Treasury Department to the Smithsonian Institution in 1978. This note is not only unique in public hands as a *signature variety* but also as a *type*, as the only other Large Brown Seal $1000 Legal is the unknown Fr. 187f. This spectacular Fr. 187b is kept from Uncirculated only by some handling in the top margin. It's the D-position note from the plate, and has its full side margins as well as an overly large bottom margin, as is often seen with D-position notes. The top margin is rather close by contrast, but only significantly so at the far right where it does not quite touch the design. The printing quality is excellent on both the face and the extraordinary busy back. The note is totally free of repair or restoration of any kind. There are only a handful of U.S. Federal Currency notes which no collector has ever had the opportunity to own, and this majestic Thousand was one of that select group until this evening. (150,000-up)





2312 **Fr. 190 $10 1863 Compound Interest Treasury Note Fine+.** This Series 1863 note with the overprint date of June 10, 1864 is one of only 12 examples known to exist. The finest known example of this number is an impounded Extra Fine; this solid Fine (which has previously been graded Very Fine) is one of the best examples known. The overprint has darkened but it has not bled through or damaged the paper in any way, and the note is free of defect, restoration or repair. Overall, a very nice example of a truly rare number. (5000-up)

Have Your Collection
Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

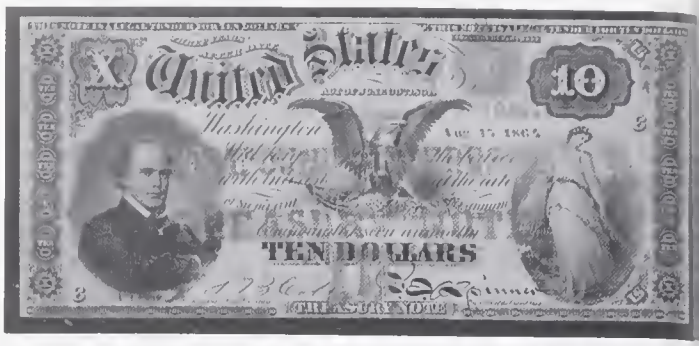
JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 1999 - Rosemont, IL
SEPTEMBER, 1999 - Cincinnati, OH

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

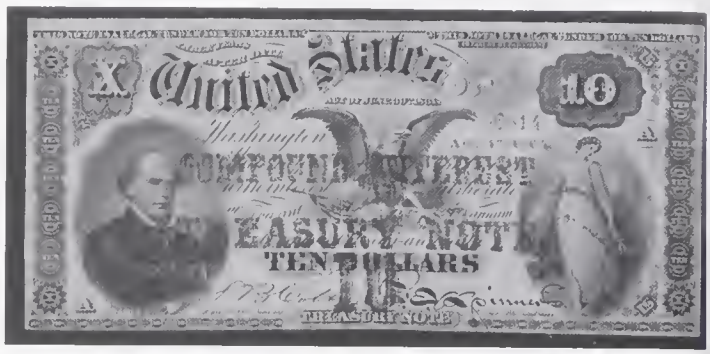
TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

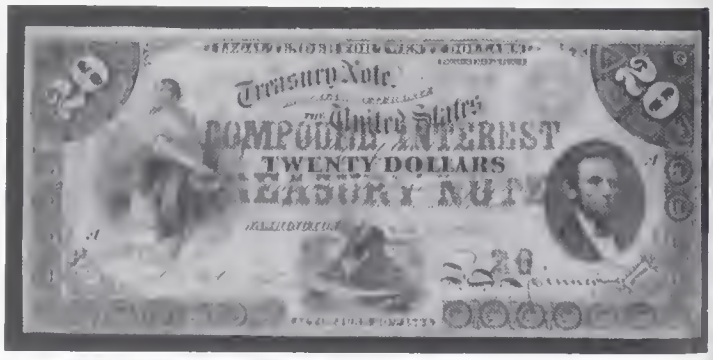
LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221



2313 **Fr. 190b $10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note Very Fine.** Solid and problem-free, this is one of the few circulated examples of this note we've handled where the bronze overprint has neither turned in color nor had a corrosive effect on the paper. The margins are irregular and close in places, but overall this is far better example than most seen. (3500-up)

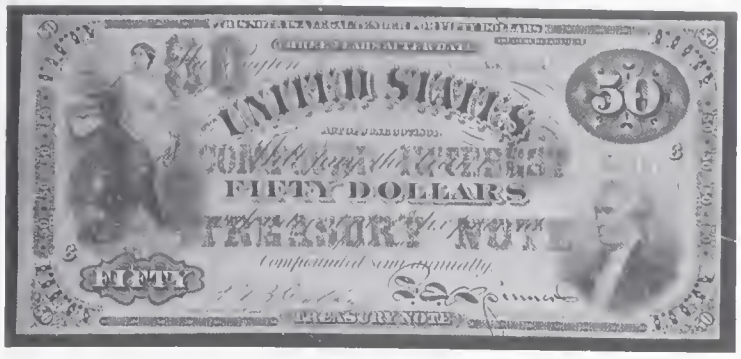


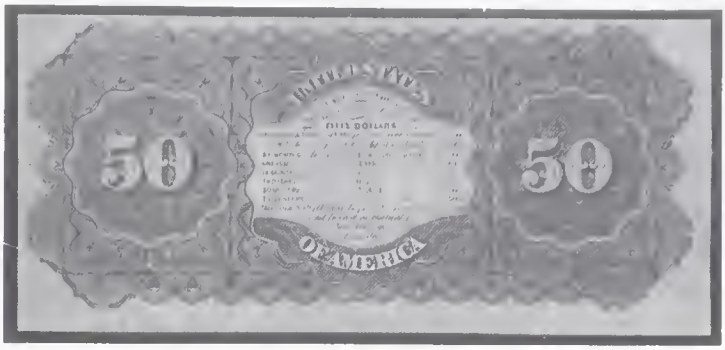
2314 **Fr. 190b $10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note Fine+.** A very nice example of this scarce Compound Interest Treasury Note. The overprint has turned green as almost always but it has not eaten through or for that matter even bled through the paper. This is a solid note, free of all problems and without restoration of any kind. (3000-up)



2315 **Fr. 191a $20 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note Fine-Very Fine.** A new number to the census and a very nice one at that. The colors remain fully bright, the bronze overprint has neither discolored nor bled through the paper, and this strictly original, well margined note is free of repairs or restorations of any kind. The face is completely clean and the back only slightly less so. Overall, it's a well balanced, good-looking circulated example of a scarce type. (6000-up)

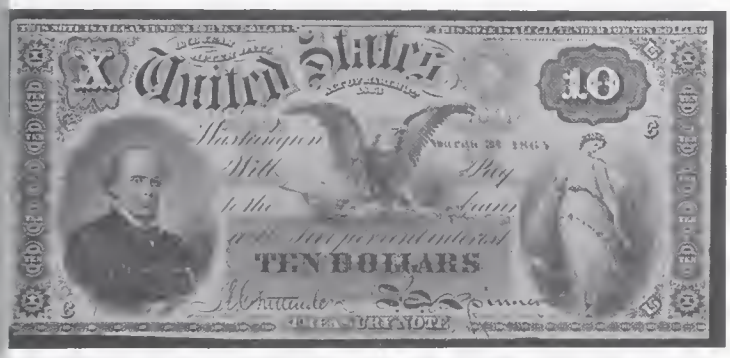
Fr. 192b $50 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note

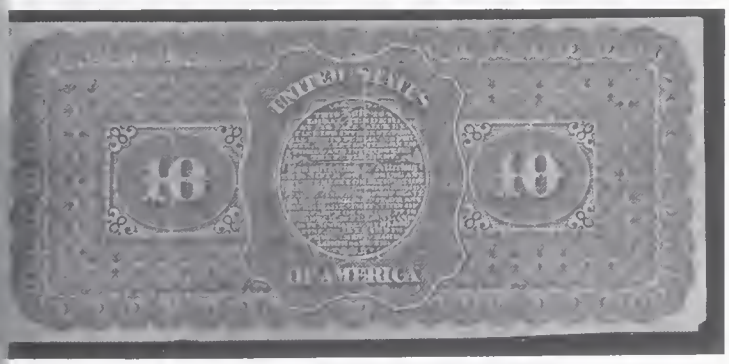




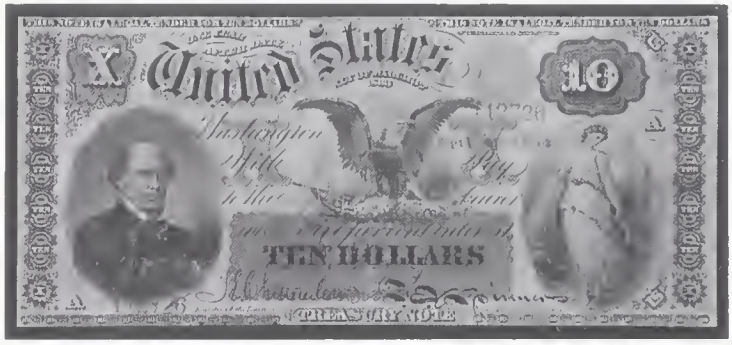
316 **Fr. 192b $50 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note Fine.** This is one of only 12 numbers listed in the census, and this is the first appearance on the open market of this piece. $50 Compound Interest Treasury notes are an extremely rare type — only three pieces have appeared on the market in the last 20 years, and only one has auctioned in the last 10. This note is perfectly honest for the grade, with no repairs or restorations. It's quite well margined, with excellent color remaining to the inks. The bronze overprint has retained its original colors and has not bled through the paper. If you've entertained any thoughts of adding this rare type to your holdings, you should make sure not to allow this opportunity to pass you by. (15,000-up)

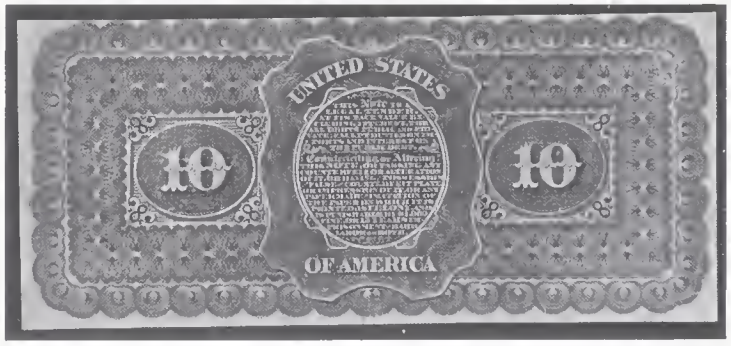
INTEREST BEARING NOTES





317 **Fr. 196 $10 1863 Interest Bearing Note Fine.** This is the very rare variety with the American Bank Note Co. imprint at the top rather than that of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Although nine examples are listed in the census, four of them are noted to have not been confirmed as 196's and are suspected to be 196a's. Whether the actual count of Fr. 196's is five, nine or something in between, it is certainly a very rare note. We have handled only one in our previous sales. But for a scattering of small pinholes and a tiny missing corner tip at the lower left, this is a flawless Fine with some claims to a higher grade. The colors in particular are outstanding and the margins are clear of the design all the way around. (6000-up)

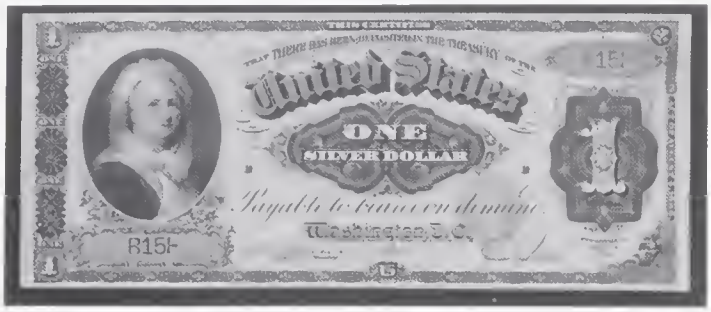




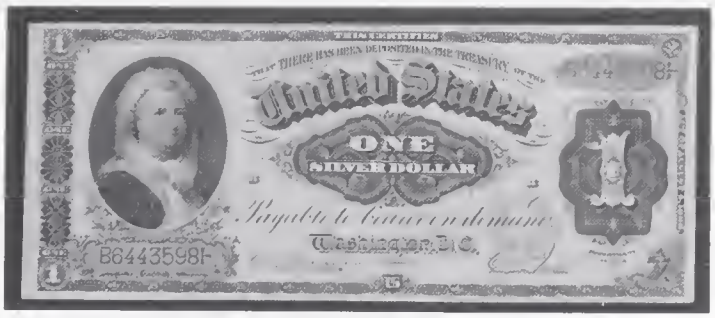
2318 **Fr. 196a $10 1863 Interest Bearing Note Fine.** There is a scattering of small pinholes and a stamp hinge repair of an edge nick, but the overall appearance of this rare type is rather good, with excellent ink colors and decent body remaining to the paper. (3500-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will be in Orlando, January 8-9, 1999

2319 **Fr. 215 $1 1886 Superb Gem New.** Beautifully margined with terrific colors and perfect original paper surfaces. An outstanding example of this first Martha. (1250-up)

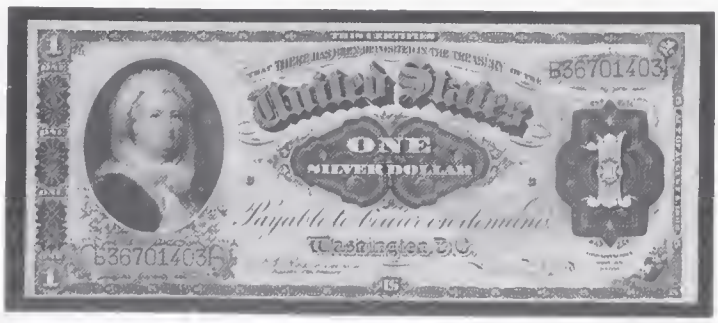


2320 **Fr. 215 $1 1886 Gem New.** Broadly margined and beautifully bright, this serial number B15 Martha is one of the very few low serial number notes known for the design type. (1500-up)



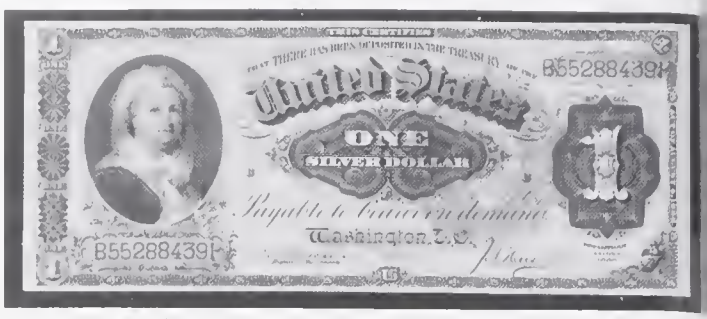
2321 **Fr. 215 $1 1886 Choice New.** The margins, paper originality and most of the colors are excellent. The red seal, however, is not up to its full potential. (750-up)

2322 **Fr. 216 $1 1886 About New.** With three huge margins but close at the top on both sides. (600-up)

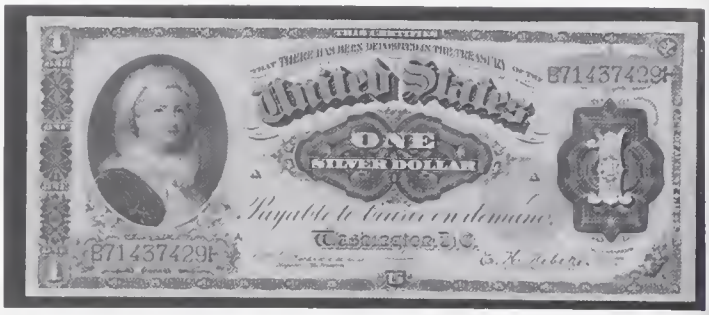


2323 **Fr. 217 $1 1886 Choice New.** A flashy, fresh and utterly original Large Seal Martha. This beauty would be a full Gem if the bottom margin had a bit more breadth. (900-up)

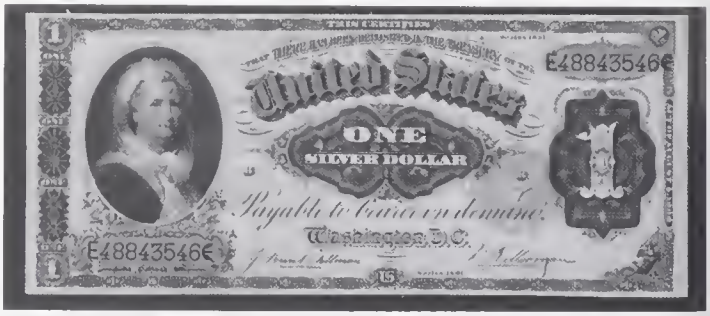
2324 **Fr. 217 $1 1886 Extra Fine.** This Large Orange Seal variety can be tough to find in the high circulated grades. (500-up)



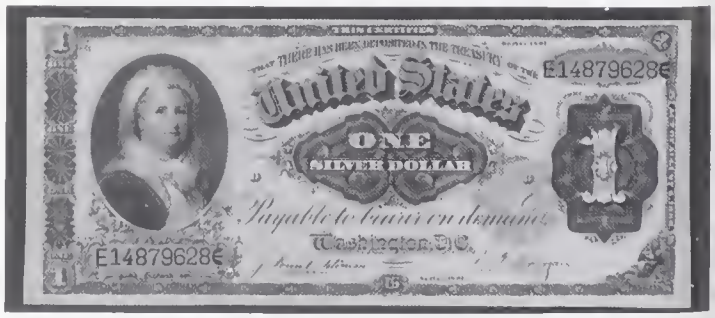
2325 **Fr. 219 $1 1886 Choice New.** Well margined, bright and original, this lovely Brown Seal Martha is quite close to the full Gem grade. There is a small as-made paper inclusion visible at the top of the back. (900-up)



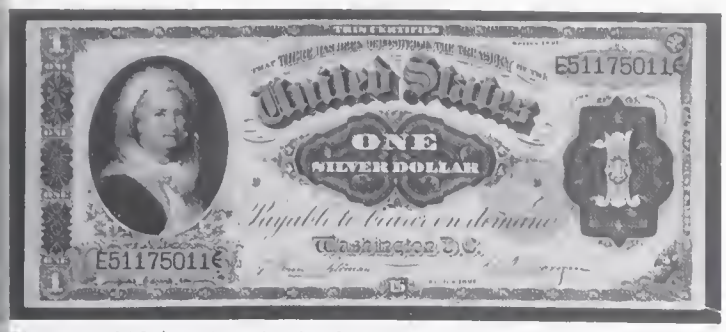
2326 **Fr. 221 $1 1886 Superb Gem New.** We can never recall seeing a better 221 than this one. The margins all around are incredible, with the back centering fully equal to the face. The colors are unsurpassably perfect as are the original paper surfaces, sharpness of printing and every other possible attribute. A simply flawless note. (1750-up)



2327 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Superb Gem New.** A simply magnificent Martha, with broad margins, perfect paper surfaces, outstanding original embossing and colors equal to the day it was made. For pure quality, this is one of the very best notes in the sale. (1500-up)



2328 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Superb Gem New.** Beautifully centered, bright and strictly original, this Martha from the "D" position on the plate has an overly large bottom margin. (1500-up)



329 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Choice New.** Closely margined at the top, but a good-looking note. (800-up)

330 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** Strictly original and with lots of visual appeal. (500-up)

331 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Extra Fine.** Excellent margins and bright colors grace this Martha, however, so do three bold vertical folds. (425-up)

332 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Superb Gem New.** An absolutely outstanding example, with broad, even margins, perfect colors and excellent paper originality. It's everything one could want in a One Dollar Ed. (1900-up)

333 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** A lovely $1 Ed with excellent margins, good paper originality and terrific eye appeal. (1600-up)

334 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** Strictly original, well margined and very pleasing to the eye. (1600-up)

2335 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** Well margined, bright and attractive, this is a nice looking, high quality $1 Educational. (1600-up)

2336 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Very Choice New.** This pretty $1 Ed has its value considerably enhanced by the three-digit serial number 118. (1250-up)

2337 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Very Choice New.** The bottom margin is huge on this "D" position $1 Ed. (1000-up)

2338 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Choice New.** The margins, although quite nice, hold the note away from Gem. (950-up)

2339 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** A very nice looking, utterly unmolested Educational One. (500-up)

2340 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** A good looking $1 Ed, perfectly clean, well margined and strictly original. This note should realize the full value of an About New (500-up)

2341 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** Strictly original and great looking. A premium Extra Fine if there ever was one. (500-up)

2342 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Extra Fine.** (450-up)

2343 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Extra Fine.** Beautifully well margined, unmolested and strictly original. None of the few folds are at all heavy and the note is unusually clean. (450-up)

2344 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Extra Fine.** Strictly original and utterly unmolested. (450-up)

2345 **Fr. 226a $1 1899 Uncut Sheet of Four Extra Fine.** There are a few folds, one of which is rather dirty on the back. The lower left corner of the sheet is missing, but the damage comes nowhere near the note. This rare large size uncut sheet has lots of eye appeal when viewed from the face. (3000-up)

2346 **Fr. 226a $1 1899 Gem New.** Well margined, bright, fresh, fully original and with the single-digit serial number D (900-up)

2347 **Fr. 228 $1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** Strictly original, bright and well margined, a premium cut sheet. (1200-up)

2348 **Fr. 229 $1 1899 Star Note Gem New.** Only 14 examples are known of this note. This is one of the five listed as uncirculated, and it is certainly a very nice one, fully original, well margined and fully bright. (1000-up)

2349 **Fr. 230 $1 1899 Star Note Gem New.** A crackling fresh, strictly original example of this scarce Star number. It's one of only 25 pieces known. (750-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

350 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Star Note Gem New.** Bright and well margined, this is one of 30 known examples for this Friedberg number, only five of which are listed as uncirculated. (750-up)

351 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Star Note Gem New.** Beautifully bright, very well centered and strictly original... a premium example. (750-up)

352 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** A lovely cut sheet composed of four well margined, bright and beautiful notes. (1200-up

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

2353 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New.** This great sheet is from our September 1997 where it was described, "This lovely Black Eagle sheet is strictly original and with rather nice centering. It's greatly enhanced by the single-digit serial numbers B5A through B8A." Last year it brought $3190, and we would expect that or more today. (3250-up)

2354 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice New.** Two strictly original notes, both with serial number 56, one from the B-A block and the other from the Y-Y block. (2 pieces) (650-up)

2355 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** his fresh and original Black Eagle is a prize for the number collector. It's single digit N5A. (750-up)

2356 **Five low-numbered Eagles.** Two Fr. 233's and three Fr 236's. All bear low serial numbers and all are aged and brittle, with edge tears and in four of the five, small pieces missing. An unusual grouping to say the least. (5 pieces) (300-up)

2357 **A Pair of Eagles.** Fr. 232 and Fr. 233, both nice, **Extra Fine** notes. (2 pieces) (175-up)

2358 **Three Choice Eagles.** Fr. 228 and two Fr. 233s. All three grades Choice New. (3 pieces) (600-up)

2359 **A Pair of Eagles.** Fr. 230 and Fr. 233 both are nice original **Extra Fine**. (2 pieces) (175-up)

2360 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Star Notes Very Choice New.** Two crackling fresh, strictly original consecutive notes. (2 pieces) (500-up)

2361 **Fr. 239 $1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four.** Four glowing **Gem New** notes. (900-up)

2362 **1923 Ones.** Fr. 237 (four) two **About New** and two **Choice New** and a Fr. 238 **Choice New**. (5 pieces) (300-up)

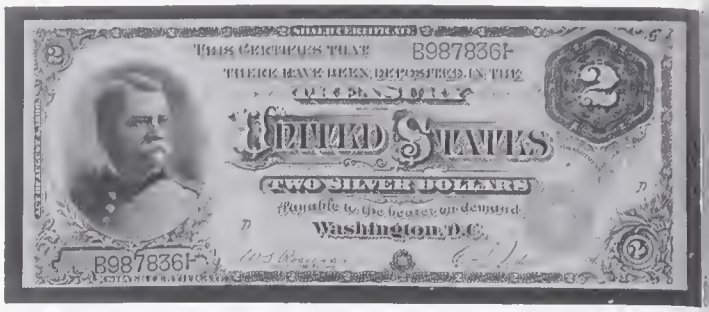
2363 **$1 1923 Choice New Notes.** Three would-be Gems: two Fr. 238's show minute evidences of handling and a 237 has a tight bottom margin. (3 pieces) (175-up)

2364 **A 237 and a 238 Gem New.** Two original beauties. (2 pieces) (150-up)

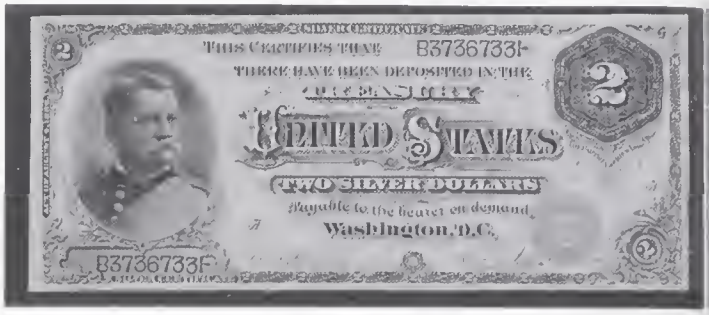
2365 **Three $1 1923 Silvers.** Fr. 237 **About New**, Fr. 238 **About New** and **Extra Fine**. (3 pieces) (150-up)

2366 **Five 1923 Ones.** Four Fr. 237's and one Fr. 238. All five grade **Extra Fine**. (150-up)

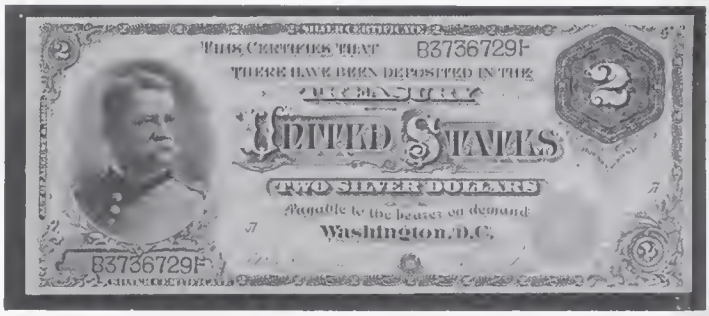
2367 **Three Original 1923 $1 Silvers.** Two **About New** Fr. 237's and a **New** Fr. 239 with two shiny glue spots on the back that become visible when one manipulates the note's angle to the light. (3 pieces) (100-up)



2368 **Fr. 240 $2 1886 Very Choice New.** With a little more bottom margin this gorgeous Small Red Seal Hancock Deuce would be a Superb Gem. Every feature other than that margin is as perfect as it can get. (1500-up)



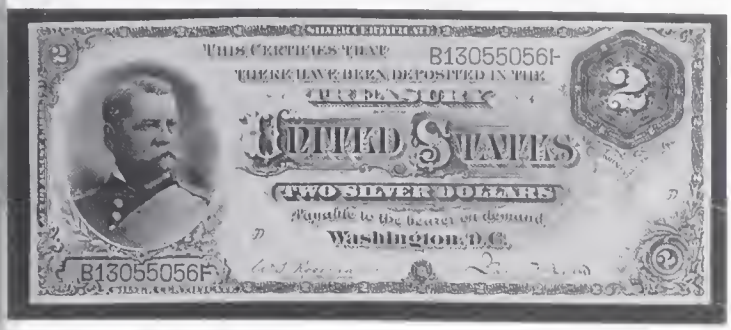
2369 **Fr. 240 $2 1886 Choice About New.** A single, difficult-to-locate center fold is all that keeps this gorgeous Small Red Seal Hancock from the Gem grade. It's as pretty an example as you'll ever encounter, with broad margins and perfect colors. (1000-up)



2370 **Fr. 240 $2 1886 Choice Extra Fine.** Huge margins and perfect color highlight this Small Seal Hancock Deuce. The note is strictly original with all its original embossing fully intact. Three light folds are all that separate this beauty from the Gem New grade. (900-up)

2371 **Fr. 241 $2 1886 Gem New.** Beautifully bright, very well margined and strictly original. Fr. 241 is a rather challenging Hancock Deuce to obtain in this grade. This particular example has its full original embossing effect and is flawless but for a small as-made paper inclusion. (1750-up)

372 **Fr. 241 $2 1886 Very Fine.** The surfaces are soft and the paper is lightly aged. (500-up)



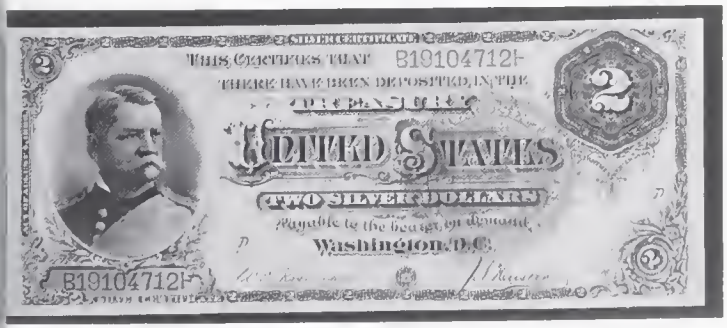
373 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Very Choice New.** Strictly original with perfect colors and surfaces. The margins are a bit irregular and tighter than one would expect for this number. (1300-up)

374 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Choice New.** Skewed top and bottom margins prevent a higher grade, but the colors and eye appeal of this Hancock Deuce are flashy and fully bright. (1250-up)

375 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 About New.** Boardwalk margins, bright colors and tremendous eye appeal are all features of this lovely Hancock Deuce. (950-up)

376 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Fine-Very Fine.** Hugely margined and flawless for the grade, this is a lovely circulated Hancock. (450-up)

377 **Fr. 243 $1 1886 Choice Extra Fine.** Three fairly light folds and no other problems whatsoever. (900-up)



378 **Fr. 244 $2 1886 Superb Gem New.** An absolutely flawless example of this more difficult Large Brown Seal Hancock Two. The margins are absolutely astounding as are the colors, print quality and paper surfaces. This is as nice an example of this tough number as any we have ever seen. (1750-up)

2379 **Fr. 244 $2 1886 Extra Fine.** This Brown Seal Hancock has excellent margins and rather good color, although the originality is gone and the surfaces are a bit soft. (750-up)

2380 **Fr. 244 $2 1886 Very Fine.** A well margined example of this scarcer Hancock type with its large brown seal. (500-up)

Two Superb Low Numbered Windoms

2381 **Fr. 245 $2 1891 Superb Gem New.** This magnificent low number Windom is the equal of any Windom we have ever seen. It's broadly margined all the way around and incredibly bright, with a blood-red seal and snappy paper originality. Its original embossing effect can not only be seen on the seal and serial numbers, but throughout the design of the note. In our sale last May, we offered a serial number 45 Windom with similar attributes. It was estimated at $4000 and it realized $7700 after a prolonged floor battle. The Windom we offer now is every bit as perfect. (7000-up)

2382 **Fr. 245 $2 1886 Superb Gem New.** Huge margins, perfect centering on both sides, great color and a two-digit serial number all combine to make this original William Windom Deuce a supremely desirable Type Note. In our last sale, we had the "A" position note from this same sheet (serial number E45) estimated at $4000 up. It brought an astounding $7700 in heated bidding. "While past performance is no guarantee..." we would expect this beauty to reach similar heights. (7000-up)

2383 **Fr. 245 $2 1891 Very Fine.** Strictly original and absolutely problem-free, this is a very nice circulated Windom with good color and exceptional centering. (600-up)

2384 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** Three rather light folds are all that separate this good-looking Windom Deuce from the Choice New grade. It's a perfectly clean note, with all its original embossing fully intact. This type of Extra Fine always elicits bids in excess of the typical value for the grade. (1000-up)

2385 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Extra Fine.** This well margined Windom has excellent color and good eye appeal in spite of its rather soft paper surfaces. (850-up)

2386 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Choice Very Fine.** A nearly Extra Fine example of this William Windom Deuce. Unmolested and strictly original. (600-up)

2387 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Gem New.** This lovely, original $2 Ed is further enhanced by the low serial number 274. (3250-up)

2388 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Gem New.** Beautifully bright, with outstanding margins and tremendous eye appeal, this is as nice-looking an example of a $2 Educational as you are ever likely to come across. (3000-up)

2389 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Choice New.** The printing is sharp, the margins and back centering nice and even and the paper perfect. If the margins were slightly more generous, this pretty note would be a Gem. (2200-up)

2390 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Extra Fine-About New.** Strictly original, beautifully bright and with huge margins, this $2 Educational is loaded with eye appeal. (1250-up)

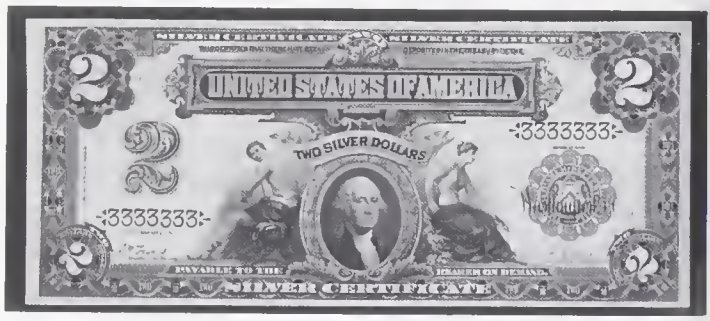
2391 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Five vertical folds, three of which are fairly heavy, bisect this lovely $2 Ed, however, the note is otherwise clean and the margins and colors are impeccable. (800-up)

2392 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Fine.** Original and unmolested, with a single short margin split. (450-up)

2393 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Gem New.** Broadly margined, bright and beautiful, this $2 Ed is loaded with eye appeal. They don't come much prettier than this. (3000-up)

2394 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Very Fine.** Hugely margined. (750-up)

Superb Seven Digit Solid

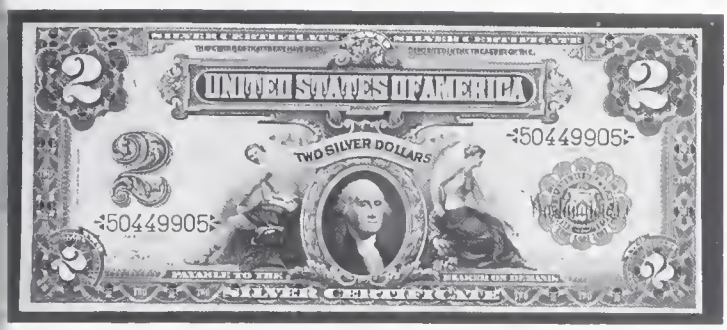


2395 **Fr. 249 $2 1899 Superb Gem New.** This absolutely flawless Silver Certificate Deuce has its value and visual appeal greatly enhanced by the seven-digit solid serial number 3333333. The note is a model for perfection, with large margins all the way around, perfect back centering, impeccable colors of inks and paper and good original embossing. A lovely and highly desirable note. (2000-up)

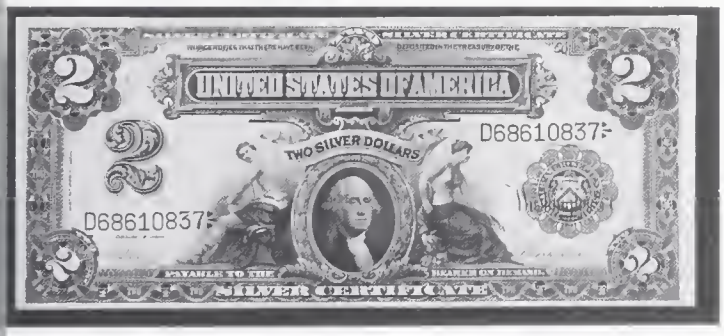
MAIL BIDDERS!

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

396 **Fr. 249 $2 1899 Superb Gem New.** An absolutely pristine example of this type. It's beautifully margined, incredibly bright and with plainly evident deep, original embossing. The centering on both sides approaches absolute perfection. This type is rarely seen in this ultimate grade. (900-up)

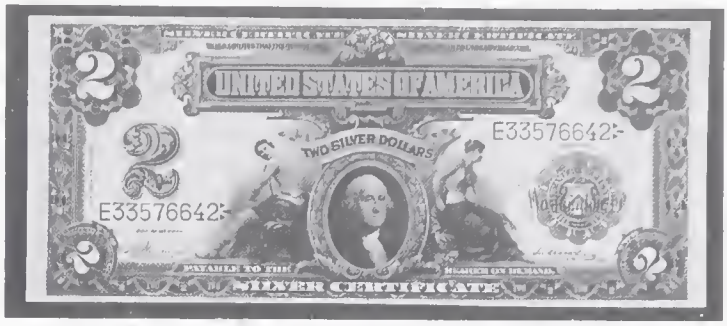


397 **Fr. 249 $2 1899 Choice New.** The note is wholly original and uncirculated, but there are some counting wrinkles at the upper right. (550-up)

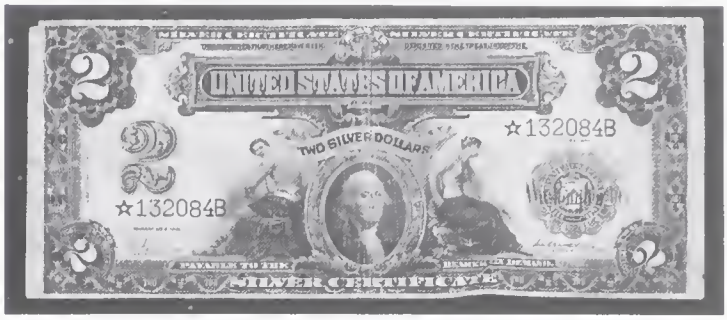


398 **Fr. 251 $2 1899 Gem New.** This lovely 1899 Deuce has its full original embossing, bright colors and exceptionally broad margins. It's an outstanding example of the type. (750-up)

399 **Fr. 251 $2 1899 Gem New.** It is a lucky convergence when Gem margins and back centering coincide with lack of technical flaws on an uncirculated note. This is such a case. (750-up)



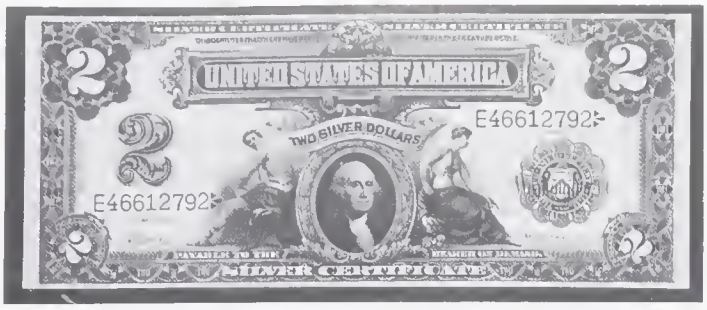
2400 **Fr. 252 $2 1899 Superb Gem New.** Crackling fresh, beautifully original and with large, even margins. An exceptional example. (900-up)



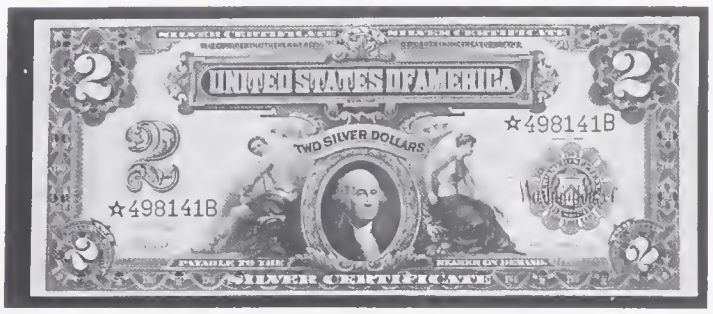
2401 **Fr. 252 $2 1899 Star Note Very Good.** New to the census, this note brings the total known pieces for the signature combination up to seven. The note is quite well worn, but its only problem is a missing upper left corner tip that does not touch the design. (400-up)

2402 **Fr. 253 $2 1899 Superb Gem New.** This strictly original, well embossed Deuce has the eye appeal of a note printed this morning. It's exceptionally nice. (900-up)

2403 **Fr. 253 $2 1899 Superb Gem New.** Broadly margined, bright and utterly flawless. The original embossing is exceptionally deep and apparent. An outstanding example of a type that is infrequently seen this nice. (900-up)



2404 **Fr. 253 $2 1899 Gem New.** Bright, fresh, well margined and strictly original. (750-up)

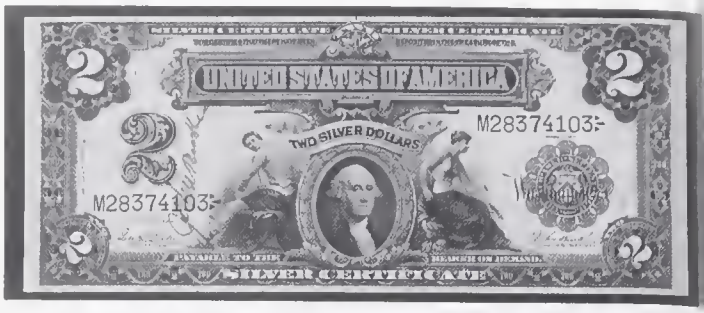


2405 **Fr. 253 $2 1899 Star Note Gem New.** A strictly original, lovely example of this very scarce Star. Only nine pieces are listed in the census. (2000-up)

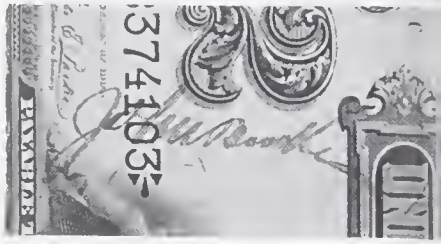
2406 **Fr. 254 $2 1899 Gem New.** Fr. 254 is the only 1899 Two that can be considered a scarce number. Over a dozen notes from the first pack are known, but every other one bears a courtesy autograph of Carmi Thompson. This lovely piece, serial number H90, is well centered, beautifully bright and with loads of eye appeal. Interestingly, it also lacks the courtesy autograph found on many of its pack mates. (1750-up)

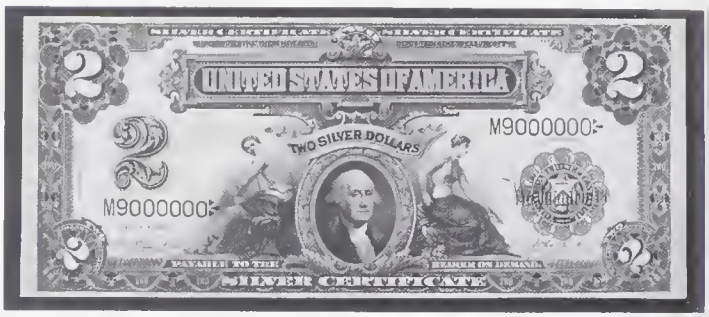
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The
HENRY VIII HOTEL
For Our Oct. 23-24, 1998 Sale
Call (800) 325-1588
And Ask For The Special
PCDA Show Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Oct. 21, 1998.

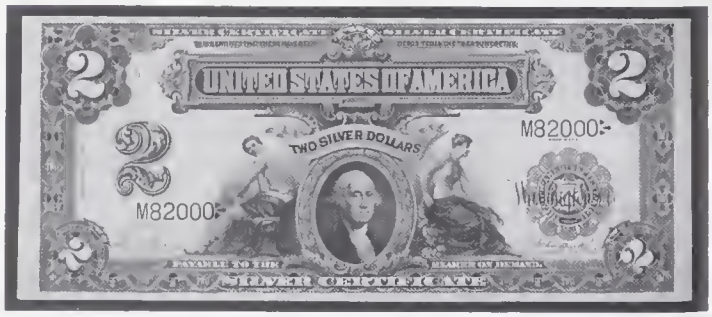


2407 **Fr. 255 $2 1899 Courtesy Autograph Superb Gem New.** An exquisite note, with broad, even margins, easily seen deep original embossing and perfect colors. John Burke's engraved signature appears as Treasurer, and his courtesy autograph is oriented vertically at the left. (1000-up)





2408 **Fr. 255 $2 1899 Gem New.** Beautifully centered, strictly original and additionally enhanced by the round serial number M9000000. (1000-up)

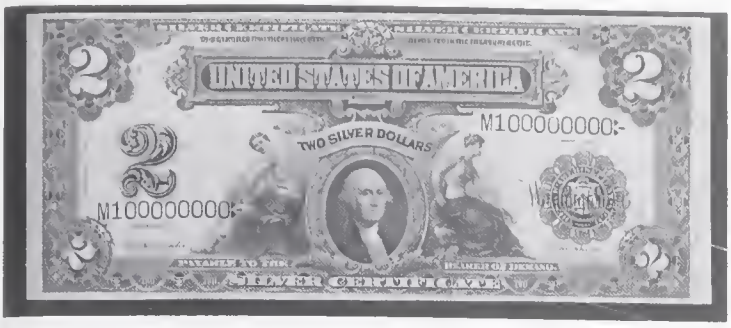


2409 **Fr. 255 $2 1899 Very Choice New.** A bright and beautiful example enhanced by the five-digit serial number M82000. (750-up)

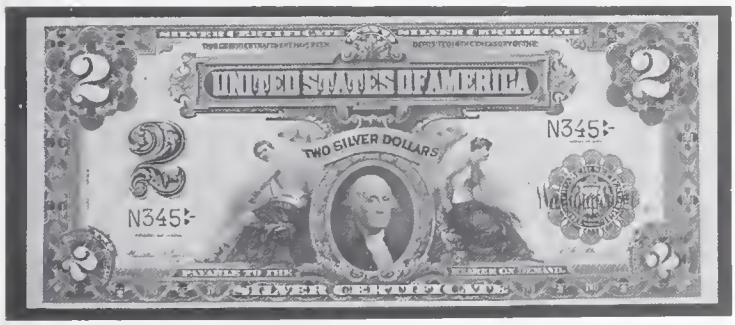
2410 **Fr. 255 $2 1899 Choice New.** (600-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be
Added To All Successful Bids.

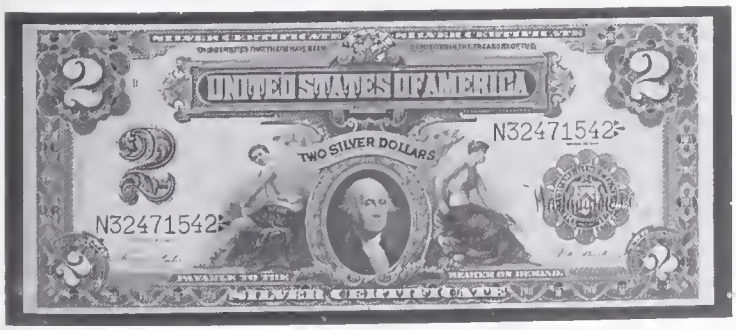
Rare Nine Digit M100000000



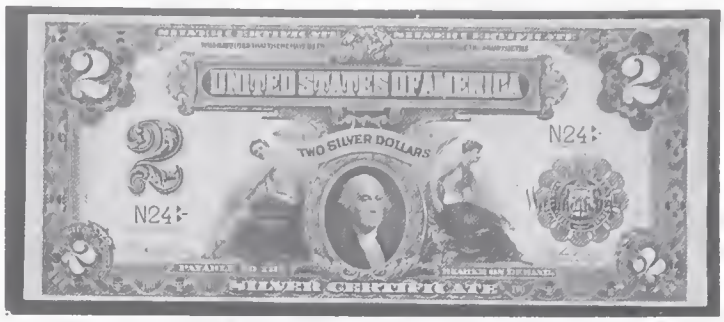
2411 **Fr. 256 $2 1899 Serial Number M100000000 Gem New.** Fresh, beautiful, strictly original and without flaw. We sold the mate to this note (Serial Number M99999999) from the "C" position as Lot 1213 of our November 1990 sale. At that time, nearly a decade ago, it realized $1540. The numbering machinery only went up to eight digits; the 100000000 note was hand-set to finish off the "D" position on the sheet, as 99999999 landed in the "C" position, a situation which would have left the bottom note on the sheet without a serial number. To our knowledge, this is the only 100000000 $2 Silver Certificate known for the ten Friedberg numbers this series spans, and it's one of the very few known for any Large Type. 100000000 notes are far rarer than the Serial Number 1 notes that follow them sequentially. (7500-up)



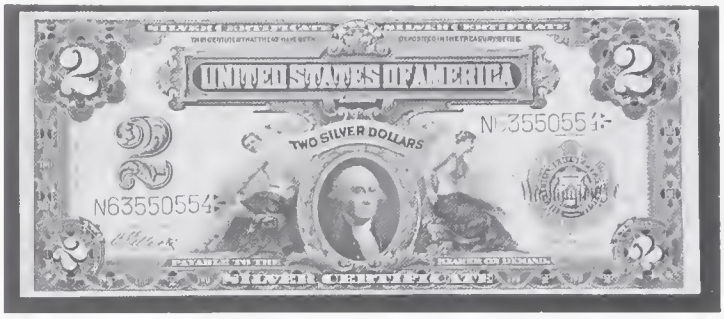
2412 **Fr. 256 $2 1899 Gem New.** Gloriously fresh and very well margined, with the kind of obvious original embossing that can be spotted by a total novice, along with unimprovable color. To top it off, this Deuce bears the three digit ladder serial number N345. (1000-up)



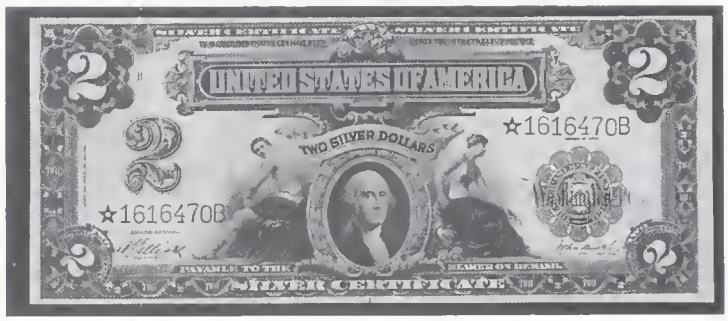
2413 **Fr. 256 $2 1899 Gem New.** Well margined, bright and strictly original, with good embossing and beautiful colors. (750-up)



2414 **Fr. 256 $2 1899 Very Choice New.** Greatly enhanced by the two-digit serial number N24. (1000-up)

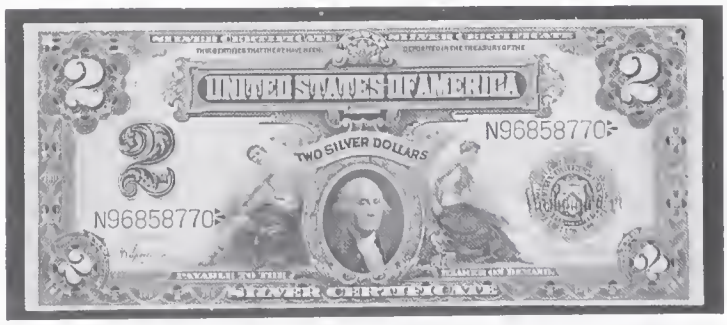


2415 **Fr. 257 $2 1899 Gem New.** Crackling fresh, fully original, bright and nicely centered. (750-up)

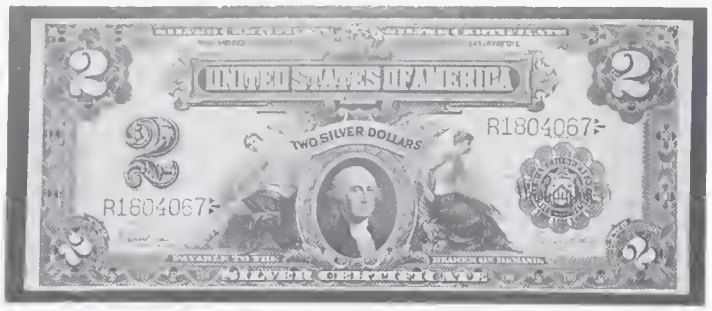


2416 **Fr. 257 $2 1899 Star Note Choice New.** Only nine examples are listed of this number. This piece brings the listing up to 10. The highest grade previously reported for this Friedberg number was VF-EF, making this nice original uncirculated example the finest known by a large margin. An important Star Note. (2000-up)

2417 **Fr. 257 $2 1899 New.** Free of folds but lacking in originality. Nonetheless, a good-looking note. (450-up)

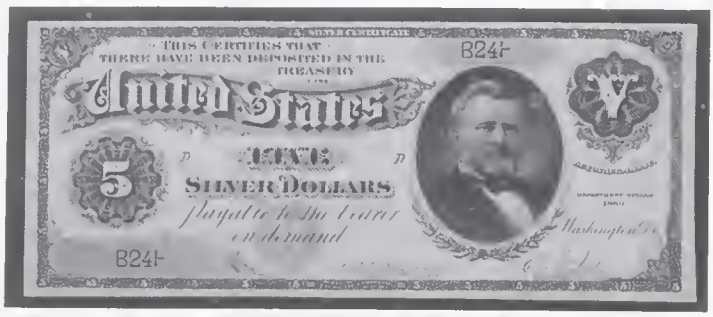


2418 **Fr. 258 $2 1899 Very Choice New.** The bottom margin is a tad too tight, but in all other respects this note is fully Gem. (650-up)



2419 **Fr. 258 $2 1899 Choice New.** Well margined and with excellent color. (600-up)

Superb Gem Fr. 259



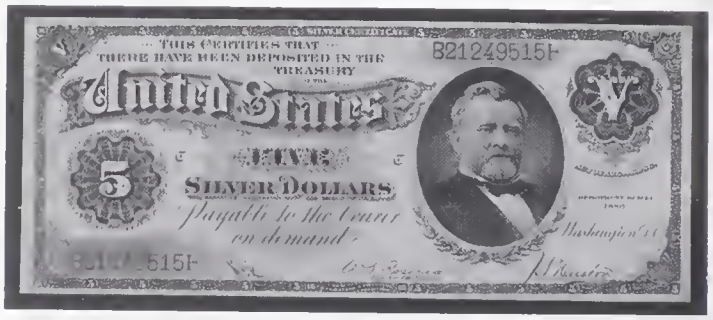
2420 **Fr. 259 $5 1886 Superb Gem New.** This is the single finest example of this rare Silver Dollar Back number that we can recall. It's broadly margined and strictly original, with deep embossing and beautiful colors. Although not enumerated individually in the census, Fr. 259 is rated an R-4, compared to the more common numbers which are rated as -2's. Additionally, we've not seen any other low-number Fr. 259's. This pristine beauty bears serial number B24. This note represents a combination of rarity, quality and special interest that adds immeasurably to an important collection. Nearly two years ago in our January 1997 sale, we sold a Superb Fr. 259, serial number B87162, for $10,450 — over double estimate — after a protracted bidding war among those who realized the rarity of this number in top grade. On this much stronger market, we certainly expect a matching result from this incredible note. (10,000-up)

2421 **Fr. 259 $5 1886 Choice Extra Fine.** This beautiful Silver Dollar Back has the small red seal and is one of the scarcer numbers of the series. The paper surfaces are 100% original and the embossing is still quite evident. This pretty note has no circulation soil or detractions of any kind other than three light folds. A premium Extra Fine. (2000-up)

2422 **Fr. 259 $5 1886 Very Fine.** In spite of its circulation, this scarce Small Red Seal Silver Dollar Back retains the bold ink colors and sharp impression associated with far higher grades. This is a lovely note that would add to the appearance of any circulated grouping. (1250-up)

2423 **Fr. 261 $5 1886 Extra Fine-About New.** Strictly original and absolutely gorgeous, this scarce-number Silver Dollar Back rates the About New grade in spite of several extremely light folds. To grade it any less would be a disservice to the overall quality of this spectacular piece. (1750-up)

2424 **Fr. 261 $5 1886 Fine.** Well circulated but problem-free, this is a nice-looking example of a scarce Silver Dollar Back number. (500-up)



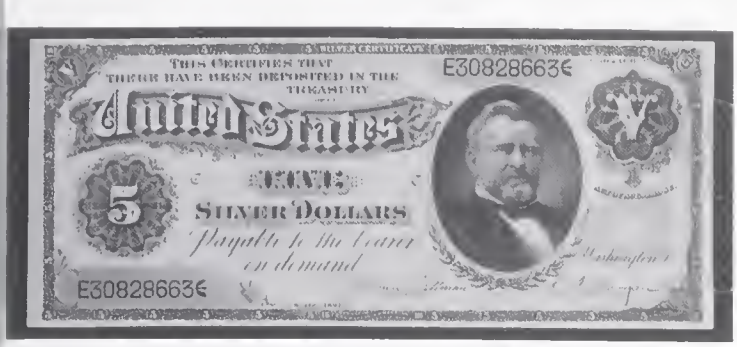
2425 **Fr. 262 $5 1886 Extra Fine.** Well margined with excellent color and a few light folds. Fr. 262 is one of the scarcer Silver Dollar Back numbers. (1750-up)

2426 **Fr. 262 $5 1886 Extra Fine.** Several light folds are well disguised but present, and the surfaces are flat; nonetheless, this scarce Silver Dollar Back retains excellent eye appeal highlighted by huge even margins. (1600-up)

2427 **Fr. 264 $5 1886 Choice Very Fine.** Strictly original and very bright, this is a lovely, lightly used, problem-free Silver Dollar Back. (1250-up)

2428 **Fr. 265 $5 1886 Fine.** Problem-free for the grade, with decent color and rather nice margins. This is the Silver Dollar Back with the small red scalloped seal. It's by far the scarcest of the Silver Dollar Backs, and although not listed individually in the Gengerke census, it's assigned a rarity rating of six (all the other Silver Dollar backs range from two to four). (600-up)

2429 **Fr. 266 $5 1891 Extra Fine-About New.** This scarce type has flashy, fully bright colors as well as all of its original embossing. It's three light folds away from being a flawless note. This is the kind of Extra Fine that unformally sells for far over the accepted price level for the grade. (1200-up)



2430 **Fr. 267 $5 1891 Choice New.** A nice example of a difficult-to-locate type. (2500-up)

2431 **Fr. 267 $5 1891 Very Fine.** The surfaces are a bit soft to the touch, but the eye appeal of this note, particularly from the face, is excellent. (600-up)

2432 **Fr. 267 $5 1891 About Very Fine.** Unusually well margined. This is a difficult type to find in nice circulated grade. (500-up)

Superb Gem Low Number $5 Educational

2433 **Fr. 268 $5 1896 Superb Gem New.** An outstandingly gorgeous $5 Educational with perfect colors, strictly original surfaces and all the other positive attributes commensurate with Superb Gem condition. On top of all this, it's low serial number 27. It is an important, beautiful, and technically perfect note. (7500-up)

2434 **Fr. 268 $5 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** This $5 Ed is hugely margined, beautifully bright and 100% original. But for three vertical folds the note is utterly clean and problem free. (2250-up)

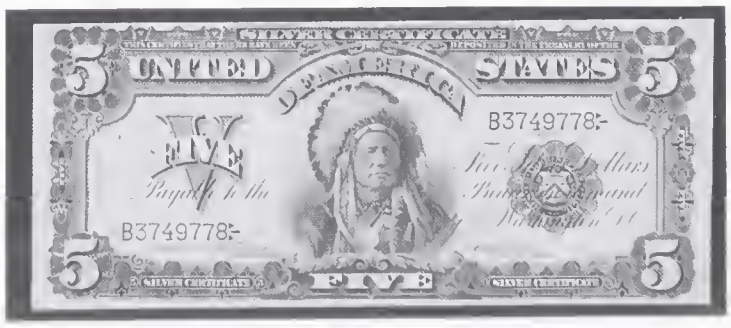
2435 **Fr. 268 $5 1896 Extra Fine.** Huge margins and excellent centering of both sides impart terrific eye appeal to this lightly circulated, strictly original $5 Ed. (2000-up)

2436 **Fr. 269 $5 1896 Extra Fine.** Well margined and with the appearance of a higher grade in spite of somewhat soft paper surfaces. (1750-up)

2437 **Fr. 268 $5 1896 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Terrific color and exceptional margins give this lightly used $5 Educational tons of visual impact. This is a premium circulated example. (1700-up)

2438 **Fr. 268 $5 1896 Fine.** Perfect for the grade, a nice evenly circulated $5 Ed. (750-up)

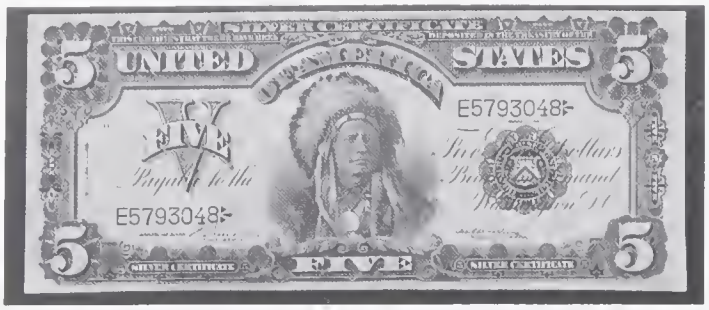
2439 **Fr. 270 $5 1896 Fine-Very Fine.** The paper is a bit aged and the surfaces lack originality, but the overall appearance is fairly pleasing. 270 is the scarcest of the three $5 Educational numbers. (800-up)



2440 **Fr. 272 $5 1899 Choice New.** Strictly original, with its embossing fully intact, this good-looking Chief would be a Superb Gem with just a tad more top margin. (1300-up)

2441 **Fr. 272 $5 1899 Extra Fine.** Very well margined and with good eye appeal. (650-up)

2442 **Fr. 272 $5 1899 Very Fine.** Problem-free and strictly original. (550-up)

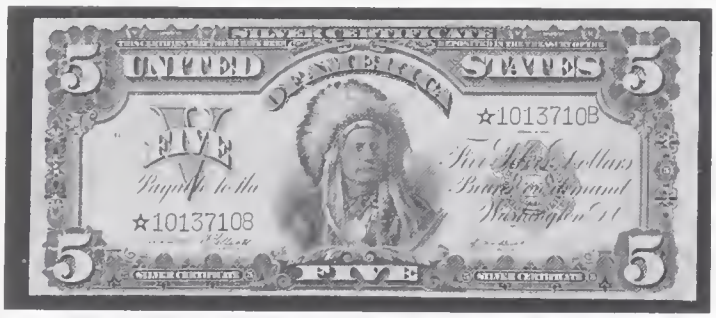


2443 **Fr. 274 $5 1899 Gem New.** Unbelievable margins along with terrific color and back centering fully the equal of the face add tremendous visual impact to this technically excellent $5 Chief. (2000-up)

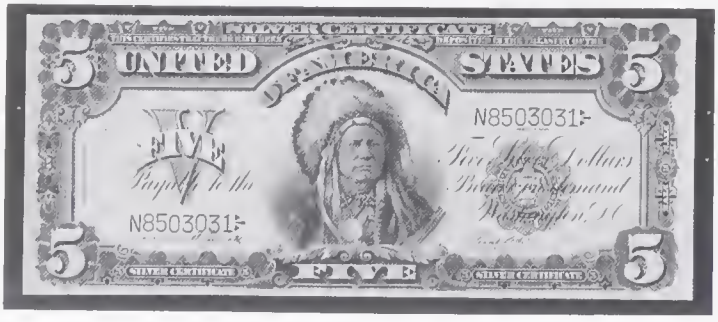
2444 **Fr. 275 $5 1899 Choice About New.** Very close inspection is required to find the minor fold which prevents the full Gem New grade for this lovely Chief. The centering and paper quality are both excellent. (1000-up)

2445 **Fr. 277 $5 1899 Choice Extra Fine.** (700-up)

2446 **Fr. 278 $5 1899 Choice Very Fine.** This good-looking Chief is clean, utterly original, and has considerable claim to the Extra Fine grade. (600-up)



2447 **Fr. 279 $5 1899 Star Note Fine.** A new note to the census bringing the count for this number up to 11, only one of which, an EF-AU, is high grade. Star Chiefs are rarer than the highly touted Bisons, with only a total of 54 known for the seven different signature combinations. (1000-up)

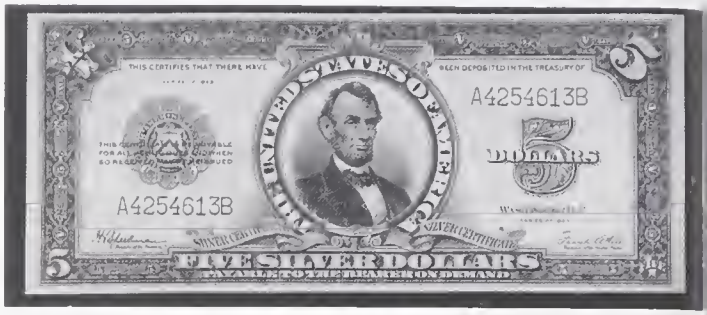


2448 **Fr. 280 $5 1899 Very Choice New.** This gorgeous, strictly original Chief has excellent colors and its full embossing effect. It would grade fully Gem if the centering were just a touch better. (1500-up)

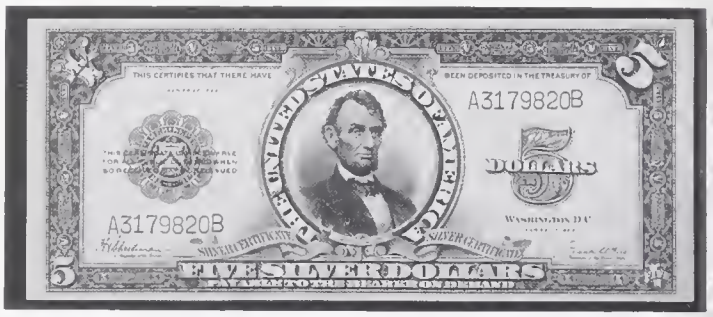
2449 **Fr. 280 $5 1899 Choice Extra Fine.** Clean, very good looking and strictly original. (700-up)

2450 **Fr. 280 $5 1899 Very Fine.** Well centered, strictly original and utterly problem-free for the grade. This is a very nice Chief. (550-up)

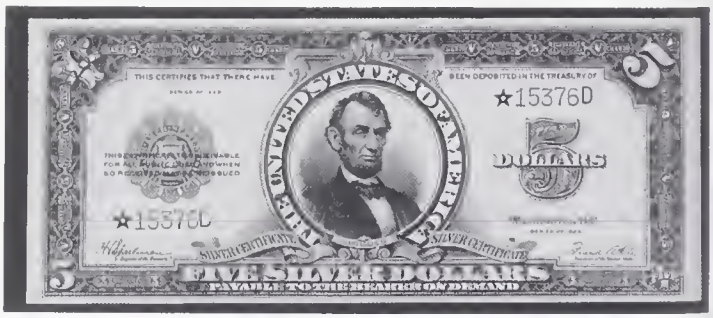
2451 **Fr. 281 $5 1899 About New.** There is a soft, difficult-to-locate center fold, but in all other respects this is a very good looking Chief. (1000-up)



2452 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Superb Gem New.** This absolutely unimprovable Porthole has extraordinary margins, perfect color, clearly evident deep original embossing and ideal centering of both sides. It's a pristine, letter-perfect note sure to please the fussiest collector. (2000-up)



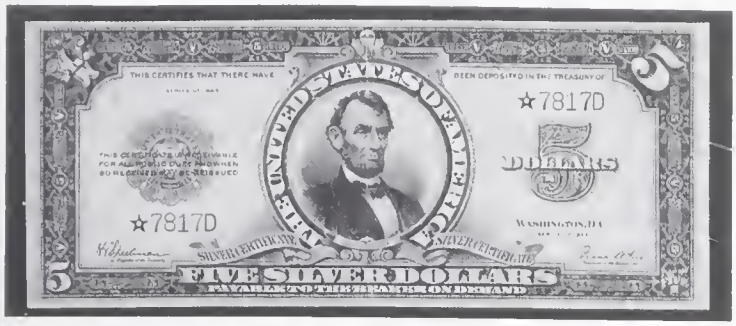
2453 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Gem New.** Strictly original, with excellent surfaces, broad margins and tons of eye appeal. This is an extremely nice Porthole with every feature a buyer could want. (1750-up)



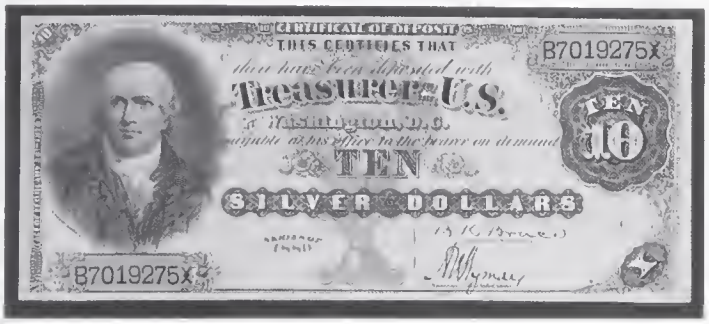
2454 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Star Note Gem New.** Fresh, bright and strictly original, this is one of the 36 notes listed in the Murray reference. It comes from the run of about 20 notes that has supplied all the really nice Porthole Stars. A beautiful piece. (3500-up)

2455 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Choice About New.** This good-looking Porthole is a bit tight at the top, and it has a very light center fold. (900-up)

2456 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Very Fine.** The surfaces are a bit soft, but the eye appeal of this Porthole Five is outstanding. Its good looks are due in equal parts to its strong color and exceptionally large, even margins. (450-up)



2457 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Star Note Fine-Very Fine.** One of 36 examples listed in the Murray reference, this is a well margined, good-looking piece. (1250-up)



2458 **Fr. 289 $10 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** Beautifully margined and strictly original, this $10 Silver is a few light folds away from the Gem grade. Even the original embossing readily apparent. (2500-up)

2459 **Fr. 289 $10 1880 Fine.** A problem-free, good-looking example of this scarce type. (900-up)

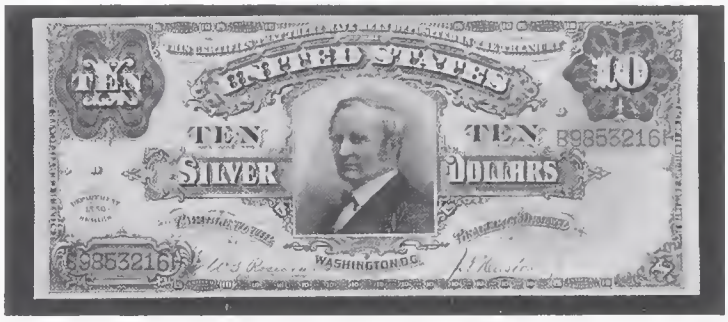
2460 **Fr. 291 $10 1886 About Fine.** Fr. 291 is an extremely scarce Tombstone note. The addition of this note to the census will bring the total known up to 14 pieces. This example is well circulated but free of tears, edge problems, excessive soil, etc. (1000-up)

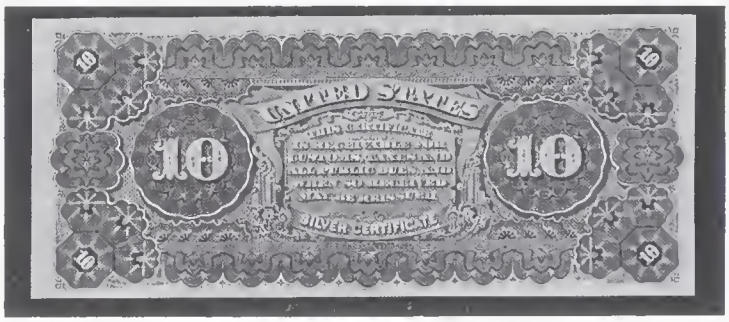
MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The HENRY VIII HOTEL For Our Oct. 23-24, 1998 Sale Call (800) 325-1588 And Ask For The Special PCDA Show Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Oct. 21, 1998.



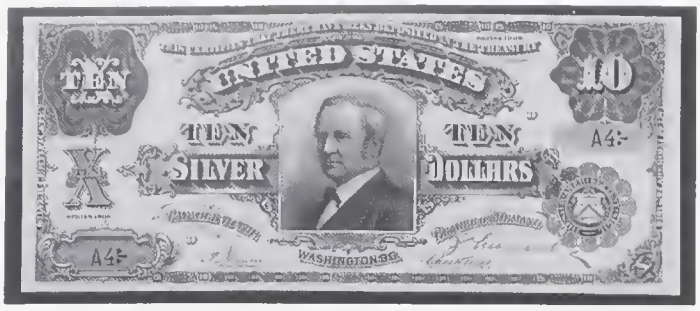


2461 **Fr. 294 $10 1886 Very Choice New.** One of the nicest 1886 Tombstones that we have had the privilege of handling. In fact, with just slightly broader margins, we would have called this lovely note Gem without hesitation. Only 24 Fr. 294's are enumerated in the census and this note is one of only three listed as uncirculated. In fact, only about 20 1886 Tombstones are listed as uncirculated in the census for all the numbers combined including the far more common Fr. 293. (6000-up)

2462 **Fr. 298 $10 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** This Hendricks Tombstone Ten has three vertical folds but is otherwise clean and problem free. (900-up)

2463 **Fr. 300 $10 1891 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Bright, well margined and good looking. A nice example of this popular Tombstone type. (700-up).

Superb Low Number Courtesy Autograph Tombstone

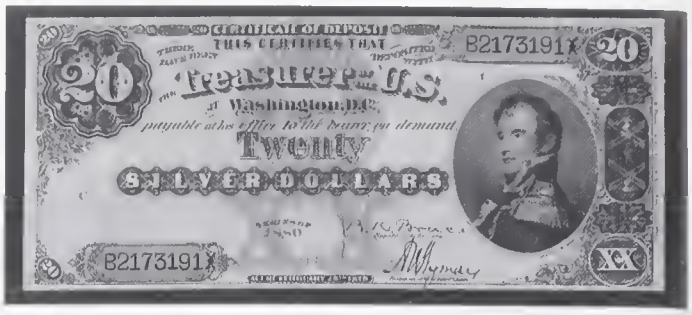


2464 **Fr. 302 $10 1908 Courtesy Autograph Superb Gem New.** This vivid, utterly flawless, strictly original Blue Seal Tombstone would be an extraordinary note under any circumstances. This particular piece, however, is doubly enhanced: first, by the courtesy autograph of John Burke directly above his fellow Treasurer's engraved signature, and second, by the single-digit serial number A4. It's the "D" position note from the very first sheet of Blue Seal Tombstones. The Serial Number 1 and 2 notes are both known: the 1 resides in the ANA museum and the 2 has been off the market since an Abe Kosoff 1951 auction. This beauty is as perfect as a note can get, with broad, even margins on both sides, deep original embossing and stunning, brilliant colors. Notes of this quality and interest give great collections character. (7500-up)

2465 **Fr. 303 $10 1908 Extra Fine.** Well margined and with excellent colors. (800-up)

2466 **Fr. 304 $10 1908 About Very Fine.** Problem-free for the grade, this is quite a nice circulated Blue Seal Tombstone. (450-up)

2467 **Fr. 310 $20 1880 Fine.** Original, unmolested and totally problem-free. A nice, evenly circulated example of an important type. (2250-up)



2468 **Fr. 311 $20 1880 Very Fine.** Lightly circulated but with tons of eye appeal. The margins are excellent as are the colors, and the note is totally free of defects. This type is often dull and lifeless-looking and quite typically poorly centered. None of those problems exist here. This note should command considerable attention. (3000-up)

2469 **Fr. 314 $20 1886 Fine.** A new note to the census. This well margined, evenly circulated, problem-free example presents a fine (no pun intended) opportunity for a collector to add an attractive rarity to his holdings. (2500-up)

2470 **Fr. 316 $20 1886 Extra Fine.** One of only 20 notes in the census, this piece was last on the market in 1984 when it was inexplicably graded VF. It's broadly margined, with excellent colors and terrific eye appeal. The note's only flaw is a minuscule well repaired tear in the margin which is very hard to see and does not touch the design. A very nice example of a rare number. (5000-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

2471 **Fr. 319 $20 1891 Extra Fine.** Fr. 319 is quite a scarce number, with only about 35 pieces known. This note has been off the market since a Bill Donlon 1978 sale. It's listed in the census as an AU, and although it doesn't quite make that grade, it certainly is a gorgeous-looking Extra Fine. The margins are unusually broad and the ink colors fully bright. The note appears to grade Gem at a glance. (2000-up)

Lovely 1891 $20

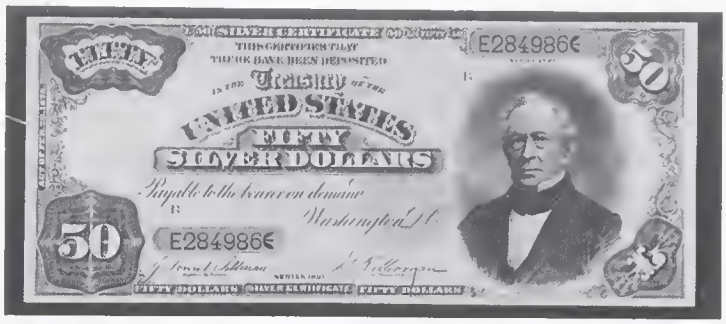
2472 **Fr. 320 $20 1891 Gem New.** Extremely well margined and beautifully bright, this lovely note is part of a short run that has supplied collectors with the majority of the uncirculated Fr. 320's known. In January of 1996, we sold another note from this short run at $8800. We would expect this nice piece to realize in the same range. (8000-up)

2473 **Fr. 320 $20 1891 Very Fine.** Very well centered and with lots of eye appeal, particularly from the face. (1250-up)

2474 **Fr. 321 $20 1891 Gem New.** Very well centered, bright and consummately attractive. A highly desirable example of a very popular type. (5500-up)

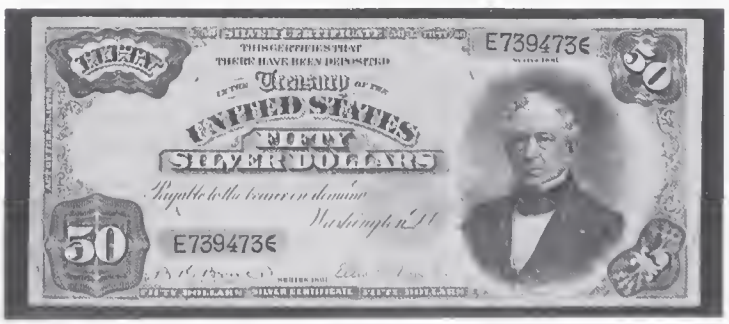
2475 **Fr. 321 $20 1891 Fine.** There is a soft spot at the top center but the note is otherwise problem free. (650-up)

Choice New Fr. 331
The Finest Known



2476 **Fr. 331 $50 1891 Very Choice New.** From our January 1996 auction where it was described, "Of the 15 known pieces, only two grade as high as AU, and one of those is among the five permanently impounded pieces. This beauty, which is clearly the finest known, is well centered, beautifully bright and totally defect-free." At that time this note, which was estimated at $7500-up, realized $9350. Since that sale, two additional pieces have been added to the census and this is still the only known uncirculated example. Three AU's are known, two of which are in government hands. With the current emphasis on rarity and quality, this beautifully margined finest-known piece should surely realize... (15,000-up)

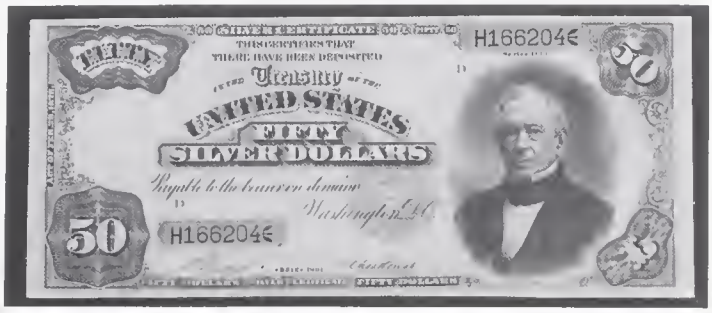
2477 **Fr. 331 $50 1891 Fine.** Only 18 pieces are known including this example, only a single one of which grades New. The note is decently margined with good color and is totally problem-free. (2000-up)



2478 **Fr. 332 $50 1891 Fine.** One of only 16 pieces known of this very scarce number, this is a nice, well-margined, solid note with excellent color and no problems whatsoever. Not one of the 16 known pieces grade better than Very Fine. (2000-up)

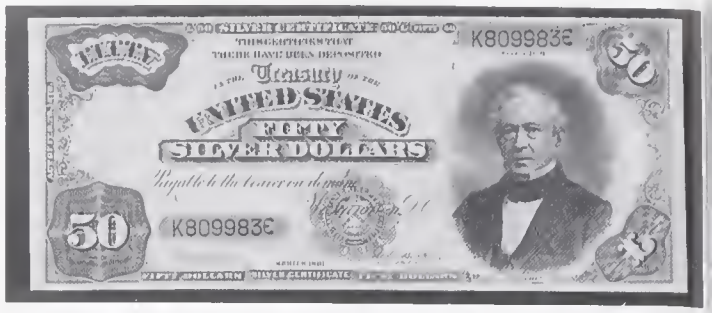
2479 **Fr. 333 $50 1891 Fine.** Good looking and problem free save for a few small closed pinholes. Just under 30 pieces are reported in the census, the majority of which are right around this grade. Only two of the notes are AU or better. Scarce and desirable. (1750-up)

Superb Gem Fr. 334 $50 1891



2480 **Fr. 334 $50 1891 Superb Gem New.** Under 40 examples of Fr. 334 are known to exist. None are high grade with the exception of a short run which has supplied under 10 uncirculated examples for the collecting fraternity. They've been around for over 20 years and have been very well absorbed by collectors. Only this note and one other have reached the market in the past decade. This is the first opportunity that we have had to offer a note from this short run. The piece has unbelievable margins, strictly original paper surfaces and colors equal to the moment the note was printed. The quality would be outstanding even for a Black Eagle or other series from which we're used to seeing great condition notes. This is one of the single finest Large Size Fifties of any series or number that we've ever had the pleasure of handling. Rarity aside, this is one of the finest quality notes in the sale. (12,500-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



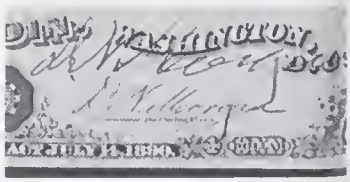
2481 **Fr. 335 $50 1891 Fine-Very Fine.** This is the highest known serial number example of the 100 or so pieces listed in the census. It's a good-looking Type Note. (2000-up)

TREASURY NOTES

2482 **Fr. 347 $1 1890 Very Fine.** Just good old American circulation on this Ornate Back note: a handful of folds and some toning to the paper that is acceptable for the grade. The margins are ample and the back centering is fine. (700-up)

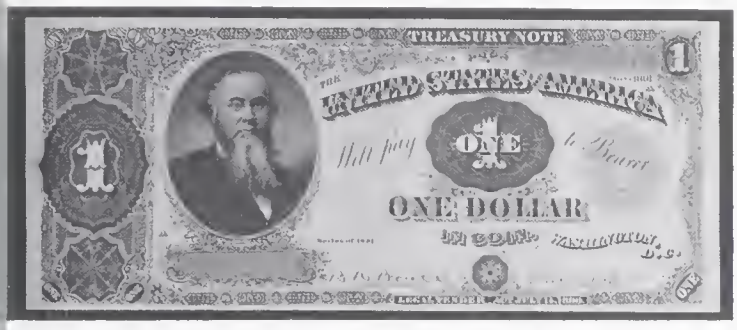
2483 **Fr. 350 $1 1891 Gem New.** Single-digit serial numbers are a major rarity in Treasury Notes, and this gorgeous Stanton Ace with its serial number B9 is an extremely desirable piece. Bright and extremely attractive, this beauty should see considerable bidder interest. It's a challenge to estimate this one, but we would venture an educated guess of... (1500-up)

2484 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Courtesy Autograph Gem New.** D.N. Morgan's bold handwritten signature appears directly above his engraved signature as Treasurer. A nice courtesy autograph on a flawless original note. (1000-up)

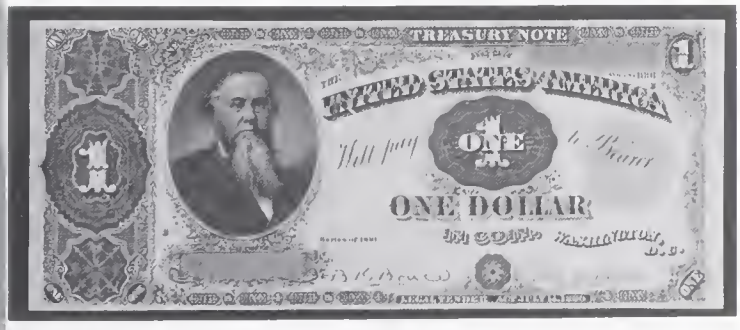


2485 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Gem New.** Exceptionally well-margined, bright and very pretty. The bottom margin of the "D" position note is unusually broad. (750-up)

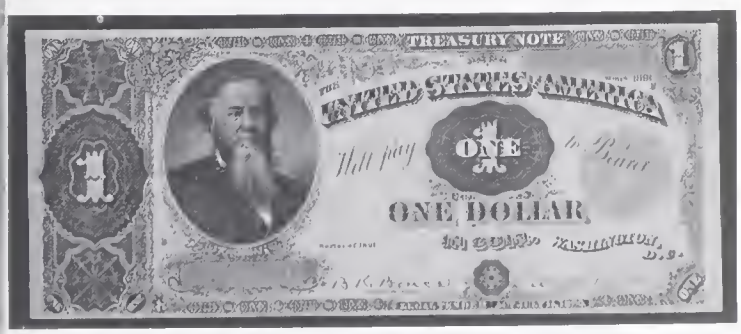
2486 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Choice About New.** A single extremely light center fold is all that keeps this strictly original, beautifully bright Treasury Ace from the Gem grade. This note is worth considerably in excess of the typically-found About New of this type. (450-up)



2487 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Superb Gem New.** A flawless example, with very broad margins, perfect colors, original embossing and snappy paper quality. As nice an example of this type as can be obtained. (900-up)



2488 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Gem New.** Crackling fresh, strictly original, beautifully bright and very well margined. (750-up)

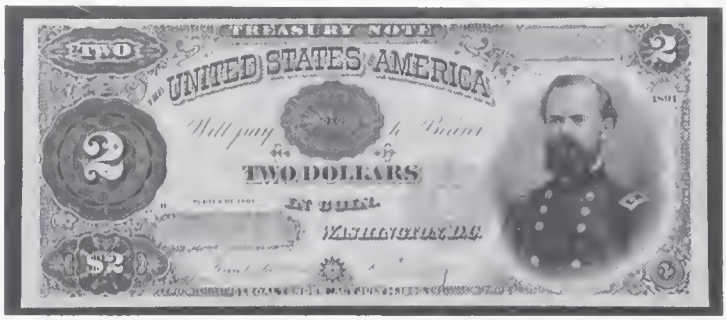


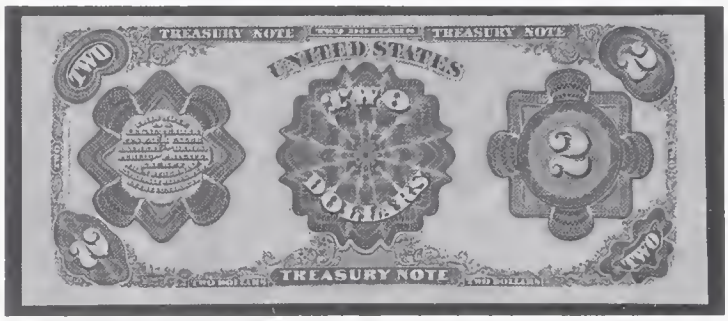
2489 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Choice New.** The paper is lightly toned and the bottom margin is rather close, but this Stanton Ace is strictly original as attested to by its clearly visible embossing. (600-up)

2490 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Choice About New.** There is a hint of a fold that unfortunately lowers the grade on this extremely good-looking Stanton Ace. (500-up)

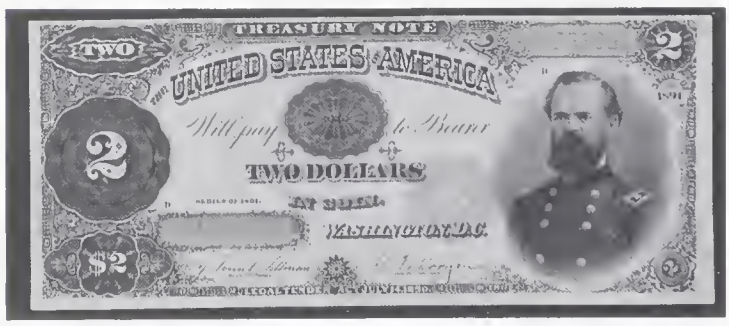
2491 **Fr. 353 $2 1890 Very Fine.** A problem-free, original example with decent margins and good color. (1300-up)

2492 **Fr. 353 $2 1890 Very Fine.** A nice problem-free example of this popular and scarce type. (1300-up)

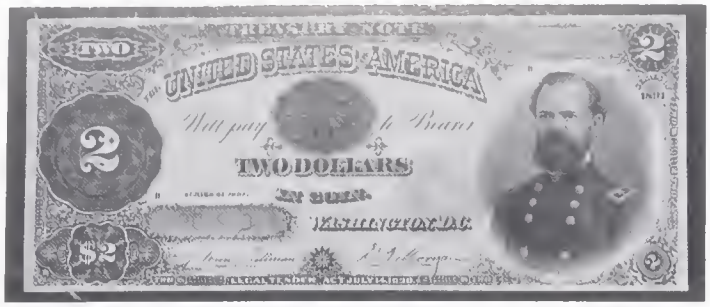




2493 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Superb Gem New.** An utterly impeccable example of a McPherson Treasury Deuce. The margins are beautifully broad, the colors extraordinary, and the deep original embossing intact and readily apparent. This exquisite note is likely to elicit runaway bids for the type. These just aren't seen this nice. (2500-up)

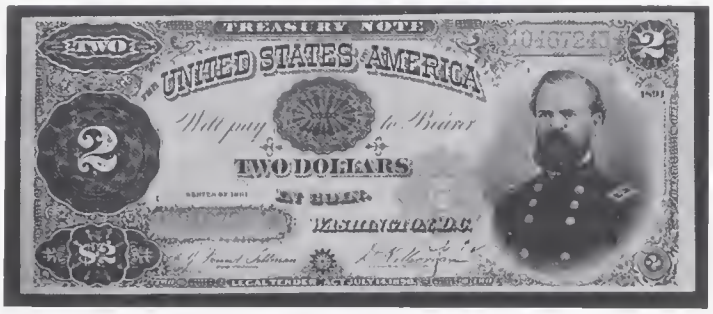


2494 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Courtesy Autograph Very Choice New.** Fresh and strictly original, this "D" position note has a huge bottom margin but it gets a bit tight at the top. The courtesy autograph of John Burke, a later treasurer, appears on the back. (1500-up)

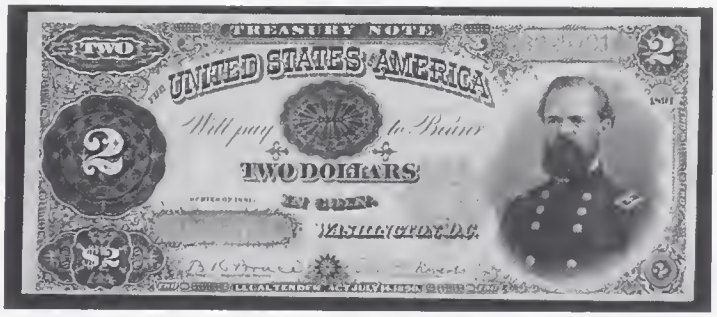


2495 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Choice New.** This good-looking McPherson Deuce has nice margins and lots of eye appeal. (1400-up)

2496 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Extra Fine.** Very lightly circulated and problem-free. (600-up)



2497 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Courtesy Autograph Very Fine.** D.N. Morgan's signature appears above his engraved signature. (500-up)



2498 **Fr. 358 $2 1891 Choice New.** This McPherson Deuce is tight at the bottom of the face but is otherwise a very nice example, with its original embossing easily seen. (1500-up)

2499 **Fr. 358 $2 1891 Extra Fine.** Well margined and good looking. (600-up)

2500 **Fr. 358 $2 1891 Choice Very Fine.** Well margined, bright and crisp and utterly original. A very nice note for the grade. (450-up)

2501 **Fr. 359 $5 1890 Gem New.** A great-looking example of a Fancy Back Treasury Five. Bright colors, good margins and an overall terrific "look." (3250-up)

2502 **Fr. 359 $5 1890 Choice Very Fine.** Well margined, strictly original and problem free. A perfect note for the grade. (800-up)

2503 **Fr. 363 $5 1891 Very Choice New.** Fresh and original, this lovely Treasury Five is a full Gem but for the margins, which are certainly more than adequate for the Choice grade. A very nice note. (1000-up)

2504 **Fr. 363 $5 1891 Choice About New.** The lightest hint of a center fold holds this gorgeous General Thomas Five away from a higher grade. (650-up)

2505 **Fr. 364 $5 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** A good-looking note with strictly original surfaces, although the margins are a tad tight. (500-up)

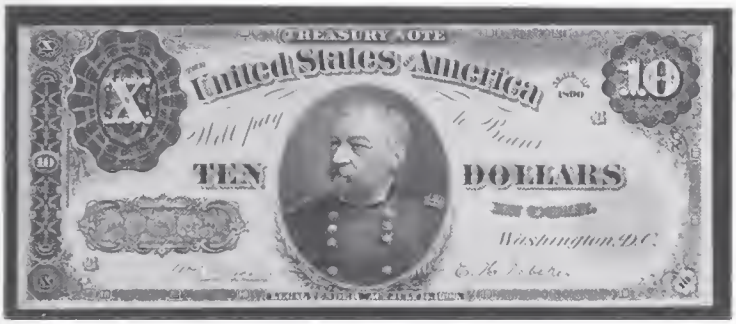
2506 **Fr. 364 $5 1891 Extra Fine.** Three of the corners are rounded and the edges are a bit handled, but the original embossing is present and the note is free of body folds. (450-up)

2507 **Fr. 365 $5 1891 Fine-Very Fine.** A true sleeper number. Little attention was paid to this number until about a decade ago, when it became apparent that it was simply not seen with the frequency of the other lower-denomination Treasury Notes. Careful tracking over the last decade has produced a census of only 14 notes. The most recent sale of a comparably graded piece was the Very Fine in our January 1997 sale which realized $1430. This piece, while not quite in that grade, should realize about the same. (1000-up)

2508 **Fr. 366 $10 1890 Extra Fine.** There are a few very well repaired edge splits. (1250-up)

2509 **Fr. 366 $10 1890 Very Good-Fine.** Perfect for the grade with no flaws whatsoever. (500-up)

2510 **Fr. 368 $10 1890 Superb Gem New.** Bright, broadly margined, originally embossed and simply Superb. It is likely that no finer example exists of this scarce and popular type. (4750-up)



2511 **Fr. 368 $10 1890 Choice New.** This beautiful Fancy Back $10 Treasury Note would be a perfect Gem if it were not for the lack of a top face margin. The engraving quality and colors are outstanding. (3000-up)

2512 **Fr. 370 $10 1891 Very Fine.** Free of defects and with the appearance of a somewhat higher grade. (700-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

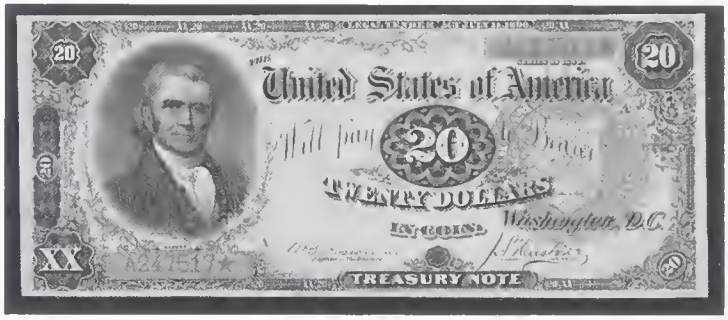
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

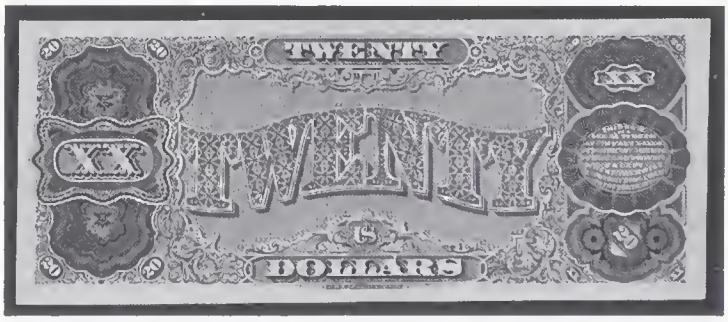
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The HENRY VIII HOTEL For Our Oct. 23-24, 1998 Sale Call (800) 325-1588 And Ask For The Special PCDA Show Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Oct. 21, 1998.

Choice About New

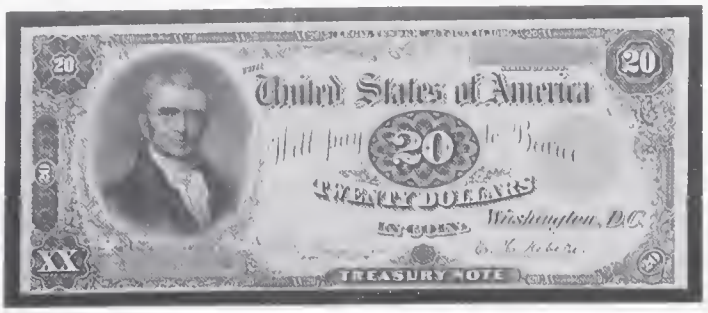
Fr. 372



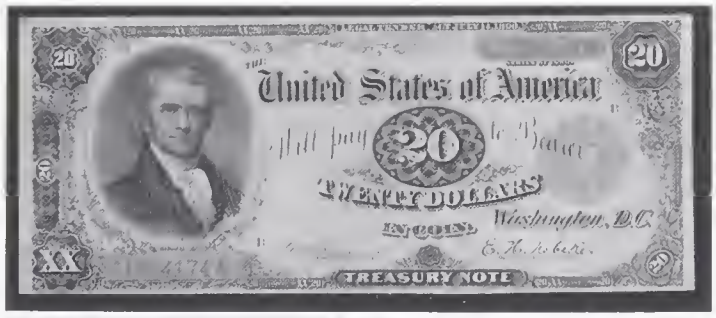


2513 **Fr. 372 $20 1890 Choice About New.** This lovely Ornate Back Treasury Twenty was previously listed in the census by serial number only, without a grade or history. As a beautiful AU, it's well up in the condition census, with four other AU's and five CU notes out of the total 45 pieces known. These Marshall Twenties have always been one of the most popular Type Notes, and the 372 is the only available number with the large brown seal (the other number, 373, is represented by only nine known examples). The colors of this note are absolutely perfect, the margins attractive and even, and the paper quality more than satisfactory. A single difficult-to-see center fold separates this lovely note from the Choice New grade. (7500-up)

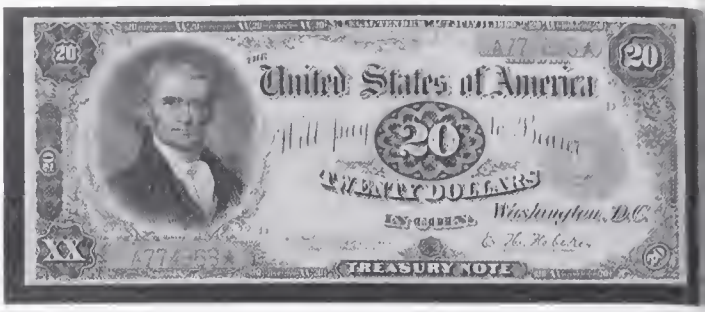
Choice New 1890 Treasury Note



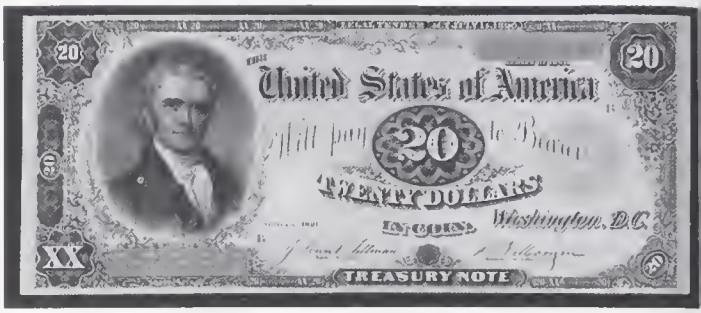
2514 **Fr. 374 $20 1890 Very Choice New.** Outstanding grade for this rare type and number. About 75 examples are known, and all the uncirculated notes fall into one short run. This new number is the thirteenth note to show up from that run. Blessedly, this beautiful note is untouched, with all its original embossing fully intact. The colors are perfect, and the only attribute lacking for the Superb Gem grade is the bottom margin, which is a bit too close both face and back. (15,000-up)



2515 **Fr. 374 $20 1890 Choice About New.** A new note to the census and a very nice-looking one at that. The bottom margin is a bit tight at the lower left but the visual appeal of this note is terrific. The colors are excellent as is the print quality. 1890 Twenties are always extremely popular with collectors, and there are never enough around to fill the demand. We expect this pretty piece with its perfectly centered back will elicit considerable bidding activity. (7000-up)

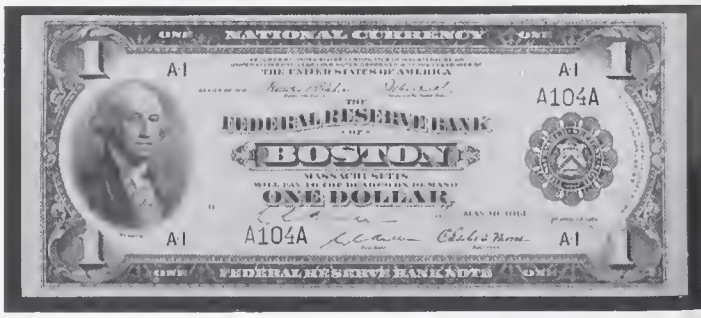


2516 **Fr. 374 $20 1890 Fine.** The margins are even but somewhat narrow on this scarce Fancy Back Treasury Twenty. (2250-up)



2517 **Fr. 375 $20 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** Strictly original and very nice looking, this is a scarce type that is seldom available in high circulated grade. Most of the known examples are heavily circulated but for a short uncirculated run that has surfaced in recent years. This lovely problem-free piece will likely see a realization of... (6000-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



2518 **Fr. 708 $1 1918 Double Courtesy Autograph Very Choice New.** This near-Gem, low-number Federal Reserve Bank Note has been courtesy autographed by both Bullen and Morss above their respective engraved signatures. (500-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids

Call Our Fax Number At

830-693-1283

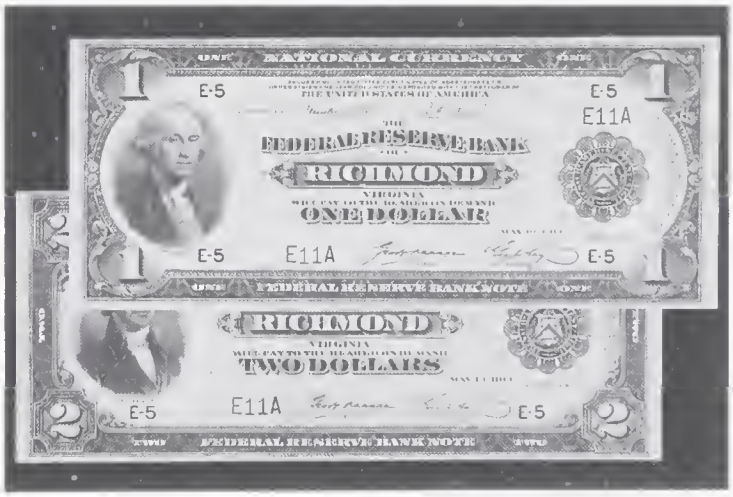
Please Fax Early!

519 **Fr. 712 Reconstructed Sheet of Four New.** This sheet was reconstructed with paper tape. All four notes are well margined, bright and would grade Gem but the adhesive from the tape has caused a translucent bleed. (300-up)

520 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 Choice About New.** A neat seven-digit solid, serial number D9999999A. It's very well margined and gives the appearance of a Gem New note, but it does have a very light center fold. (750-up)

Serial Number 1

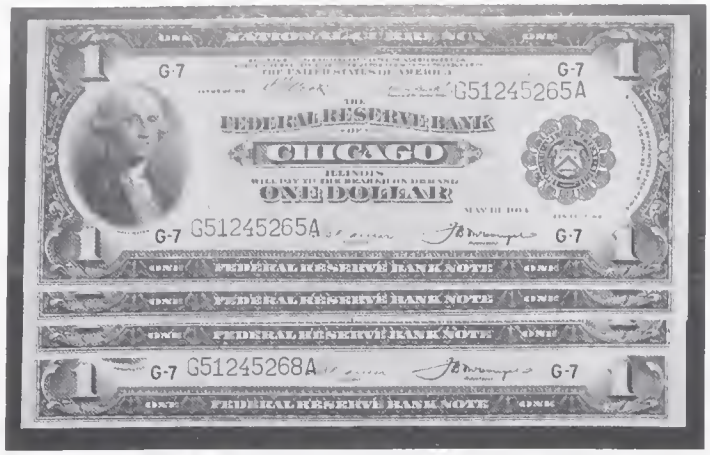
2521 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 Serial Number 1 Extra Fine.** This pretty, well margined Federal Reserve Bank Note gives the appearance of a full Gem. It's one of only three Serial Number One $1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes for all 12 districts and 38 different Friedberg numbers. This lovely note brought $4,840 back in the Jim Thompson auction of 1991. We expect it will do considerably better on the current market. (6000-up)



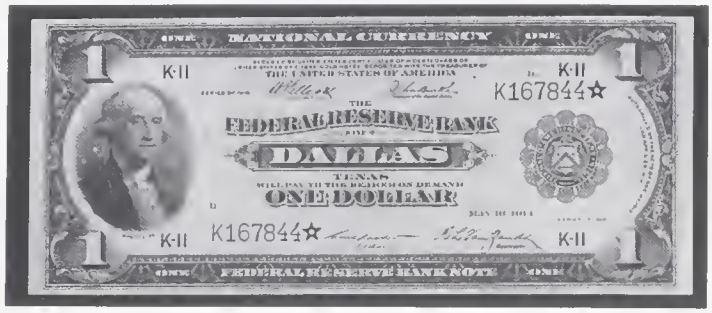
2522 **Fr. 721 and 760 $1 and $2 1918. A Superb Gem New** matching pair from the Richmond District. Each of the notes is very well centered, beautifully bright and fully original with their respective embossing easily seen. Both notes bear the same four-signature combination and both notes share the low serial number E11A. An unusual and highly desirable pair. (2 pieces) (1750-up)

REMINDER —

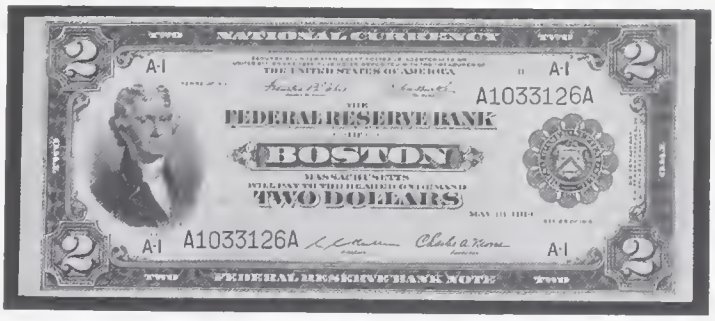
A 10% BUYER'S FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



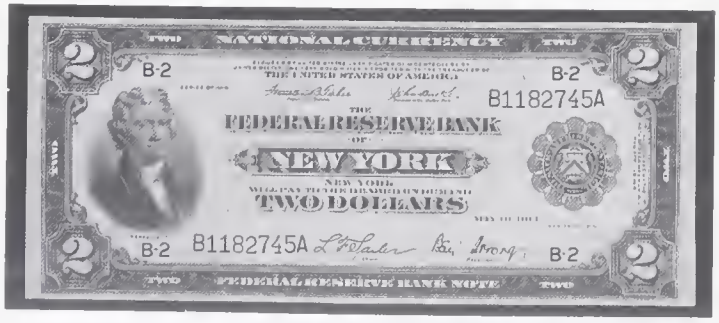
2523 **Fr. 729 $1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** All four notes are crackling fresh, beautifully original, well centered Gems. (4 pieces) (800-up)



2524 **Fr. 742 $1 1918 Star Note Choice New.** From our October 1995 sale, where is was described, "A beautiful example of this rare Dallas Star which is fit for the finest of collections. While a couple of other uncirculated examples of this number are listed, we have never seen one near as nice as this for sale." (900-up)

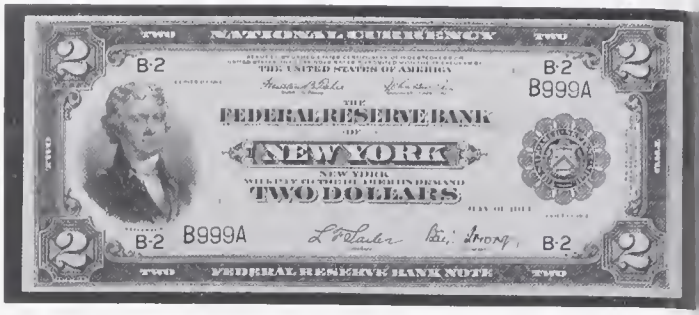


2525 **Fr. 747 $2 1918 Choice New.** Not quite as bright as we like to see these. (600-up)

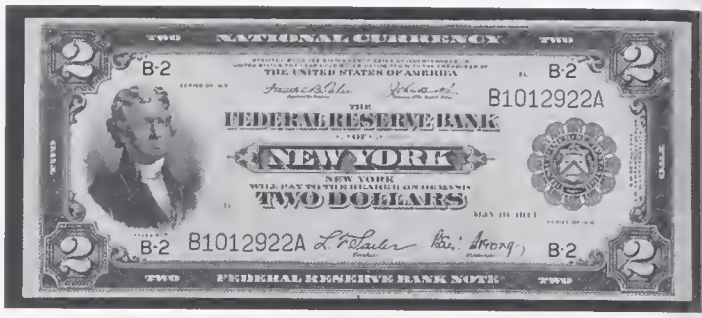


2526 **Fr. 750 $2 1918 Gem New.** Perfect color, extraordinary margins and excellent deep, original embossing make this an exceptional example of the popular Battleship type. (1000-up)

2527 **Fr. 750 $2 1918 Very Choice New.** A strictly original, near-Gem example of a New York District Battleship. (800-up)



2528 **Fr. 750 $2 1918 Very Choice New.** This strictly original Battleship with its three-digit solid B999A serial number comes extremely close to the full Gem grade. (1250-up)

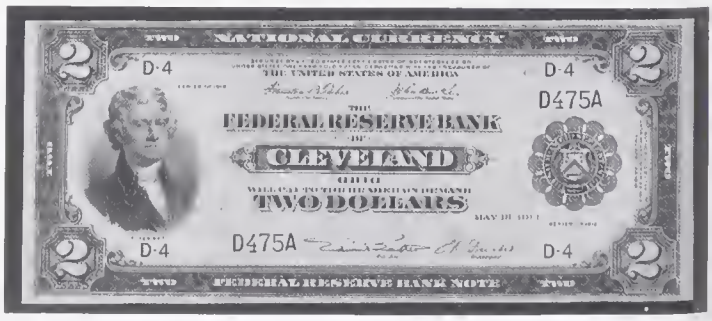


2529 **Fr. 750 $2 1918 Choice New.** Broadly margined and bright, this Battleship comes very close to making the full Gem grade. (750-up)

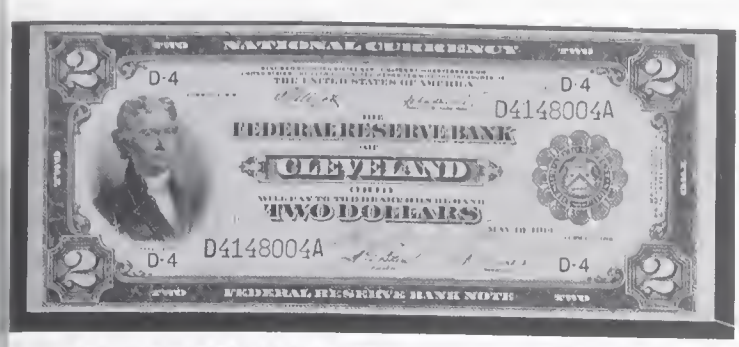
2530 **Fr. 751 $2 1918 Choice About New.** This good-looking Battleship shows just a ghost of a center fold. (450-up)

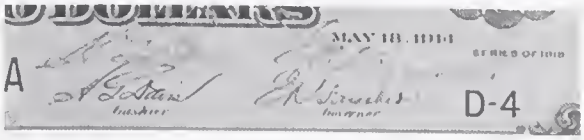
2531 **Fr. 753 $2 1918 Gem New.** Supreme quality throughout, and the type of embossing and freshness of the paper that separates certain notes from the rest of the crowd. (1000-up)

2532 **Fr. 757 $2 1918 Gem New.** Beautifully margined and enhanced by the two-digit serial number B89A. (1250-up)

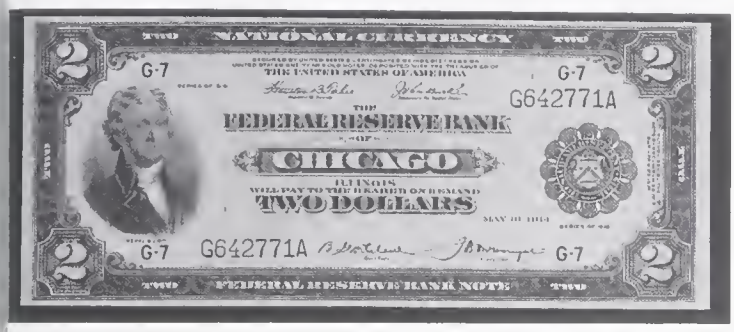


2533 **Fr. 757 $2 1918 Choice New.** Enhanced by the low number D475A. (900-up)



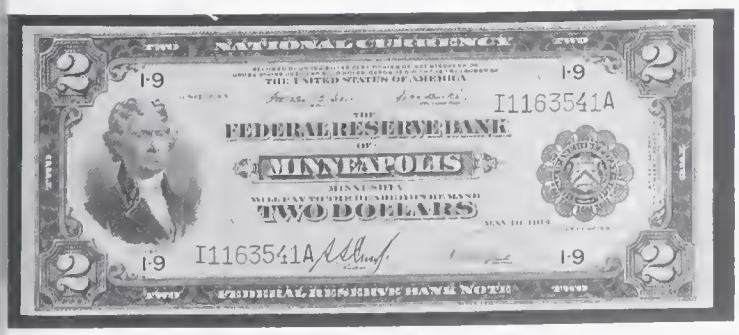


2534 **Fr. 759 $2 1918 Courtesy Autographs Gem New.** Fresh, original, well margined and interesting with the double courtesy autograph of Davis, the Cashier, and Fancher, the Governor, over their engraved signatures. (1250-up)



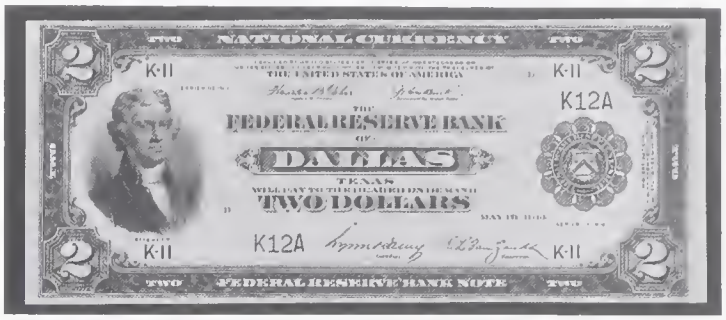
2535 **Fr. 765 $2 1918 Choice New.** A nice Battleship with its original embossing present. (750-up)

2536 **Fr. 765 $2 1918 Star Note Fine.** A new note to the Murray census bringing the total known for this number up to five. Battleship Stars such as this piece are quite scarce with a total of only 54 known for the 34 possible combinations. (500-up)

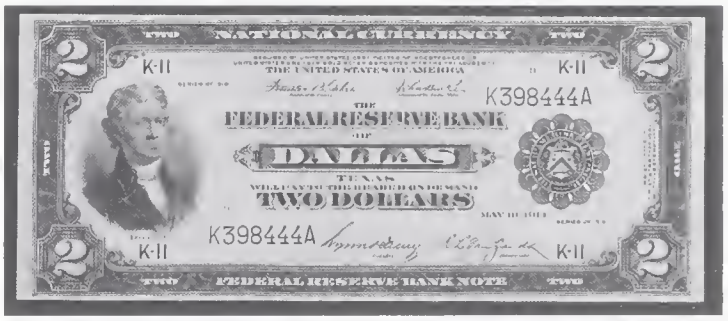


2537 **Fr. 772 $2 1918 Very Choice New.** This lovely Minneapolis Battleship has lots of nice original paper wave. (800-up)

2538 **Fr. 774 $2 1918 Gem New.** A strictly original, well-margined Battleship. (1000-up)



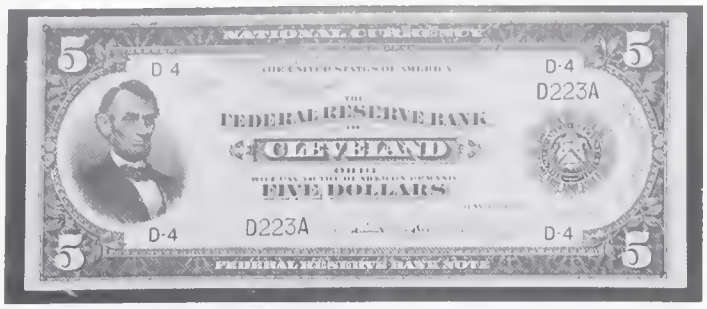
2539 **Fr. 776 $2 1918 Gem New.** Crackling fresh, well margined and strictly original, this beauty bears the low serial number K12A. Its $1 mate is Lot 1792. (1250-up)



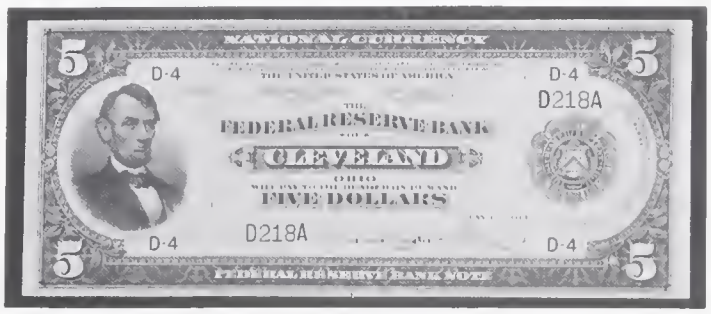
2540 **Fr. 776 $2 1918 Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example. (800-up)

2541 **Fr. 781 $5 1918 Very Fine.** Friedberg 781 is the only scarce $5 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Only 28 pieces are listed in the census including this note, which has been off the market for 20 years. There have been very few opportunities in recent years to acquire this number. (500-up)

2542 **Fr. 782 $5 1918 Very Choice New.** Fresh and original and quite nearly a full Gem. (600-up)

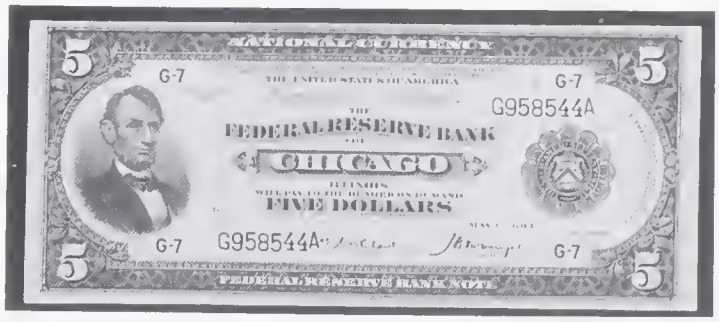


2543 **Fr. 785 $5 1918 Superb Gem New.** An outstanding example of the type, with extraordinarily broad, even margins, perfect color, easily seen original embossing and the low serial number D223A. (900-up)



2544 **Fr. 785 $5 1918 Choice New.** A very nice note with added value due to its D218A three-digit serial. (700-up)

2545 **Fr. 794 $5 1918 Gem New.** The margins, although not perfectly straight, are huge, and the original paper quality is apparent. (700-up)

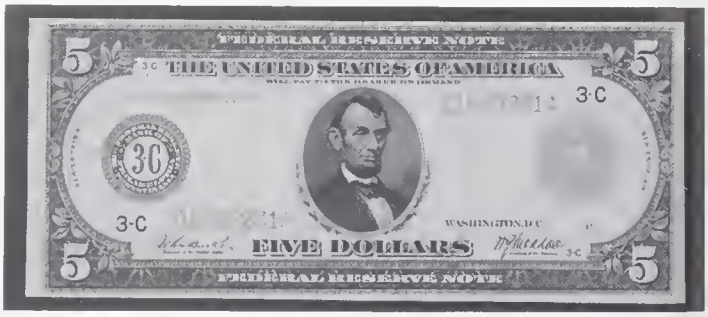


2546 **Fr. 794 $5 1918 Very Choice New.** Well margined and strictly original, this Chicago District Five very nearly makes the Gem grade. (600-up)

2547 **Fr. 794 $5 1918 Choice New.** Very good looking but lacking paper originality. (500-up)

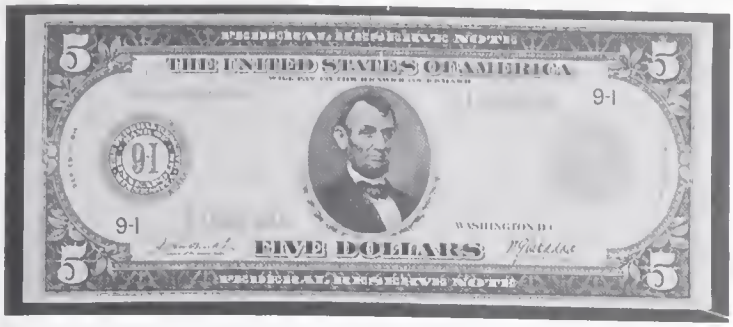
2548 **Fr. 808 $5 1915 Very Choice New.** Quite nearly a full Gem, with good margins, excellent colors and original paper quality. (600-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

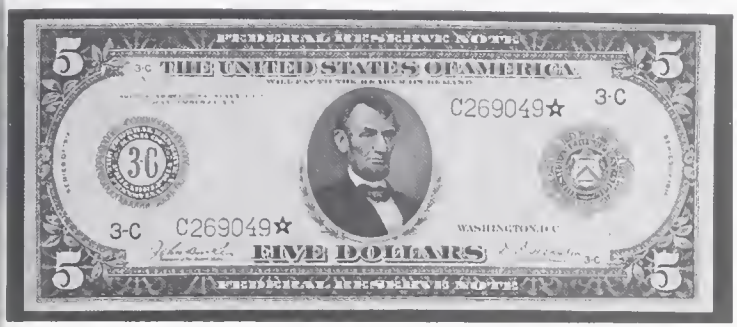


2549 **Fr. 834b $5 1914 Red Seal Gem New.** Any Red Seal is a real challenge in this grade, and in our opinion, original beauties such as this are considerably undervalued on today's market. A year's diligent search would produce only a handful of great Red Seals. This is one of those. (1000-up)

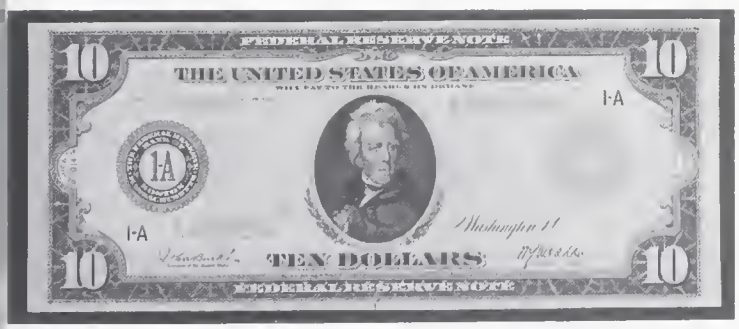
PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!



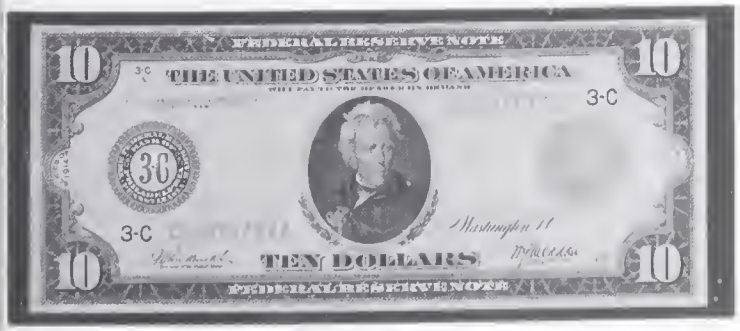
2550 **Fr. 840 $5 1914 Red Seal Superb Gem New.** A spectacular example of a Minneapolis Red Seal Fed. The paper is strictly original, the margins broad and even on both sides and the colors flashy and bright. This is one of the nicest Red Seal Fives we have had the privilege of handling. (1250-up)



2551 **Fr. 854 $5 1914 Star Note Gem New.** If the inking were any heavier on the face of this Star Note, it would qualify as an error. It is always nice to see a Star in this grade. (600-up)

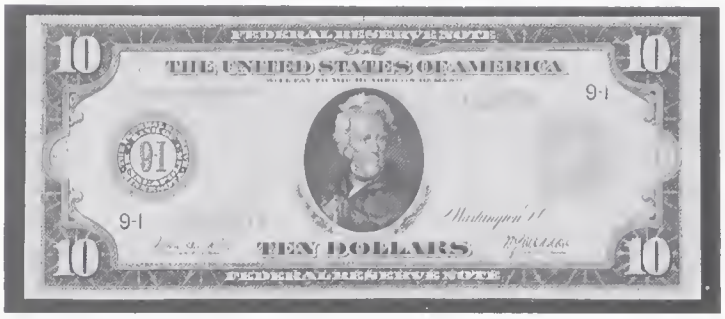


2552 **Fr. 892 $10 1914 Red Seal Gem New.** The slight suggestion of a counting wrinkle is offset by fat margins, excellent back centering, bold embossing and beautiful, lively color. (750-up)

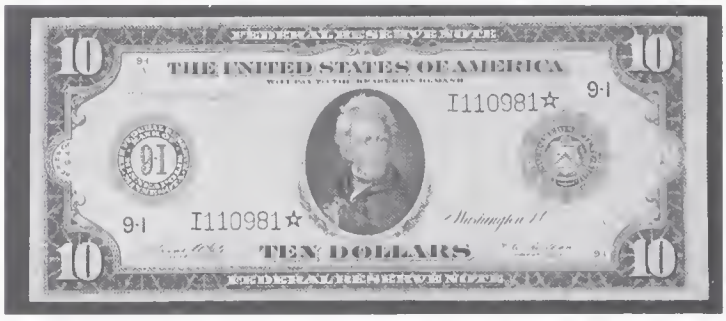


2553 **Fr. 894 $10 1914 Red Seal Choice New.** A very good-looking example of a note that is not often encountered in this grade. It's well margined and quite bright. (500-up)

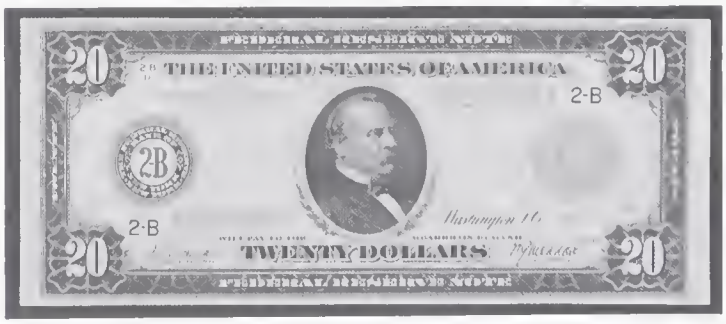
2554 **Fr. 897b $10 1914 Red Seal Very Choice New.** Well margined, bright, pretty and strictly original. (550-up)



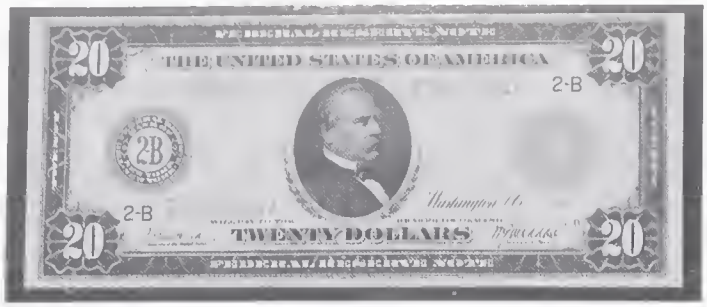
2555 **Fr. 900 $10 1914 Red Seal Choice New.** Very well margined, bright and strictly original, this scarce Minneapolis ten is quite near the full Gem grade. (900-up)



2556 **Fr. 939 $10 1914 Star Note Fine+.** A new note to the census bringing the total now known for this rare Minneapolis Star up to five: a single AU and four notes around Fine. Interestingly, the other four notes are all in a narrow serial number range from 80739 to 83027. This note is serial number I110981. (500-up)



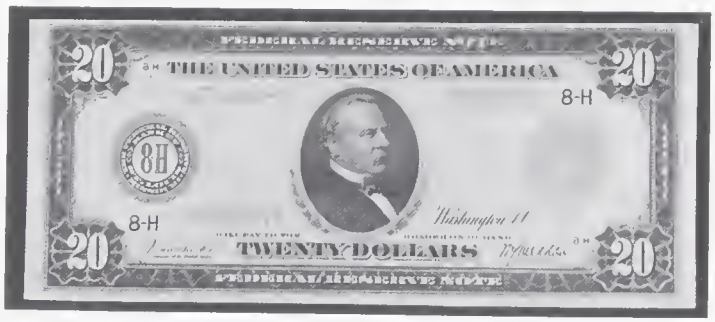
2557 **Fr. 953 $20 1914 Red Seal Very Choice New.** Excellent margins and terrific color makes this a premium example of a rather tough type. Good-looking, high grade $20 Red Seals are few and far between. (1500-up)



2558 **Fr. 953b $20 1914 Red Seal Gem New.** Fresh, original, bright and beautiful. Twenty Dollar Red Seals in top grade are few and far between. We can't imagine anyone not liking this beauty. (2000-up)

2559 **Fr. 953b $20 1914 Red Seal Gem New.** Beautifully bright, perfectly centered and with excellent paper quality, this is one of the nicer Red Seal Twenties that we've handled. (2000-up)

2560 **Fr. 953b $20 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine.** Beautifully margined and with terrific color. A very nice example. (500-up)



2561 **Fr. 959b $20 1914 Red Seal Choice New.** Broadly margined and with excellent color, this $20 Red Seal packs a lot of eye appeal. (1250-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will be in Orlando, January 8-9, 1999

2562 **Fr. 971a $20 1914 Star Note Gem New.** Broadly margined, bright and fresh, this is a lovely example of one of the more readily available $20 Star Feds. It's among the 13 pieces listed in the Murray reference. (600-up)

2563 **Fr. 998 $20 1914 Star Note Extra Fine.** New to the census bringing the total number of pieces for this number up to four, this example ties with one other for the finest known. A rare Minneapolis star. (1000-up)

THE RICHARD MERLAU COLLECTION OF $50 AND $100 RED SEALS

2564 **Fr. 1012a $50 1914 Red Seal Very Fine.** Only four notes are listed from this Boston District, one of which resides in the Smithsonian, making this a very difficult district to acquire. (1200-up)

2565 **Fr. 1013a $50 1914 Red Seal Choice Very Fine.** Strictly original, with terrific color and centering. A very good-looking note. (900-up)

2566 **Fr. 1013b $50 1914 Red Seal About Very Fine.** A nice problem-free, circulated example with good margins and color. (700-up)

2567 **Fr. 1014a $50 1914 Red Seal Fine.** The surfaces are soft and the red color is somewhat muted. (400-up)

568 **Fr. 1014b $50 1914 Red Seal Fine.** Perfect for the grade with rather nice color remaining. (500-up)

569 **Fr. 1015b $50 1914 Red Seal About Very Fine.** This pretty Cleveland District Red Seal Fifty grades fully Very Fine from the face but the back exhibits a bit too much soil. It's a strictly original piece, something that unfortunately is not seen with very much frequency in higher denomination Feds. (750-up)

570 **Fr. 1016a $50 1914 Red Seal Choice About New.** The highest grade known from the district by a large margin. Only 14 pieces in total have been reported. (1500-up)

571 **Fr. 1016b $50 1914 Red Seal Very Fine.** Extremely well margined and quite bright. (750-up)

572 **Fr. 1017a $50 1914 Red Seal Very Good.** Only this and six other notes are listed from the Atlanta District, all of which grade Very Fine or below. Three of the seven are permanently impounded, making this one of the most challenging districts from which to find a Red Seal Fifty. (800-up)

573 **Fr. 1018b $50 1914 Fine-Very Fine.** One of the only eight pieces listed from the Chicago District. (700-up)

574 **Fr. 1019a $50 1914 Red Seal Fine.** The surfaces are slightly soft and the red color a bit muted. (600-up)

575 **Fr. 1019b $50 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine.** A bright, well margined and very pretty example from the St. Louis District. Only 17 pieces are known, with a single AU the highest grade among them. (1000-up)

576 **Fr. 1020b $50 1914 Red Seal Very Fine.** Well margined and rather bright with the only distraction being a few small stains at the upper left. It's one of only 12 pieces listed for the district. (700-up)

577 **Fr. 1021b $50 1914 Red Seal Fine-Very Fine.** One of only eight Red Seal Fifties known from the Kansas City District. It's a problem-free respectable note with considerable claim to the Very Fine grade. (800-up)

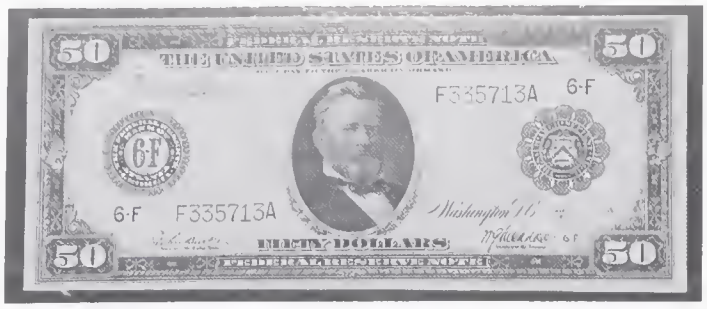
2578 **Fr. 1022a $50 1914 Red Seal Fine-Very Fine.** One of only nine known notes from the Dallas district and the second highest grade listed in the census. (800-up)

2579 **Fr. 1023b $50 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine-About New.** A great-looking high-end note from the San Francisco District with perfect color and broad even margins. It's one of only 14 pieces listed for this district, none of which grade higher. The margins and colors are excellent. (1200-up)

2580 **Fr. 1039a $50 1914 Star Note Very Good.** This is the most common $50 Fed Star, with 10 pieces known; however, only 21 are known for the entire type, making this a rather important note for the Star specialist. (800-up)

2581 **Fr. 1043 $50 1914 Gem New.** Beautifully margined, bright and with exceptional eye appeal. Fifty Dollar Feds are virtually never seen this good-looking. (1500-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



2582 **Fr. 1044 $50 1914 Gem New.** A lovely example of a $50 Fed with excellent margins, good paper originality and perfect color of both paper and inks. Appearances of $50 Feds in this grade have become few and far between. (1500-up)

2583 **Fr. 1046 $50 1914 Gem New.** Pleasing originality and sharpness on this honest Gem. Grant's face looks alive. (1500-up)

2584 **Fr. 1054 $50 1914 Choice New.** But for a few light handling marks, this strictly original, well margined Fed would grade fully Gem. As it lays, it's very close to that top grade. (900-up)

2585 **Fr. 1056 $50 1914 Choice About New.** This is a very well margined, strictly original example from the scarcer Minneapolis District. (450-up)

2586 **Fr. 1072b $100 1914 Red Seal Fine.** A bit toned but unmolested and with strong red colors. (450-up)

2587 **Fr. 1074 $100 1914 Red Seal Fine.** Problem free and solid for the grade. The ink colors on this circulated Red Seal have retained a brightness not normally associated with heavy circulation. This is a nice-looking, respectable example of a truly scarce type. (550-up)

2588 **Fr. 1074a $100 1914 Red Seal Fine-Very Fine.** Bright, good-looking and well margined. There are a few small pinholes. (550-up)

2589 **Fr. 1074a $100 1914 Red Seal Fine.** With excellent margins and no problems. (550-up)

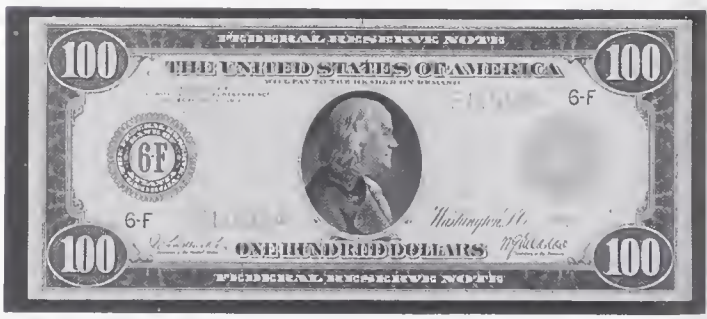
2590 **Fr. 1074b $100 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine.** There are two paper peels on the back with small elements of the design missing. The note is lovely from the face. (750-up)

2591 **Fr. 1075a $100 1914 Red Seal Fine.** Original, well margined and problem free for the grade. (550-up)

2592 **Fr. 1075a $100 1914 Red Seal Very Good.** A bit rough at the top edge but otherwise problem free for the grade. This serial number D171A note is the lowest known Cleveland number and in fact it is the third lowest known serial number for any $100 Red Seal. (500-up)

2593 **Fr. 1075b $100 1914 Red Seal Choice Fine.** A lovely example. Original and totally defect free. (600-up)

2594 **Fr. 1076a $100 1914 Red Seal Fine.** This scarce Richmond Red Seal Hundred is strictly original and problem-free but for some minor clip rust at the top center. (500-up)



2595 **Fr. 1077a $100 1914 Red Seal Choice Very Fine.** Hugely margined with excellent paper and ink color, this strictly original, unmolested beauty has exceptional eye appeal as well as quite a bit of rarity — it's one of only seven listed notes from the Atlanta district. (1000-up)

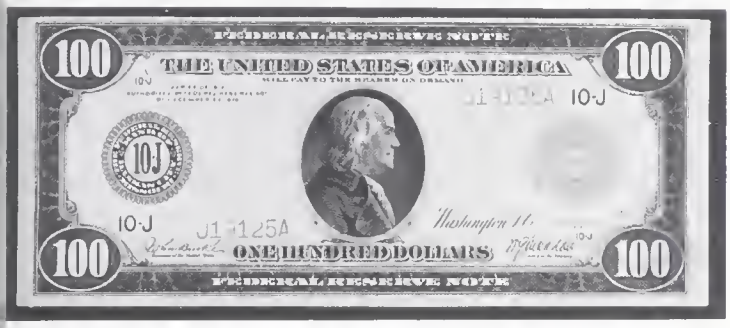
2596 **Fr. 1078b $100 1914 Red Seal About Very Fine.** Strictly original, with excellent paper surfaces and no problems. (700-up)

2597 **Fr. 1080a $100 1914 Red Seal Fine-Very Fine.** Solid for the grade, with no problems save for a few inconsequential small stains and a partially faded seal. (600-up)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE!

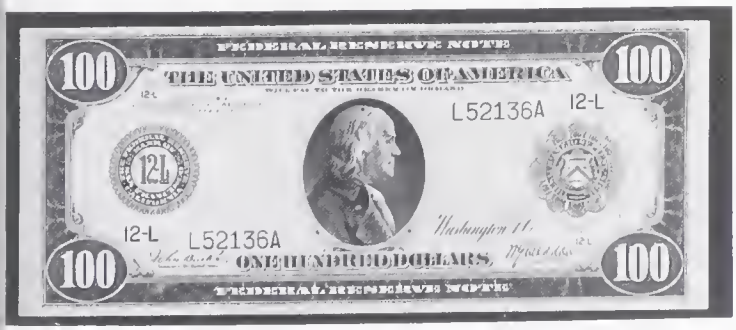
2598 **Fr. 1080b $100 1914 Red Seal Fine.** This problem-free Minneapolis note is from the rarest district by far for $100 Red Seals. Only eight notes are known, none of which grade better than Extra Fine, and three of which are permanently impounded in government hands. If you have been hoping to own a District Set of Red Seal Hundreds, don't let this note out of your hands. (1100-up)

2599 **Fr. 1081a $100 1914 Red Seal Very Fine.** This four-digit note has the lowest known serial number of the 19 known Kansas City Red Seal Hundreds. (900-up)

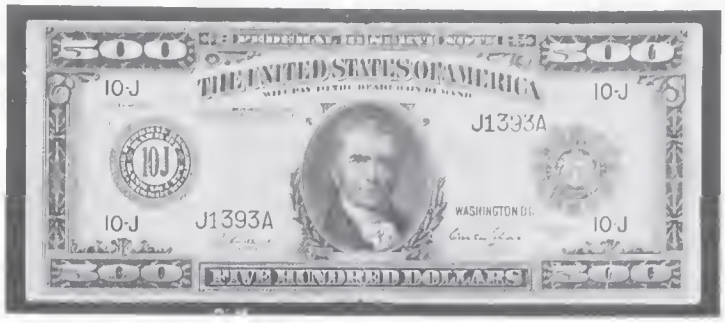


2600 **Fr. 1081b $100 1914 Red Seal Very Fine.** A good-looking example from the Kansas City district. The colors are particularly bright. (900-up)

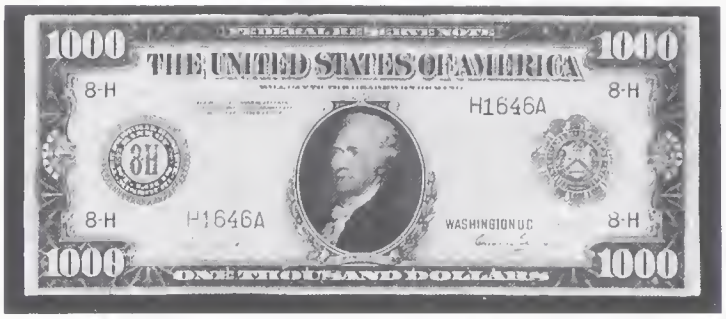
2601 **Fr. 1083a $100 1914 Red Seal Fine-Very Fine.** This three-digit serial is the lowest known number from the San Francisco District. It's a solid example for its grade, with good color, excellent margins and strictly original surfaces. (900-up)



2602 **Fr. 1128 $100 1914 Superb Gem New.** Absolutely unbelievable margins surround this gorgeous $100 Blue Seal Fed. We've simply never seen its like before, and we've seen lots of really nice Hundred Dollar Feds. The back centering is equal to that of the face, and the colors, surfaces, and everything about this note are simply superb. Outstanding. (1500-up)



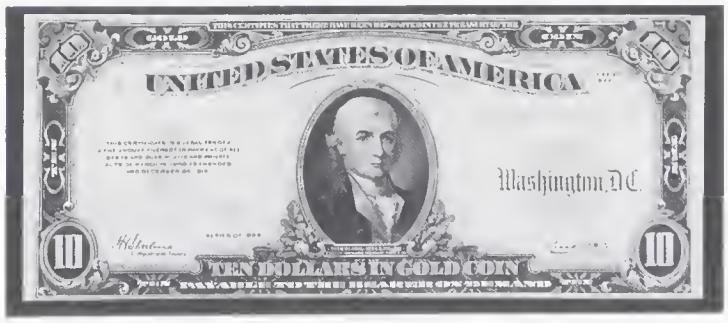
2603 **Fr. 1132 $500 1918 Very Good-Fine.** A nice Five Hundred Fed from one of the scarcer districts. Only 13 Kansas City examples are known, three of which are permanently impounded. The note has a minor paper clip stain visible on the back only and a few tiny edge nicks, but its overall appearance is quite respectable. (2500-up)



2604 **Fr. 1133 $1000 1918 Very Good-Fine.** From our June 1994 Memphis auction. The paper is a bit soft and the edges slightly ragged. This is a rare Thousand with only seven pieces known on the district, none of which are high-grade. (2500-up)

GOLD CERTIFICATES

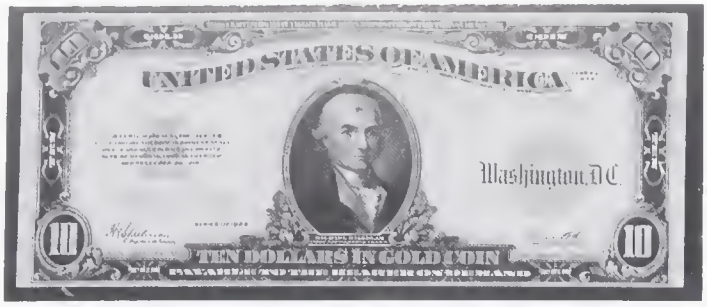
2605 **Fr. 1169a $10 1907 Choice New.** A bit narrow at the top but very nice in all other respects. (450-up)



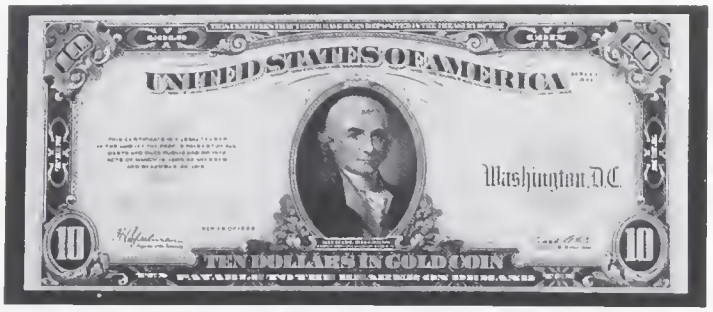
2606 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Very Choice New.** A lovely note, quite near fully Gem but the bottom margin is a bit too tight. There is a small, perfectly natural paper inclusion in the top margin visible from the back. (500-up)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

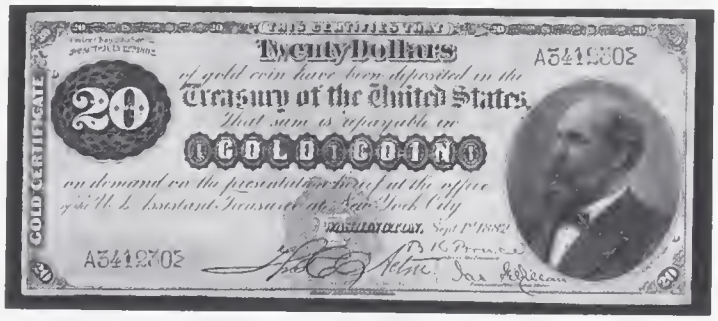


2607 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice New.** Tight at the bottom. (450-up)



2608 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Star Note Choice About New.** 116 examples are known for this variety, but few are this nice. (700-up)

1882 Triple Signature $20 Gold Certificate



2609 **Fr. 1175a $20 1882 Triple Signature Fine.** Only 30 examples are known of this rare Triple Signature Gold Certificate. This example has minor corner tip restorations that were done with exceptional skill. Other than that, it's problem free and rather attractive considering the degree of circulation. (3000-up)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

2610 **Fr. 1176 $20 1882 Very Good.** A new note to the census, bringing the total known number of pieces for this scarce early Gold Twenty up to 18. The top edge is a bit frayed, just touching the design in one place, but this wholly original rarity is otherwise solid. We have handled only one other Fr. 1176, also graded Very Good. We sold it in 1990 at $575 and again in January of 1997 for $2,420. We would expect this note to easily reach that level. (2500-up)

2611 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Choice Extra Fine.** Three light vertical folds are visible on close inspection. The note appears to be a perfect Gem when viewed from the broadly margined face. (1500-up)

2612 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Choice Extra Fine.** A beautifully bright example with vivid flashy color on both sides. Tons of eye appeal. (1500-up)

2613 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Very Fine.** Well margined, but both the red and gold colors of the face have faded somewhat. The back color is quite strong. The paper surfaces are quite soft. (500-up)

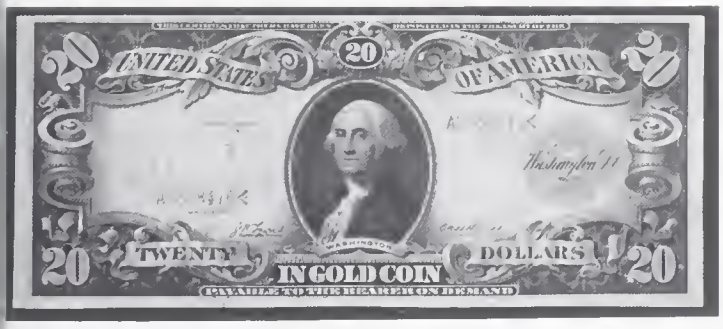
2614 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Fine-Very Fine.** The edges are slightly soft but the paper quality is original. (700-up)

2615 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Fine.** Well margined and problem-free. (500-up)

616 **Fr. 1179 $20 1905 Choice Extra Fine.** Beautifully bright with no defects save for a few light, difficult-to-see folds, this is a handsome example of the extremely popular Tehnicolor Twenty. (3000-up)

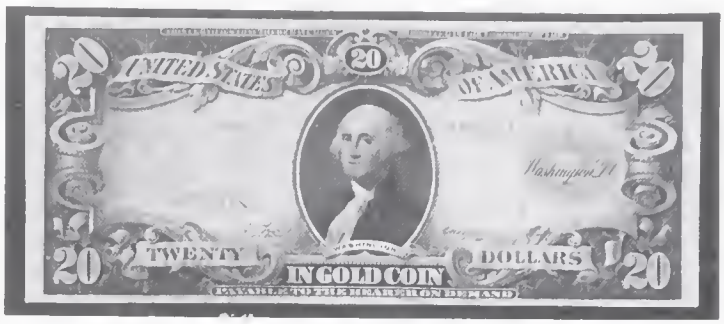
617 **Fr. 1179 $20 1905 Very Fine.** Ideal for the grade. Well centered, with excellent color on both sides and no defects. This is a very respectable Technicolor Twenty. (1500-up)

617A **Fr. 1179 $20 1905 Fine.** Rather nice color remains on this evenly circulated problem-free example. (750-up)

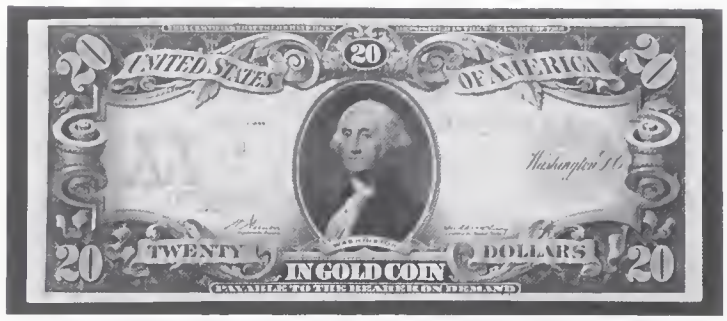


618 **Fr. 1180 $20 1905 Very Fine.** The well-margined face of the Technicolor note is perfectly clean explosion of bright colors. The back is also well-centered and clean, but in a number of areas the bright orange ink has toned toward brown, a rather frequent occurrence for this type. (1500-up)

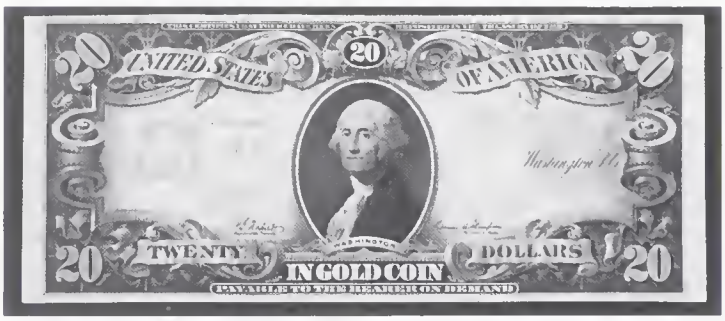
If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



2619 **Fr. 1180 $20 1905 Fine.** Well margined and with exceptional color for the grade, particularly on the multicolor face. The back color is a bit weaker. (800-up)

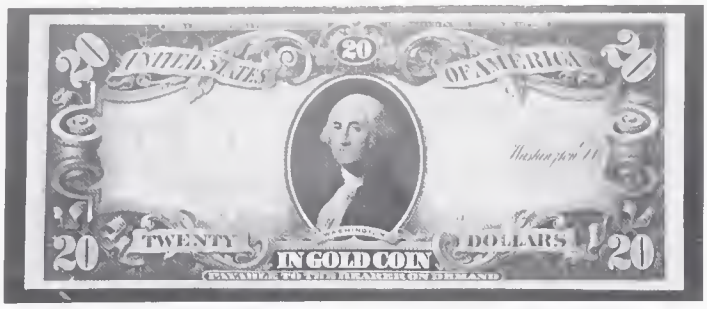


2620 **Fr. 1182 $20 1906 Choice About New.** This broadly margined, bright Gold Certificate has a single light center fold. (500-up)

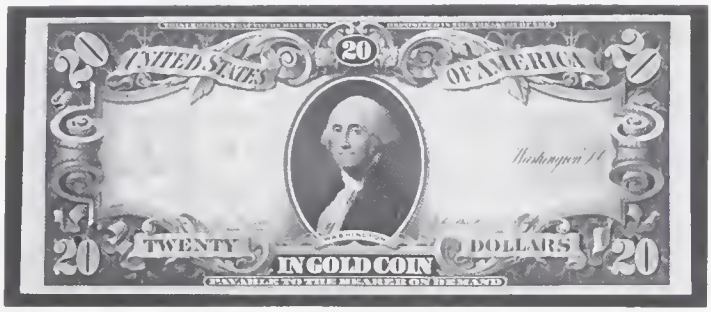


2621 **Fr. 1184 $20 1906 Gem New.** One of the very nicest examples we've every seen of this scarce Napier-Thompson signed $20 Gold Certificate. The margins are incredible and the gold color is extraordinarily vivid on both sides. (1500-up)

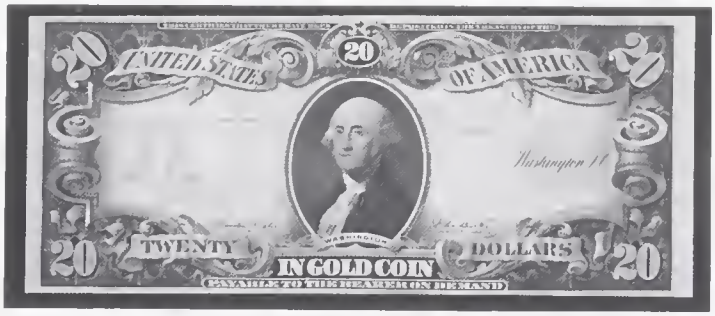
2622 **Fr. 1185 $20 1906 Superb Gem New.** Incredible margins, beautiful colors and excellent original paper surfaces make this as exceptional Gold Certificate. (1600-up)



2623 **Fr. 1185 $20 1906 Gem New.** Beautifully bright with terrific margins. This is a spectacular-looking Gold Note. The color, particularly that of the back, is as vivid as any we've ever seen. (1400-up)



2624 **Fr. 1185 $20 1906 Gem New.** Super paper originality, beautiful colors and broad margins make this lovely Twenty a premium example of its type. (1400-up)



2625 **Fr. 1186 $20 1906 Very Choice New.** Strictly original, bright and beautiful, this lovely $20 Gold would be a full-bore Gem with just a bit more bottom margin. (800-up)

2626 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Very Choice New.** Bright and original, this Twenty would be a full Gem with slightly broader top and bottom margins. (800-up)

2627 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice New.** Bright and flashy. (700-up)

2628 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice About New.** Beautifully bright and very well margined, an extraordinary good-looking note. It appears to be a full Gem unless examined very closely. (450-up)

2629 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922.** Three examples, one **Choice Very Fine** and two **Fine-Very Fine**. (3 pieces) (450-up)

2630 **Three Worn Golds.** Two Fr. 1187 $20 1922's grade **Very Good** and a Fr. 1200 $50 1922 perhaps **Very Good-Fine**, one of the Twenties with a few tiny nicks, but otherwise this is a "no problems" lot of paper currency that evidently did plenty of roaring-about during the Roaring Twenties. (3 pieces) (550-up)

2631 **Fr. 1193 $50 1882 Choice Extra Fine.** With boardwalk margins, knockout color on both sides and incredible eye appeal, this is one of the best examples we've ever seen of this difficult and very popular type. (2000-up)

2632 **Fr. 1193 $50 1882 Very Fine.** Well margined and good-looking. (1250-up)

2633 **Fr. 1193 $50 1882 Fine+.** Unmolested and totally problem-free. (750-up)

2634 **Fr. 1193 $50 1882 Very Good-Fine.** Some fraying at the top and bottom margins, but save for that this is an intact and good-looking well circulated note. (500-up)

2635 **Fr. 1194 $50 1882 Very Fine.** Problem-free, unmolested and solid for the grade. 1194 is one of the tougher numbers of the 1882 $50 Golds. This one is new to the census, bringing the total now known up to 19, none of which are uncirculated. This is only the third 1194 that we have handled, and it's by far the highest grade of the three. (2500-up)

2636 **Fr. 1195 $50 1882 Extra Fine.** A great-looking note with blazing color and exceptional margins. This note is clearly in the upper end of the census for this scarce number. (2000-up)

2637 **Fr. 1195 $50 1882 Fine-Very Fine.** This well margined, scarce $50 Gold Certificate has kept all its bright ink color. (1250-up)

2638 **Fr. 1196 $50 1882 Very Fine.** Solid, respectable and problem free. (1200-up)

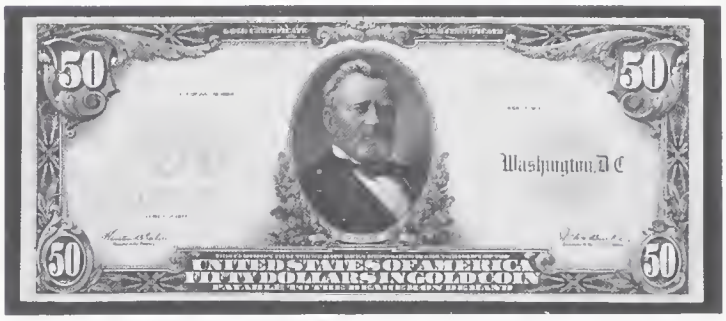
WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 830-693-1283 Please

Type Your Bids And Send Early!

2639 **Fr. 1197 $50 1882 Choice Extra Fine.** Hugely margined and beautifully bright, with perfect ink and paper color and quality. An exceptionally nice note that's sure to see lots of bidding competition. (2000-up)

2640 **Fr. 1198 $50 1913 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Strictly original with perfect paper quality and flashy bright colors. This is a very nice lightly circulated example of this tough number. (1000-up)



2641 **Fr. 1199 $50 1913 Extra Fine.** A good-looking example of this scarce Fifty. (850-up)

2642 **Fr. 1199 $50 1913 Very Fine.** Strictly original and quite handsome. The colors, margins and paper quality are all excellent. (700-up)

2643 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Choice About New.** This pretty Gold Certificate Fifty gives the appearance of a Gem. (1200-up)

2644 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** This well margined, beautifully bright Fifty appears fully Gem when viewed from the face. Three light folds can be discerned quartering the bright orange back. (800-up)

2645 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Extra Fine.** Extremely well margined and with bright and beautiful colors. An unusually nice example. (750-up)

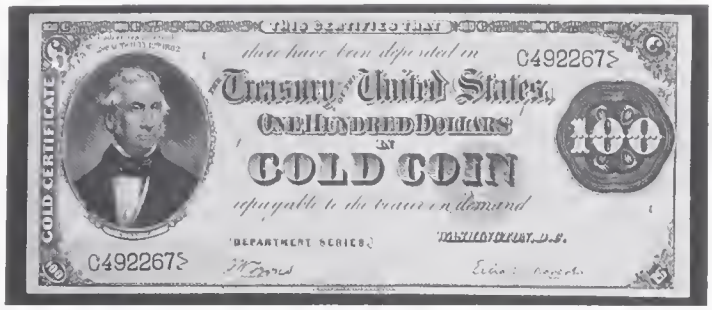
2646 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Extra Fine.** There is a small area of discoloration at the upper left of the back design. (600-up)

2647 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Totally original, beautifully bright and with loads of eye appeal. (600-up)

2648 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Very Fine.** There is a little soil here and there, but the ink colors and margins are exceptional. (450-up)

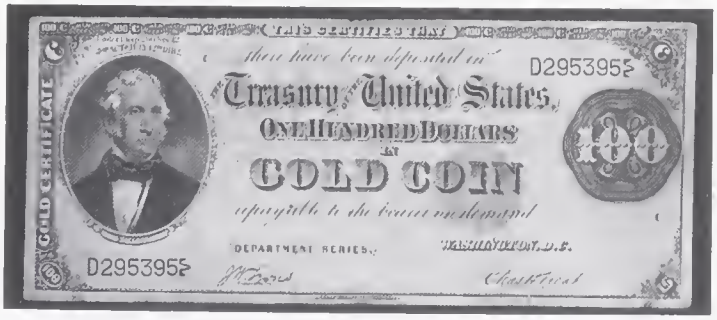
2649 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Fine-Very Fine.** (400-up)

2650 **Fr. 1200a $50 1922 Very Fine.** With nice colors and good looks — the back has retained its full bright orange — this is the much scarcer variety with the smaller serial numbers. (600-up)

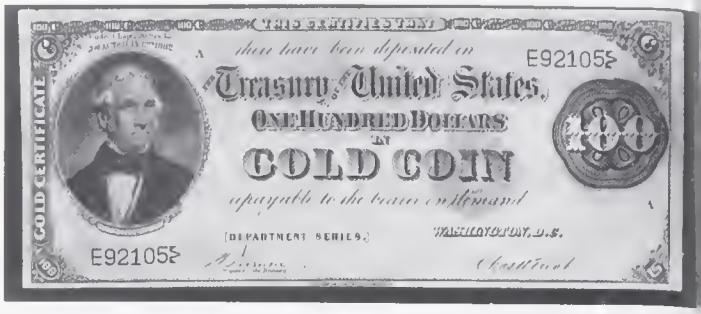


2651 **Fr. 1206 $100 1882 Choice Very Fine.** New to the census bringing the current count up to 32, eight of which are permanently impounded in government hands. Not a single uncirculated piece is recorded in the census. This unmolested beauty is very well margined and appears Extra Fine or better from the face. The back shows a few additional folds and a little light soil. (1200-up)

2652 **Fr. 1206 $100 1882 Very Fine.** An extremely good-looking example of this much scarcer number. (1000-up)



2653 **Fr. 1207 $100 1882 Very Good.** New to the census bringing the total of known pieces up to 12, five of which are in government hands. None of the 12 grade better than Extra Fine. Opportunities to acquire this Friedberg number are few and far between. Only three examples have been publicly auctioned since 1978, and this piece is in fact the first 1207 that we have had in any of our sales. In spite of its rather low grade, it's free of meaningful problems. The opportunity to acquire this number should not be passed up. (1000-up)



2654 **Fr. 1208 $100 1882 Very Fine.** Only 19 examples of Friedberg 1208 are known, including five in governmen hands. This piece is well margined, bright and attractive and although it's seen consider circulation, the originality of its paper is still readily apparent. (1200-up)

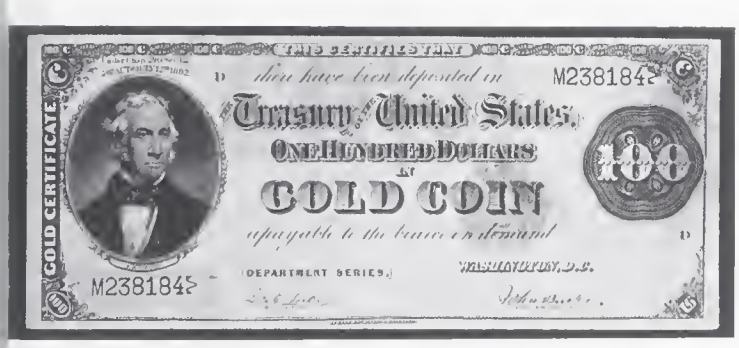
2655 **Fr. 1209 $100 1882 Choice About New.** At a glance, this gorgeous $100 Gold Certificate appears to be a full Gem. The margins are broad and even, the colors on both sides spectacular, and it has that fresh, right-out-of-the-pack look that is so seldom seen on this series. There is, however, a single broad corner fold that holds this note away from the ultimate grade. (2500-up)

2656 **Fr. 1210 $100 1882 Fine-Very Fine.** A new note to the census, bringing the total known for this number up to 18. Other than a single uncirculated note in the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, none grade better than Extra Fine. This example is very well margined and quite clean from the face. The back shows a bit more soil. (1200-up)

2657 **Fr. 1211 $100 1882 Choice Extra Fine.** A bright and well margined example of this Napier-Thompson signature combination Gold C-note. (1500-up)

2658 **Fr. 1211 $100 1882 Very Fine.** Beautifully centered, bright and problem-free. (900-up)

2659 **Fr. 1212 $100 1882 Very Fine.** This scarce note is one of only 28 pieces listed in the census, six of which are permanently impounded. There is only a single uncirculated note, which is in the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, and one AU in private hands. Other than for those two, XF is the highest known grade for a Fr. 1212. This note is beautifully centered, very bright and problem-free. (1000-up)



2660 **Fr. 1213 $100 1882 About Very Fine.** One of 26 pieces known for the number, seven of which are permanently impounded. Scarce and attractive. (1000-up)

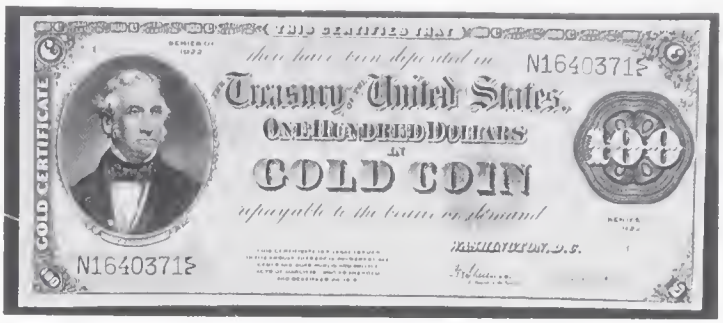
2661 **Fr. 1214 $100 1882 Extra Fine.** The top margin is tight and irregular. Otherwise, this is a very nice note. (1100-up)

2662 **Fr. 1214 $100 1882 Choice Very Fine.** A good-looking note with bright colors and excellent margins. (900-up)

2663 **Fr. 1214 $100 1882 Extra Fine.** Very well margined and bright with its full ink color remaining on both the face and back. The original embossing on this note is still easily seen. (1300-up)

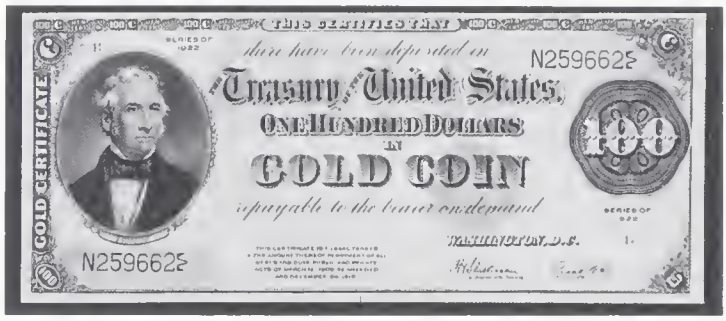
2664 **Fr. 1214 $100 1882 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Very well margined and with excellent color on both sides. (1000-up)

2665 **Fr. 1214 $100 1882 Very Fine.** The colors and margins are excellent and the note is strictly original and unmolested. (850-up)



2666 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 About New.** Beautifully margined and with flashy brilliance of paper and inks, this Gold C-note appears Superb Gem when viewed from the face. The back exhibits a trace of a light fold toward its right end. (1750-up)

2667 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** Strictly original with its embossing plainly evident, the margins huge and the colors perfect, this is a premium Extra Fine, sure to realize more than the typical example in this grade. (1100-up)



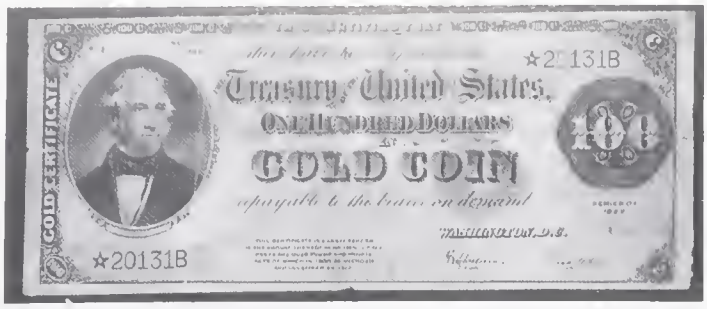
2668 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** The margins and the colors are excellent. (1100-up)

2669 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Very Fine.** Bright and well margined, although the surfaces lack originality. (550-up)

2670 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 About Very Fine.** Unmolested, problem-free and with good color. (500-up)

2671 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Fine.** Absolutely problem free and perfect for the grade. A nice looking, evenly circulated example. (450-up)

PLEASE REMEMBER
TO SIGN YOUR
BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



2672 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Star Note Very Good.** An unmolested and problem-free note for the grade. Fr. 1215 is a one-number type with a total of only 18 pieces listed including this note. (1000-up)

2673 **Fr. 1216b $500 1882 Fine-Very Fine.** The face of this handsome high-denomination Gold Certificate is fully Very Fine; the back is somewhat but not appreciably weaker, although it still retains its flashy orange color and is not "washed out" as these are frequently seen. There are never enough $500 Gold Certificates to fulfill the demand created by collectors, and we would expect considerable interest in this handsome piece. (4500-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The HENRY VIII HOTEL For Our Oct. 23-24, 1998 Sale Call (800) 325-1588 And Ask For The Special PCDA Show Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Oct. 21, 1998.

2674 **Fr. 1217 $500 1922 Choice Very Fine.** This beautiful $500 Gold is well margined, strictly original, clean and bright. Its only defect is a few very small pinholes. Only about 40 1922 Five Hundreds are listed in the census, fewer than half of which are Very Fine or better. Not a single uncirculated example is known to exist. (6500-up)

2675 **Fr. 1225 $10,000 1900 Choice Extra Fine.** This is an extraordinarily nice example of the type. Unlike most, it is totally unstained, has never been wet and shows its original embossing effect. Its two nearly invisible vertical folds are all that hold it away from top grade. (1000-up)

The Collection of A Gentleman

The collection we offer below is the culmination of 30 years of research and collecting. Its owner achieved what few collectors could ever aspire to — dominance in one of the hotly pursued areas over such a long period of time that his holdings represent a veritable treasure trove combining the best of every offering available during the past three decades. Blessed with incredible tenacity and the resources to make his plan possible, our consignor created a collection which will likely never be equaled, let alone surpassed. It is our pleasure to offer below the finest collection of Long Island (comprising the four counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk) National Bank Notes ever formed, from a consignor who has been a friend and client for more years than we care to admit, truly, the Collection of a Gentleman.

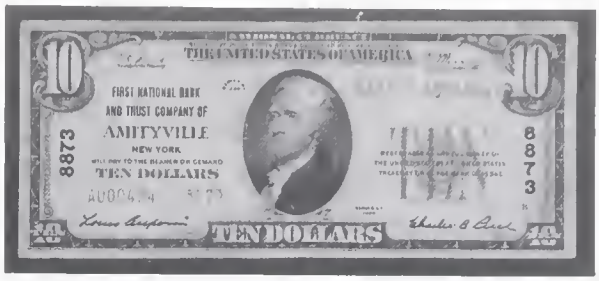
AMITYVILLE - SUFFOLK COUNTY

Post Office and The First National Bank 1905

Located on the South Shore, Amityville was settled around 1700 and became a farming and commercial center. In the early 1900's it became a summer community for the rich, and by its heyday in the 1920's, it was attracting visitors as diverse as Will Rogers and Al Capone.

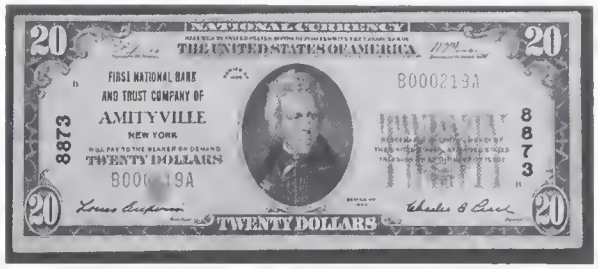
676 **Amityville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8873

An extremely rare example which is one of only two large notes known from Amityville. This piece is considerably nicer than the other known note, which is aged, frayed on the edges, and has no signatures. While well circulated, the signatures of Percy L. Hall and Charles A. Luce in bright red ink are perfectly legible. **Very Good**, a great note certain to bring a strong price. (1500-2500)



2677 **Amityville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 8873

A pleasing, evenly circulated **Fine** example, formerly lot 253 of the Hickman-Oakes March, 1986 sale, where it realized $859. Expect it to bring the same or perhaps even a bit more today. (700-900)



2678 **Amityville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 8873

A very scarce bank even in small size, with only five examples reported. **Fine+**, with a small spot, and signatures of Louis Auperin and Charles A. Luce. Expect this to sell at the same level as every Amityville note we've seen offered for the past 15 years. (700-900)

BABYLON - SUFFOLK COUNTY

Town Hall and The Babylon National Bank

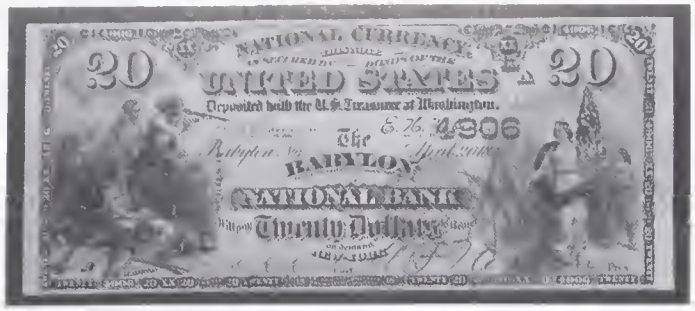
On the South Shore of Suffolk County, Babylon was no more than a stagecoach stop until settled in the early 1800's. By the 1890's, it had become a popular bay front resort. In 1901, the Italian physicist Guglielmo Marconi settled in Babylon and set up the first ship to shore wireless relay station in a small shack by the bay. During the 1920's and 1930's, Robert Moses, the man who would do more than any other to change the face of Long Island, was a Babylon resident.

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 830-693-1283 Please

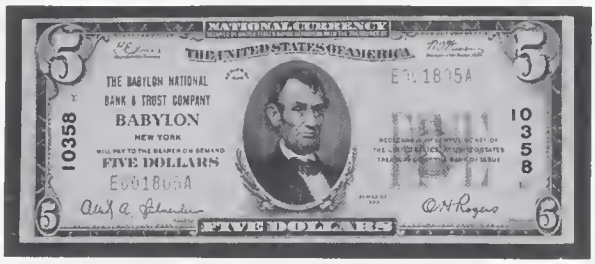
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

Unique Babylon Brown Back



2679 **Babylon** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The Babylon NB** Ch. # (E)4906

One of the crown jewels of this collection. This wonderful Brown Back is one of only two notes known from here, the other a $10.00 Date Back which has not been seen since the last appearance of any note from here back in 1971. This Brown Back is one of only a literal handful of early notes known from all Suffolk County banks combined. **Very Fine**, with pen signatures of W.W. Wood and A.F. Norton, a great opportunity which may never be repeated. (3000-5000)

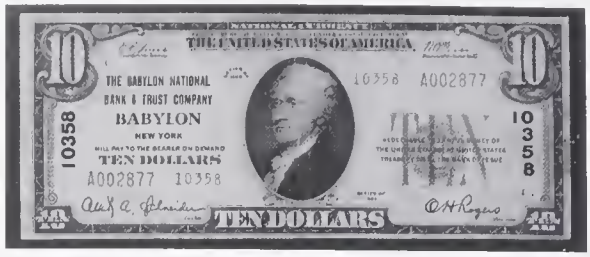


2680 **Babylon** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Babylon NB & TC** Ch. # 10358

Unlike the first Babylon bank, which issued Second Charter notes only before liquidating in 1913, Babylon's second bank to be organized was a more successful venture, although quite thinly capitalized in its early days. This collection has four different denominations and types, with this $5.00 Ty. 1 grading a nice **Very Fine**. (600-800)

2681 **Babylon** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Babylon NB & TC** Ch. # 10358

A lovely note which is the highest grade example from here we've seen. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (700-900)



2682 **Babylon** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Babylon NB & TC** Ch. # 10358

The Sande collection example, sold by Hickman-Oakes back in 1985, where it realized $875. Notes from here have always been very popular and in demand, with this offering the only time to our knowledge that more than one example from here was available at any one sale. **Fine**. (500-800)

2683 **Babylon** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Babylon NB & TC** Ch. # 10358

Fine, with signatures of Albert A. Schneider and O.H. Rogers, the only combination used on small size notes from here. (500-800)

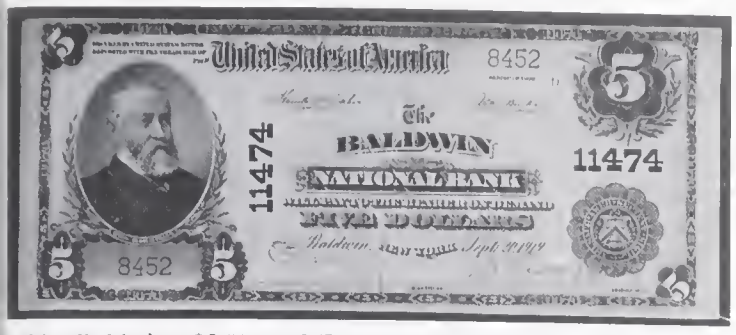
BALDWIN - NASSAU COUNTY

The Baldwin National Bank c1920

Part of the Town of Hempstead, Baldwin is a small community on Nassau County's south shore. It was originally known as Milburn, but changed its name in 1855 to Baldwinsville, in honor of Francis P. Baldwin, a state assemblyman and Queens County treasurer. (Nassau did not become a separate county until 1899, when it split off from Queens after Queens County joined the unified City of New York in 1898.) Because there already was a Baldwinsville in upstate Onondaga County, the post office shortened the name to Baldwin.

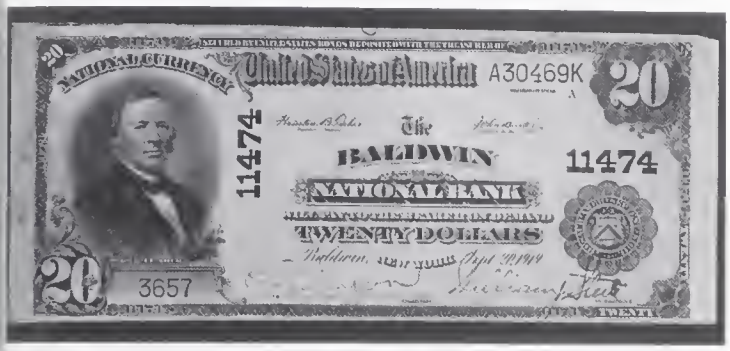
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



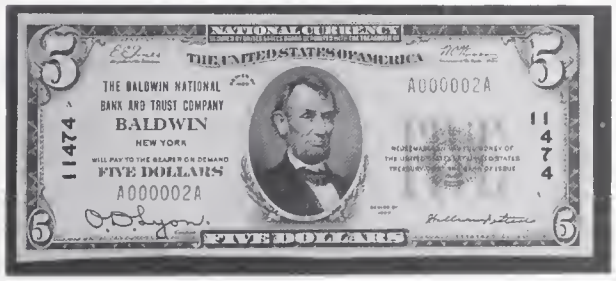
.684 **Baldwin** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Baldwin NB** Ch. # 11474

A very nice example from the only bank in this Nassau County community. **Very Fine**, with signatures of O.D. Lyon and William J. Steele. (350-550)



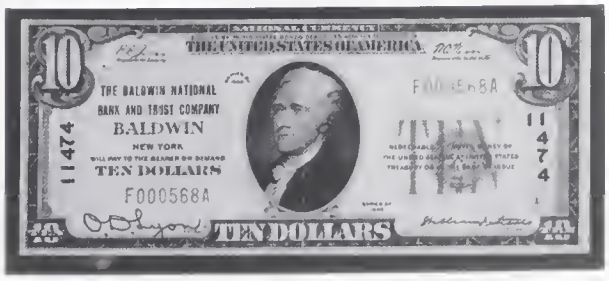
685 **Baldwin** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The Baldwin NB** Ch. # 11474

A pleasing **Fine+** $20.00 example, one of only two $20.00 large notes we've recorded from here. (350-550)



686 **Baldwin** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Baldwin NB & TC** Ch. # 11474

The top note from the second sheet issued using the second issuing title. **Extremely Fine**, a premium small size example worth... (300-500)



687 **Baldwin** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Baldwin NB & TC** Ch. # 11474

A second small size example, which, from this bank, are actually scarcer than are large notes from here. **Fine-Very Fine**, with signatures of O.D. Lyon and William J. Steele. (200-400)

2688 **Baldwin** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Baldwin NB & TC** Ch. # 11474

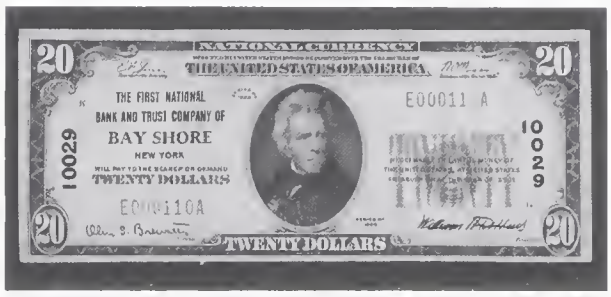
A broadly margined $20.00 Type 2 example the scarcest type and denomination issued by this bank **Fine-Very Fine** (250-450)

BAY SHORE - SUFFOLK COUNTY

On the shore of the Great South Bay, this was a fishing and boat-building community which had several names before adopting Bay Shore in 1868. By the 1880's, rail service brought summer visitors, especially to use the regular Bay Shore-Fire Island ferries, which still operate.

2689 **Bay Shore** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 10029

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in Bay Shore. Only five notes are listed in the census, and two of them are included in this collection. **Very Good**, ex-Sande collection sale, lot 865. (500-700)



2690 **Bay Shore** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 10029

Fine, with signatures of Olin S. Brewster and William H. Robbins. (600-800)

BAYSIDE - QUEENS COUNTY

Main Street 1908

The first English settlement on Alley Creek was part of a 16,000 acre land grant from New Netherlands Governor William Kieft in the mid-17th century. Bayside was a rural area of farms and estates until the arrival of the Flushing & North Shore RR (later part of the Long Island Rail Road) in 1866. A building boom then ensued, with the area becoming one of New York City's prime residential neighborhoods. In the 1920's Bayside became an actor's colony, and home to such celebrities as Gloria Swanson, W.C. Fields, and John Barrymore.

2691 **Bayside** - $10.00 Fr. 625 **The Bayside NB** Ch. # (E)7939

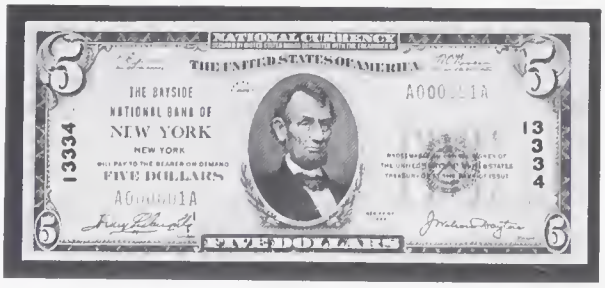
A very scarce note from a bank which should not be confused with the later NB of Bayside, found below under its two issuing titles. This bank issued large notes only, with a total of four pieces listed in the census. This example grades a solid **Extremely Fine**, and traces its pedigree from L.S. Werner in 1971 to the Allen Mincho collection of New York City notes, then to our consignor, who has owned it since 1981. Expect some stiff competition to determine the lucky new owner who gets to take this home. (500-900)

2692 **Bayside** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Bayside in New York** Ch. # 13334

This is considerably the scarcer of the two issuing titles used by this bank. Seven notes are listed in the census. **Fine**, signed, as are all of the notes we've recorded from here, by Henry L. Doughty and J. Wilson Dayton. (150-200)

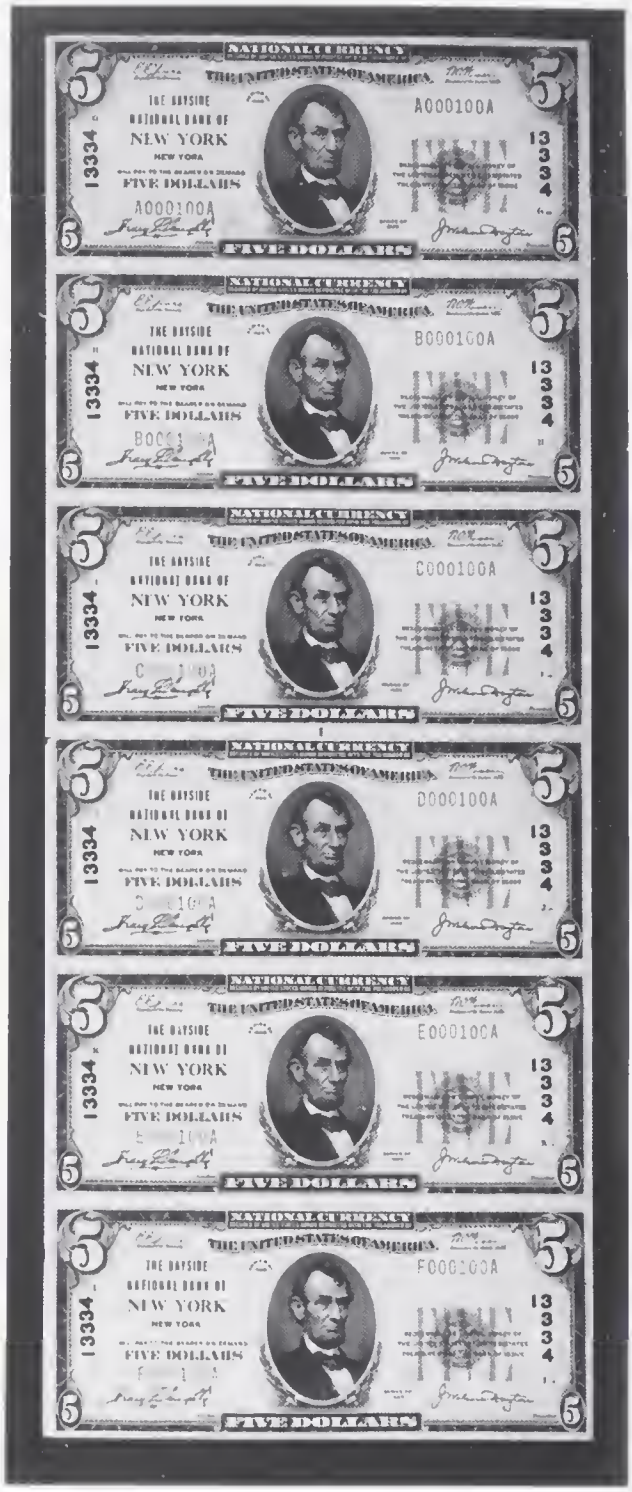
2693 **Bayside** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Bayside in New York** Ch. # 13334

Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** example from this bank, which was located on Bell Boulevard in the commercial center of Bayside. (125-175)



2694 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Bayside NB** Ch. # 13334

The very first note from the very first sheet delivered to the bank with the second title. The note is fully **Crisp Uncirculated** but there is a bit of light handling and a few minor rust spots where the note was clipped when it was saved, no doubt why today's collectors can enjoy this A000001A specimen. (600-1000)



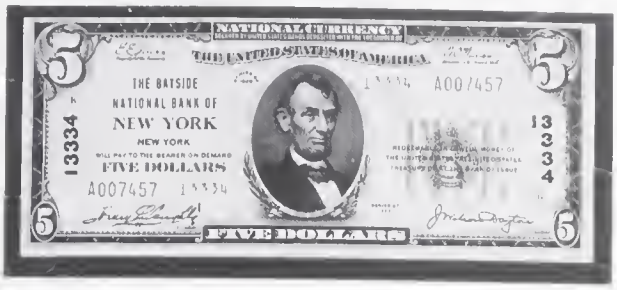
2695 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Bayside NB** Ch. # 13334 Uncut Sheet

One of a group of uncut sheets from this bank that were clearly saved at the time of issue. This is easily the most available sheet from Queens, and, as it is not a serial number 1 sheet, the most affordable as well. There are a couple of minor corner folds, and a pinhole, but the sheet is unfolded and very nicely preserved. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-1500)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

2696 **New York City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Bayside NB** Ch. # 13334

Decent **Fine-Very Fine** example. (150-200)



2697 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Bayside NB** Ch. #13334

A nice high grade example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, cut close at the top. (200-400)

2698 **New York City**- $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Bayside NB** Ch. # 13334

A bright **Extremely Fine** Type 2 example. (175-325)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 1999 - Rosemont, IL
SEPTEMBER, 1999 - Cincinnati, OH

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

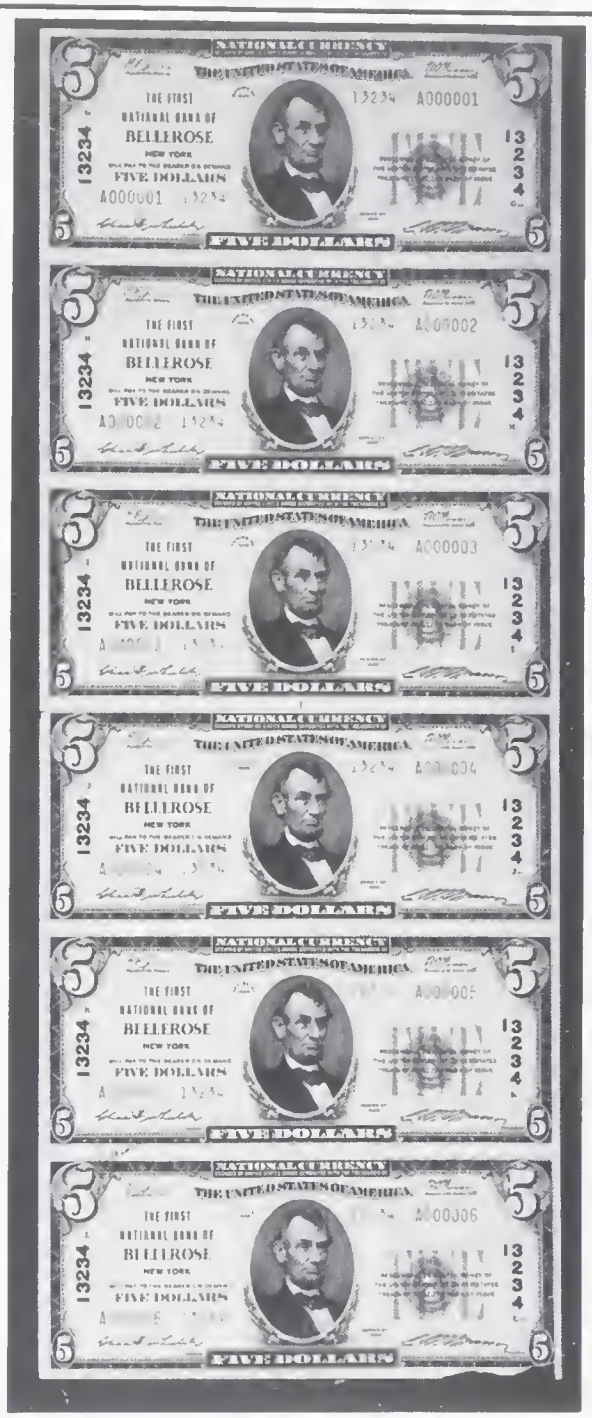
TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

BELLEROSE - NASSAU COUNTY

Hugging the border with Queens, this is one of the smallest incorporated villages in the state, measuring only about 3x5 blocks. It was organized and developed by Helen Marsh, an entrepreneurial woman developer who lived in each of the first 22 houses completed after 1910 to make sure they were built to her standards. The village was incorporated in 1924, and the bank established in 1928.

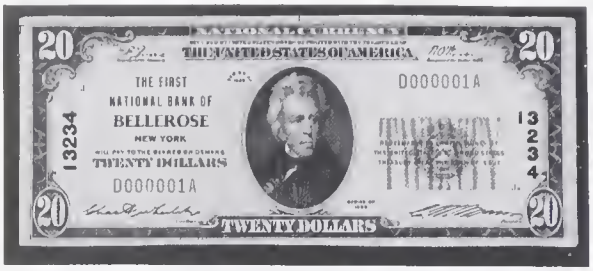


2699 **Bellerose** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13234 Uncut Sheet

There are three uncut sheets known from this bank and all three are in this magnificent collection. All trace their pedigree to NASCA's New York '80 sale in September of that year, and all have some mounting residue on the back borders, likely easily removable. The $5.00 number 1 sheet has three folds between the notes, which are themselves **Uncirculated**, save for the bottom note, which is damaged. Difficult to estimate, but likely to see bids in excess of (2500-4500)

2700 **Bellerose** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13234 Uncut Sheet

The second uncut serial number 1 Type 2 sheet, also with some mounting remnants on the reverse that could easily be removed. There are folds between the notes, but the sheet is bright and well printed, with all of the notes being **Uncirculated**. This attractive and rare sheet will likely reach or exceed... (3000-5000)



2701 **Bellerose** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13234

Serial number D000001A, a note our consignor purchased separately some years after the sheets were obtained. This is the only Type 1 number 1 note we know of from here. **About Uncirculated**, with just a bit of light soil at the back margins. (1000-1500)

2702 **Bellerose** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13234 Uncut Sheet

The finest of the three sheets, with traces of mounting on the reverse but no folds whatever. In the nearly 20 years our consigned has owned these, no other sheets have surfaced, so this may well be the only opportunity to obtain a sheet from this scarce Nassau County bank. **Uncirculated**. (3500-5500)

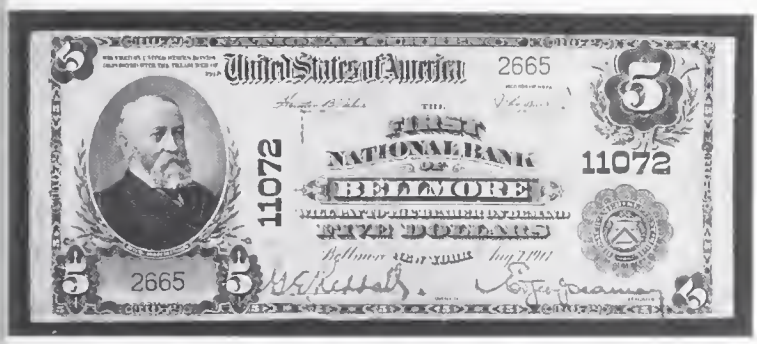
DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

2703 **Bellerose** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13234

An incredibly rare note, with this bank having issued only 22 sheets of $50.00 Type 1 examples. Needless to say, this is the only high denomination example we have ever seen from here. **Fine**, trimmed a bit close at the bottom right, one of only a handful of banks to issue this denomination from Long Island. (1000-2000)

BELLMORE - NASSAU COUNTY

A farming community settled by Dutch from New Amsterdam and Quakers from New England. It was slow to develop until the railroad arrived in 1867 and named its station Bellmore, which was then adopted by the nearby village of New Bridge. Between the turn of the century and the completion of the Sunrise Highway in the 1920's was a time of considerable growth.



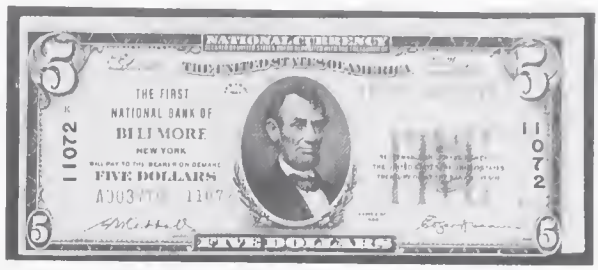
2704 **Bellmore** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11072

An excessively rare note from a bank with only $280 outstanding in large notes in 1935. Only two notes are listed in the census. This is the Sande collection example, with signatures of G.E. Reddall and Edgar J. Seaman. **Very Good+**. (1000-1750)

2705 **Serial Number 1 Small Size Bellmore**

Bellmore - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11072

Only six small notes are reported from here, with this the only serial number 1 example we have seen or heard of. The note is **Uncirculated**, but has some mounting residue on the reverse borders and a small split at the top, which is quite inconsequential. The mounting residue will likely disappear with the right treatment. Ex-NASCA's New York '80 sale, September, 1980. (800-1400)

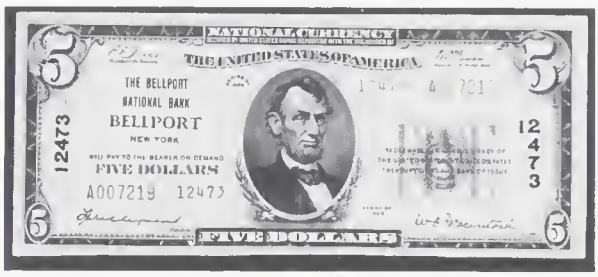


2706 **Bellmore** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11072

The three Bellmore notes offered here represent a complete collection of this bank's issues, as $5.00 examples are all the bank emitted. **Fine+**, trimmed close at the bottom border. (500-800)

BELLPORT - SUFFOLK COUNTY

Located on the Great South Bay, Bellport was founded by farmers and seafarers. Brothers Thomas and John Bell built a dock and shipyard in 1829, and when the post office was established in 1834, the community was named Bellport. The area became a fashionable resort community after the Civil War, with several great resort hotels luring visitors from New York City, 50 miles to the west.

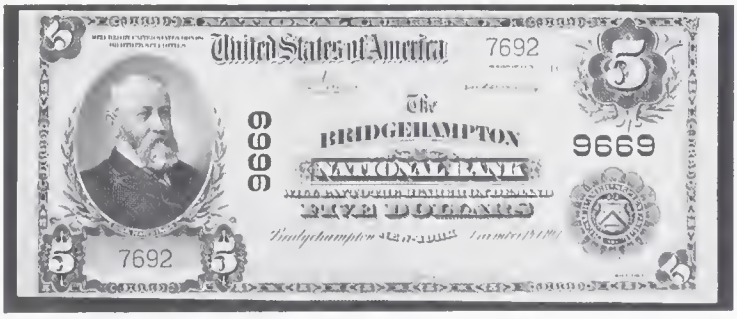


2707 **Bellport** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Bellport NB** Ch. # 12473

A rare note from the only bank in town. Three small notes (and three large) are listed in the census, with this one of the nicest. **Very Fine**, ex lot 869 of the Sande collection sale, November, 1985. (900-1500)

BRIDGEHAMPTON - SUFFOLK COUNTY

One of the quintessential Hampton communities, now a haven for celebrities but earlier a center for whaling (until Sag Harbor was settled in 1730) and farming. Bridgehampton was a center of resistance to the British, with most settlers rallying to the Patriot cause, and, after the British occupation starting in 1776, many fled to Connecticut.

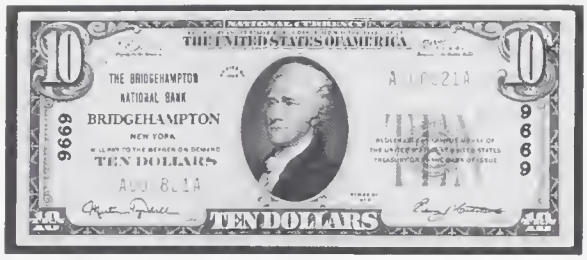


2708 **Bridgehampton** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The Bridgehampton NB** Ch. # 9669

One of the most desirable east end Suffolk notes, with only three large examples listed in the census. Two are offered here, with this example the finest known. The last Bridgehampton large note to be offered brought $1155, and we expect that this **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example will see bidding rise to the same level or more. The signatures are faded but the note is bright and lovely in every other way. (900-1400)

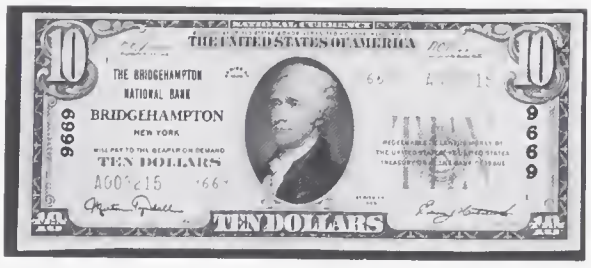
2709 **Bridgehampton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Bridgehampton NB** Ch. # 9669

Evenly circulated and absolutely problem free **Fine-Very Fine** example, purchased by our consignor in 1971 for the princely sum of $24.00 from your cataloguer, who, now considerably older (and hopefully a bit wiser), believes this to be the best $24.00 purchase since Peter Minuit bought Manhattan from the Indians for the same sum. The purple signatures are those of Merton Tyndall and Edwin J. Hildreth. (700-1100)



2710 **Bridgehampton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Bridgehampton NB** Ch. # 9669

Just plain rare as a small size issuer as well, with only five examples listed in the census, two of which are offered in this collection. Evenly circulated **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a most desirable Suffolk County example. (500-900)



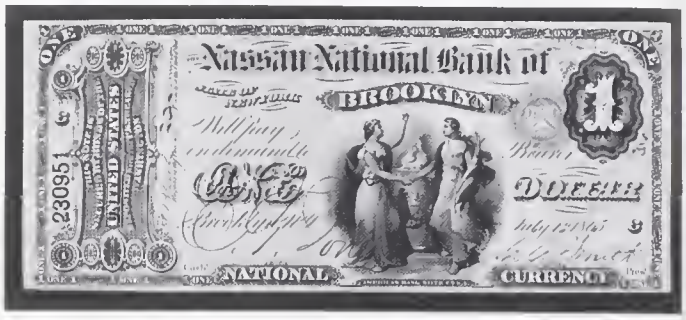
2711 **Bridgehampton** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Bridgehampton NB** Ch. # 9669

Bright **Extremely Fine**, the nicest note from here we've seen in small size. Expect this note to see some spirited bidding before the hammer falls. (600-1000)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

BROOKLYN - KINGS COUNTY

One of New York's original counties, ceded by the Dutch to England in 1664. Originally a cluster of farming communities, then industrialized by the opening of the Brooklyn Bridge in 1886. Site of the Battle of Long Island in 1776, in which the Colonial Army was routed by the British and very nearly vanquished. At the time of unification with Manhattan in 1898 was the second largest city in New York, and together with The Bronx, Queens, and Richmond Counties formed the modern New York City.

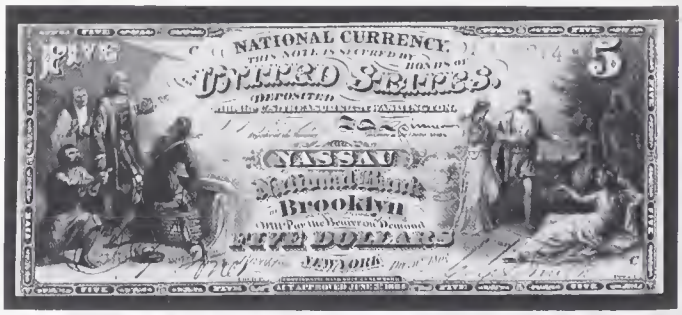


2712 **Brooklyn** $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Nassau NB** Ch. # 658

This is the only FCP ace we have seen from this bank and it is a beauty, exhibiting virtually no traces of circulation besides four folds. If you are looking for a lovely Brooklyn ace for your collection, search no farther. **Extremely Fine**. (800-1200)

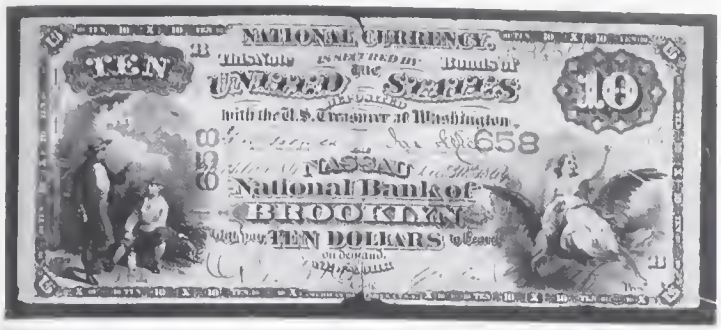
2713 **Brooklyn - The Nassau NB** Ch. # 658

National Bank Note Company face plate Proof impression on card stock for the $5.00 First Charter notes from here. Ex-T. James Clarke collection (1978), lot 2692. (50-100)



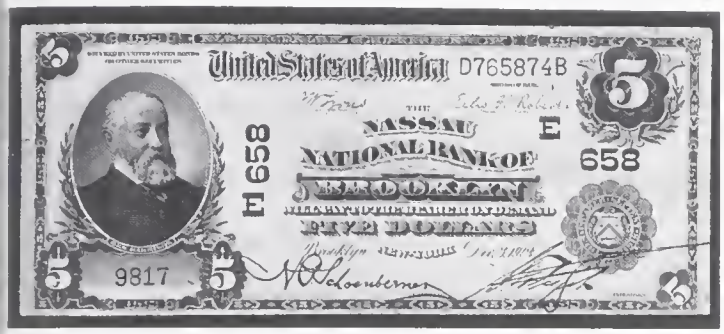
2714 **Brooklyn** - $5.00 Original Fr. 397 **The Nassau NB** Ch. # 658

The highest grade First Charter note we've seen from this bank, and, like all early Brooklyn notes, quite rare. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with the look of a new note at first glance, pen signed by E.G. Jones and C.C. Smith. (1000-1500)



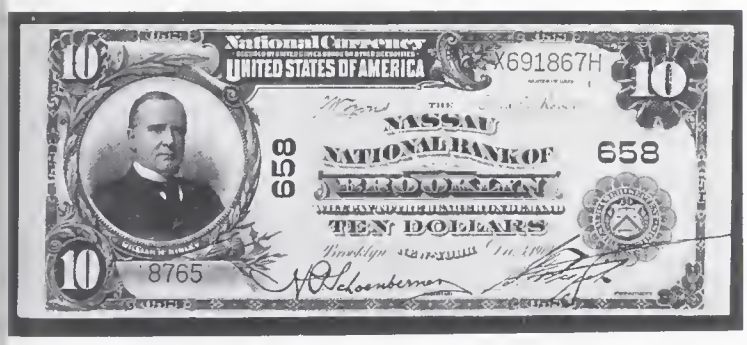
2715 **Brooklyn** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 419 **The Nassau NB** Ch. # 658

A very rare type and denomination from here, and very bright, with the distinctive blue end paper lending a particularly attractive look. The center fold is very heavy, with splitting and a few pieces out. Overall, **Extremely Fine** with some defects as mentioned. (450-750)



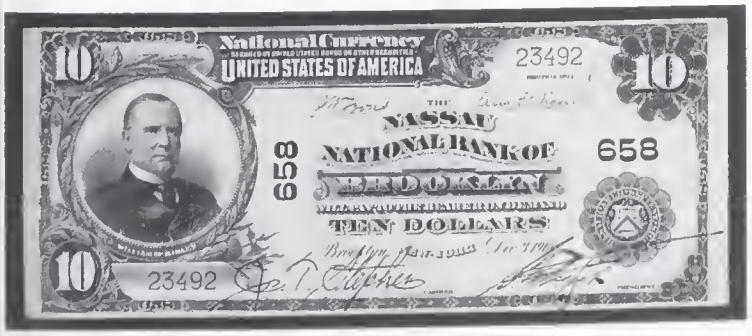
2716 **Brooklyn** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Nassau NB** Ch. # (E)658

Evenly circulated **Fine**, the only lower denomination Date Back our consignor could find in nearly three decades of searching. (150-300)



2717 **Brooklyn** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Nassau NB** Ch. # 658

A nice **Very Fine+** Third Charter example, with signatures of H.P. Schoenberner and G.F. Smith. (200-300)

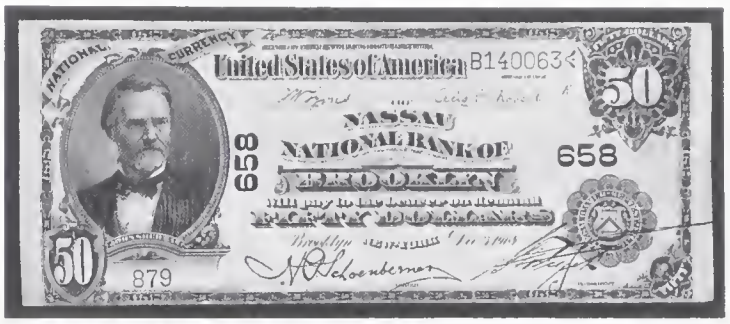


2718 **Brooklyn** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Nassau NB** Ch. # 658

A later $10.00 plain back, with different signatures, these of Jos. T. Stephens and G.F. Smith. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

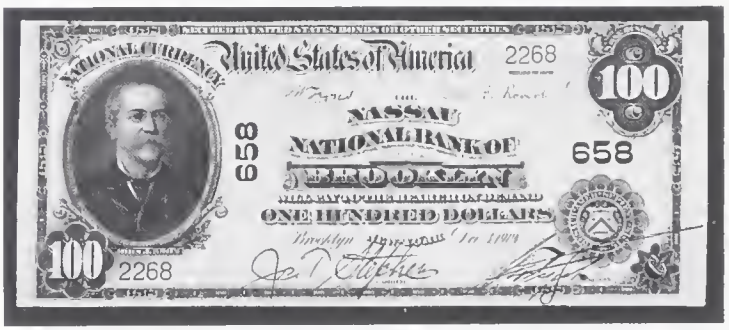
2719 **Brooklyn** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Nassau NB** Ch. # 658

A much higher grade example than is normally available from this bank. Bright **Very Fine**, with clear black signatures. (200-300)



2720 **Brooklyn** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The Nassau NB** Ch. # 658

An extremely scarce denomination from this bank, and from Long Island as well, as only a handful of banks produced large size high denomination notes. **Fine**, with an unimportant margin split. (500-800)



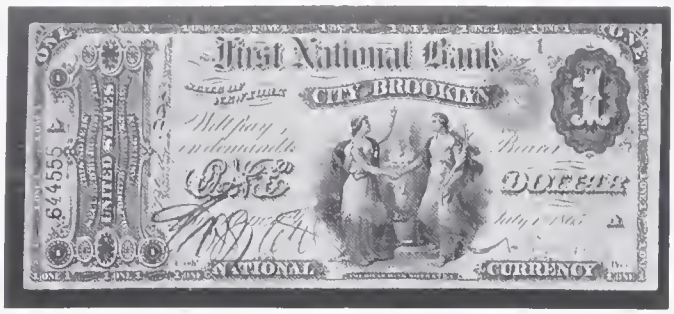
2721 **Brooklyn** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 698 **The Nassau NB** Ch. # 658

This would be a desirable $100 plain back example even if it were not from Brooklyn. That it is gives even more reason to cheer. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with the look of an even higher grade note. There is a tiny repair at the top which can only be seen on the reverse. (800-1200)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will be in Orlando, January 8-9, 1999

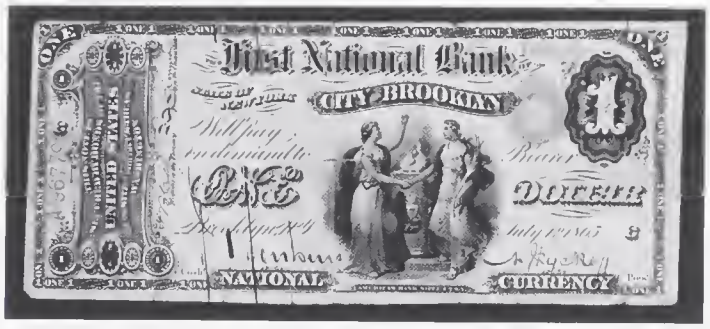
Serial Number 1

Brooklyn First Charter



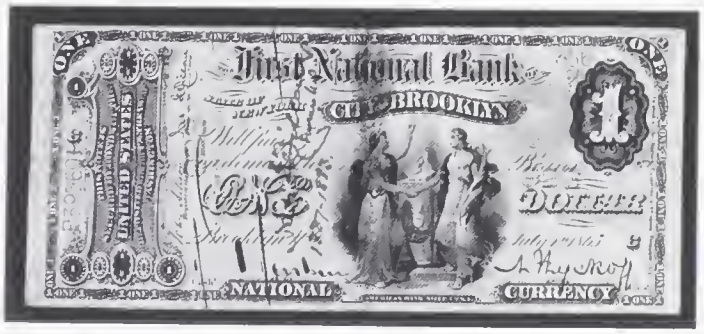
2722 **Brooklyn** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB of the City of Brooklyn** Ch. # 923

Serial number 1 from the "A" plate position, the first note from the first sheet of $1.00 notes sent to the bank. This note and a similar $1.00 1875 from this bank are the only two serial number 1 First Charters we have ever seen from any Brooklyn bank. **Very Good**, a great note worthy of a place in another great collection. (1250-1750)



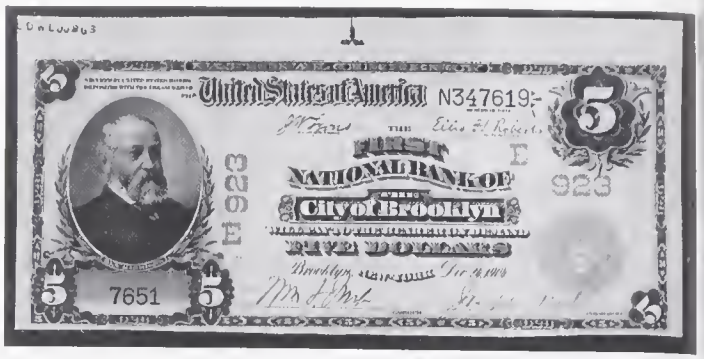
2723 **Brooklyn** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB of the City of Brooklyn** Ch. # 923

Certainly a better Brooklyn type, although this is the only Brooklyn bank from which First Charters do tend to be available. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with a small internal split and some splitting at the margins as well. (400-700)



2724 **Brooklyn** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 385 **The First NB of the City of Brooklyn** Ch. # 923

Autographed by Jas. Gilfillan under his printed signature as Treasurer of the United States. This note traces its pedigree to the Grinnell collection, where it appeared as lot 2082, thence to the Wade collection, sold by Aubrey Beebe in 1956, then the Sande collection, sold in 1985, thence to our consignor. It is **Fine** in appearance, but has been nearly severed in two and repaired, the repair being visible mostly on the back. Blue signatures of J.G. Jenkins and N. Wyckoff. This early Brooklyn note brought $325 in the Sande sale and should be worth more today. (350-650)



2725 **Brooklyn** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB of the City of Brooklyn** Ch. # (E)923

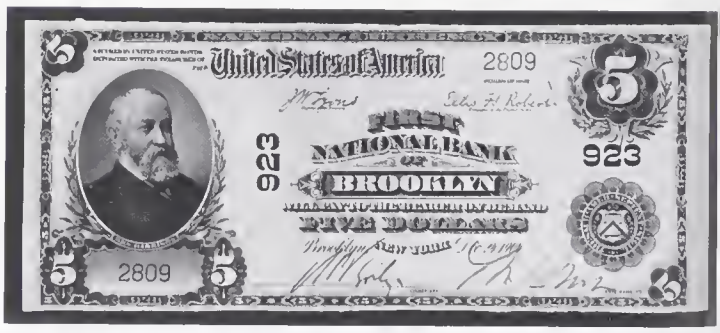
One of the great notes of this collection, as Brooklyn Red Seals are prohibitively rare from any of the banks which issued this type. Clearly preserved as a keepsake, as the top selvage is still attached, the note is fully bright and has retained much of its original crispness, with the folds present being simply the result of improper storage over the years. Pen signed **Very Fine+++**, a great note worth whatever it takes to bring home. (1000-1500)

2726 **Brooklyn** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB of the City of Brooklyn** Ch. # 923

About Fine, with a repaired split at the top. The bottom margin is cut close. (100-150)

2727 **Brooklyn** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB of the City of Brooklyn** Ch. # (E)923

A nice evenly circulated **About Fine** example with clear signatures. (125-225)



2728 **Brooklyn** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB** Ch. # 923

The second title used by this bank, replacing the archaic "City of Brooklyn" in the tombstone. This nomenclature was used for only two years, and notes bearing this title are decidedly scarce. The example we now offer is the finest Third Charter note we know of from this bank, obtained by our consignor at the sale of the Stanley Gibbons collection, Part I, in September of 1981. **Choice About Uncirculated**, a lovely note with two color pen signatures. (500-900)

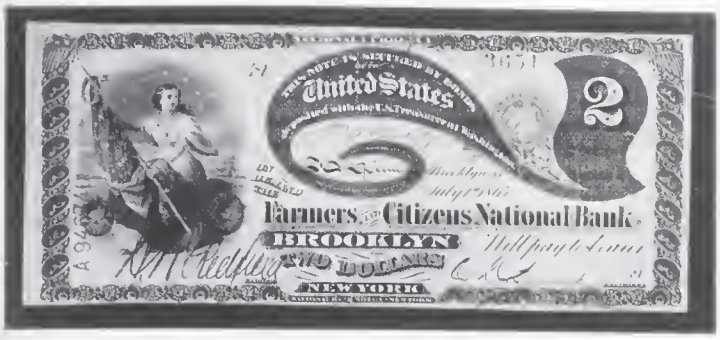
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

2729 **Brooklyn** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB** Ch. # 923

Second title used by this bank. **Very Good**, with a few minor margin nicks. (125-250)

Unique Brooklyn Lazy Deuce

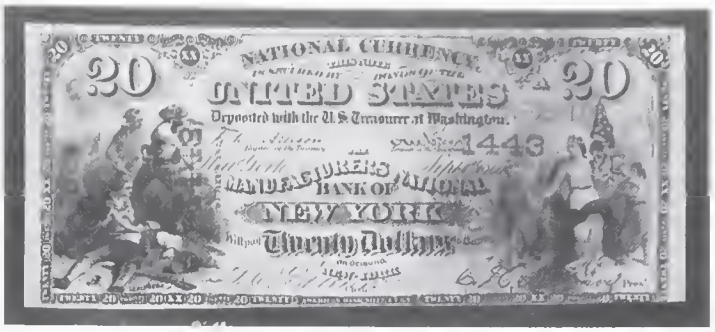


2730 **Brooklyn** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Farmers & Citizens NB** Ch. # 1223

One of the great notes of this collection, and a true miracle of survival. This is both unique to the bank and unique as a type from Brooklyn. This bank, located in the Williamsburgh section of Brooklyn, became the first national bank on Long Island to fail, after having been in business under a national charter for only two years, from 1865 to 1867. By 1915, only $942 was outstanding. This note can be traced back to a 1938 auction sale, then to the James M. Wade collection. It was purchased, after very considerable negotiation, from Aubrey Beebe in 1972 by your cataloguer, and, when his set of New York City Nationals was dispersed, passed to the current consignor. **Very Fine**, a true wonder note certain to become one of the high points of the collection it now enters. (3000-6000)

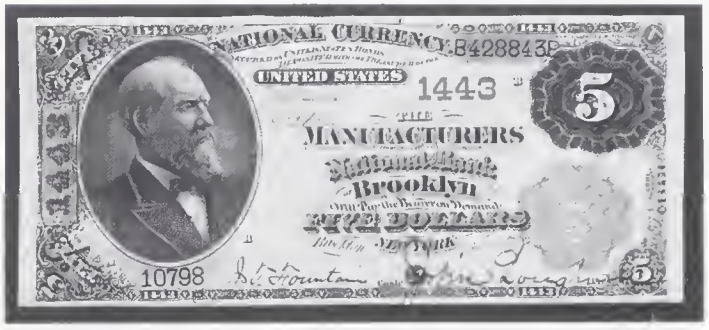
2731 **New York City** - $5.00 Original Fr. 397 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 1443

We are listing all issues from this bank under Brooklyn because this bank, which was organized and chartered as a Manhattan institution, became the only national bank in New York City to receive permission and move to another county, which it did when it relocated in Brooklyn in 1885. Only three notes are known from its New York City incarnation, and two of them are here. Only First Charters were issued with this title, with this Original $5.00 tracing its lineage from the Wade collection to Allen Mincho, and thence to its present home. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (750-1250)



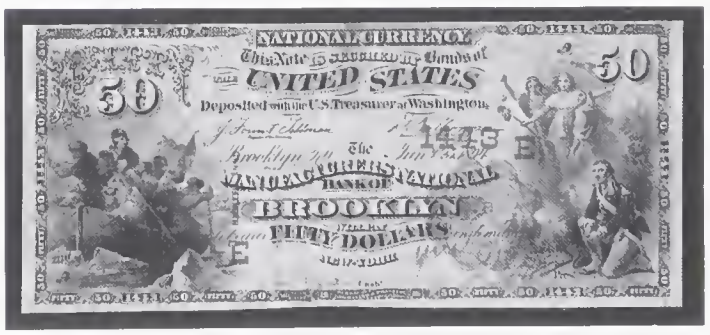
2732 **New York City** - $20.00 1875 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 1443

A lovely blue end paper note with great color, signatures, and enough rarity to count. This is the sole $20.00 of the three examples reported from this location, and would be a lovely and desirable example even if it were not so rare. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (1250-1750)



2733 **Brooklyn** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 1443

A nice Brown Back (a very scarce type from any Brooklyn bank) from the first issue of notes after the bank moved to Brooklyn. This note was formerly part of the James M. Wade collection. **Very Fine**, with pen signatures of J.T. Fountain and John Laughlan. (450-850)



2734 **Brooklyn** - $50.00 1882 Fr. 515 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # (E)1443

An excessively rare Long Island type, with this example the sole specimen our consignor could obtain for his collection in nearly 30 years of searching. This note was purchased as lot 1578 of the 1981 Stanley Gibbons, Part I collection. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, a great note worthy of a very strong bid. (1500-2500)

MAIL BIDDERS!

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

2735 **Brooklyn** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # (E)1443

This example is the only Red Seal we know of from this bank, which liquidated in 1914. **Fine**, with one tiny chip out of the top margin, more than offset by clear signatures of Jas. C. Nightingale and Wm. Dick, and an unusually bright and vibrant red overprint. (750-1500)

Excessively Rare Brooklyn Large Size Uncut Sheet

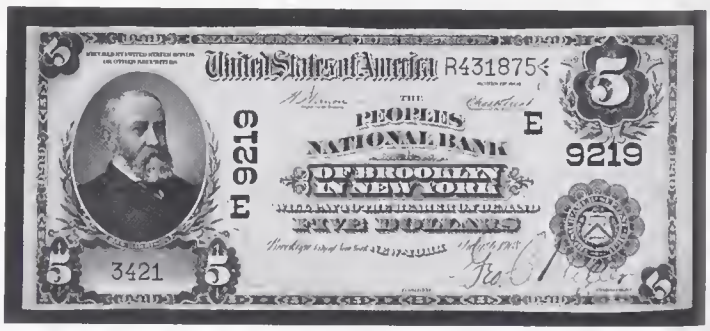
2736 **Brooklyn** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # (E) 1443

This is one of only four large size uncut sheets known from Brooklyn. One of the four is impounded by the government, while the other two have not been offered for years. This sheet, along with one other sheet from the same bank, came from a Christie's sale in the late 1980's, a poorly attended and publicized event that allowed these sheets to slip through virtually unnoticed. This is the first time since that offering that any Brooklyn sheet has reached the market. It is a very lovely sheet with full selvage on both top and bottom and the signatures of Jas. C. Nightingale and J. Henry Dick, V. President. There are folds between the notes, but only a light handling crease or two through the notes. **Choice About Uncirculated**, a great Brooklyn item likely to see bidding end in the range of... (3000-5000)

Unique for the Bank

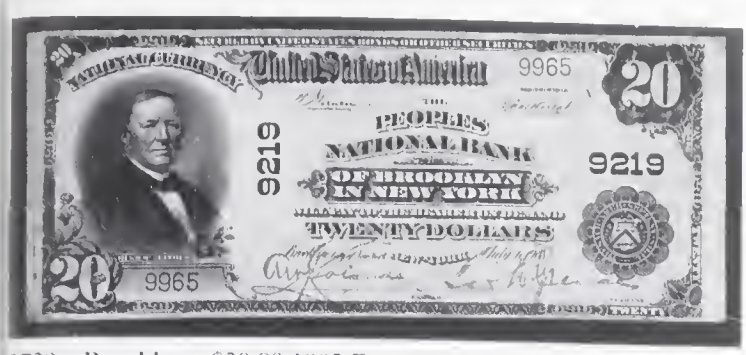
2737 **Brooklyn** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 690 **The National City Bank** Ch. # (E)1543

A great note which is the only example extant from this previously unreported bank. With the exception of a small issue of First Charters, only high denomination notes were issued from here, with, of course, none having been publicly offered until today. This note turned up in a Chicago estate in 1985, and was placed privately into the consignor's collection by your cataloguer. It is a most pleasing pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, with no problems whatever save for a few pinholes common to these high denomination notes. Estimating the unique is always difficult, and on hotly contested areas such as Brooklyn may be impossible, but our best guess is... (2500-4500)



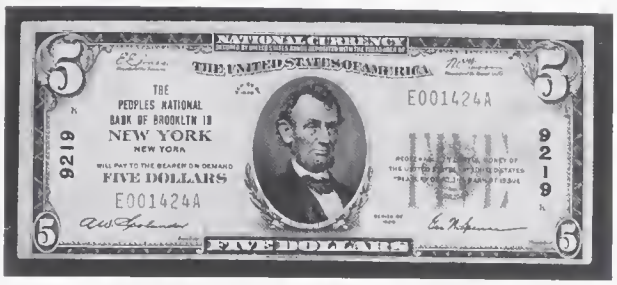
2738 **Brooklyn** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Peoples NB of Brooklyn in New York** Ch. # (E)9219

We have listed this bank under Brooklyn rather than New York City because, although small notes from here clearly use the New York City designation, large notes used a unique issuing moniker of "Brooklyn, City of New York." Only a handful of large examples are known from here, with the one uncut sheet listed in government hands after formerly being part of the Chase Money Museum collection. This is the only Date Back we know of from here, and is the highest grade single note we've recorded as well. Expect this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** beauty with two color signatures to see bids in excess of... (450-850)



2739 **Brooklyn** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Peoples NB of Brooklyn in New York** Ch. # 9219

A very scarce note, with this being the sole $20.00 we've recorded from the bank. **Fine**, with clear signatures of A.W. Spolander and Geo. W. Spence. (300-500)



2740 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB of Brooklyn in New York** Ch. # 9219

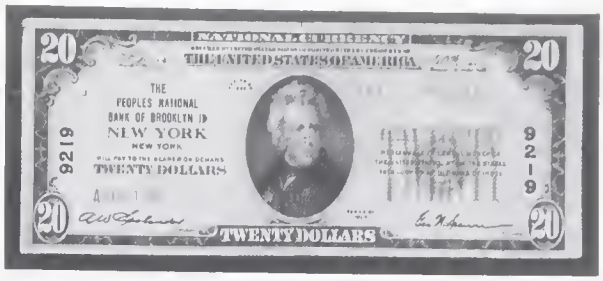
Issued under the New York issuing location and listed here as a convenience to collectors. This bank issued a relatively small amount of large notes and Type 1 examples, and as late as 1929 had a circulation of only $47,500, a small amount for a large city bank. Most unusually, the bank's circulation increased almost five-fold from 1932 through 1935, peaking at $250,000 in that year. As one would expect, Type 2 examples far outnumber Type ones, with an issue five times as large as Type ones. This example is the only Type one our consignor could obtain. **Fine+**. (125-175)

2741 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB of Brooklyn in New York** Ch. # 9219

Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with the Spolander-Spence signature combination found on all Series 1929 examples from here. (100-150)

2742 **New York City** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB of Brooklyn in New York** Ch. # 9219

Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**, with just a bit of handling evident. (200-300)

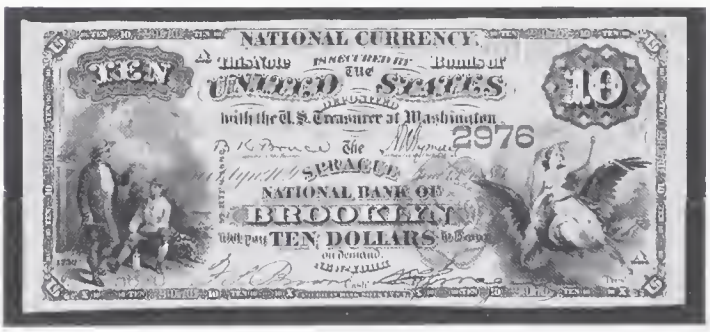


2743 **New York City** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB of Brooklyn in New York** Ch. # 9219

For some reason now unknown, this bank, which issued almost 65,000 Type 2 fives and over 37,000 Type 2 tens placed only one order for Type 2 twenties, for a minuscule 192 pieces. This piece, serial number A000190, is the only survivor we've seen or heard of. **About Fine**. (200-400)

2744 **Brooklyn** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Sprague NB** Ch. # 2976

A very scarce Brooklyn bank which issued only Brown Backs and Red Seals. The last of only four public offerings of any kind from here took place back in 1985, when a low grade Brown Back sold in the Sande collection for $640. Expect this considerably superior Brown Back, grading **Very Fine+++**, and bearing the pen signature of W.T. Sprague, to realize somewhat more. (800-1400)



2745 **Brooklyn** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Sprague NB** Ch. # 2976

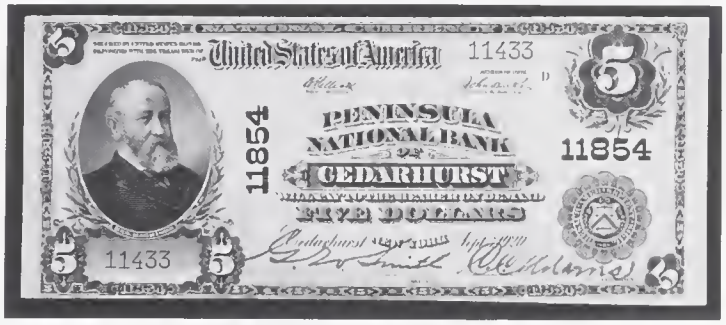
It's only when great collections are sold that the opportunity to purchase not one but two examples from a rare bank present themselves. This $10.00 Brown Back, with pen signatures of F.L. Brown and W.T. Sprague, has that lovely deep chocolate brown color that gives this series its name. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, worth whatever it takes to get it bought. (800-1400)

See the New York City section of this collection for more Brooklyn notes from banks chartered after Brooklyn unified with four other counties in 1898 to form the present day New York City.

CEDARHURST - NASSAU COUNTY

Fire Department and Bank 1911

One of Nassau's Five Towns, and a high rent district from the time it was settled, as it was part of the nearby plantation of Rock Hall. A Tory stronghold, it was known as Ocean Point until 1884, when expansion, caused by the arrival of the railroad, caused a post office to be built and the area renamed. This community was part of Queens County until 1899, when it became part of the newly constituted Nassau County.



2746 **Cedarhurst** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Peninsula NB** Ch. # 11854

A very scarce bank in large size, with six such examples reported. This is easily the finest we know of, grading **Extremely Fine** with vivid turquoise signatures of G.W. Smith and C.C. Adams. (500-800)

2747 **Cedarhurst** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **Peninsula NB** Ch. # 11854

A second example from Cedarhurst's only issuing bank. Evenly circulated no problems **Fine**, with clear green signatures of Smith and Adams. (400-600)

2748 **Cedarhurst** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Peninsula NB** Ch. # 11854

The only Type 2 that our consignor could locate from here in 30 years of searching. **Very Good+**, trimmed a bit close at the bottom. This note bears the second set of signatures found from this bank, E.J. Machlain and Geo. Wallace Smith. (200-300)

2749 **Cedarhurst** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Peninsula NB** Ch. # 11854

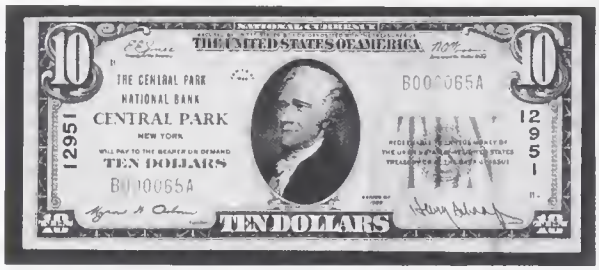
Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** example from this popular bank. Ex-lot 879A of the Sande collection, where it realized $294. It certainly should realize that or more today. (300-400)

2750 **Cedarhurst** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Peninsula NB** Ch. # 11854

Broadly margined **Fine+** example, one of the nicest small notes we've seen from here. (350-450)

CENTRAL PARK - NASSAU COUNTY

This community was settled in 1721, and was known as Bethpage. Around the time of the Civil War, locals adopted the name Central Park for their community. By the 1930's, residents had grown tired of having their community confused with the park in Manhattan. In 1931, the State Park Commission purchased the Benjamin Yoakum estate and nearby farms and gave the new state park the historic name of Bethpage. By 1936, residents successfully petitioned the postal service to change the name of the entire community from Central Park to Bethpage.



2751 **Central Park** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Central Park NB** Ch. # 12951

Despite being listed elsewhere as an upstate bank, this institution was indeed a Nassau County issuer. It is as well an excessively rare bank, which had a minuscule issue of Type 1 notes only before succumbing to the Depression in 1933. Only two examples are listed in the census, and, even more important, the last offering from here of any kind was almost 25 years ago, on a 1974 fixed price list. **Fine-Very Fine**, a great Long Island note of the highest rarity. (800-1500)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

CUTCHOGUE - SUFFOLK COUNTY

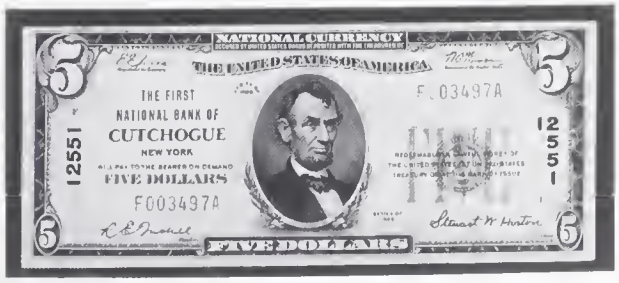
On the North Fork in the Town of Southold, Cutchogue is one of the oldest settled areas on Long Island. Founded in 1667, it was and still is a farming community known for its potatoes. In recent years, a thriving wine industry has grown up. Cutchogue's village green is the site of one of the oldest houses in the country, the 17th century home of Benjamin Horton, built in Southold in 1640 and later moved to Cutchogue.

2752 **Cutchogue** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 12551

Serial number 1, a great note from a rare bank with everything going for it. This is truly the first note issued, from the "A" position, and bearing the autograph signatures of Raymond E. Tuthill and Wm. A. Fleet above their stamped signatures. **About Uncirculated**, a great Suffolk County note certain to see bidding reach or exceed... (1500-3000)

2753 **Cutchogue** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 12551

The Sande collection example, formerly lot number 880 in that sale. Only $650 in large notes was outstanding from here in 1935, so don't expect many more large notes to turn up from here. **Fine**. (800-1200)



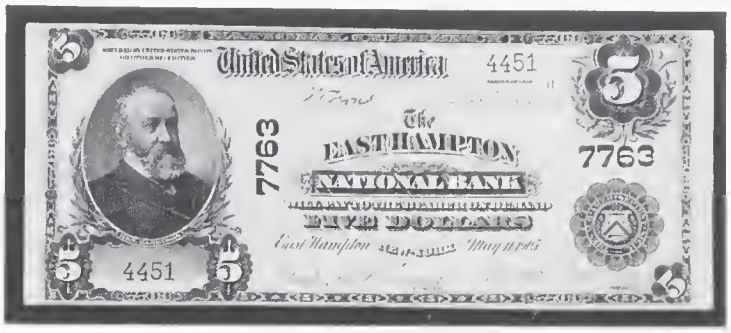
2754 **Cutchogue** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12551

This bank is even scarcer in small size than large, with only three small notes listed in the census. This high grade example is as nice as one could ever hope to find. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with signatures of R.E. Tuthill and Stewart W. Horton (700-1000)

EAST HAMPTON - SUFFOLK COUNTY

Founded in 1648, when a group of settlers from Lynn, Massachussetts built their homes along what is now Main Street, East Hampton quickly became a market center for the east end of Long Island. It played a key role in the huge cattle drives to Montauk that occurred annually for most of the three centuries that followed. In the 1870's, and particularly after the railroad reached town in 1895, the town became one of the world's premier summer resorts, and today is one of the most affluent summer colonies in the nation.

One of Two Known



2755 **East Hampton** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The East Hampton NB** Ch. # 7763

One of the crown jewels of this collection, from a bank which has never before been offered at public sale. One other note exists, a 1902 $10.00 which changed hands privately 15 years ago and has never again been seen. As small size notes are as yet unreported from this one bank community, this may well be the sole opportunity in this generation to obtain a note from this most sought after community. **Fine+**, with pen signatures of Geo. A. Miller and Hiram Sherrill, a wonder note almost impossible to estimate because every collector will want to bring this home but only one will. (3000-6000)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 1999 - Rosemont, IL
SEPTEMBER, 1999 - Cincinnati, OH

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

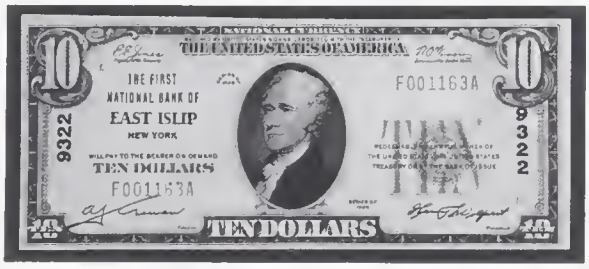
LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

EAST ISLIP - SUFFOLK COUNTY

Long a sparsely settled community "east of Islip," hence the name, made official in 1890. Farming, fishing, boat building and lumbering were the economic mainstays here until recent years. It is now the site of Heckscher State Park, which includes the estate of George C. Taylor, built on the Great South Bay, one of the great mansion houses of that bygone era.

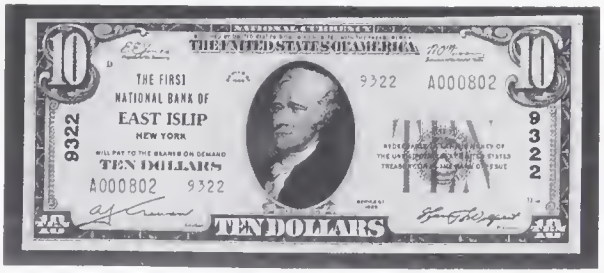
2756 **East Islip** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (#)9322

Unique in large size to our best knowledge, as the census includes just one piece, and this is it. Missing from all of the great New York collections over the years, including Grinnell, Donlon, Decker, and Sande, this may well be a once in a lifetime opportunity to obtain a large size note from this Suffolk County community. **Fine**, with purple signatures of Wolpert and Wolpert. (1500-2500)



2757 **East Islip** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9322

This bank should not be confused with the far more common bank in nearby Islip. We have only recorded four offerings of any kind from East Islip in the past five decades, and it is only when great collections such as this are dispersed that a selection of hitherto unavailable notes is offered to the collecting fraternity. This example is a solid **Very Fine**, problem free and perfect for any collection. (450-750)



2758 **East Islip** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9322

A lovely **Extremely Fine** example, ex-lot 881 of the Sande collection. This is the highest grade Type 2 example we know of from here. (500-800)

2759 **East Islip** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9322

A most acceptable example from this Suffolk County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, trimmed just a touch close at the lower left margin. (400-700)

2760 **East Islip** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9322

This is the only Type 2 twenty we've recorded from here, and the last in this complete collection of small size types and denominations issued from here. As do all of the small notes in the collection, it bears the signatures of A.J. Cowan and Harry L. Wolpert. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (500-800)

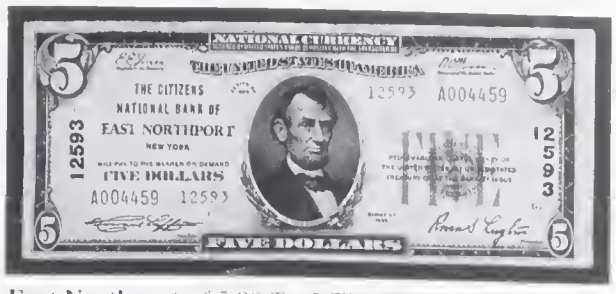
EAST NORTHPORT - SUFFOLK COUNTY

On the north shore, this community began as a farming area in the early 1700's using land bought from Chief Asharoken of the Matinecock Indians. Occupied by the British from 1776 to 1783, it was the scene of much guerrilla warfare, both by local Patriots and by Connecticut rebels who came over the Sound in whale boats. It was a major source of cucumbers, leading to the establishment of a thriving pickle industry, which lasted until the last pickle works closed in 1961.

2761 **East Northport** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 12593

An exceedingly scarce bank, with only four small (and one large) notes extant. Of that number, two are offered here. Of even more importance is the fact that in 50 years there have been but two appearances of any note from here at public sale, one in the Grinnell collection in 1945 and the second in our May 1991 auction, where a small example realized over $900. Expect this **Fine** specimen to realize around the same figure. (700-1100)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



2762 **East Northport** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 12593

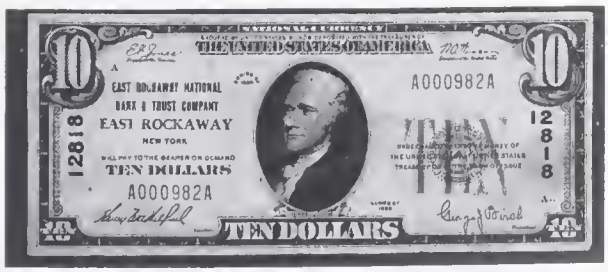
A great Suffolk County note. This example bears a different signature combination than does the Type 1 example offered above. **Fine-Very Fine.** (800-1200)

EAST ROCKAWAY - NASSAU COUNTY

Settled in the 1640's, this community was called Near Rockaway because it was the section of the Rockaway peninsula closest to Hempstead. It was a staunchly Loyalist area during the Revolution, with local Tories even plotting here to kill General Washington when he rode through Long Island. (Needless to say, the plot came to naught.) Two of the worst shipwrecks on Long Island occurred on the rocks here within a seven week period in 1836, with 193 victims of the two wrecks being buried at a local cemetery. Until the railroad arrived in 1869, the community was a thriving seaport. In that same year, the name was changed to East Rockaway.

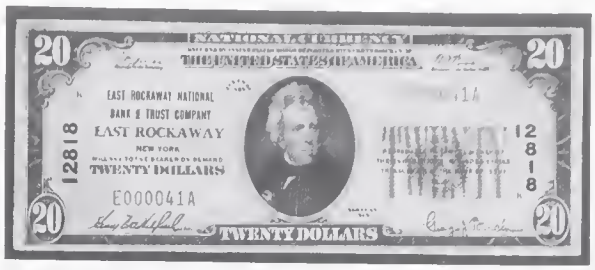
2763 **East Rockaway** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The East Rockaway NB** Ch. # 12818

This is just a plain rare bank, with only two offerings of any kind during the past 50 years. Three large examples are known, one of which is torn and impaired and still realized $630 in the Sande sale. With a meager $750 outstanding in large notes from here, it's unlikely the census will expand markedly in years to come. **Fine,** with clear signatures of Henry W.A. Helfrich and George J. Birch, a rare and significant Long Island note. (1000-2000)



2764 **East Rockaway** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **East Rockaway NB & TC** Ch. # 12818

A very nice example from this most elusive bank. It's been almost 10 years since any note from this bank, large or small, has been offered at public sale. **Fine-Very Fine** (500-800)

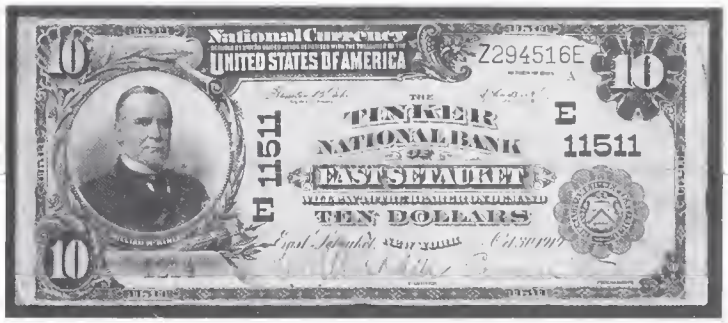


2765 **East Rockaway** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **East Rockaway NB & TC** Ch. # 12818

The final piece of the three our consignor managed to acquire during a three decade search. **Very Fine,** with the signatures of Henry W. A. Helfrich and George J. Birch. (500-800)

EAST SETAUKET - SUFFOLK COUNTY

Now part of the Village of Setauket, this area has had an outsize place in the history of Long Island. Occupied by the British in late 1776, it was the site of a fierce guerrilla warfare made even more personal when the Redcoats seized the Presbyterian Church here and converted it into a fort. The Battle of Setauket took place on August 22, 1777, when 500 Patriot troops came ashore from Fairfield, Connecticut to evict the British. After a four hour firefight, the invaders retreated across Long Island Sound when word came that English ships were about to close off their escape route. In the 1800's, Setauket became a major shipbuilding center, and later a light manufacturing area.



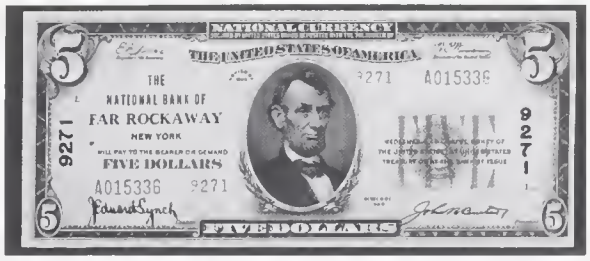
2766 **East Setauket** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Tinker NB** Ch. # (E)11511

An incredible note which is unique and likely to stay that way, as this bank issued a minimal amount of notes and had but $320 of that amount outstanding in 1935. For years this bank represented the Holy Grail to our consignor, as it was the only community in Suffolk County to have issued large notes which was not represented in his collection. For years he labored to acquire this note, which was owned by a high school music teacher living in a small Ohio community, who would only trade the note for a note from his home town. Alas, his home town, although it had two banks, was then unreported, and our consignor could never find anything which would induce this individual to sell, including the offer of copious quantities of good old cash. Finally, in 1982 the previous owner died, and the note was offered in a Hickman-Oakes sale, where our consignor purchased it for the then outlandish price of $1800 after being prepared to bid considerably more. **Very Good-Fine,** with the penned signature of owner Edward L. Tinker as President, one of the greatest notes we've ever offered, and likely to make our estimate seem very conservative. (4000-8000)

FAR ROCKAWAY - QUEENS COUNTY

The National Bank and Firehouse c1930

The community on the Rockaway peninsula closest to Nassau County. Far Rockaway's oceanfront beaches have been attracting people since the 1830's, when the rich began to frequent the area. By the 1880's development was at a fever pitch, and Far Rockaway rivaled Coney Island as New York's mass market resort. In the early 1900's, immigrants began to reside permanently in the area, which saw little growth after the 1930's.

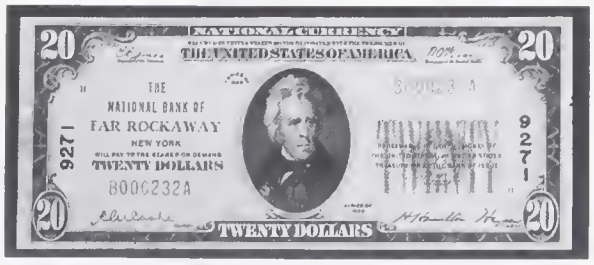


2767 **Far Rockaway** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Far Rockaway** Ch. # 9271

Large notes are unknown from this bank, despite a plentiful enough issue, so this lovely Type 2 five will have to fill the bill temporarily. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with signatures of J. Edward Lynch and John R. Burton. (300-500)

2768 **Far Rockaway** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Far Rockaway** Ch. # 9271

A much scarcer type and denomination from this bank. **Fine**, with the Lynch and Burton signature. (200-300)

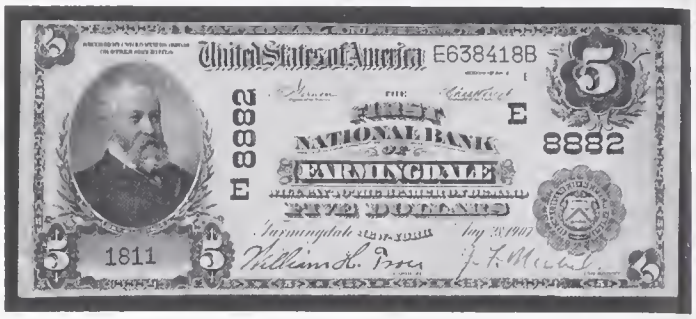


2769 **Far Rockaway** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Far Rockaway** Ch. # 9271

This note bears the signatures of the initial signers on Series 1929 notes, those of E.M. Cooke and H. Hamilton Heyson. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)

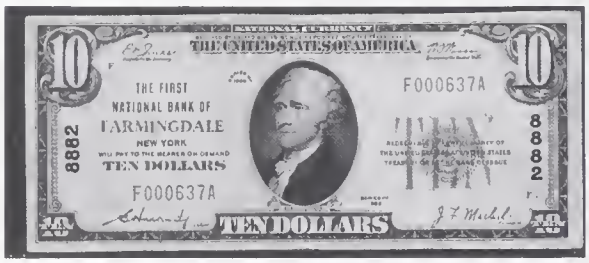
FARMINGDALE - NASSAU COUNTY

Farmingdale sits near the eastern end of what was the Hempstead Plains, the vast, treeless prairie that covered central Nassau County. Settled as a farming area in 1695, a small community grew up called Hardscrabble. In 1841 early land speculator Ambrose George bought several acres of land, laid out streets, and changed the name of the hamlet to Farmingdale. The community soon attracted industry, and became one of the earliest centers on Long Island for aircraft production in the 1920's.



2770 **Farmingdale** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8882

An extremely rare Nassau County bank in large size, with only three examples reported to date. We've only seen two, with this considerably the nicer of the pair. It's also the earliest note from here we know of. With only $780 outstanding in large notes from Farmingdale's one bank, obtaining any large example from here is likely to prove most difficult in the future. Pen signed **Fine+**, and likely to see a winning bid in the low four figures. (1000-1500)



2771 **Farmingdale** - $10.00 **The First NB** Ch. # 8882

Just about identical in grade to the example from here we sold in our October, 1995 sale which realized $800. **Fine+**, with signatures of E. Hackwitz and J.F. Michel. (700-1000)

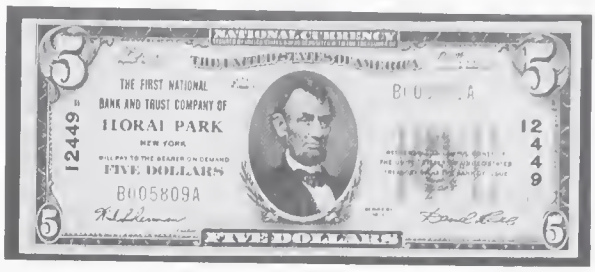
MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

FLORAL PARK - NASSAU COUNTY

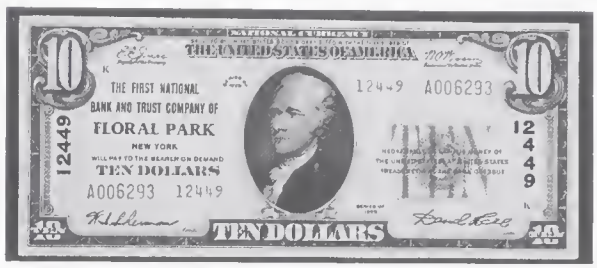
The First National Bank and Trust Company c1930

Until the Civil War, this was an isolated community of widely scattered farms. Known as Hinsdale, it became a center for flower farms. In the mid-1870's, seed seller John Lewis Childs came to Hinsdale. With the intent to promote both his business and the village, he urged that Hinsdale change its name to Floral Park. Using that name, he built a thriving mail order seed business, so successful, in fact, that the Floral Park post office was built primarily to handle the enormous volume of his mailings. In the 1920's, a real estate boom converted most of the farms to residences.



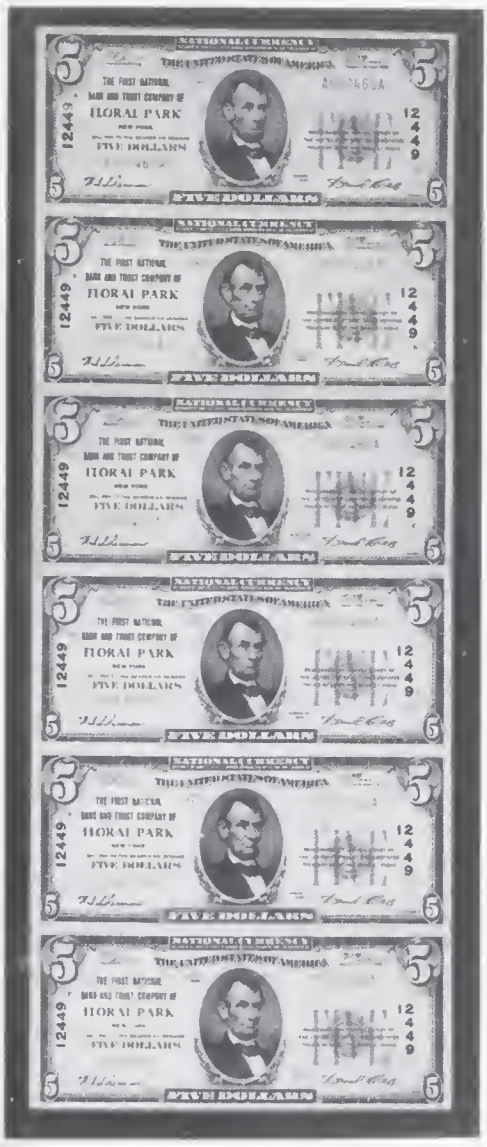
2773 **Floral Park** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 12449

About as nice a note as one could hope to obtain from here. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with the appearance of an uncirculated note until closely inspected. (150-250)



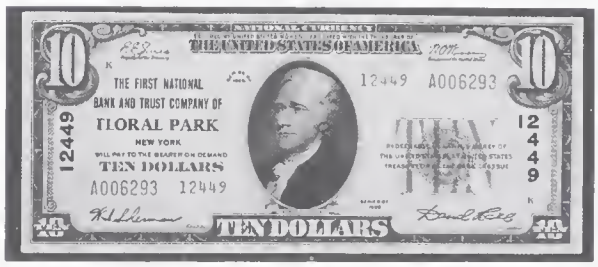
2774 **Floral Park** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 12449

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, with one pinhole. (100-125)



2772 **Floral Park** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 12449 Uncut Sheet

Although chartered in 1923, this bank elected to issue Series 1929 examples only. The sheet we offer here, although no thing of beauty, is the only uncut sheet known from the bank. There are folds between each note, and through the notes as well. There is a bit of wear on some of the folds, and a couple of minor spots on two of the notes. Nevertheless, as the only sheet known from here, it should still be worth... (750-1250)



2775 **Floral Park** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 12449

A very fresh example which has retained considerable crispness. **Extremely Fine**, with signatures of W.I. Sherman and David Hill. (150-250)

PLEASE NOTE
THAT FOR THIS SALE
ERROR NOTES,
SMALL SIZE TYPE
NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE
LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES
WILL BE SOLD
ON FRIDAY EVENING!

FLUSHING - QUEENS COUNTY

This is among the oldest settlements in Queens, with Dutch farmers arriving in 1637. Shortly thereafter, a vicious war broke out between the native population and the settlers, not to be resolved until the arrival of English settlers in 1645. The English called the town Flushing, an anglicizing of the Dutch city Vlissingen, which harbored English refugees before they embarked for the New World. Quakers were an important influence in Flushing, and the Friend's Meeting House, built here in 1694, is the oldest church building in continuous use on Long Island. The town became a farming and commercial center, and grew slowly until the Long Island Railroad opened a station here in 1902. Growth thereafter was rapid, especially after the opening of the Queensboro Bridge to Manhattan in 1909, which touched off a major real estate boom.

2776 **Flushing** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Flushing NB** Ch. # (E)9691

The earliest note we know of from here, and the only Date Back we've recorded. Nice **Very Fine**, with dark purple signatures of Harry N. Reimer and C.M. Lowe. Expect to see bidding reach or exceed... (350-650)

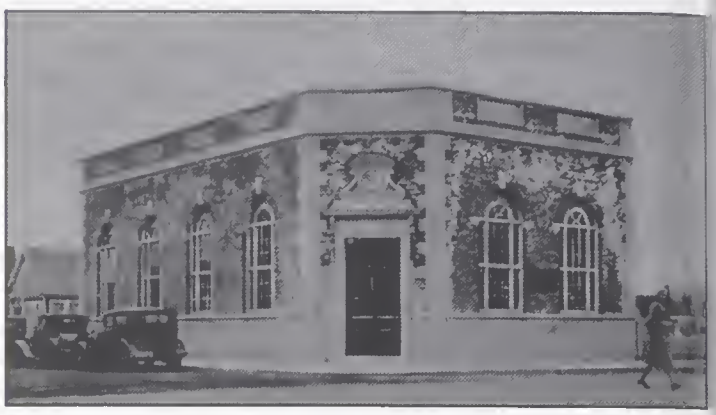
2777 **Flushing** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Flushing NB** Ch. # 9691

If a higher grade note exists from this bank, which issued large notes only, we have yet to see it. Bright **Very Fine+**, with clear signatures of Carl E. Meyer and C.M. Lowe, ex-lot 1683 of the Stanley Gibbons Part I sale, September, 1981. Flushing's other bank issued small notes only, and can be found under the New York City titled notes. (350-550)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

FRANKLIN SQUARE - NASSAU COUNTY

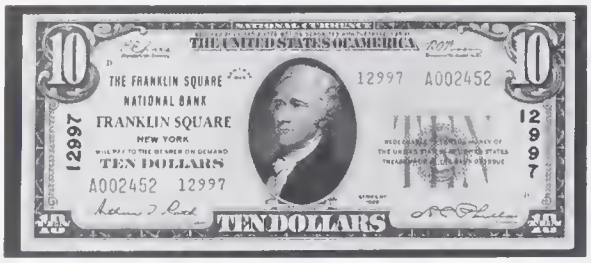
Until the 1850's, this central Nassau community was a sparsely populated farming hamlet. In 1852, Louis Schroerer built a hotel which attracted two things that established Franklin Square as more than a wide spot in the road—travelers on the Hempstead-Jamaica Turnpike, and many other German settlers. A farming community for many years, it was transformed by the real estate boom of the 1920's. The last of the farms disappeared by 1952.



The Franklin Square National Bank c1930

2778 **Franklin Square** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Franklin Square NB** Ch. # 12997

The Kelly census says seven, but we've only recorded six notes from this bank, which issued Series 1929 examples only. The two notes we offer here are both ex-New York '80 examples, and both are quite lovely, in fact, the highest grade notes known from the bank. The last public offering of any note from here came in our September, 1996 sale, where a considerably lower grade example brought $687.50, a figure that will probably represent the starting point for this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** note. (800-1200)



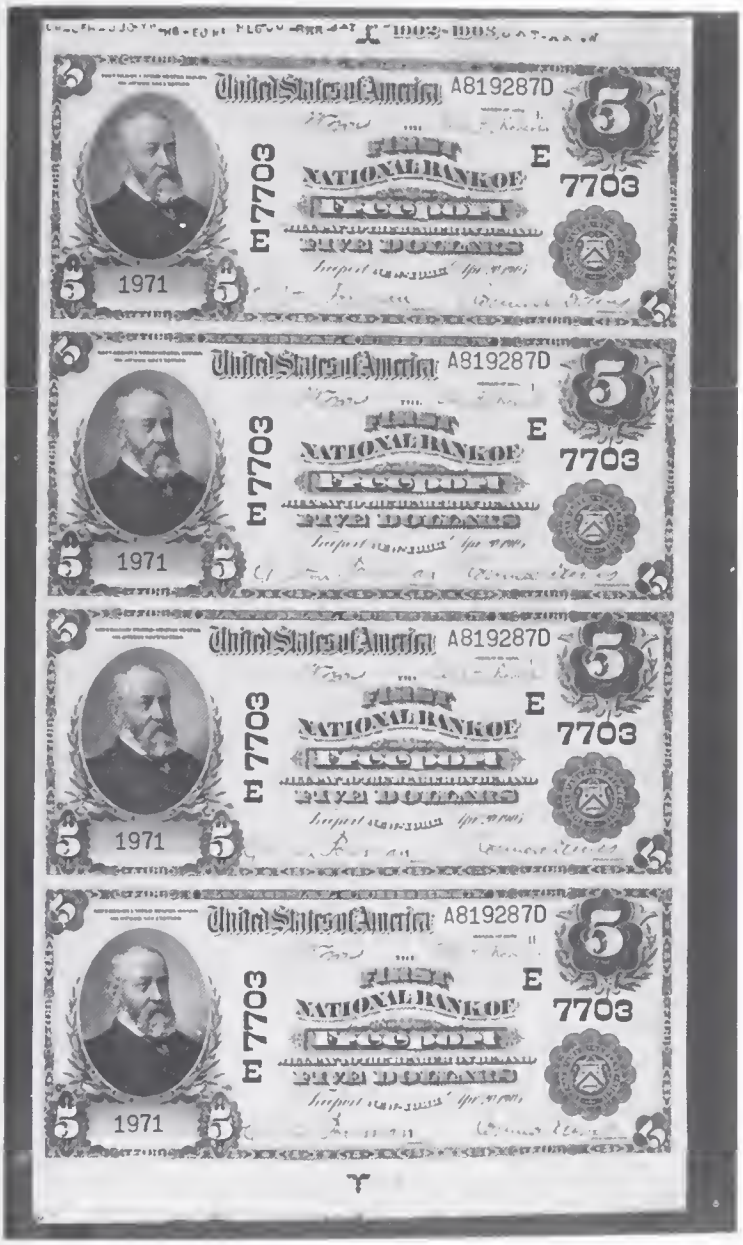
2779 **Franklin Square** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Franklin Square NB** Ch. # 12997

A beautiful companion piece which comes with the same pedigree. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with signatures of Arthur T. Roth and A.C. Phillips. (800-1200)

FREEPORT - NASSAU COUNTY

On the south shore of Nassau County, Freeport adopted its current name in 1853. It was a center for oystering, boat building, and smuggling, a trait which lasted from pre Revolutionary days through Prohibition, when the town became a mecca for rumrunners.

The First National Bank on Railroad Avenue 1915

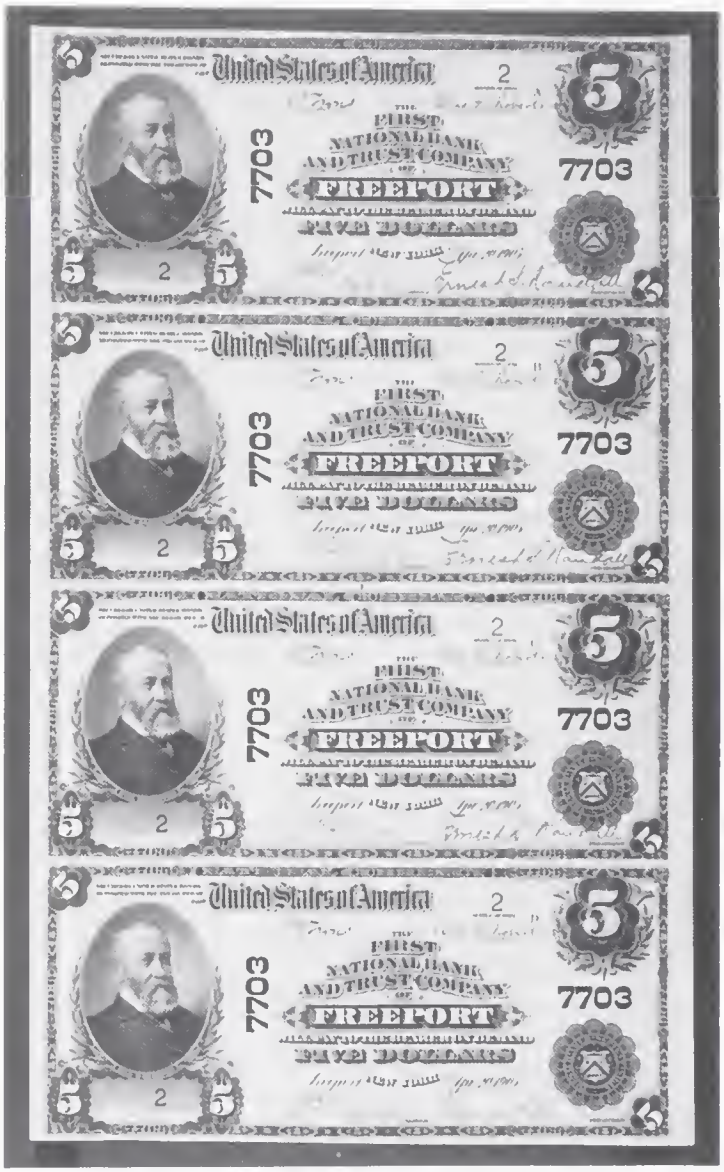


2780 **Freeport** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)7703 Uncut Sheet

The first of an incredible run of uncut sheets from Freeport, the likes of which has never been seen from any Long Island bank. Although folded between the notes, this is an outstanding sheet, as the notes are totally unmolested and as bright as the day they were printed. Each of the notes would grade **Choice** or **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** and each bears the brown pen signature of C. Milton Foreman and the blue pen signature of Roswell Davis. This is a lovely sheet worthy of a place of honor in any important Long Island collection (2500-4500)

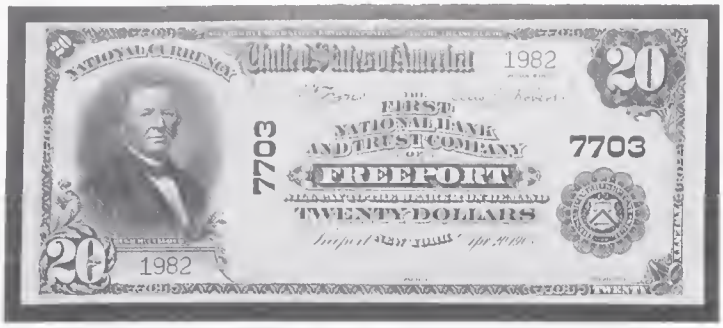
2781 **Freeport** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 7703

The variety without the regional letter. **Very Good**, with the signature of Wm. F. Kraft as cashier, the president's signature faded. (200-400)



2782 **Freeport** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 7703 Uncut Sheet

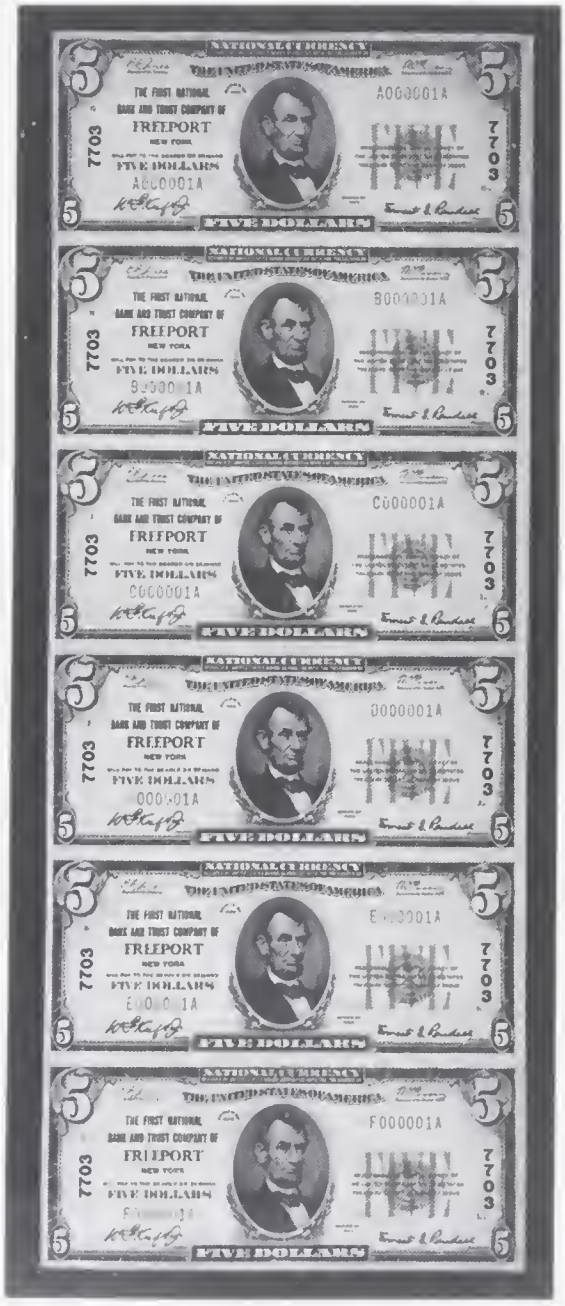
A new to the market uncut sheet, the only one known in large size bearing the bank's second title. This double serial number 2 sheet is a beauty. Although folded between the notes, there is handling only on the very bottom note. There is also a small trace of a previous mounting on the reverses of the top and third note, which would likely blow away in a trace. All of the notes are fully bright and bear pen signatures of Wm. F. Kraft, Jr. and Ernest S. Randall. This is a beautiful item fit for the finest of collections. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** for the notes, **About Uncirculated** for the sheet. (3500-5500)



2783 **Freeport** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 7703

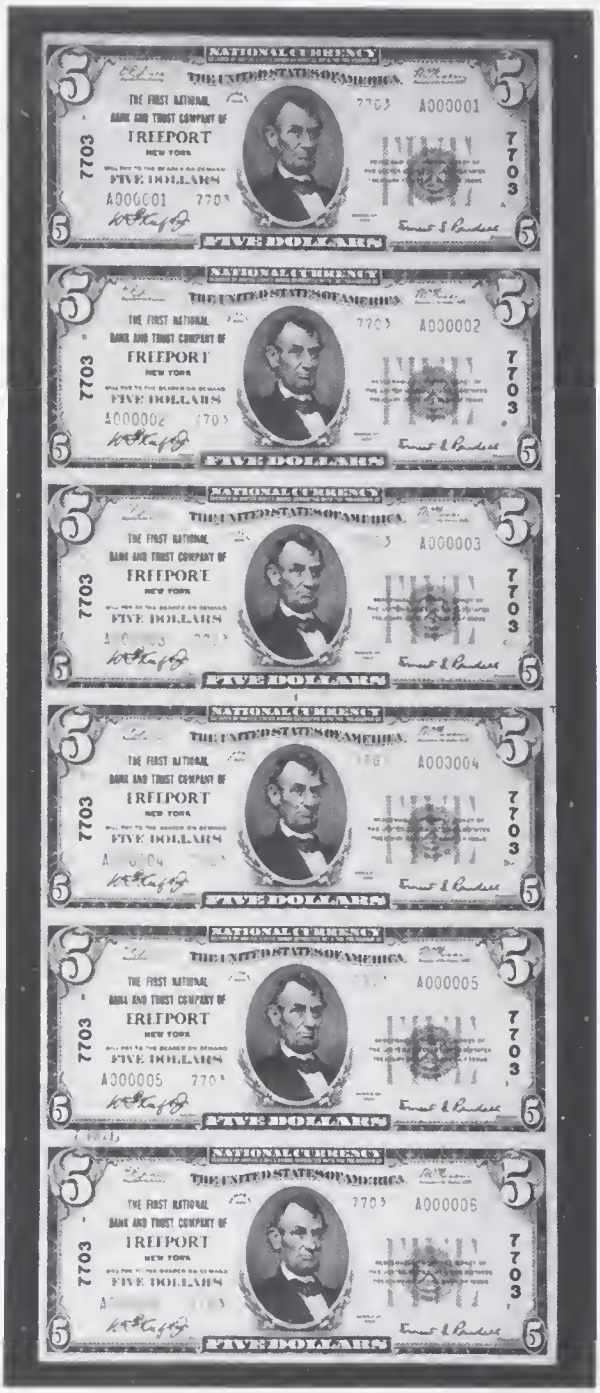
Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, as nice a large size single example as exists on this bank. The signatures are faded but still faintly visible. (450-750)

An Unprecedented Offering of Freeport Number 1 Sheets



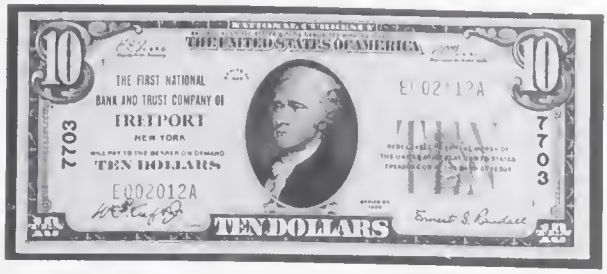
2784 **Freeport** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 7703 Uncut Sheet

A Type 1 all serial number 1 sheet. It is folded between the notes, with some handling and folds visible on the top and bottom note. There is a tiny hole at the top of the "F" position note and one light vertical fold through the sheet. **About Uncirculated**, six number 1 Long Island notes. (2500-4500)



2785 **Freeport** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 7703 Uncut Sheet

The Type 2 serial number 1 sheet. This and the next three sheets come from the Dr. Joseph Vacca collection sale by NASCA in April of 1981. All have been off the market since. There are no folds between the notes on this sheet, but there is enough handling to make us grade the sheet as **About Uncirculated**. It is still bright, fresh, and most desirable. (2000-3000)



2786 **Freeport** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 7703

A lovely single example, formerly lot 890 of the Sande sale, where it brought $210. Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

2787 **Freeport** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 7703
Uncut Sheet

A very nice uncut Type 2 serial number 1 sheet. There is some handling, mostly on the top and bottom notes, but the sheet is very bright and unfolded between the notes. **Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium sheet worthy of a strong bid. (2500-3500)

2788 **Freeport** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 7703

An evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** type 2 example (150-300)

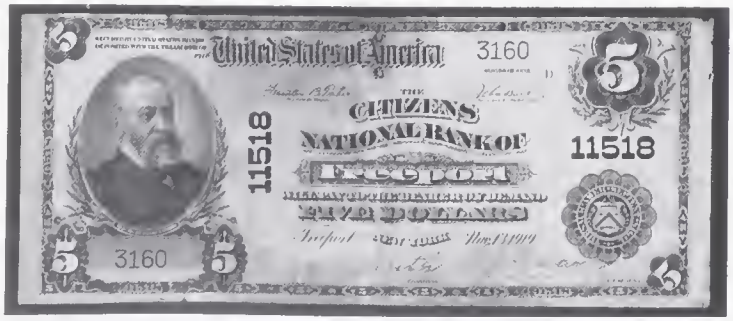
2789 **Freeport** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 7703
Uncut Sheet

This all serial number 1 sheet is folded between the notes, with the top and bottom notes showing signs of handling. The other four notes grade **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the top and bottom notes and the sheet **About Uncirculated**. Ex-Vacca collection, lot 1119. (3500-5500)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

2790 **Freeport** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 7703
Uncut Sheet

The serial number 1 $20.00 Ty. 2 sheet, this from the Vacca collection, lot 1122. Again, the sheet is basically **Uncirculated**, but with handling at the top and bottom notes, the bottom note also with a tiny stain. (2500-3500)



2791 **Freeport** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 11518

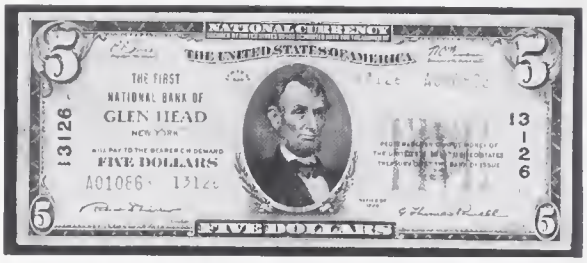
Freeport's second bank, and, like so many second banks, considerably the smaller and weaker of the two. This note is unique in large size, having last appeared as lot 888 of the Sande collection sale in 1985, where it brought $945. It is not a thing of beauty, but with only $300 outstanding in large notes one can hardly be too sanguine about a better example appearing. **Fine**, with some rust staining and a couple of small holes, but so rare as to practically mandate a four figure price. (1000-1500)

GLEN HEAD - NASSAU COUNTY

One of the few blue collar towns on Nassau's north shore, Glen Head's hilly terrain attracted few early settlers. The town served as one of only two American encampments for Hessian troops during the Revolution. Later development of industry in nearby Glen Cove led to a spillover of workers and light industry in Glen Head itself.

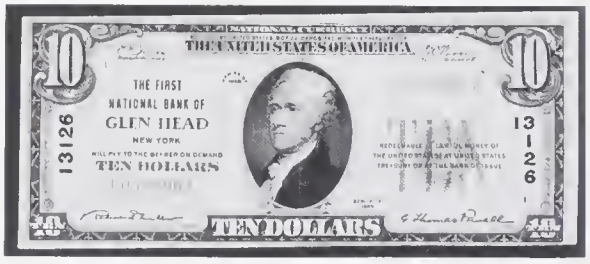
2792 **Glen Head** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13126

Although chartered in 1927, this bank elected to issue Series 1929 notes only. This is one of the few Long Island banks which has become decidedly more common over the past few years. **Very Good**. (150-300)



2793 **Glen Head** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13126

This is the Sande collection example, bearing, as do all notes from here, the signatures of Robert S. Miller and G. Thomas Powell. **Very Good+**. (200-400)



2794 **Glen Head** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13126

The scarcest type and denomination issued from here, and the nicest example in the collection as well. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The

HENRY VIII HOTEL

For Our Oct. 23-24, 1998 Sale

Call (800) 325-1588

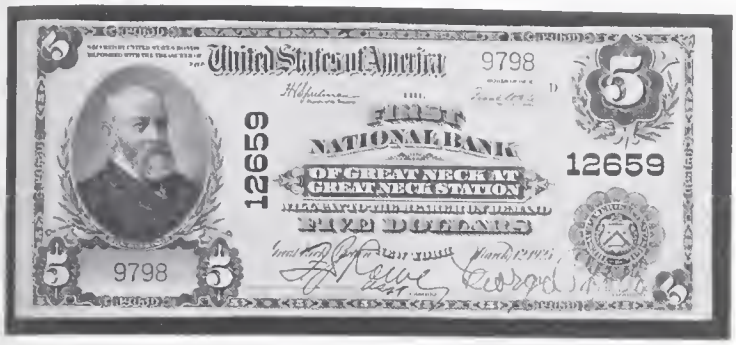
And Ask For The Special

PCDA Show Rate.

Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Oct. 21, 1998.

GREAT NECK STATION - NASSAU COUNTY

The western anchor of the so-called "Gold Coast" of Nassau's north shore, Great Neck has long been a prosperous area. Settled in the 1640's, it was rich enough by 1700 to support a grist mill and a saw mill. During the Revolution, it was rabidly anti-British, and suffered greatly during the British occupation from 1776 to 1783. By the 1870's, wealthy New Yorkers began to build large estates in the area, and by the early 20th century, huge mansions in the adjacent Lake Success and Kings Point areas owned by the Vanderbilts, Whitneys, Sinclairs, et. al. had been constructed. The result was a society scene immortalized by F. Scott Fitzgerald, in "The Great Gatsby," which he wrote in Great Neck Estates. The Depression brought that scene to an end, with many of the estates being subdivided



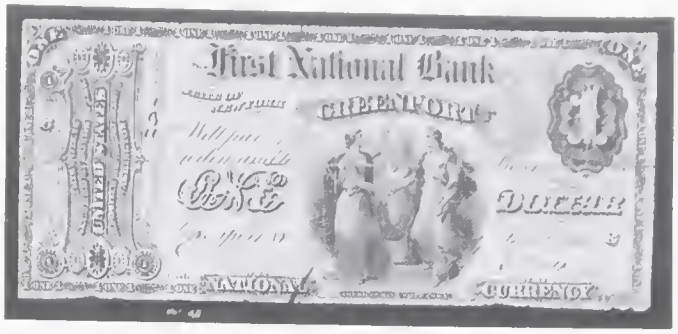
2795 **Great Neck Station** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB of Great Neck at Great Neck Station** Ch. # 12659

A very scarce bank which issued $5.00 examples only. The bank took its name from its location immediately opposite the Long Island Rail Road station in station plaza. **Extremely Fine**, a lovely note with bold pen signatures of F.J. Rowe, Asst. Cashier and George C. Holton. Ex-Bowers and Ruddy Robert C. Hall sale, October, 1978, lot 2302. (600-900)

GREENPORT - SUFFOLK COUNTY

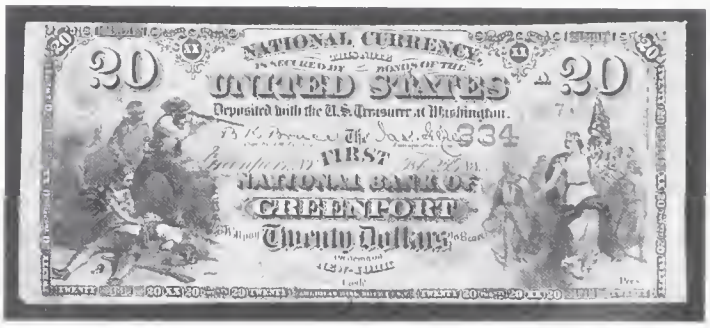
The commercial hub of Suffolk County's North Fork, Greenport has been dominated over the years by whaling, shipbuilding, and commercial fishing, although during Prohibition the main industry here was rum running. Settled in 1640, it quickly prospered. By the 1830's, 15 whaling ships operated from its harbor. In 1844, the Long Island Rail Road began providing service to Greenport as part of a rail and ship link to Boston. This brought prosperity and a huge increase in population, but in 1850 a rail line was built along the Connecticut shore connecting New York City and Boston and Greenport reverted back to being a sleepy village.

The Opera House and First National Bank c1925



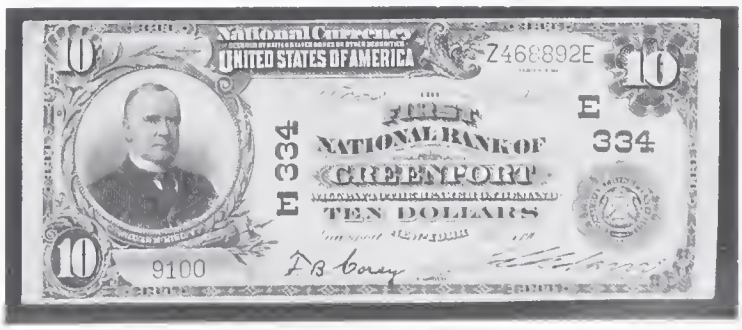
2796 **Greenport** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 334

This was the only bank in what is now Nassau and Suffolk Counties to issue First Charter notes, which gives some idea of how truly rural these counties were until the 1890's. This bank issued ones and twos only in the Original Series, opting to issue only higher denominations thereafter. We know of only one other $1.00 (which we sold in January of 1997 for $2200) and one Lazy Two, which we sold for $8250 in 1995. The note we offer here grades **Very Good**, with good color for the grade. There is a small internal split that must be mentioned for the sake of accuracy, but overall, this is a decent, albeit well circulated, example. If you aspire to be a serious collector of Long Island Nationals, this note demands your respect and attention. (1250-2250)



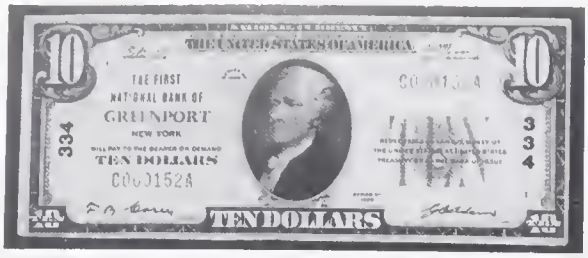
2797 **Greenport** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 493 **The First NB** Ch. # 334

This note is the only Brown Back known from Greenport, and has only been on the market once before, when it appeared in a 1981 Hickman-Oakes sale where it brought a then stunning $1376. As no other Second Charter examples have ever turned up from Greenport, it may well be that our consignor made a most sagacious purchase. **Very Good+**. (1500-2500)



2798 **Greenport** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)334

It is only when great collections such as this reach the market that collectors are given the opportunity to select from one Greenport note from each of the three charter periods – fully half of the known population from this bank. Nice **Fine+**, with pen signatures of F.B. Corey and G.C. Adams. (1000-1500)



2799 **Greenport** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 334

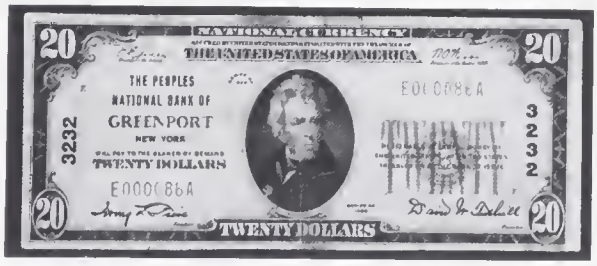
There are 10 small notes from this Greenport bank listed in the census, which is not half enough to supply the demand of collectors from this avidly sought after area. The last small size Greenport note we offered graded Fine-Very Fine and realized $1155 on a $600-1000 estimate. **About Fine**, with the first set of signatures used on Series 1929 examples, F.B. Corey and G.C. Adams. (600-1000)

2800 **Greenport** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 334

A nice evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example with the second set of signatures used on Series 1929 notes, P.H. Adams and G.C. Adams. (700-1100)

2801 **Greenport** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 334

This is the only Type 2 example we can recall seeing from Greenport, and it is the highest grade small note from here we know of as well. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (800-1200)



2802 **Greenport** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 3232

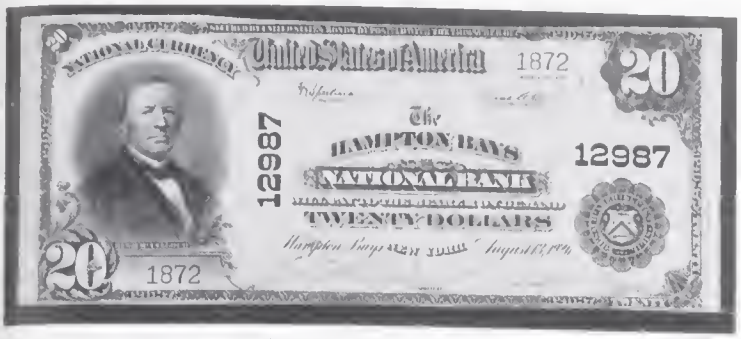
This example is the only note from Greenport's other issuing bank ever to have been publicly offered, when it sold as lot 894 of the Sande collection in 1985. Despite a small skinned area on the reverse and a couple of minor margin splits, it brought over $1100, a price which has stood the test of time as no other notes of any kind from here have been offered since that date. The note bears the signature of David W. Tuthill as President, the scion of a prominent North Fork banking family, another of whose members signed as cashier of the First NB of Cutchogue. **Very Good**, rare enough s that any estimate is almost pure conjecture, but certain to see some spirited bidding. (1200-1600)

HAMPTON BAYS - SUFFOLK COUNTY

Formerly known as Good Ground, as it was called until 19 Hampton Bays was the site of a Revolutionary War fort called F Lookout, which was seized by the British after the Battle of Lo Island in 1776. For years little more than a stop on the Montauk sta line, it had, by the turn of the century, become one of the most fas ionable getaway spots, particularly the Canoe Place Inn, well know for its celebrity visitors.

2803 **Hampton Bays** - $10.00-$10.00-$10.00-$20.00 1902 Fr. 635/661 **The Hampton Bays NB** Ch. # 12987 Uncut Sheet

One of the most significant items in this great collection, as this is not only an excessively rare sheet in itsel but is the only large size uncut sheet known from any Suffolk County bank. It was part of the holdings of Richard M. Saffin, whose collection was sold at auction in 1981. The sheet is folded between the notes, and there are a couple of light vertical folds as well, but the top and bottom selvage is intact and the overall appearance here is most attractive. One must keep in mind as well that the total outstanding large size figure for this bank is a minuscule $170, and then the rarity here becomes even more apparent. **Extremely Fine**, a unique item very likely to bring somewhere between... (7500-12500)

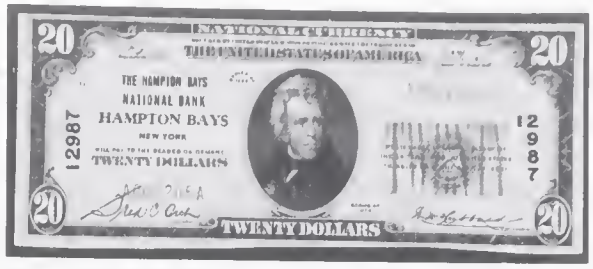


2804 **Hampton Bays** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **The Hampton Bays NB** Ch. # 12987

This is one of only two single large notes known from Hampton Bays' only issuing bank, and, with only $170 outstanding in large notes from here, it's likely to remain that way for many years to come. We sold the other example, a lower grade $10.00, back in 1996, when it realized $1705. Nice **Very Fine+**, a great item worthy of a great collection. (1750-2250)

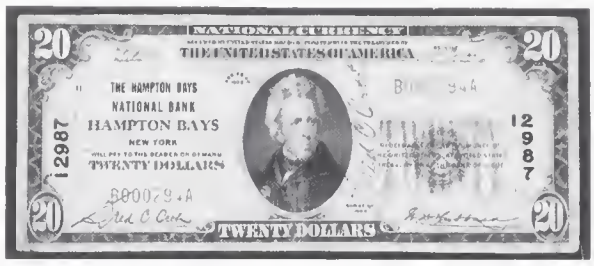
2805 **Hampton Bays** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Hampton Bays NB** Ch. # 12987 Uncut Sheet of Five

A most unusual item which is offered publicly here for the first time. It was obtained by our consignor from North Carolina dealer Jim Sparks back in 1973, and it represents the only known small size sheet from this location. The "A" position note has been removed, and there are sharp folds between each note, along with some light staining and a few blue ink spots on the "B" note. Call it **Fine**, and call it just plain rare as well (1200-1800)



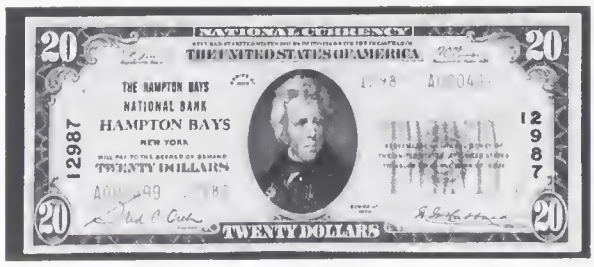
2806 **Hampton Bays** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Hampton Bays NB** Ch # 12987

Throw away any of the price guides when it comes to real values for Long Island notes, as this is a classic case of a lack of supply encountering a huge demand. The last Hampton Bays small note we sold (which was only our second in eight years) was a Type 1 $20.00 which graded About Fine and brought $935. Expect this **Extremely Fine** beauty to do as well or even better. (800-1200)



2807 **Hampton Bays** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Hampton Bays NB** Ch. # 12987

Autographed on the front by Fred C. Orth, the long-time cashier of this bank. The Orth-Hubbard is the only signature combination found on Hampton Bays notes save for the large uncut sheet, which is signed by Orth and Julius Keller, Vice President. **Very Good**. (400-800)



2808 **Hampton Bays** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Hampton Bays NB** Ch # 12987

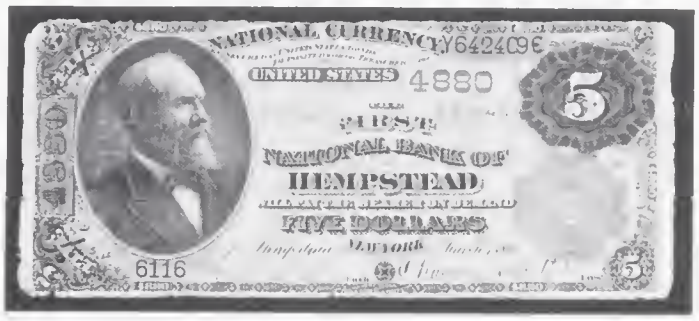
It's amazing what 30 years of dedicated prospecting will do for one's collection, as evidenced by this Hampton Bays offering. The Type 2 we offer here is the only Type 2 $20.00 from here we've ever handled and the nicest small note of any denomination we've ever seen from Hampton Bays. **About Uncirculated** (900-1200)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

HEMPSTEAD - NASSAU COUNTY

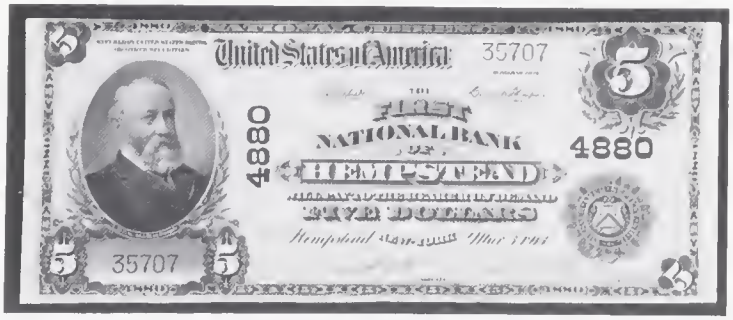
Fulton and Main Streets c1925

Hempstead Village, the oldest community in Nassau County, was for many years the commercial center of the county. Called "The Hub," for the transportation lines that radiated out of it, Hempstead was the place for shopping in the pre-shopping center days. Settled in 1644, it was a village of farms and country estates until about 1910, when it became one of the earliest areas on Long Island to be urbanized. The building boom of the 1940's and 1950's largely by-passed Hempstead, which fell victim to urban blight in the 1960's and 1970's.



2809 **Hempstead** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The First NB** Ch. # 4880

As difficult as it is to believe, considering the population of Nassau County today, the county's first national bank was not chartered until 1893, when the First NB of Hempstead opened its doors. Early notes from here are just plain rare, with this $5.00 Brown Back the only such example our consignor could obtain. Although grading only **Very Good**, with rounded corners and a few splits, the two color pen signatures of C.E. Norton and Chauncey Bedell, V. President, are clear. (750-1250)

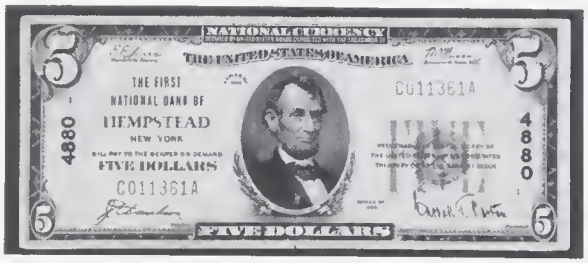


2810 **Hempstead** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 603 **The First NB** Ch. # 4880

As nice a large note as we've seen from here. **About Uncirculated**, with signatures of J.E. Davidson and Carroll F. Norton, now promoted to president. (450-850)

2811 **Hempstead** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 679a **The First NB** Ch. # 4880

An extremely rare Long Island type, with this example the only high denomination large size note we've handled from here. The Napier-Thompson treasury signatures don't hurt either. **Very Good**, with a tape repaired split at the top of the note. Ex-Hickman-Oakes April, 1977 sale, lot 109. (700-1000)

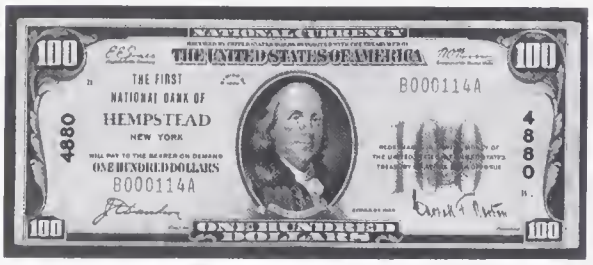


2812 **Hempstead** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4880

This bank issued Type 1 five, fifties, and hundreds before entering receivership in 1934, and we have one of each to offer. **Fine.** (200-300)

2813 **Hempstead** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4880

Fine-Very Fine, but with some penciled numbers on the face and a few light rust spots. (250-500)

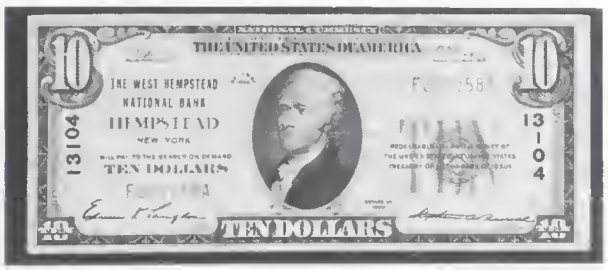


2814 **Hempstead** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4880

The only truly scarce denomination from here, with the bank issuing just 186 sheets of hundreds. **Fine.** (500-900)

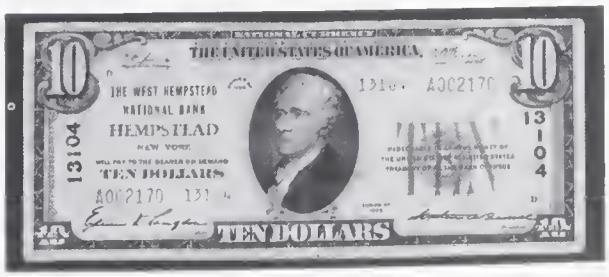
2815 **Hempstead** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Second NB** Ch. # (E)11375

A very scarce Hempstead bank which issued large notes only. The census stands at three pieces reported, with this example coming from the Sande sale, where it was lot 898. It's a most pleasing **Very Fine** example, with bold signatures of C.W. Ludlum and Geo. H. Baukney. We've only sold one note from here before this offering, and that note, a hair nicer than this, brought $935. Expect this rare note to bring the same, if not even a bit more. (800-1200)



2816 **Hempstead** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The West Hempstead NB** Ch. # 13104

West Hempstead is a four square mile unincorporated area in the Town of Hempstead (as distinguished from the Village of Hempstead, the actual location of the two other Hempstead banks). Accordingly, as the issuing location of this bank was "Hempstead," that is how we will list it. This is a genuinely scarce bank, with a total of only four appearances at public sale in over 50 years, including this note, which is the Sande collection example. Grading a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, it is signed by Edwin K. Langdon and Stephan A. Bedell. The Bedell family homestead, built in West Hempstead in 1835, is now part of the Old Bethpage Village Restoration. (500-900)



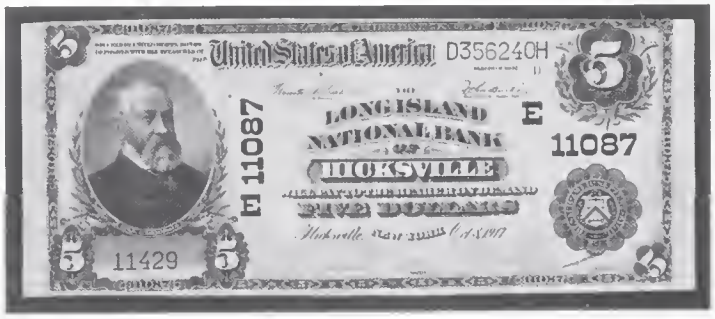
2817 **Hempstead** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The West Hempstead NB** Ch. # 13104

Evenly circulated **Fine** example from this scarce bank. The two notes in this collection are the first notes from this bank that we have had to offer in any of our sales. (500-900)

HICKSVILLE - NASSAU COUNTY

The Long Island National Bank c1930

Spread in the middle of the Hempstead Prairie (the only real prairie in America east of the Mississippi River), this area developed very slowly after its initial settlement in 1648. In 1834, Valentine Hicks acquired land here and began to develop it, although progress was slow until the Long Island Rail Road reached town in 1837 (spurred, no doubt, by Hicks, as he was a member of its board of directors, and later, its second president). By 1849, German and Irish refugees began to farm the land, and the town, now named Hicksville, prospered. Cucumbers, made locally into pickles in a giant Heinz plant, were the preferred crop, later supplanted by potatoes, and, after World War II, tract housing.

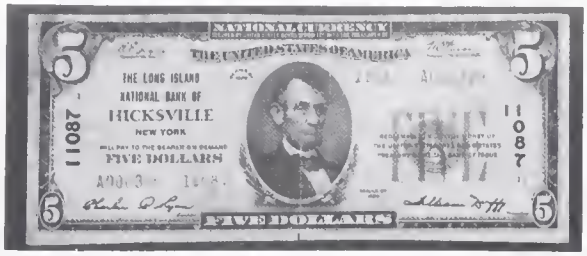


2818 **Hicksville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Long Island NB** Ch. # (E)11087

Nine large notes are reported from the only bank to issue from here, with few nicer than the two in this collection. **Very Fine**, with blue signatures of Albert Walker and J.B. DuBois. (500-800)

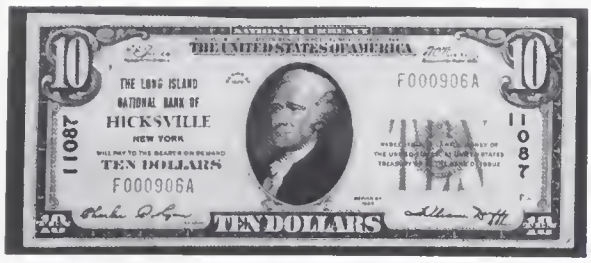
2819 **Hicksville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Long Island NB** Ch. # 11087

A very high grade example without the regional letter **Extremely Fine**, the signatures of Charles C. Ryan and William Duffy faint but visible. (500-800)



2820 **Hicksville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Long Island NB** Ch. # 11087

A tough note even in small size. This is the Sande collection example, lot 901 of the 1985 sale. **Very Good-Fine.** (300-400)



2821 **Hicksville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Long Island NB** Ch. # 11087

A nice Type one ten, with signatures of Charles C. Ryan and William Duffy. **Fine-Very Fine.** (350-550)

HUNTINGTON - SUFFOLK COUNTY

Main Street Looking West c1920

Founded in 1653, when a few houses were built around what is now the village green, Huntington became the Suffolk County headquarters of foraging British cavalry patrols during the Revolution. There was much destruction, climaxing with the British sacking two churches and declaring martial law. After the war, the town thrived and by 1810 the population had reached 4424. Huntington became the commercial center for the area, and, after the railroad arrived in 1867, attracted light industry as well. Inventor Fred Weller came up with the first water skis in 1925, and marketed them from his Huntington factory.

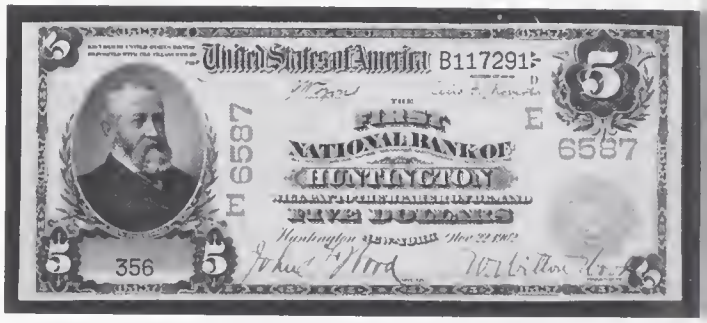
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

Two Lovely Huntington Red Seals

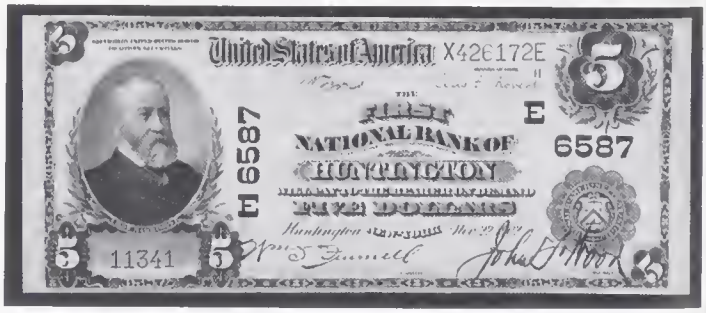
2822 **Huntington** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6587

Only five notes are recorded in the large size census from here, with four in this collection, including a pair of knockout Red Seals, two of only a literal handful known from all Suffolk County banks combined. This gorgeous Red Seal bears the signatures of John G. Wood and James N. Brown. We've not had even a single large note to sell from here, let along a Red Seal, in any of our sales, so any estimate is problematic. Our advice to serious bidders is to bring more money than they expect to spend and simply keep their paddle up until the hammer drops. **Extremely Fine.** (3000-5000)



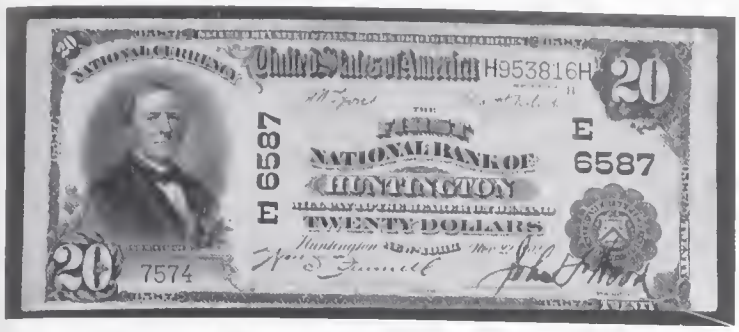
2823 **Huntington** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6587

An absolutely beautiful Red Seal which is even a touch nicer than the preceding example. There are three folds, but other than that, this note is as pretty as the day it was printed. **Choice Extremely Fine**, with vivid colors and lovely pen signatures of John G. Wood and W. Wilton Wood. (3000-5000)



2824 **Huntington** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6587

A nice **Fine-Very Fine** example, with signatures of Wm. S. Funnell and John G. Wood. (1000-1500)



2825 **Huntington** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6587

The last of the large notes from here, with this being the Sande collection example, which brought over $600 back in 1985. It will almost certainly bring a bit more today. **Fine**, with clear signatures. (1000-1500)

2826 **Huntington** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6587

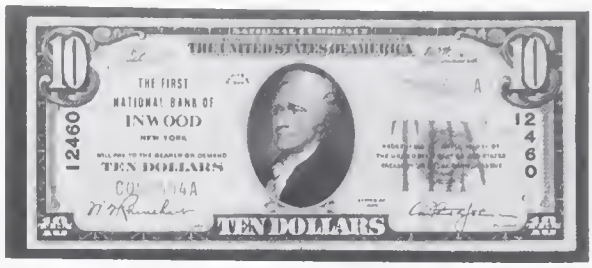
We've sold two Huntington small size notes, one in 1996 and one in 1994, with each bringing over $800 and each lower grade than this example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (800-1100)

INWOOD - NASSAU COUNTY

Located cheek-by-jowl with Kennedy Airport, Inwood was once virgin forest rimmed by extensive marshes reaching into Jamaica Bay. Although one of the so-called Five Towns, it has always been an isolated and somewhat lawless area. Farming and shellfish production was succeeded by residences and light industry after the railroad to Rockaway arrived in 1869.

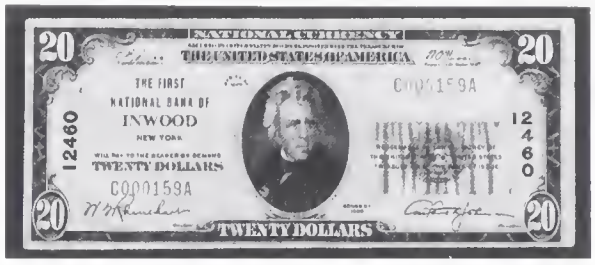
2827 **Inwood** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12460

While chartered in 1923, this bank issued Series 1929 examples only. The three notes we offer as part of this collection are the first from here we have had to offer in any of our sales, indicating that virtually all of the known examples from this bank are quite closely held. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (500-800)



2828 **Inwood** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12460

A nice evenly circulated **Fine+** example, ex-NASCA's New York '80 sale, lot 1790. There are a handful of very minor pinholes mentioned solely for the sake of accuracy. (400-600)

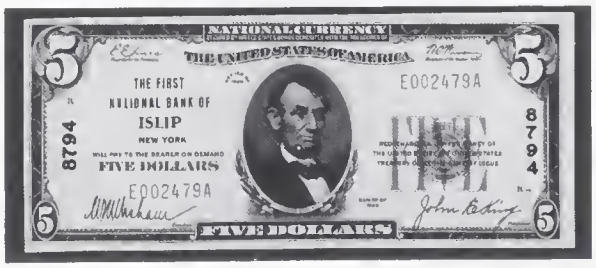


2829 **Inwood** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12460

Fine, with signatures of W.F. Rinehart and Courtland A. Johnson, both of whom were descendants of early Inwood settlers. (400-600)

ISLIP - SUFFOLK COUNTY

This was a late settled area, with only one store and no houses on the south side of South County Road (later Montauk Highway) as late as 1808. When the railroad arrived in the late 1860's development accelerated, and by 1900 the village boasted the Doxsee clam canning factory that shipped worldwide. This was still a rural backwater until the 1950's, when residential development began in earnest.

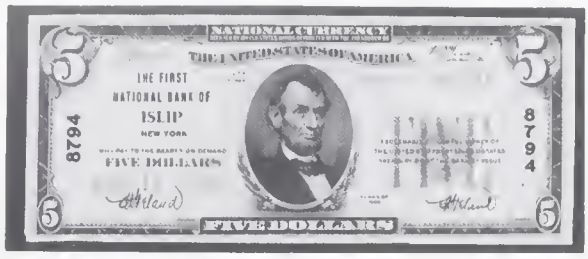


2830 **Islip** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8794

This is one of Suffolk County's more common banks in small size, although notes as nice as this from here are few and far between. This note bears the second of the three signature combinations used on Series 1929 examples from here, that of W.M. Wisham and John E. King. **Choice About Uncirculated** (250-450)

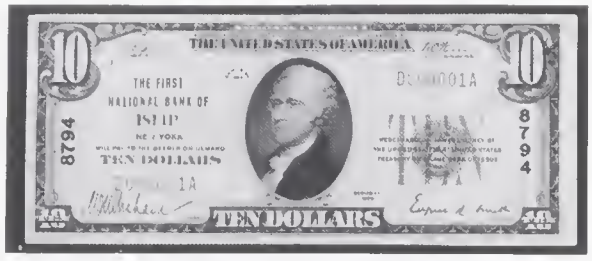
If You Wish To Fax Your Bids

Call Our Fax Number At 830-693-1283 Please Fax Early!



2831 **Islip** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8794

A bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example which is signed by C.J. Ireland as both President and Cashier, a money saving device resorted to by a few banks as a cost cutting mechanism during the depth of the Depression. (350-550)



2832 **Islip** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8794

Serial number D000001A, a significant Long Island rarity. This note bears the first signature combination used on small size notes by this bank, that of W.M. Wisham and Eugene R. Smith. **Very Fine.** (500-700)

JAMAICA - QUEENS COUNTY

Main Street Looking West c1920

This place took its name from the Jameco Indians who lived at the head of the nearby bay. It had its glory days in the early 1700's, when it was the capital of the British colony of New York, and the seat of the Royal Governor. Fishing, farming, and cattle raising comprised the main industries until the Civil War, when the area expanded rapidly and became the shopping and commercial mecca for the villages of southern Queens. The Sutphin Boulevard railroad station for the LIRR, opened in 1913, and the completion of the Jamaica Avenue "El" in 1918 brought a period of enormous commercial growth, which lasted until the post World War II movement to the suburbs.

2833 **Jamaica** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The First NB** Ch. # 8268

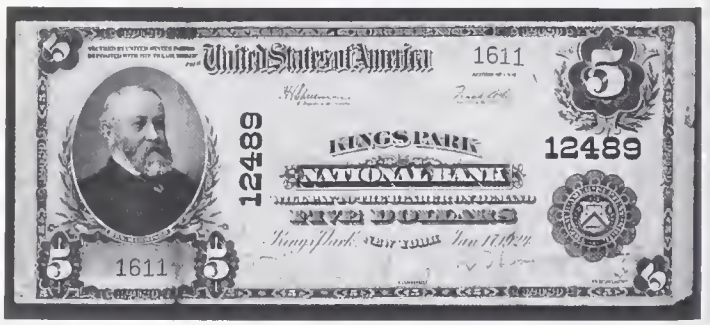
A scarce Queens bank which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1926. This example, which our consignor has owned for many years, is the nicest we've seen from here. **Extremely Fine**, signed by Wm. Petersen and Starr Brinckerhoff. (500-800)

2834 **Jamaica** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **The Jamaica NB** Ch. # 8268

A nice evenly circulated **Fine** example, with signatures of Leland E. Le Bar and Starr Brinckerhoff. Notes from Jamaica's other bank can be found under its New York City issuing title below. (350-550)

KINGS PARK - SUFFOLK COUNTY

Kings Park was a quiet farming community until 1869, when an orphanage and home for the disabled and mentally ill was established by Episcopal priest William A. Muehlenberg. In 1872, officials from Brooklyn bought a large tract adjoining Muehlenberg's and established the Kings County Farm for the care of the poor and mentally ill. In 1895, the Kings County farm was turned into a state hospital for the mentally ill, and Kings Park's future was set. At various times, nine of ten of the town's residents worked at the hospital.



2835 **Kings Park** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **Kings Park NB** Ch. # 12489

An excessively rare Suffolk County note from a bank which had but a minuscule $340 outstanding in large size notes when it liquidated in 1934. Until earlier this year the note we now offer, which was previously lot 1728 of the Stanley Gibbons 1981 sale, was the only large note from here ever to have publicly changed hands. **Fine**, with a couple of minor margin splits and a tiny corner tip off. (1000-1500)

2836 **Kings Park** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Kings Park** Ch. # 14019

An excessively rare 14000 Charter example from a bank which has not had any public offerings since 1985. This note is the nicest example from here we know of, and, as Long Island's only 14000 charter bank, likely to see some aggressive bidding before the hammer falls. **Very Fine+**. (1000-1500)

LINDENHURST - SUFFOLK COUNTY

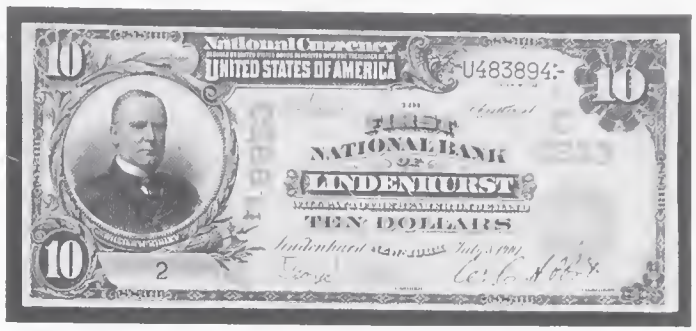
The First National Bank c1920

A quiet farming community until the late 1860's, when the railroad brought development in the persons of Thomas Welwood and Charles Schleier. The pair began selling 25 by 100 foot lots to Germans in Manhattan, Brooklyn, and even Schleier's native Germany. As part of the pair's marketing scheme, the village was renamed Breslau. The venture collapsed, amidst much litigation, causing many of the new immigrants to lose their homes, and building up resentment that forced a name change to Lindenhurst in 1891.

An Incredible Run Of Five Serial Number 1 Lindenhurst Notes

2837 **Lindenhurst** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8833

A wonder note, as are all of these great items, from one of Suffolk County's smallest issuing banks, which had but $430 outstanding in large notes in 1935. If you are going to be a serious collector of Long Island Nationals, or you just like rare number 1 Red Seals, this and the next few notes are items you must have. **Very Fine+** almost impossible to estimate, but our best guess is (4500-8500)

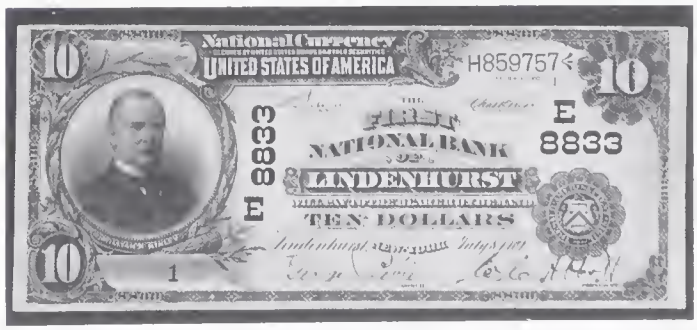


2838 **Lindenhurst** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8833

A beautiful Red Seal with great color and bold pen signatures. This note has been off the market since it appeared as lot 1683 in the Stanley Gibbons Part 1 sale conducted by NASCA back in September of 1981. It's easily the highest grade Red Seal known from any Long Island bank, and, were it not for the number 1 Red Seals offered here, would be the star of any auction of Long Island notes. **Crisp Uncirculated**, a serial number 2 note worthy of the finest of collections. (4000-7000)

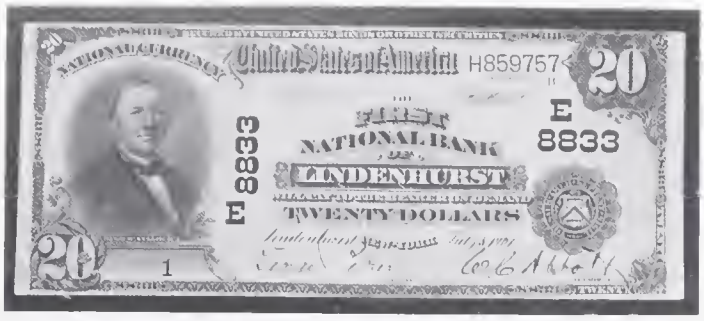
2839 **Lindenhurst** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8833

This serial number 1 Red Seal $20.00 is about as good as it gets from this avidly collected county. Pen signed **Very Fine+**, a note sure to delight its fortunate new owner. (5000-9000)



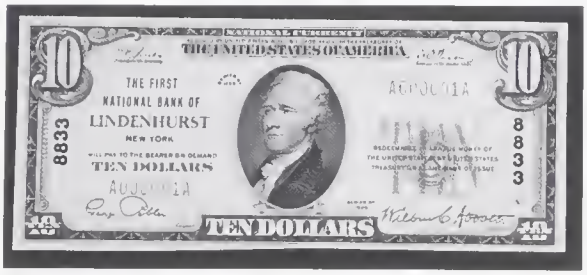
2840 **Lindenhurst** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8833

The fun continues, as we offer this pair of serial number 1 Date Backs, the only such matched pair known from Long Island. The $10.00 note is a lovely pen signed **Extremely Fine**, with all the eye appeal anyone could desire. (2500-4500)



2841 **Lindenhurst** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8833

The matching $20.00 serial number 1 Date Back, which shows just a bit too much handling to call better than **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. The technical grade hardly matters, though, as the question is where can another such note be found at any price? (2500-4500)



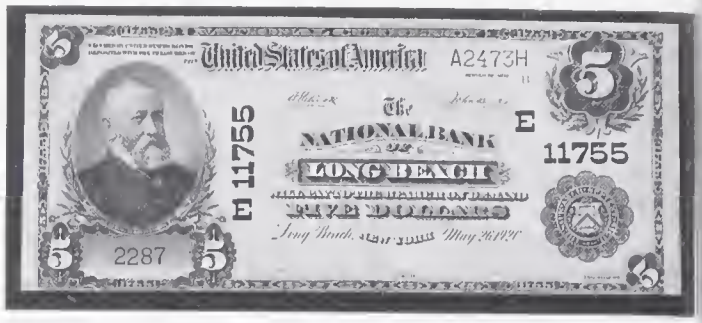
2842 **Lindenhurst** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8833

What could be more appropriate to end this landmark offering with the first small size note from the first small size sheet sent to this bank, the A000001A example. This note of course never really circulated, but has just a bit too much handling to call new, hence our grade of **Choice About Uncirculated**. Interestingly, the signatures of this small size note are the same as those on all of the other large size notes from here, demonstrating considerable continuity of management here over a long period of time. Expect this number 1 small note, the only such example known from here, to reach or exceed... (1750-2750)

LONG BEACH - NASSAU COUNTY

Long Beach, on an island jutting into the Atlantic, was used by baymen and farmers after it was sold to colonists by the Rockaway Indians in 1643, but there were no year round inhabitants until Congress established a lifesaving station here in 1849. Development accelerated considerably after 1880, when the railroad arrived and when the city saw the opening of the Long Beach Hotel, at that time the largest in the world. By the 1920's the city, billed as the "Riviera of the East," had become well known for its corrupt politics and had become a center for rum running, with the Police Commissioner orchestrating the smugglers' operations on land. Long Beach's heyday ended in the 1950's, and the city declined markedly thereafter.

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



2843 **Long Beach** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The NB of Long Beach** Ch. # (E)11755

This bank was a short lived venture that lasted for less than six years, issuing large notes only until 1926. The census lists three notes known, and this collection contains two. This $5.00 example grades a nice evenly circulated **Fine**, with green ink signatures that are just a bi too light to be readable. (700-1000)

2844 **Long Beach** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The NB of Long Beach** Ch. # (E)11755

The Sande collection example, formerly lot 911 in that 1985 sale, where it brought an impressive $918.75. It certainly isn't worth any less today. **Extremely Fine**, the signatures faded. (900-1200)

Have Your Collection
Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

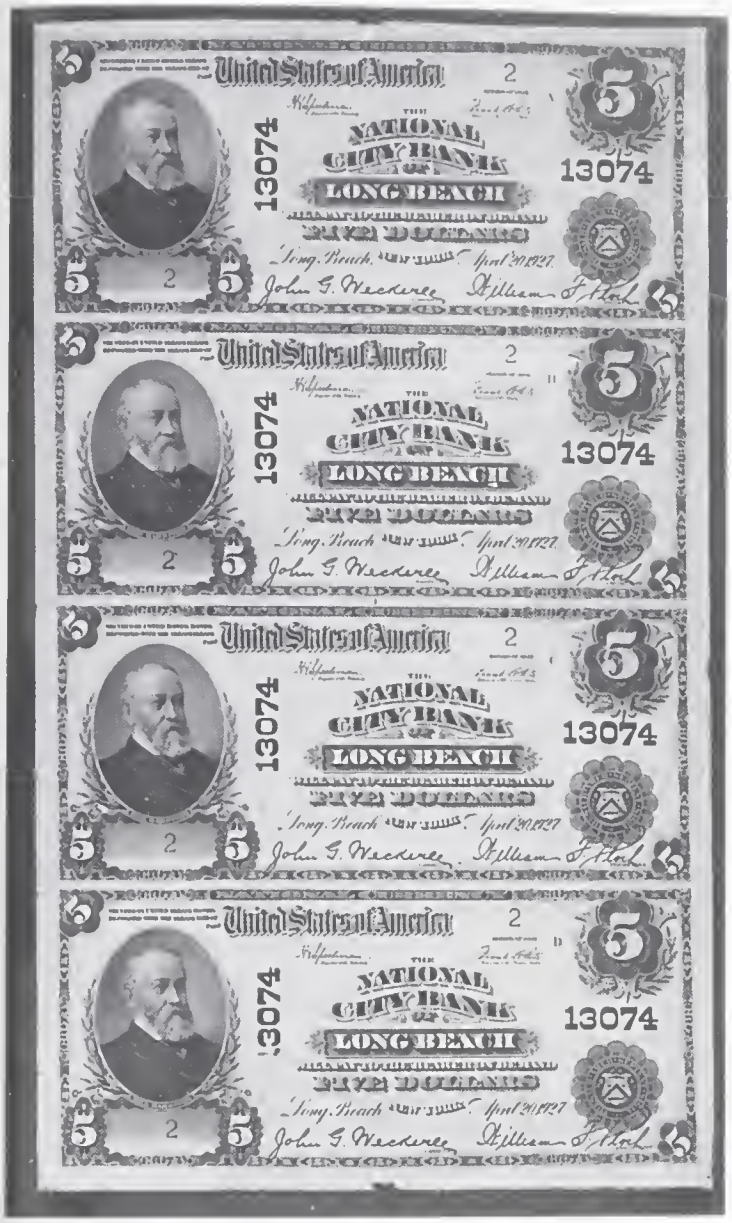
JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 1999 - Rosemont, IL
SEPTEMBER, 1999 - Cincinnati, OH

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221



2845 **Long Beach** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 13074 Uncut Sheet

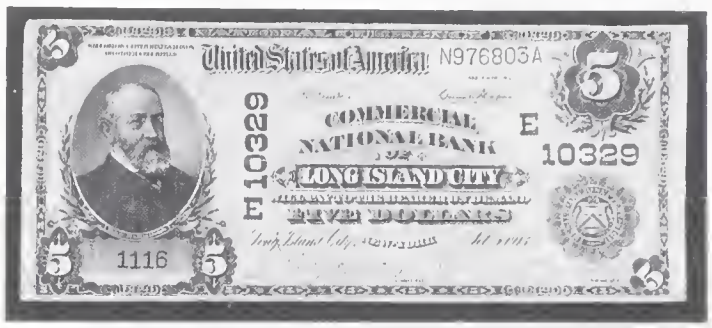
A lovely uncut sheet with all of the notes bearing double serial number 2. There is just the slightest amount of handling associated with these large items, and there are very light folds between the notes, but the notes all grade **Crisp Uncirculated**. It's been some time since a sheet from here changed hands, so any estimate will likely be just that, but it would not surprise us to see this most attractive sheet reach or exceed... (4500-7500)

2846 **Long Beach** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 13074

Small notes from this bank are very scarce and quite sought after, with the example in the Sande collection realizing $1155 and the one piece we've sold in ans of our sales bringing $962.50 back in 1994. Both of those notes were considerably inferior to this high grade example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** (800-1200)

LONG ISLAND CITY - QUEENS COUNTY

Located just across the East River from Manhattan, Long Island City was an independent city from 1870 until 1898, when it consolidated with New York City. In the mid-1800's, the Ravenswood section became Long Island's first Gold Coast, but the mansions disappeared by the latter years of the century, as Long Island City became the most heavily industrialized section of Queens.



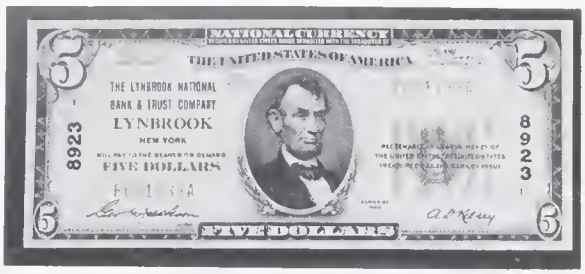
2847 **Long Island City** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 595 **Commercial NB** Ch. # (E)10329

For many years, this note, discovered by our friend Armand Shank, Jr. in 1973 and part of the Allen Mincho collection of New York City notes thereafter, was the sole example known from this short lived bank. Last year a serial number 1 example from the bank turned up grading EF-AU, and, when offered in this year's Memphis sale, brought $10,450. This offering, of the example our consignor has owned for over 15 years, may well be the final opportunity for a full generation or more to obtain one of the key notes to any complete Long Island or New York City collection. **Very Good-Fine**, with clear two color signatures of J.W. Jones and E.V. Connolly, a great note destined for a great collection. (2500-4500)

LYNBROOK - NASSAU COUNTY

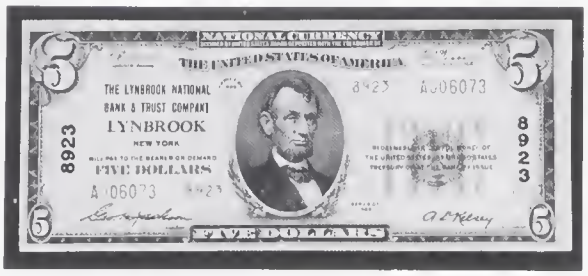
A trading community set at the intersection of several Indian trails later used by colonial settlers. Both the Merrick Plank toll road and the South Side Railroad ended for a time here, enhancing the village's commercial importance. As the area was developed, and because many of the residents had ties to Brooklyn, they reversed that city's syllables and named the village Lynbrook in 1894.

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!



2848 **Lynbrook** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Lynbrook NB & TC** Ch. # 8923

No large notes are known from this Lynbrook bank, so our consignor obtained a type set of small notes from the bank, including the two number 1 sheets offered below. **Extremely Fine+**. (250-450)



2849 **Lynbrook** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Lynbrook NB & TC** Ch. # 8923

This type 2 note is the Sande collection specimen, sold as lot 914 in that sale. **Very Fine**. (200-400)

2850 **Lynbrook** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Lynbrook NB & TC** Ch. # 8923 Uncut Sheet

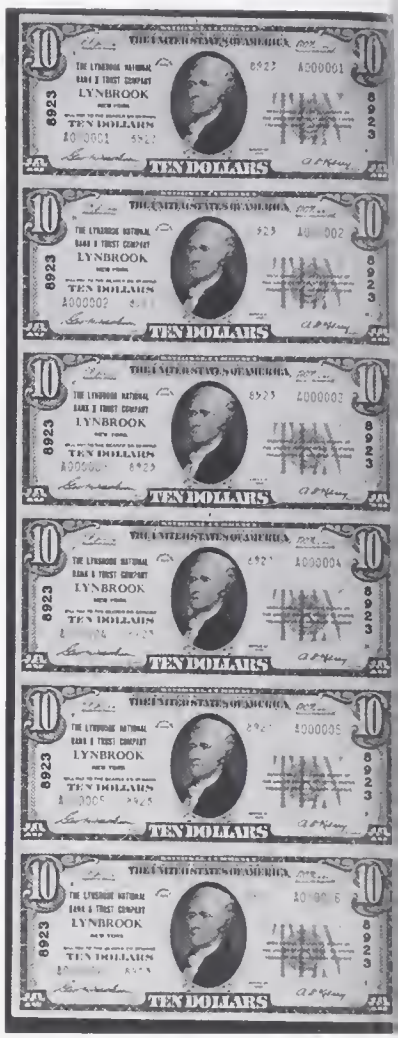
A very nice all serial number 1 uncut sheet with no folds whatever and only minimal handling. There is a small split at the top which extends into the top note, and a bit of tape residue on the back where a repair was attempted, both of which could disappear instantly with the proper restoration. We sold an inferior $5.00 number 1 sheet in 1992 for $2640, and are certain that this sheet will realize somewhat more today. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (2750-4250)

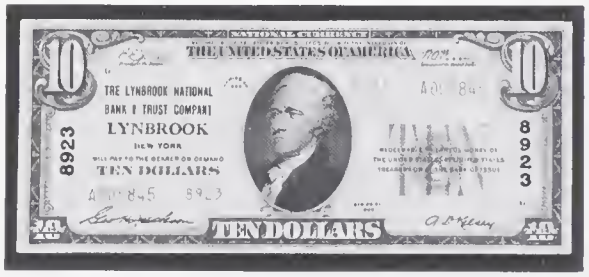
2851 **Lynbrook** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Lynbrook NB & TC** Ch. # 8923

A more than acceptable single note. **Very Fine+**. (200-400)

2852 **Lynbrook** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Lynbrook NB & TC** Ch. # 8923 Uncut Sheet

A very nice appearing Type 2 serial number 1 sheet. It's folded once in the middle, and it has the same tear and repair as the Type 1 sheet at the top, but all of the notes grade **Crisp Uncirculated**. (2000-3000)



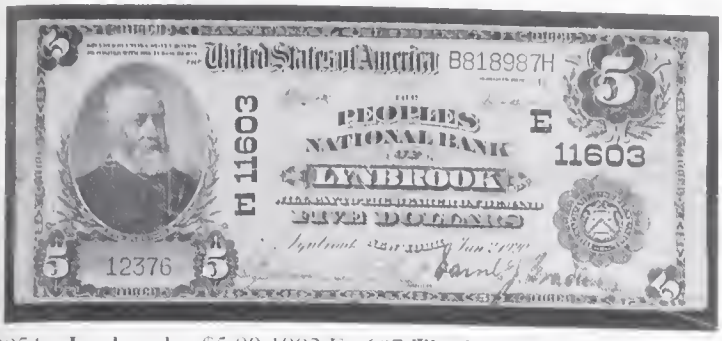


2853 **Lynbrook** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Lynbrook NB & TC** Ch. # 8923

A nice **Very Fine** Type 2 example to end this offering. (200-400)

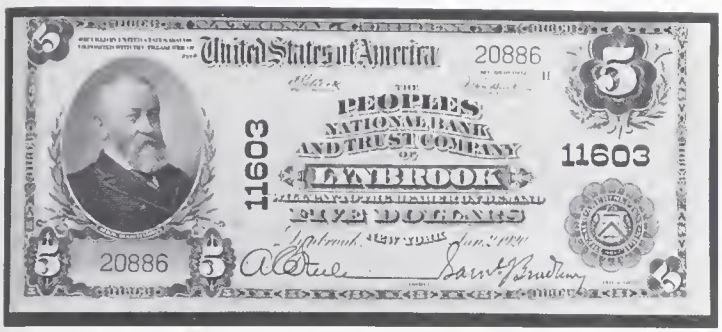
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



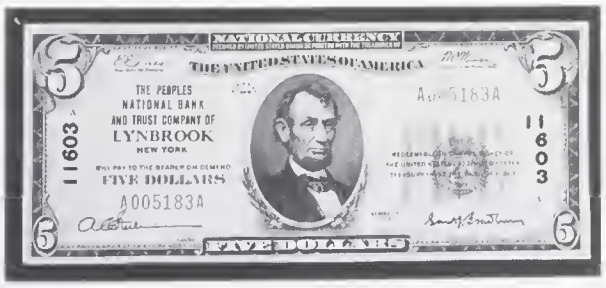
2854 **Lynbrook** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)11603

The first title used by this bank, and an extremely scarce one at that, with only one example reported in the census. **Very Good**, with signatures of William F. Ploch and Saml. Bradbury. Ploch later signed as president of the National City Bank of Long Beach. (400-800)



2855 **Lynbrook** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Peoples NB & TC** Ch. # 11603

A considerably more common note with this title. The top margin is a bit tight, but the note is otherwise a pretty **Extremely Fine**, with engraved signatures of A.C. Steel and Saml. Bradbury. Ex-lot 1720, Stanley Gibbons sale, 1981. (300-500)

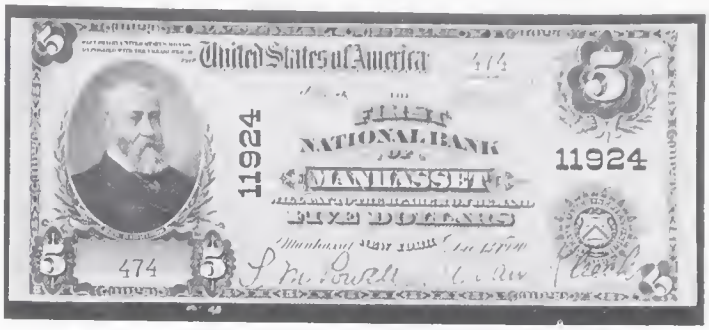


2856 **Lynbrook** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB & TC** Ch. # 11603

An unusually high grade example from this bank. **Extremely Fine**. (250-450)

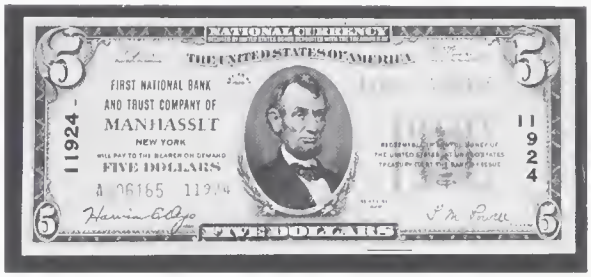
MANHASSET - NASSAU COUNTY

Manhasset, the home of wealth and power in Nassau County for 300 years, sits on Manhasset Bay on Long Island's north shore. After suffering greatly during the British occupation of 1776-1783, the area became the site of large dairy farms, which, with the addition of a thriving oyster industry, provided a sound economic base for the community. With the coming of the Long Island Rail Road in 1898, Manhasset's lush countryside proved ideal for huge country houses for New York City's elite families, and, with the high end commercial development that soon followed, the area became known as the Gold Coast, a sobriquet it has kept to this day.



2857 **Manhasset** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 11924

The census lists three large notes from the only bank here to issue, not surprising considering that the total outstanding on the bank is a minuscule $355 in large notes. We are pleased to offer two pieces, one from this collection and another from Mike Hardy's holdings, found in the regular New York section. This example is a beautiful note which is as nice as any that could possibly exist from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with signatures of L.M. Powell and L.A. Van Kleeck. (1500-3000)



2858 **Manhasset** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 11924

We've only auctioned one note from here in any of our sales, that being a small size Type 2 $5.00 which brought $715 in our January, 1997 auction. This example, with the second title used by the bank, bears signatures of Harrison E. Deys and L.M. Powell, who has now advanced to President. **Extremely Fine**. (600-900)

MATTITUCK - SUFFOLK COUNTY

A small North Fork community, Mattituck was settled in 1640 by Connecticut Yankees led by Theophilus Eaton, Governor of New Haven. During the Revolution, British officers were quartered in local homes, and farms and crops confiscated to supply their troops. A vicious guerrilla war took place locally, with Patriot families, having escaped to Connecticut, crossing the Sound in whale boats and burning Tory farms. Mattituck was (and still is) a rural community, although the arrival of the railroad in 1844 was a boon for farmers and oystermen, whose produce could now be shipped easily to the New York and Brooklyn markets.

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

2859 **Mattituck** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Mattituck NB & TC** Ch. # 13445

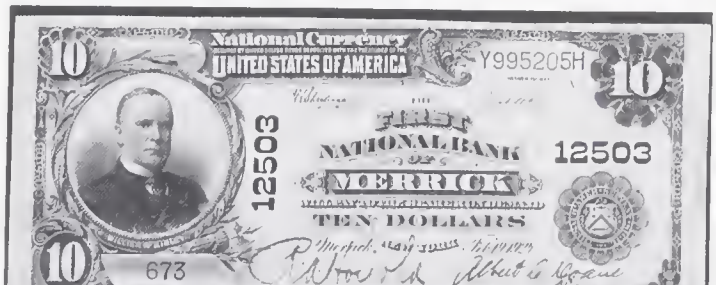
Small notes only from this bank. We have only recorded five offerings of any kind from here over a 50 year period, the last coming when we sold a low grade $5.00 Type 1 from here in January of 1997 for $770. This **Fine-Very Fine** example, signed by E.D. Corwin and Philip R. Tuthill, is considerably superior. (750-1150)

2860 **Mattituck** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Mattituck NB & TC** Ch. # 13445

This was the second set of signatures to be used on small size notes, that of H.L. Fleet and Philip R. Tuthill. Both the Fleet and Tuthill families were prominent banking families on the North Fork, with Raymond Tuthill and William Fleet signing Cutchogue notes and David Tuthill signing as President of the nearby Greenport bank. **Very Good+**. (600-900)

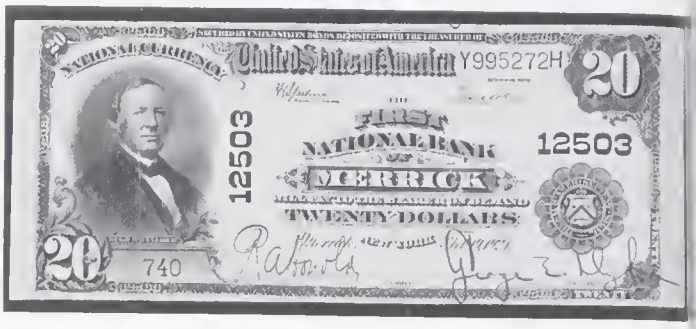
MERRICK - NASSAU COUNTY

Merrick was a center of trade in colonial times, as vessels could enter Jones Inlet and sail up deep channels to docks beside what is now Merrick Road. During the War of 1812, the channels, canals and coves made Merrick a haven for buccaneers who preyed on merchants and their ships. Piracy and banditry were so prevalent that residents armed with muskets patrolled the area to quell the outbreak. Development began in earnest when the railroad arrived in the late 1880's, intensifying in the 1920's as residential growth accelerated.



2861 **Merrick** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The First NB** Ch. # 12503

An extremely scarce bank in large size which even the Sande collection lacked. The last such note sold was a $10.00 grading Extremely Fine+, which brought $1430 in a 1997 auction. Expect this pen signed **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example to see a similar realization. (1200-1600)



2862 **Merrick** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **The First NB** Ch. # 12503

This is the only $20.00 blue seal we have recorded from here, and it has a different signature combination than any of the other notes we have seen from here as well. Pen signed **Very Fine**. (1200-1600)

2863 **Merrick** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12503

As nice a small size note as exists from Merrick. **Extremely Fine**, with the last signature combination used here, Charles S. Westlake and Augustus B. Weller. (450-750)

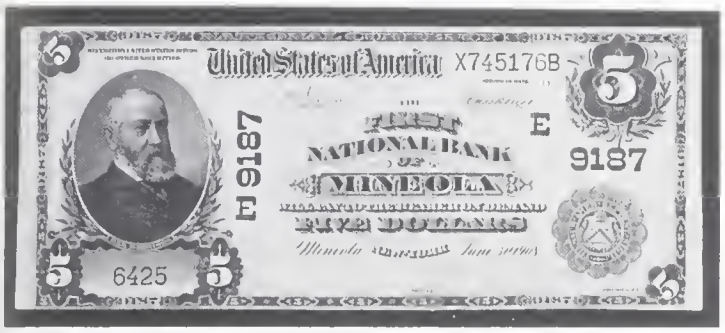
MINEOLA - NASSAU COUNTY

The First National Bank And Trolley Terminal

The current county seat of Nassau County, and the hub of law and politics here as well. Formerly a farming community in the Hempstead Plains, it was the county seat of Queens County, which included Nassau until 1898, until 1870 when the County court moved to Long Island City. When Nassau seceded after Queens was incorporated into New York City in 1898, Mineola became the new county seat.

2864 **Mineola** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)9187

Large notes are quite scarce from this community, with this bank the only issuer. Five notes are in the census, with this and one $5.00 the only Date Backs known. This is the Sande collection example, formerly lot 921 in that sale. It's a nice pen signed **Fine+** example, with signatures of L.M. Powell (who later served as the cashier of the FNB of Manhasset) and H.W. Andrews. (700-900)



2865 **Mineola** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)9187

A pleasing, evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example, with light green stamp signatures of Powell and Andrews. (600-800)

2866 **Mineola** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)9187

Well circulated but mostly intact large example, although there is a small piece missing at the top center. **Good-Very Good**. (250-450)

2867 **Mineola** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9187

Very Good, with just a touch of wallet staining on the reverse. (200-300)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The

HENRY VIII HOTEL

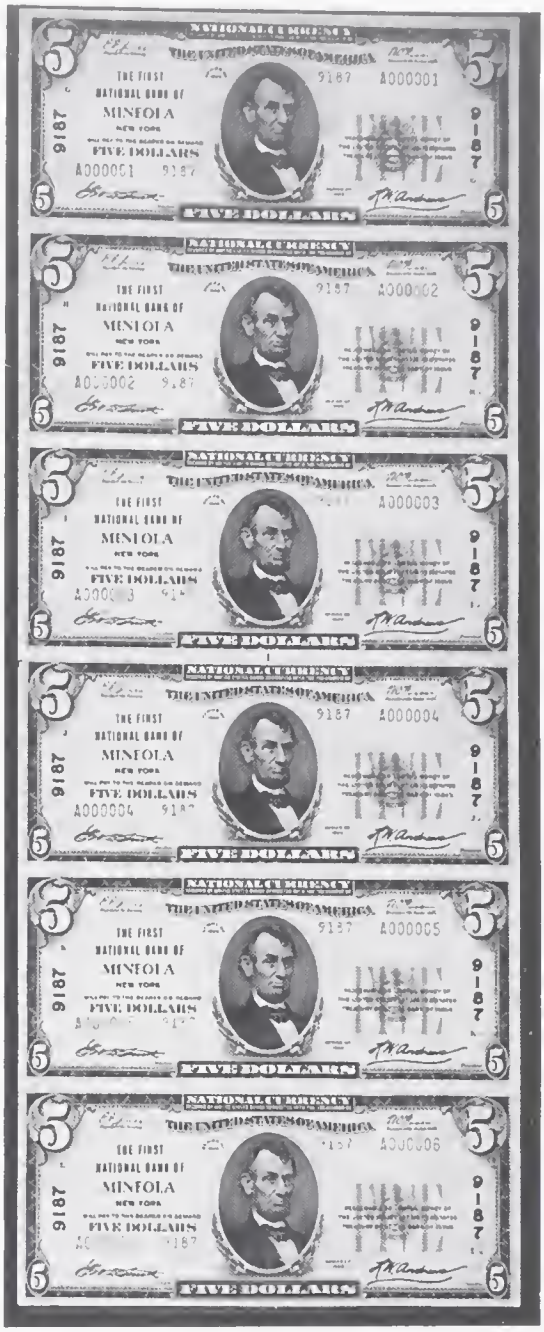
For Our Oct. 23-24, 1998 Sale

Call (800) 325-1588

And Ask For The Special

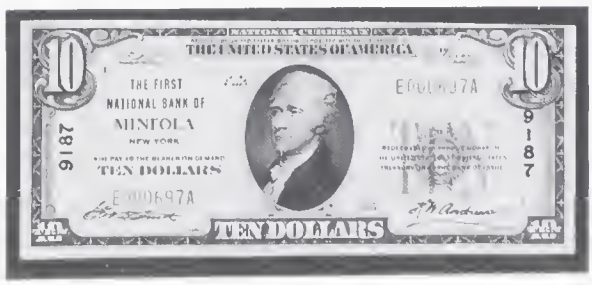
PCDA Show Rate.

Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Oct. 21, 1998.



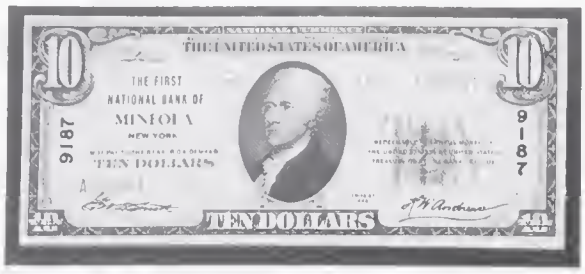
2868 **Mineola** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9187 Uncut Sheet

A very nice serial number 1 Type 2 sheet, previously unreported from this bank. There are folds between the notes, but each note is **Crisp Uncirculated**. This is a premium Long Island item certain to bring a strong price. (2750-4250)



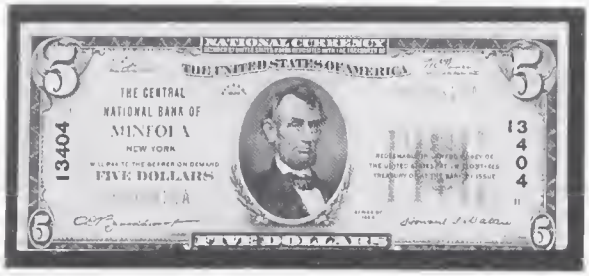
2869 **Mineola** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9187

A very nice note fully equivalent to the example that brought $407 in our January, 1997 sale. **Very Fine** (350-550)



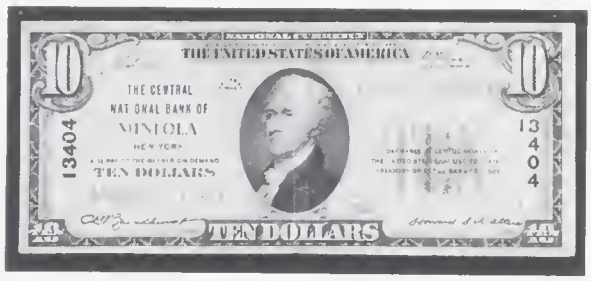
2870 **Mineola** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9187

A lovely serial number 1 example fit for the finest of collections. There is an old sheet fold in the lower margin, but to call this bright and most attractive note anything less than **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** would be a travesty. (800-1200)



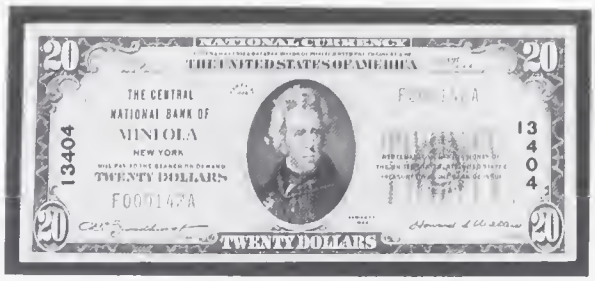
2871 **Mineola** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Central NB** Ch. # 13404

We have recorded only four appearances from this bank, suggesting that most of the known examples from here are ensconced in long time holdings. **Fine**, cut a bit close at the bottom. (400-700)



2872 **Mineola** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Central NB** Ch. # 13404

A decent Type 2 ten from this tough bank. The signatures of C.D. Broadhurst and Howard S. Walters are the only combination found on notes from this bank. **Very Good**. (400-700)



2873 **Mineola** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Central NB** Ch. # 13404

A very nice example which was formerly lot 920 in the Sande collection sale. Sold there at $630, it remains one of the highest grade notes known from this bank and will likely bring about the same amount at this offering. **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-800)

GREENPOINT - KINGS COUNTY

Located across Newtown Creek from Long Island City, Greenpoint was an early Dutch settlement on the Brooklyn side of the East River. A residential area early in the 19th century, it industrialized early and by the late 19th century was a fully urban neighborhood of factories and tenements.

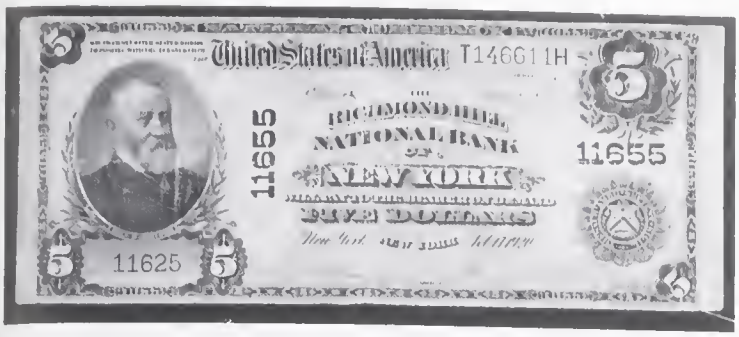
2874 **New York** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The Greenpoint NB of Brooklyn** Ch. # (E)10054

An excessively rare Brooklyn bank missing from every great New York collection ever previously auctioned, including Grinnell, Donlon, Decker, and Sande. In fact, there has only been one previous appearance of any note from this bank at public sale, when we sold a plain back $10.00 in just about the same grade for $1210. This is just a standout note, with unusual brightness, bold black signatures, and an exceptional overall appearance. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a great note worth really stretching for. (1000-2000)

RICHMOND HILL - QUEENS COUNTY

The Richmond Hill National Bank 1928

Purchased by the Dutch from the Rockaway Indians, Richmond Hill was the site of one of the bloodiest skirmishes of the Battle of Long Island, which was fought along a ridge in what is now Forest Park. Edward Richmond, a landscape architect, laid out the community in 1869, and his name was taken by the entire area. With accessibility to New York City via the railroad, the community prospered. In later years the Marx Brothers resided here, as did your cataloguer, mailing his first of 60 fixed price lists from the Richmond Hill post office in 1972.

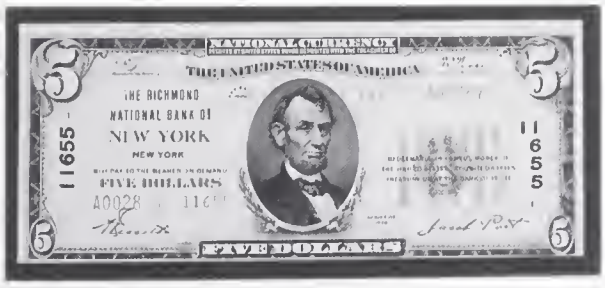


2875 **New York** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Richmond Hill NB** Ch. # 11655

One of the scarcest of Queens' neighborhood banks in large size, with only three such examples in the census. All are the same grade: low. We've handled all three over the years (two of which came in one shipment from Europe) and all are within a half a grade of each other. The Sande example brought $525, and likely this will bring about the same figure. **Very Good**. (400-700)

2876 **New York** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Richmond NB** Ch. # 11655

The second title adopted by this bank, used only on Series 1929 examples. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

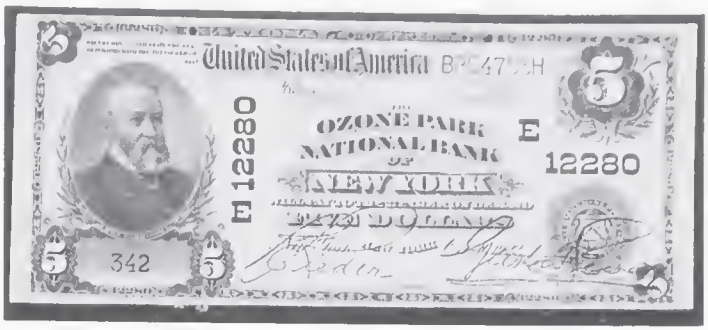


2877 **New York** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Richmond NB** Ch. # 11655

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, just a bit too tight at the bottom to merit the gem designation. Ex-NASCA's New York '80 sale, lot 1853. (350-550)

OZONE PARK - QUEENS COUNTY

Two developers, Benjamin W. Hitchcock and Charles C. Denton, created Ozone Park out of Queens farmland in 1882. The name was supposed to connote the invigorating fresh country air to be enjoyed at the new development. The arrival of the railroad soon after, and the opening of the Fulton Street El in 1915 sparked another building boom, which saw the area quickly urbanized

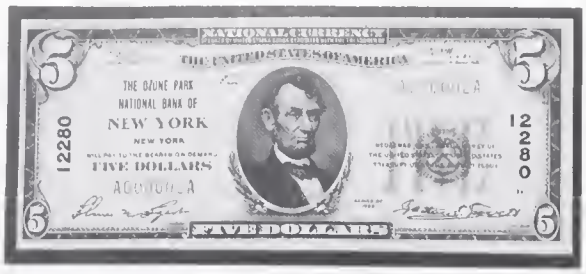


2878 **New York** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Ozone Park NB** Ch. # (E)12280

A very attractive example from the first issue from here, with signatures of P.C. Reider and Gaston F. Livett. This nice **Very Fine+** example was formerly lot 1725 of NASCA's September, 1981 sale. (500-800)

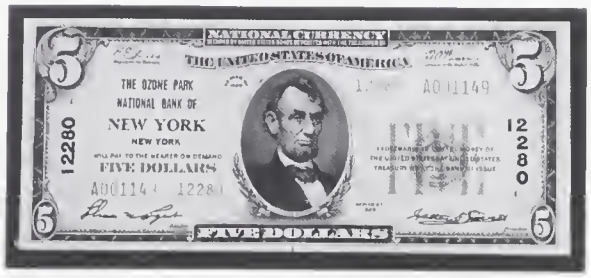
2879 **New York** - $10.00-10.00-10.00-20.00 1902 Fr. 635/661 **The Ozone Park NB** Ch. # 12280 Uncut Sheet

A previously unreported uncut sheet which, to our knowledge, is unique to this bank. It is most attractive, and, although folded between the notes, devoid of the handling that mars the appearance of so many of these large and difficult to store items. The notes are bright and unmolested, and all grade **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. This is a premium item which will become a centerpiece in any collection of Queens or Long Island notes. (2500-4500)



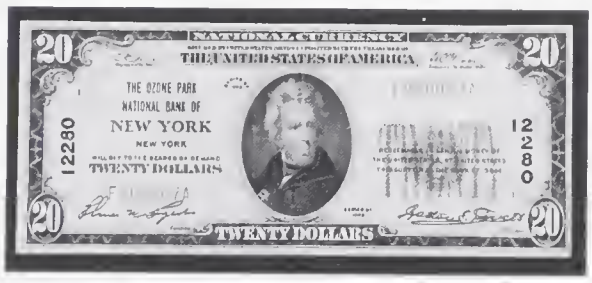
2880 **New York** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Ozone Park NB** Ch. # 12280

A beautiful note which was lot 938 of the Sande collection sale in 1985. This lovely example, bearing serial number A000002A, is as nice as any note could be from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (500-800)



2881 **New York** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Ozone Park NB** Ch. # 12280

Well centered bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a most attractive Type 2 example with just a minimum of handling. (400-600)



2882 **New York** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Ozone Park NB** Ch. # 12280

Low serial number F000007A. **Fine-Very Fine**, a very scarce denomination from this bank. (250-450)

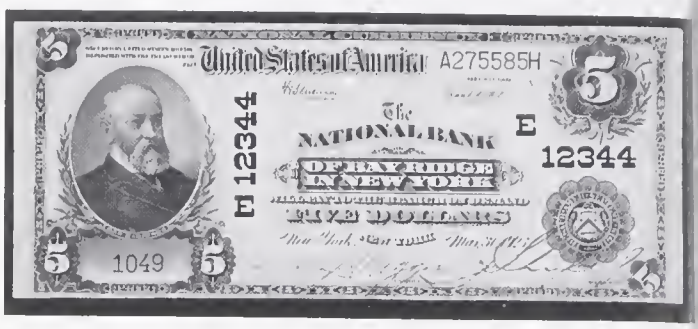
BAY RIDGE - KINGS COUNTY

A quiet residential community (until the Verrazano Narrows Bridge was built in the 1960's) with a long military history, as Fort Hamilton, dating back to the series of shore fortifications built to defend New York City during the War of 1812, has been in constant service since then. Set on the water, Bay Ridge was the destination of a large number of Norwegian immigrants during the late 19th century, giving the community a distinct Scandinavian flavor.

MAIL BIDDERS!

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

Unique Bay Ridge Note

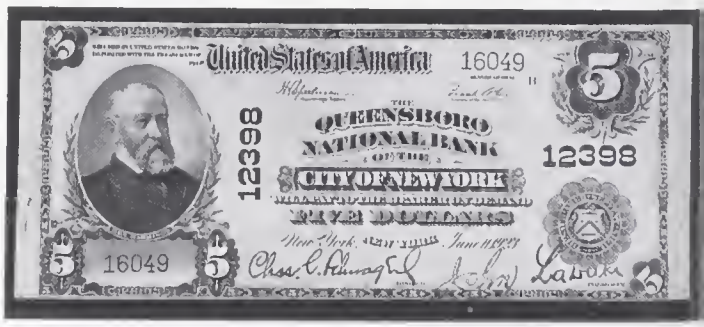


2883 **New York** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The NB of Bay Ridge in New York** Ch. # (E)12344

One of the great rarities in this collection, as the census for this bank is one, and this is it. No notes have ever been publicly offered from this short lived bank, which was in operation for only two years between 1923 and 1925. The note was discovered by veteran (and now sadly forgotten) Brooklyn dealer Tom Settle, and purchased by this cataloguer for his New York City collection in 1970. It was sold to our consignor in 1981 and has remained in his possession since then. This is a keystone note for any serious collector of Brooklyn material, so establishing any pre-sale valuation is most difficult, but if rarity and desirability are any guides, expect this **Very Fine** example to reach or exceed... (2500-5000)

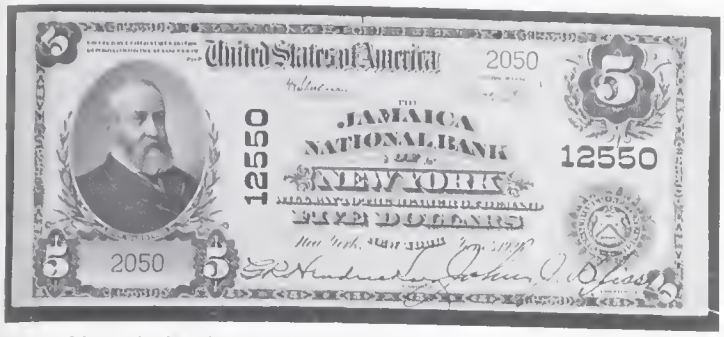
CORONA - QUEENS COUNTY

Originally known as West Flushing, this was an early bedroom suburb, home of well-to-do businessmen who commuted to Manhattan by ferry. By the 1870's, renamed Corona ("Crown of the Hill") by an early promoter who marketed it principally to Italian immigrants as a "working man's paradise," the area quickly grew, especially after the arrival of the Queensboro subway in 1905. Interestingly, Corona was the location Louis Comfort Tiffany chose for his glass making factory and studio from 1893 through 1938.



2884 **New York** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Queensboro NB** Ch. # 12398

A scarcer Queens bank, with six large notes listed in the census. This is the Sande collection example, featuring vivid blue signatures of Chas. E. Schwagerl and John La Duke. The bank was located on Northern Boulevard and 103rd Street. **Fine**. (300-600)



2885 **New York** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Jamaica NB** Ch. # 12550

Small notes are often available from this bank, but not so large, particularly this nice. **About Uncirculated**, with bold black pen signatures of G.R. Hendrickson and John J. Bliss, V. President. (350-550)

2886 **New York** - $10.00-10.00-10.00-10.00 Fr. 635 **The Jamaica NB** Ch. # 12550 Uncut Sheet

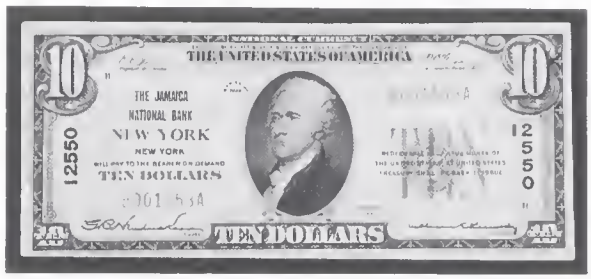
This is one of two uncut sheets known on the bank, and it is a beauty, with some handling and light folds, but retaining its full selvage and with great color and printing clarity. This sheet was obtained in a 1970's Donlon sale, and has been off the market since that time. **About Uncirculated** (2250-4250)

2887 **New York** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Jamaica NB** Ch. # 12550

A nice high end $10.00 large size example. **Extremely Fine**. (300-500)

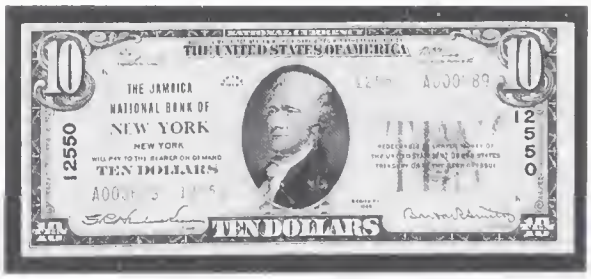
2888 **New York** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Jamaica NB** Ch. # 12550

Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (100-150)



2889 **New York** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Jamaica NB** Ch. # 12550

Signatures of G.R. Hendrickson and William E. Kennedy. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-200)



2890 **New York** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Jamaica NB** Ch. # 12550

This note bears the signature of the bank's third president within five years, Barton R. Smith. **Fine**. (150-200)

2891 **New York** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Long Island NB** Ch. # 12885

A very scarce bank which was located in Long Island City. The bank issued large notes only, with five pieces listed in the census. The two we offer in this collection are the only two we have had to offer in any of our sales. **Very Fine** (400-700)

2892 **New York** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **The Long Island NB** Ch. # 12885

Evenly circulated **About Fine**, with signatures of Frank X. Organo, Asst. Cashier, and W.K. Siebrecht, Jr. (300-500)

2893 **New York** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Lafayette NB of Brooklyn** Ch. # 12892

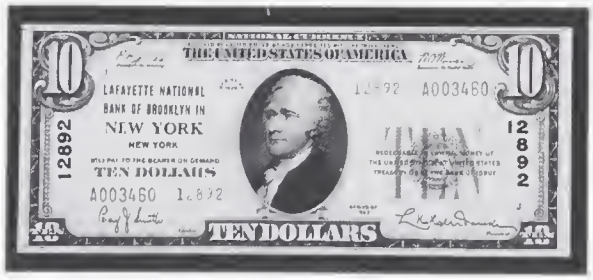
We are pleased to offer a set containing each of the three signature combinations used on this bank's notes. **Fine-Very Fine**, the only example with the Wyatt-Hendrickson combination. (75-125)

2894 **New York** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **Lafayette NB of Brooklyn** Ch. # 12892

Two notes, each with the C. Willard Wyatt and George S. Horton signatures. **Very Good, Fine**. (100-125)

2895 **New York** - $20.00 Ty. 1, $5.00 Ty. 2 **Lafayette NB of Brooklyn** Ch. # 12892

Two pieces, each bearing the signature combination of Percy J. Smith and L.R. Hendrickson. The $20.00 grades **Fine**, the $5.00 Type 2 **Very Fine**. (125-225)

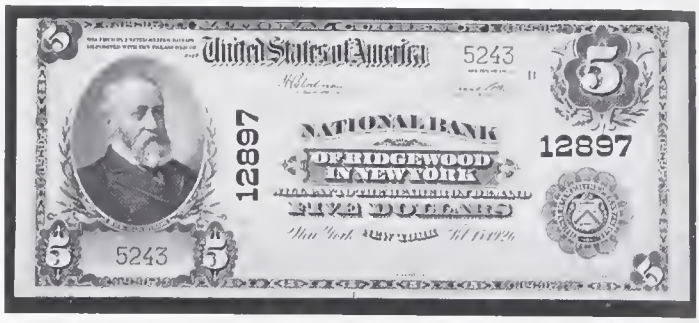


2896 **New York** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Lafayette NB of Brooklyn** Ch. # 12892

A lovely example from this bank, which for many years was the financial powerhouse behind the Brooklyn Democratic organization, bankrolling the party's activities and benefiting from its patronage. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)

RIDGEWOOD - QUEENS AND KINGS COUNTIES

Left in ruins after the British evacuation of New York in 1783, Ridgewood was a rural farming community until the mid-1800's, when a wave of German emigrants settled there. Breweries and beer gardens soon dotted the community, sparking a wave of development, replacing the farms with everything from single family homes to large row tenements. Ridgewood covers an area in both Brooklyn and Queens, with the second Ridgewood bank, listed below, chartered in Queens, but actually operating out of an office in Brooklyn.

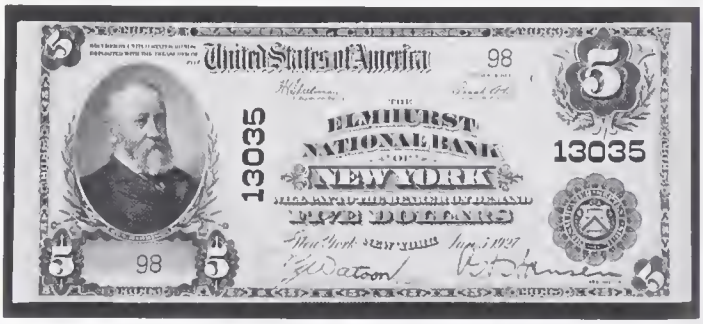


2897 **New York** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **NB of Ridgewood in New York** Ch. # 12897

Large $5.00 notes were the sole type and denomination issued from this small neighborhood bank, which came and went within a six year period. **Extremely Fine**, with signatures of C.O. Kelly and John F. Pitz. (400-700)

ELMHURST - QUEENS COUNTY

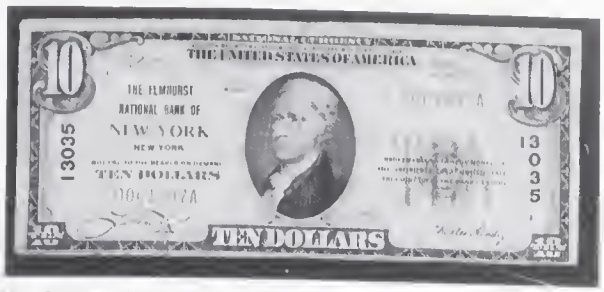
Part of Newtown until it was renamed in 1896 by Cord Meyer, Jr., a developer who replaced the farms with 1700 building lots. LaGuardia Airport sits in East Elmhurst, next to Flushing Bay. The 1920's saw intensive development, as the Flushing elevated line reached the area.



2898 **New York** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Elmhurst NB** Ch. # 13035

An attractive note from this tougher bank. **Very Fine**, with clear signatures of E.Q. Watson and A.H. Hanson. The census lists six large notes extant from here, with this example one of the very nicest. (400-700)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

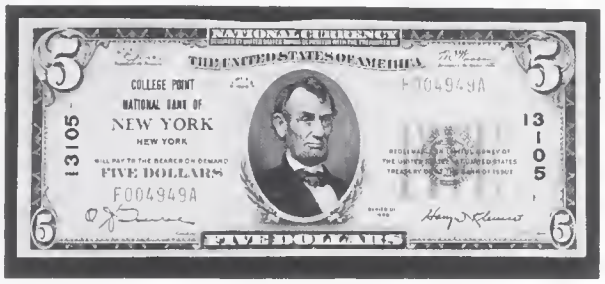


2899 **New York** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Elmhurst NB** Ch. # 13035

A pair of different signatures on this small size note. **Very Good**. (150-200)

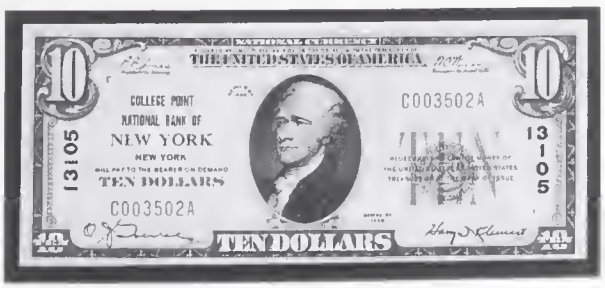
COLLEGE POINT - QUEENS COUNTY

This small community on Flushing Bay takes its name from a short lived college established here in 1838. In the 1850's Conrad Poppenhusen, a German immigrant, built a huge factory here to produce vulcanized rubber, and, in his paternalistic way, built a model community around his factory, with schools, a library, water and sewage systems, and a cobblestone road to Flushing. More factories followed, and College Point became the rubber capital of the Northeast. As plastics supplanted rubber, the industry declined, with the last of the rubber factories closing in the 1970's.



2900 **New York** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **College Point NB** Ch. # 13105

Small notes only from this bank, with 14 examples in the census. Surprisingly, the three we offer here are the first we have had in any of our sales. **Very Fine+**, with signatures of O.J. Goerke and Harry I. Kleinert. (150-250)



2901 **New York** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The College Point NB** Ch. # 13105

Nice **Very Fine**. (150-250)

2902 **New York** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The College Point NB** Ch. # 13105

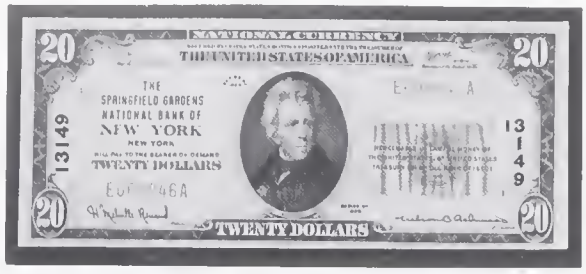
The same signatures as on the Type 1 examples from here. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a bit of foxing at the top right corner tip. (150-250)

SPRINGFIELD GARDENS - QUEENS COUNTY

Located in southeast Queens, this was an area of ideal farming and fishing. Known as "Spring Fields," it was part of the Jamaica land grant to English settlers from Dutch Gov. Peter Stuyvesant in 1656. Although the LIRR arrived in the early 1900s, the area remained largely rural until after World War I, when developers snapped up farmland and built 2 1/2 story frame houses, filing them with people from Brooklyn seeking a suburban home. The name Springfield Gardens was adopted in 1927.

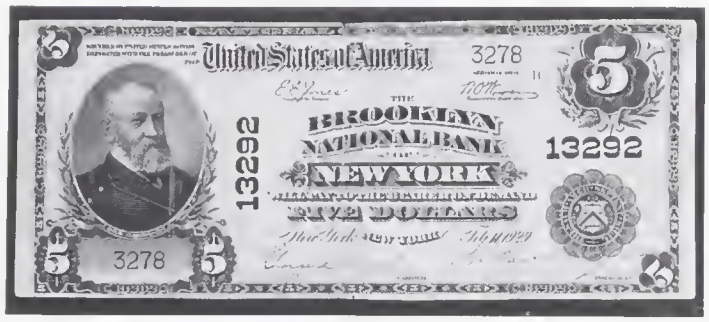
2903 **New York** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Springfield Gardens NB** Ch. # 13149 Uncut Sheet

An extremely rare and hard to obtain Queens bank, with all of the known examples being very tightly held in collections. We have only recorded two appearances of any type from this bank, one when this very sheet was offered in the Sande collection in 1985, and another on a 1993 fixed price list. This is a beautiful all serial number 1 sheet that was one of our favorite items when we owned it in the 1970s. There are no folds whatever, and, other than a minuscule corner tip crease, the sheet is pristine. It brought $3360 in the Sande sale, and will certainly fetch more today. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (4500-6500)



2904 **New York** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Springfield Gardens NB** Ch. # 13149

A lovely example from this sought after Queens bank. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with just the slightest of handling, signed by H. Melville Renaud and Wilson B. Ashmead. (700-1000)



2905 **New York** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 612 **The Brooklyn NB** Ch. # 13292

Chartered in February of 1929, this bank issued large notes for only six months before the changeover to Series 1929 examples. All of the notes issued bear the rare Jones and Woods Treasury signatures, used by only about a dozen issuing banks in the entire country who chartered after January of 1929 and chose to issue large size notes. Interestingly, Brooklyn was the home to two of these late charter banks, this and the Kingsboro NB that follows. **Fine+**, with good signatures of George D. Silver and William C. Redfield. (250-450)

2906 **New York** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 638 **The Brooklyn NB** Ch. # 13292

This is one of the nicest single examples we have ever seen of this rare signature combination. **Extremely Fine**, and catalogued in Friedberg at $450 in Very Fine. This will certainly bring more, as the note appears New at first glance. Ex-Commercial Coin Co., 1973. (500-800)

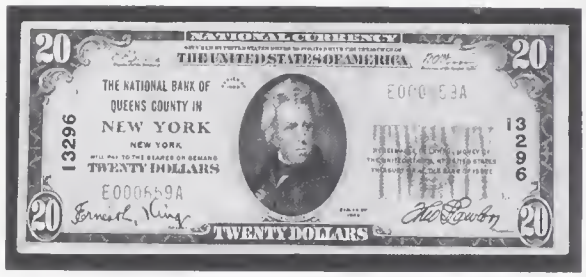
2907 **New York** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Brooklyn NB** Ch. # 13292

This is the Sande collection example, graded there as

CU. It's actually a Choice New example with just a light bend or two, but to be conservative, we'll describe it here as **Choice About Uncirculated**. Whatever the technical grade, it remains one of the very few high grade examples available from here. It realized $367.50 in 1985, and is certainly worth that or more today. (300-500)

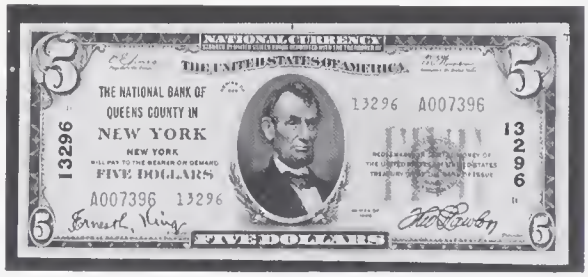
2908 **New York** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Queens County** Ch. # 13296

The first title used by this bank, which was located in Flushing. **Fine**, with signatures of Ernest L. King and Theo. P. Lawler. (175-225)



2909 **New York** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Queens County** Ch. # 13296

A nice **Fine-Very Fine** example from this popular Queens bank. (200-300)

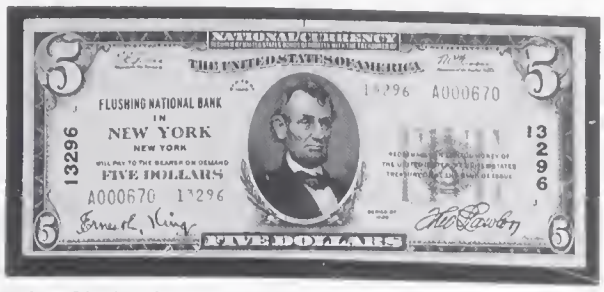


2910 **New York** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Queens County** Ch. # 13296

This is easily the finest example we've ever seen from this bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a few light handling marks from gem. (500-800)

REMINDER —

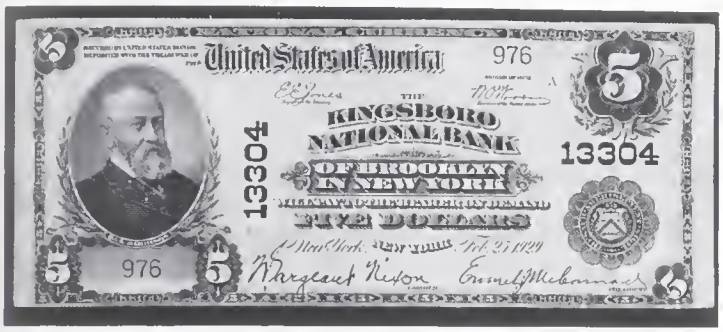
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



2911 **New York** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Flushing NB** Ch. # 13296

Type 2 notes only were issued with this title. This is as nice as any we've recorded. Formerly lot 926 in the Sande collection sale, it has been in the possession of our consignor since that date. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-900)

One of Three Known



2912 **New York** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 612 **The Kingsboro NB** Ch. # 13304

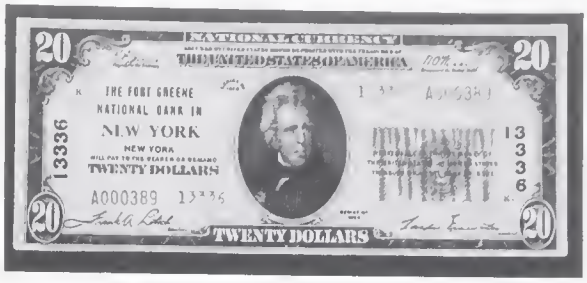
One of the truly great notes in this collection for reasons that transcend its rarity as a Brooklyn issue. Chartered on March 27, 1929, it was the next to last bank in the country to issue large notes, and the last to issue $5.00 examples. These notes have been recognized as rare and significant since the days of the Grinnell sale in 1947, and persistent searching has failed to uncover more than three examples from this bank, a number, incidentally, that has not increased in the last 20 years. This bank issued a total of 1250 sheets of large fives, and had only $470 outstanding in 1935. We never did find a large note from this bank for our New York City collection, and this example is the first large note from this bank which we've had to offer in any of our sales. **Fine-Very Fine**, with engraved signatures of W. Sargeant Nixon and Emmet J. McCormack, a great rarity likely to see bidding end well into the range of... (1500-3000)

2913 **New York** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Fort Greene NB** Ch. # 13336

Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** example with the second signature combination found on this bank's notes. (125-175)

2914 **New York** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Fort Greene NB** Ch. # 13336

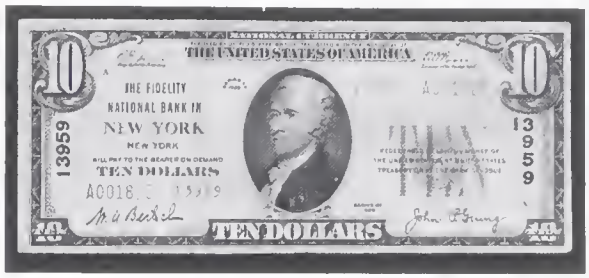
This bank was located at 139 Flatbush Avenue in the Fort Greene section of Brooklyn. **Very Good** (100-150)



2915 **New York** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Fort Greene NB** Ch. # 13336

This Type 2 twenty is one of the highest grade notes we've seen from this bank. **Extremely Fine**. (225-425)

First Ever Public Offering



2916 **New York** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Fidelity NB** Ch. # 13959

An excessively rare Queens bank which was missing from every significant New York collection ever offered. The bank, which was located on Queens Boulevard, issued Type 2 examples only for less than 18 months. Our records covering over 220,000 appearances of notes at public sale over a 60 year period show absolutely no offerings whatever at auction or by fixed price list of any example from this bank. **Very Good**. (700-1000)

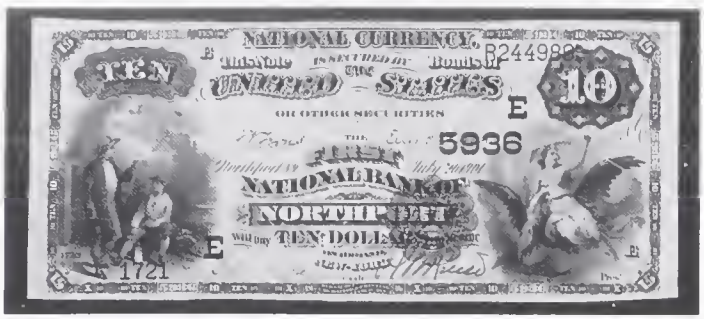
NORTHPORT - SUFFOLK COUNTY

For many years, one of Suffolk County's major shipping centers for the coastal trade, as well as a boat-building mecca. In 1848, oyster beds were discovered in Northport Bay, and oystering became an important industry here. Lawyers will note that the Edward Thompson Law Book Co. was established here in 1881.

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

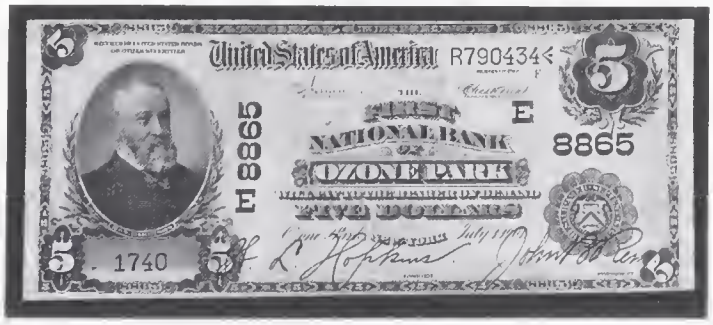
Make Your Room Reservation At The
HENRY VIII HOTEL
For Our Oct. 23-24, 1998 Sale
Call (800) 325-1588
And Ask For The Special
PCDA Show Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Oct. 21, 1998.

Excessively Rare
National Bank Note Error



2917 **Northport** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)5936 Inverted Reverse

A beautiful and most significant large size error which was sold with its sheet mate, the $10/20 double denomination, back in 1981. This lovely invert, grading **About Uncirculated**, would be a major Long Island rarity from this bank even were it not an invert, but, as one of only two error nationals known from Long Island, it becomes even more important. With the double denomination from here coming up at auction in December, this rare and historic pair can now be reunited. Expect to see bids on this magnificent error climb well into the area of... (4000-7000)

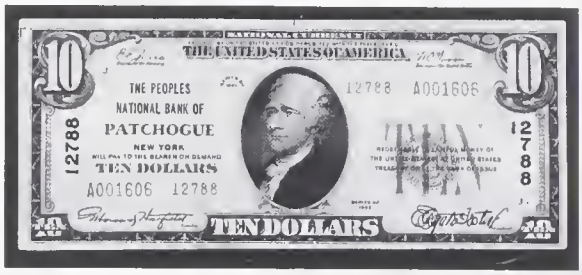


2918 **Ozone Park** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8865

An excessively rare Queens neighborhood bank which was in business for only 15 years before liquidating in 1922. Only two notes are known to exist from the bank, this piece and the Sande collection note, which has never been reoffered since appearing in 1985. Our records disclose that in fact that was the only appearance of any note from this bank at public sale until this offering. **Fine**, with clear signatures of H.L. Hopkins and John B. Reimer, a great note worthy of a strong bid. (1000-1500)

PATCHOGUE - SUFFOLK COUNTY

Set in a perfect location for commerce on the Patchogue River a Great South Bay, this was one of the first "boom towns" on Lo Island, having its heyday from the time of the opening of its first hot in 1808 until the outbreak of the First World War. Patchogue was thriving seaport, especially after the Army Corps of Enginee dredged the Patchogue River in 1890, making it the only deep-wat port on Long Island's South Shore. There was even a U.S. custo house here until 1922. A haven for visitors from New York Cit Patchogue was for some years the end of the LIRR South Shore lin In the 1920's, the town turned into a major haven for bootlegger with Dutch Schultz setting up his headquarters here.



2919 **Patchogue** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch # 12788

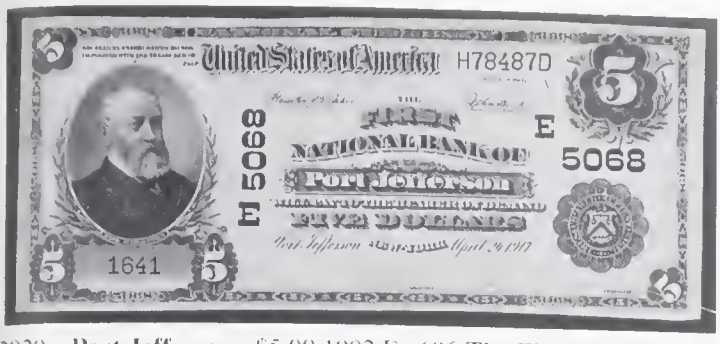
Small notes only from this very scarce and seldom offered Suffolk bank. As the other issuing bank in town is unreported, notes from this institution are quite sought after, with even the Sande collection lacking an example from here. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, ex-Currency Auctions of America, Inc. November, 1990 sale lot 1608. (700-1200)

PORT JEFFERSON - SUFFOLK COUNTY

Hotel Square and The First National Bank 1907

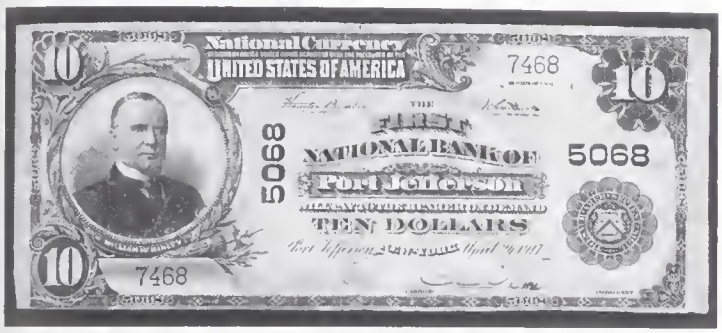
Formerly known as "Drowned Meadow," Port Jefferson was the ship building capital of Long Island in the years when this was the Island major industry. The height of the ship-building boom was from 185 through 1870, a period of much prosperity here. After the demise o the shipbuilding trade, the area reinvented itself as a vacation spo with regular ferries running across the Sound to Connecticut.

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



2920 **Port Jefferson** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)5068

This was the Sande collection example, formerly lot 939 of the sale. It's a high grade note which likely never circulated, but the paper has aged a bit and the signatures have faded. **About Uncirculated** seems the fairest overall grade. (800-1200)



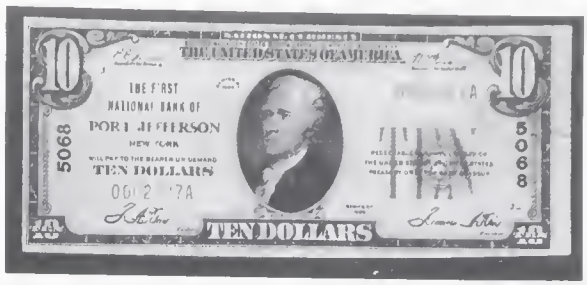
2921 **Port Jefferson** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 5068

Very Good, with a small area of paper roughness on the reverse and a couple of petty holes. The note is signed by F.A. Kline and F.A. Kline, who is one and the same individual acting as President and cashier. (500-700)

2922 **Port Jefferson** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5068

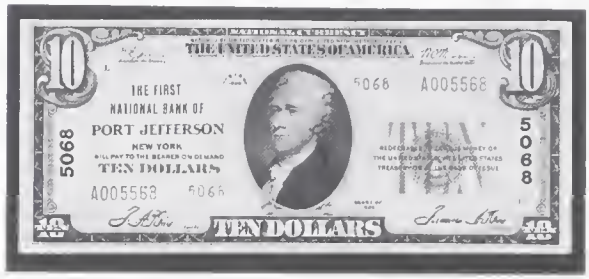
A decent evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example. This note, as do all of the Series 1929 examples we've seen, has the suspiciously similar signatures of F.A. Kline and Francis A. Kline, who, according to the Comptroller's reports, were one and the same person. (500-700)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



2923 **Port Jefferson** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5068

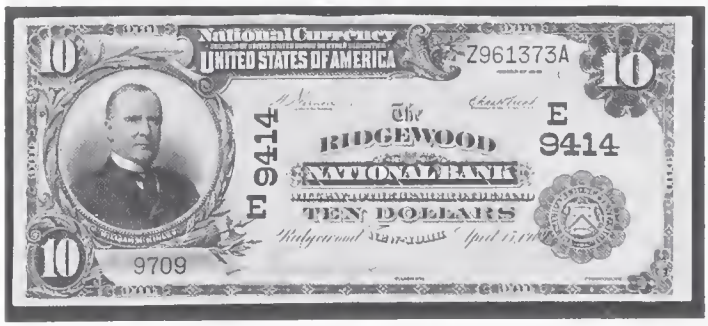
Fine or a bit better, with an insignificant margin split at the oversized right margin. (450-650)



2924 **Port Jefferson** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5068

A beautiful Type 2 $10.00 which is as nice a small note from this bank as we've every had to offer. This is the Sande collection specimen, lot 940, for which our consignor paid $1050. Whether he got a bargain will be decided tonight. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** (700-1100)

Unique Ridgewood Note



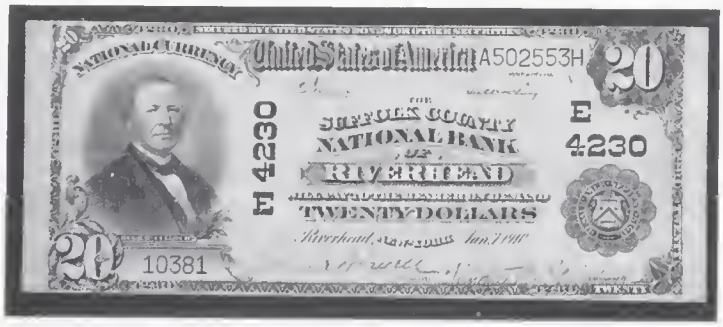
2925 **Ridgewood** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Ridgewood NB** Ch. # (E)9414

A wonder note which is unique to our best knowledge. The bank is listed as unreported, and we have never seen or heard of another example from this short lived institution. The bank operated in the Queens County section of Ridgewood (see the community history under the later NB of Ridgewood in New York City, offered as lot 2897). We obtained this note privately in 1980, and passed it along to the consignor some time later with no publicity. Combining great rarity with unusually high grade, it is one of the key elements in making this collection, and the collection it now enters, a definitive one. **Extremely Fine**, with a tiny margin split mentioned solely for the sake of total accuracy. (2500-4500)

RIVERHEAD - SUFFOLK COUNTY

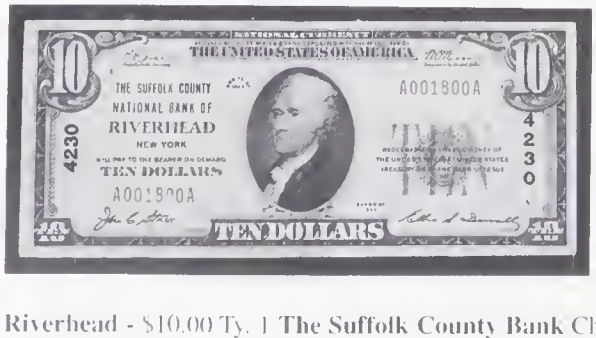
The Post Office and Bank c1910

Named for its location at the mouth of the Peconic River, Riverhead has been the Suffolk County seat since 1727. It was never a particularly prosperous area, being described after an 1804 visit by Yale College President Timothy Dwight as "The courthouse, a poor decayed building, and a miserable hamlet containing about 10 or 12 houses standing near the efflux of this river." Site of the courthouse and jail, it remained a rural farming community well into the 20th century. The community was the location of one memorable LIRR accident, a 1926 incident in which a train jumped the tracks and ran into a pickle factory, killing six, including the engineer, who drowned in a vat.



2926 **Riverhead** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The Suffolk County NB** Ch. # (E)4230

A very scarce bank in large size, with only six examples in the census. Even the Sande collection lacked a large example from here. This note is an evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine**, with clear signatures. We've only had one large note from Riverhead in any of our sales, with that piece, a $10.00 blue seal in the identical grade to this note, realizing $1677.50. (1250-2250)



2927 **Riverhead** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Suffolk County Bank** Ch. # 4230

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, always scarce and i demand. (500-800)

2928 **Riverhead** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Suffolk County NB** Ch. # 4230

Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a premium Type 2 example which is as nice as any Riverhead note we've seen offered in recent memory. (600-900)

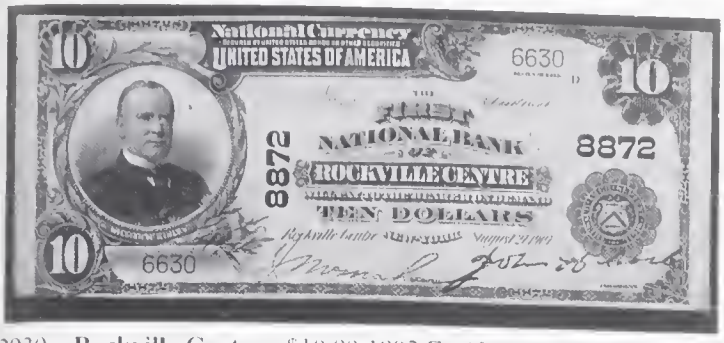
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will be in Orlando, January 8-9, 1999

2929 **Riverhead** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Suffolk County NB** Ch. # 4230

Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with no problems whatever. This offering marks the first time ever that more than two notes from Riverhead were available at the same time. (500-800)

ROCKVILLE CENTRE - NASSAU COUNTY

A largely uninhabited area until 1710, when a dam was constructe and a mill established at what was then the southern end of the Lou Swamp. By 1849, there were enough people to establish a post office which residents wished to name after their current civic leade Mordecai Rock Smith. Since the name Smithtown was already in us in Suffolk County, they used his middle name and dubbed the commu nity Rockville Centre. In 1927, the newly constructed Sunris Highway reached Rockville Centre, reinforcing the building boom o the twenties, in which the area was turned into the bedroom commu nity it remains.

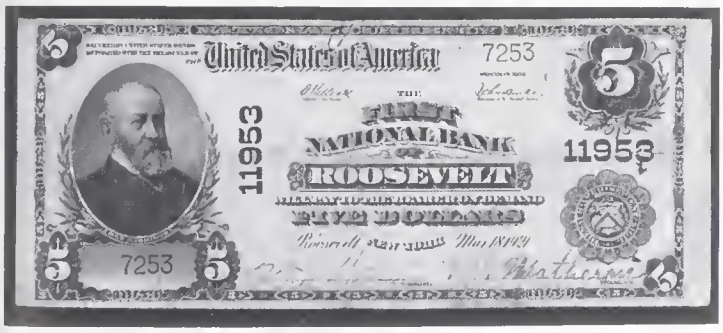


2930 **Rockville Centre** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8872

This is one of the most significant notes in the collection. It's one of only two notes known from this bank, both of which sold within nine months of each other in 1985-86 and neither of which has returned to the market until this offering. This piece is the Sande collection specimen, which realized $1627.50 almost 13 years ago. As this note has stood the test of time, with no other examples having surfaced since 1986, expect that figure to be easily eclipsed today. **Fine-Very Fine**, a great item worthy of the finest of collections. (2000-4000)

ROOSEVELT - NASSAU COUNTY

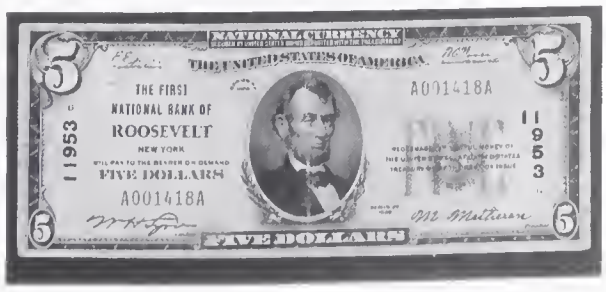
This community in central Nassau County was first known as Rum Point, because of the taverns built to serve the Hempstead-Babylon stagecoach. In 1902, it was renamed Roosevelt, in honor of fellow Nassau resident Theodore Roosevelt. Because the railroad did not serve Roosevelt, its development was considerably slower than other Nassau County communities, with the area remaining rural and actually quite isolated until after World War II.



2931 **Roosevelt** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 11953

An extremely scarce bank in both large and small size, with only three of each listed in the census. The bank issued only $5.00 notes, and by 1935 only $470 in large notes was outstanding. This is the first such note we've had to offer from here in eight years. **Very Good-Fine**, with signatures of W.H. Lyon and M. Matheron. (1000-1500)

2932 **Roosevelt** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11953

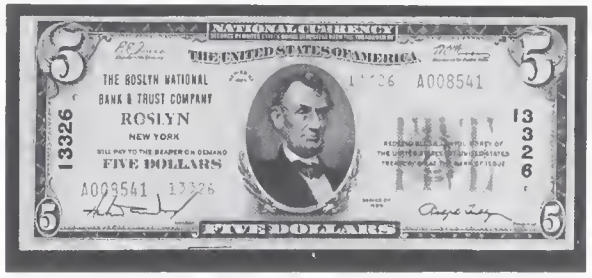


The true scarcity of this Nassau County bank can be appreciated by noting that the Sande collection contained no example from this bank, large or small. Evenly circulated **Fine**. (750-1150)

ROSLYN - NASSAU COUNTY

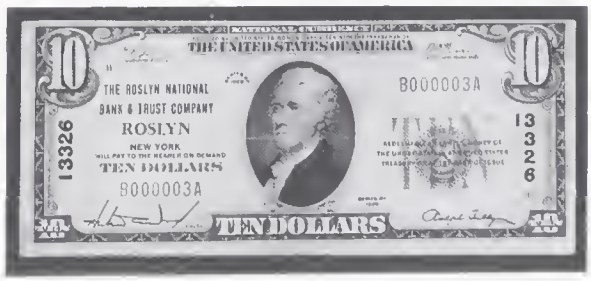
National Bank & Trust Company c1930

Roslyn traces its history back to settlement in 1643, although its location at the head of Hempstead Harbor made it a spot for transients until the late 1600's. Grist mills and then paper mills, along with shipping, were the principal industries for the growing community in the 1800's. In 1844, Roslyn received its current name, reportedly because it reminded some of the Roslin Castle area of Scotland. The town became somewhat of an artist's colony in the late 1800's, retaining its image until the population explosion in the county moved eastward after World War II.



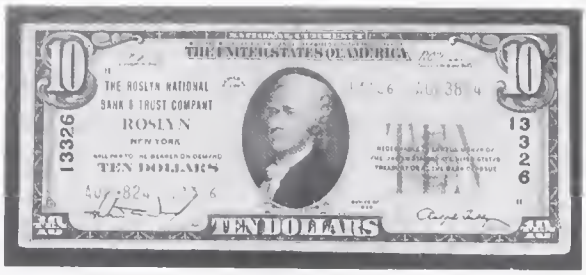
2933 **Roslyn** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Roslyn NB & TC** Ch. # 13326

A nice Type 2 example from this always in demand location. **Fine+**. (400-700)



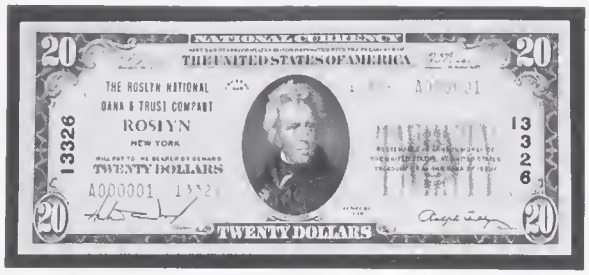
2934 **Roslyn** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Roslyn NB & TC** Ch. # 13326

Serial number B000003A. This was the Sande collection example, which brought $630 at that sale. **Fine-Very Fine**, with signatures of Helen A. Wood (the female cashier who signed all of the bank's notes) and Ralph Tully. (500-700)



2935 **Roslyn** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Roslyn NB & TC** Ch. # 13326

Evenly circulated **Fine** example. (400-700)

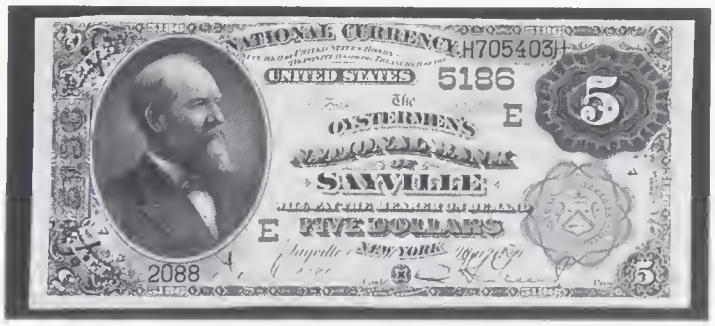


2936 **Roslyn** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Roslyn NB & TC** Ch. # 13326

A lovely serial number 1 Type 2 example, about the best small size note you could own from Roslyn. Ex-NASCA's New York '80 sale, lot 1748. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-1400)

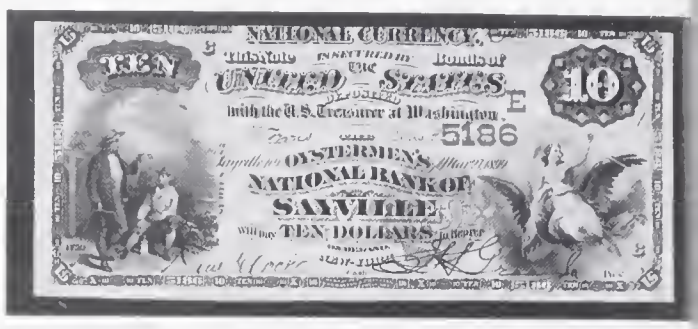
SAYVILLE - SUFFOLK COUNTY

Over the years, Sayville has been a major source of wood for New York City, the oyster capital of the United States (the Bluepoint Co. was established here in 1912 and was for many years the world's largest producer and shipper of oysters), and a bustling resort town after the railroad arrived here in 1868. It took its name in 1836, when, after a town meeting, residents agreed on "Seaville." It became Sayville, local historians assert, when the clerk filing the papers spelled it "Sayville." Whatever its title, this was long one of Suffolk County's most affluent towns, particularly in its heyday between 1880 and 1930.



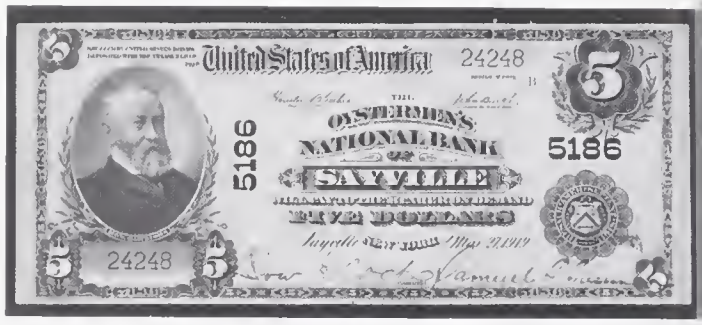
2937 **Sayville** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The Oystermen's NB** Ch. # (E)5186

A truly magnificent Suffolk County Brown Back with an impeccable pedigree, from the Donlon personal collection sale of May, 1971 to lot 944 of the Sande collection (where it brought $2100) to our consignor's collection and now to a new home. This note has it all, from a great Long Island occupational title to incredible grade to enough rarity and demand to guarantee a heated bidding war. Our best estimate for this pen signed **About Uncirculated** beauty, likely on the low side, is... (3500-6500)



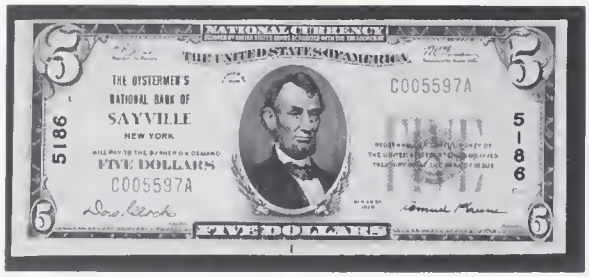
2938 **Sayville** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The Oystermen's NB** Ch. # (E)5186

Another lovely Brown Back, this a $10.00. The top margin is trimmed very close, but that is the only thing one could remotely complain about, as the color, printing clarity and signatures are all as good as it gets. **Extremely Fine+++**, with pen signatures of Dow Clock and S.H. Greene, Jr. Mr. Clock must have been virtually timeless, because his signature appears on Brown Backs, plain backs, and small size notes from this bank. (3000-5000)



2939 **Sayville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Oystermen's NB** Ch. # 5186

Just a hair lower grade than the blue seal from here we sold in our May, 1997 Rosemont sale for $1320. **Fine-Very Fine**, with signatures of Dow Clock and Samuel P. Greene. (1000-1500)



2940 **Sayville** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Oystermen's NB** Ch. # 5186

A beauty, just a touch of top margin and a light handling crease removed from gem. **Choice About Uncirculated+++**, with signatures of the indefatigable Dow Clock as cashier and Samuel P. Greene as president. (1000-1200)

SMITHTOWN BRANCH - SUFFOLK COUNTY

A formerly rural community which is now one of the main shopping districts in Suffolk County. It took its name from Richard "Bull" Smith, the first English settler in 1663. Set on the Nissequogue River, the town developed into a ship building and milling area, which faded after the arrival of the railroad in 1872. Until World War II, even what is now downtown Smithtown remained quite rural.

2941 **Smithtown Branch** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The NB of Smithtown Branch** Ch. # (E)9820

Unique to our best knowledge, as we've never seen or heard of another example from here and our data base indicates only one offering, coming when this note was sold as lot 945 of the Sande collection. This is a great note from an avidly collected area which is certain to become one of the key pieces in the collection it now enters. **About Fine**, difficult to estimate, but we would be amazed if this did not reach or exceed... (2500-4500)

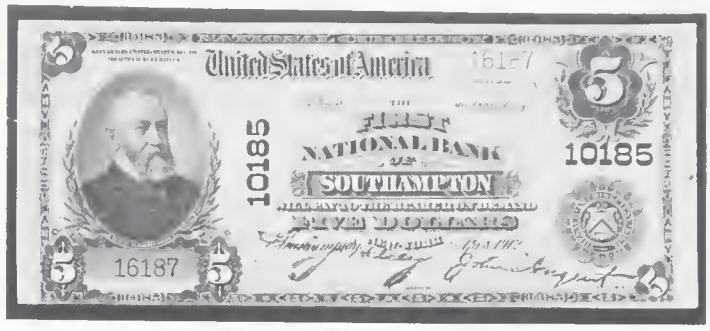
If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

SOUTHAMPTON - SUFFOLK COUNTY

Post Office and Bank 1919

One of the first English settlements in New York (1640), and a place that, until 1850, changed very little, with farming, fishing and whaling the principal occupations. The town was "discovered" around 1850 by visitors from New York, and, with the arrival of the railroad in 1870, tourism became the dominant industry. From the 1880's through today, Southampton has remained a place of elegant summer homes, tony golf clubs, and visiting celebrities.

An Unprecedented Offering
of Eleven Southampton Notes



2942 **Southampton** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # 10185

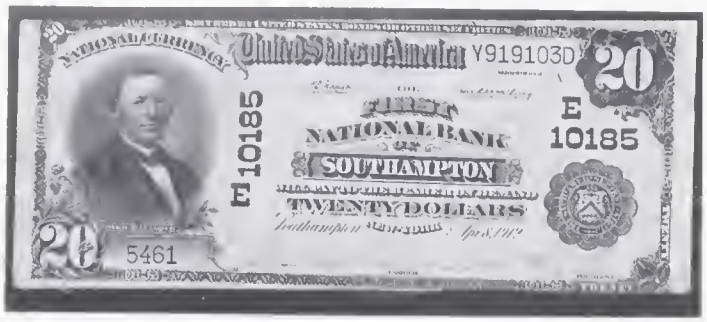
A lovely **Extremely Fine** example opens this offering. Signatures of Irving J. Halsey and John Nugent. Eight large notes are reported from here, but we doubt double that number would satisfy the demand from collectors. (700-1000)

2943 **Southampton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 10185

Another exceptionally high grade large example from Southampton, just the kind of note that 30 years of collecting can produce. **Extremely Fine**, with clear signatures of Irving Halsey and John Nugent. (700-1000)

2944 **Southampton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 10185

A most attractive example with red stamp signatures of R.C. Wyland and John Nugent. **Very Fine** (600-900)



2945 **Southampton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)10185

The only $20.00 large size note, the only note with the regional letter, and the only example with signatures of W.R. Dunwell and John Nugent. **Fine**. (500-800)

2946 **Southampton** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10185

Very Good+, with signatures of R.C. Wyland and John Nugent. (300-400)

2947 **Southampton** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 10185

Type 2 examples are seldom seen from this bank. **Fine**, with the last signature combination found on Southampton notes, E.R. Manning and John Nugent. (350-550)

2948 **Southampton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10185

Pleasing **Fine** example, with signatures of R.C. Wyland and John Nugent. (300-400)

2949 **Southampton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10185

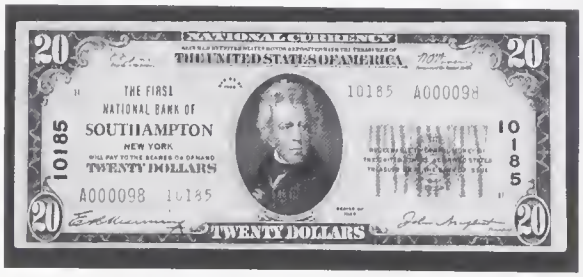
A Type 1 ten with signatures of Manning and Nugent. **About Fine**. (300-400)

2950 **Southampton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # **10185**

The Sande collection example, bearing serial number E000007A. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with signatures of Wyland and Nugent. (250-450)

2951 **Southampton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10185

An unusually high grade small size note bearing the Manning-Nugent signatures. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, certain to be a most popular lot. (500-800)



2952 **Southampton** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 10185

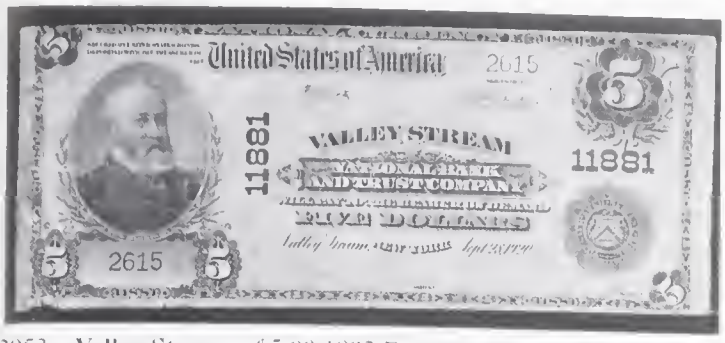
The scarcest type and denomination issued in small size with this piece the first Type 2 twenty we've recorded from here. **Fine-Very Fine**. (450-650)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

VALLEY STREAM - NASSAU COUNTY

Valley Stream National Bank on Rockaway Avenue

A small farming community until the railroad reached town in 1869, causing the first of several booms. In 1922, the first large housing development took place, followed by the construction of the Sunrise Highway. One of Long Island's earliest shopping malls, the Green Acres Shopping Center, opened in 1956 on what was the site of an earlier commercial airport which failed in 1933.

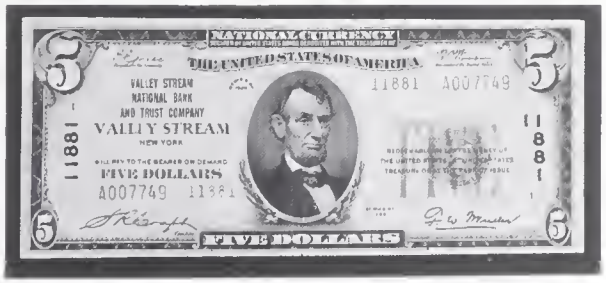


2953 **Valley Stream** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Valley Stream NB & TC** Ch. # 11881

A very scarce bank in large size generally, and, with only one large example reported with this title, a real rarity. It's not a thing of great beauty, but who can find another at any price. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (600-100)

2954 **Valley Stream** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Valley Stream NB & TC** Ch. # 11881

$5.00 notes only from this bank, with a total of only six small size notes listed in the census. **Fine**, with the signatures of S.R. Craft and F.W. Muller. (400-600)

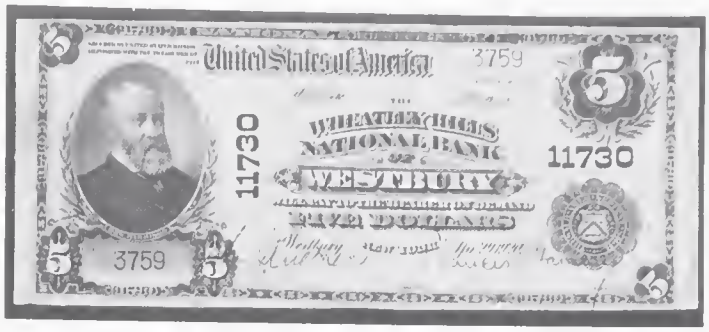


2955 **Valley Stream** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Valley Stream NB & TC** Ch. # 11881

This is the first Type 2 example we've had for sale from here and it's a nice one. **Very Fine**, a premium Valley Stream example. (450-750)

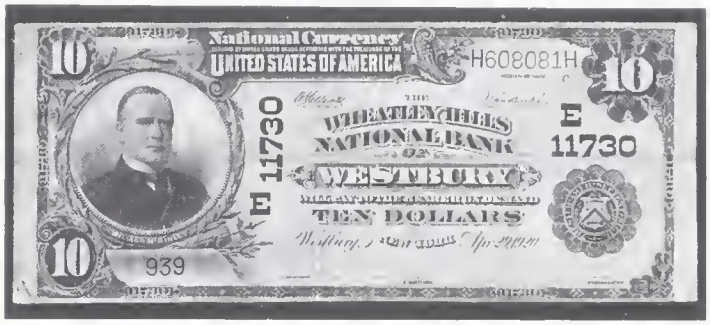
WESTBURY - NASSAU COUNTY

One of the few communities on Long Island to have kept its original name, having been dubbed Westbury by settler Henry Willis in the 1650's for a town in his native Wiltshire. Westbury soon was predominantly a Quaker settlement, and became a center of Quaker life in America. After 1880, the elite of New York's financial life began to build lavish estates here, and their accompanying retinue of servants and help settled here as well. One subdivision, called Breezy Hills, opened in 1914 specifically for Italian gardeners. Old Westbury is still an area of much social cachet and much old money.



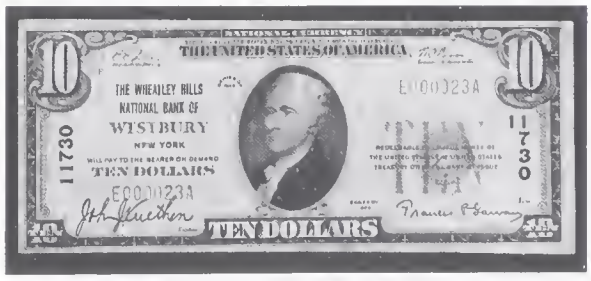
2956 **Westbury** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Wheatley Hills NB** Ch. # 11730

This is one of three large notes we have recorded from this rare bank, two of which are offered here. With a mere $770 outstanding in large notes in 1935, it's unlikely to believe that many more will ever turn up. This example is also the highest grade large note we know of from here. Ex-Sande collection, lot 949. **Very Fine**, with one insignificant edge split, signatures of John J. Kuethen and Francis P. Garvan. (1250-2250)



2957 **Westbury** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The Wheatley Hills NB** Ch. # (E)11730

The only large size $10.00 example we know of from here. We sold this to our consignor in 1981, and have not handled another note on this bank since. Evenly circulated, no problems **Very Good+**. (1000-1750)



2958 **Westbury** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Wheatley Hills NB** Ch # 11730

A really rare bank in small size as well, as this example was the only one our consignor could find in three decades of searching. **About Fine** (600-900)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

WHITESTONE - QUEENS COUNTY

Part of the Town of Flushing in colonial days, it was the site of one of the earliest white settlements on Long Island in the early 1640's. Legend has it that the name Whitestone came from a big white rock at the point where the tides from the East River and Long Island Sound meet. Though Queens was a Tory stronghold, Francis Lewis was a member of the Continental Congress and a signer of the Declaration of Independence. After the war he returned to his Whitestone farm. Not so lucky were his Tory neighbors, many of whom fled to Canada. Whitestone had a boom period after a stamping mill was erected in 1854, with hotels, stores and saloons quickly following. After the railroad arrived in 1869, millionaires who built waterfront mansions dominated the town. The opening of the Bronx-Whitestone Bridge in 1939 connected the town to the New York mainland.

2959 **Whitestone** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8957

Only four notes are known from this rare Queens bank, with a total of only two public offerings from here, one in the Sande collection in 1985 and a second in 1990. This is the nicer of the two blue seals we've recorded, grading a pretty **Fine** with clear signatures. Expect to see bidding rise easily to the range of... (1000-1500)

2960 **35 Long Island Post Cards.** An important group containing all different cards. Every illustration used in the Long Island section was taken from post cards in this lot. Most are picture cards. (300-500)

2961 **36 Long Island Post Cards.** There are a few duplicates from the above lot, as well as a few duplicates within the lot. These are mostly different and all intresting depictions of Long Island, mostly of Banks. (200-400)

2962 **Important Long Island Related Material.** Five NASCA catalogues from 1978 through 1981, including two of the Dr. Vacca Collection, Lyn Knight's September, 1990 catalogue, two copies of the Hickman-Oakes catalogue of the Joe Sande collection and Dillistin's *A Descriptive History of National Bank Notes* published in 1956. (150-300)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

A Wonderful Offering of Alabama Uncut Sheets

2963 **Anniston** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3041

The first in this great offering of Alabama uncut sheets, featuring almost half of the known sheet population (seven out of 15 sheets reported). This type 2 number 1 sheet has unfortunately had the top note severed, so it is truly a sheet of five with the top note accompanying it. There are folds between the notes, and some handling, but the sheet still grades **About Uncirculated**. The serial number 1 note is signed by the President above his printed signature. (1250-1750)

2964 **Anniston** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3041

A much nicer sheet than that offered above. There are folds between the notes, but each note on this Type 2 serial number 1 sheet is fully **Uncirculated**, with the top note having a tiny split in the left margin. (1500-2500)

2965 **Anniston** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Anniston NB** Ch. # 4250

The first note from an exceptionally above average state set of large nationals we are pleased to offer. Like most from this set, this note combines much higher grade than normally found with enough bank rarity to matter. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-800)

2966 **Birmingham** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3185

A reconstructed sheet of six, with each note bearing serial number 150000. There is an age spot in the top margin of the first note, and a corner fold on the bottom note, but all of the others are **Uncirculated**. All are attached by the old style white tape on the reverse. (250-450)

2967 **Birmingham** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3185

Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, not a terribly common note in this grade. (100-150)

2968 **Birmingham** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Woodlawn-American NB** Ch. # 13358

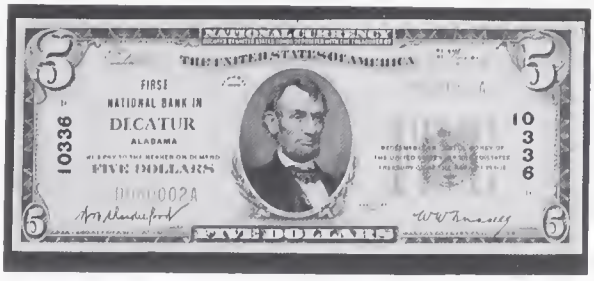
A lovely serial number 1 sheet on this scarcer Birmingham bank. There is one fold through the top note, but the sheet is otherwise as new and fully **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1750-2250)

2969 **Decatur** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 10336

A lovely all serial number 1 sheet with only some light creases, none of which extend into the notes. This and the serial number 1 Mobile sheet offered below are the only all serial number 1 sheets that we have ever handled from this state in all of our years in the business. **Crisp Uncirculated**, a great opportunity. (3000-5000)

2971 **Mobile** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB & TC** Ch. # 13414

A most attractive all serial number 1 uncut sheet, with a light crease through the top note and a tiny ink spot on the "E" position note all that keeps this sheet from perfection. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, an extraordinarily opportunity as this is one of only two $10.00 Type 1 sheets extant from the entire state. (2750-4250)



2970 **Decatur** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 10336

A lovely serial number 2 example. They don't come any nicer than this from Alabama. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-600)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The HENRY VIII HOTEL For Our Oct. 23-24, 1998 Sale Call (800) 325-1588 And Ask For The Special PCDA Show Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., Oct. 21, 1998.

2972 **Opelika** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9550

A striking serial number 1 Type 2 sheet, signed at each note by both the president and cashier over their printed signatures. There are a few minor creases, but the overall appearance of this sheet is lovely. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (2250-3250)

2973 **Opelika** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9550

A beautiful serial number 1 sheet showing just the slightest traces of handling during storage. The cashier and president have signed only the number one note over their printed signatures. **Crisp Uncirculated** (2250-3250)

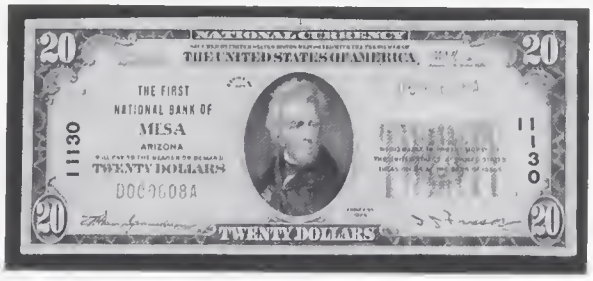
CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT OUR NEXT PUBLIC AUCTION
WILL BE IN ORLANDO,
JANUARY 8-9, 1999

The Finest of Two Known

2974 **Russellville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 11846

An incredible new discovery which turned up in a small rural auction where none of the bidders had any clue as to even what it was (a situation which is NOT likely to repeat itself tonight.) Only one other large note from this community is known, with that piece having been ensconced in a major Alabama collection for the better part of two decades. This piece, which is considerably higher grade than the other known example, is certain to become the centerpiece of the collection it now enters. **Very Fine**, with clear signatures, trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, a wonder note difficult to estimate, because once the hammer falls the opportunity to obtain a similar example may disappear forever. (3000-5000)

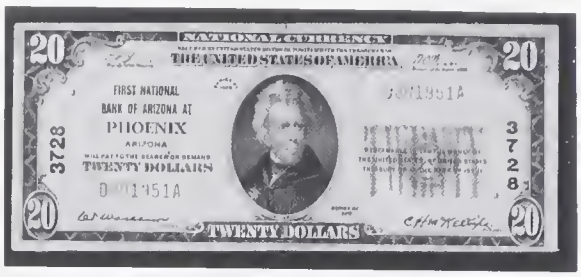
ARIZONA



2975 **Mesa** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11130

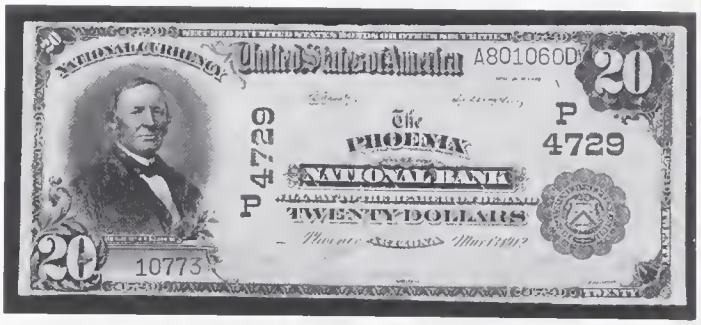
While this is not a rare bank, the vast majority of the known notes are very closely held, resulting in a distinct shortage of supply for the many collectors who wish to own a note from here. Our records indicate that it has been over five years since the last public offering of any example from here. Expect to see some spirited bidding when this nice **Fine-Very Fine** example crosses the block. (700-1000)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



2976 **Phoenix** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **FNB of Arizona** Ch. # 3728

Pleasing **Fine** example from a state which always suffers from too few notes for too many collectors. (200-300)



2977 **Phoenix** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The Phoenix NB** Ch. # P4729

There are 17 large notes from here listed in the census, still considerably fewer than the number of collectors who wish to own one. Expect to see this **Fine** example reach or exceed... (600-900)

2978 **Tucson** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Consolidated NB** Ch. # 4287

A beautiful, crackling fresh and fully original example which makes the perfect note for any serious state set. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, fully gem but for the slightly close margin at the top right side. (700-1100)

2979 **Winslow** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 12581

A great note offering one of the very few opportunities to obtain a small town Arizona example in the ultimate grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with clear green signatures. (2000-4000)

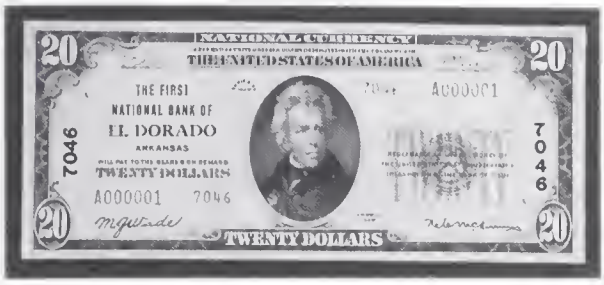
ARKANSAS

2980 **Arkadelphia** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)10087

A very scarce large size note, with a Kelly census population of four examples recorded. Well circulated but intact **Good-Very Good**, with a split and a few stains. (400-700)

2981 **De Witt** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10178

A tougher note from the only bank in town to issue. **Fine**. (200-400)

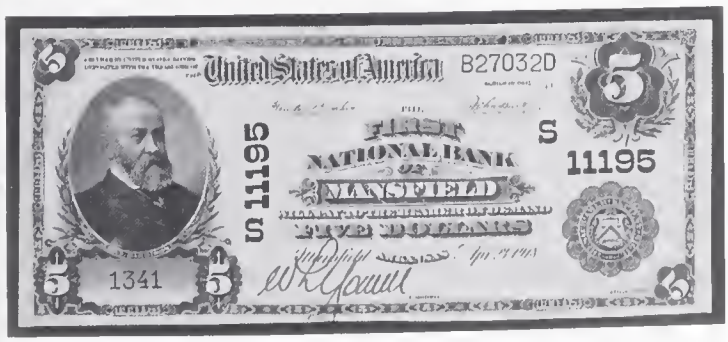


2982 **El Dorado** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7046

A very rare serial number 1 note for this bank and this state. Both of the reported sheets from here are Type 2 sheets, which means that this and the one other number one note are the only two such examples likely ever to be available from here. In addition, every one of the other reported $20.00 sheets (and all of the $10.00 sheets as well) are Type 2 sheets, meaning that at most there could be perhaps three serial number 1 twenties known from the entire state. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a significant note worthy of a very strong bid. (1200-1800)

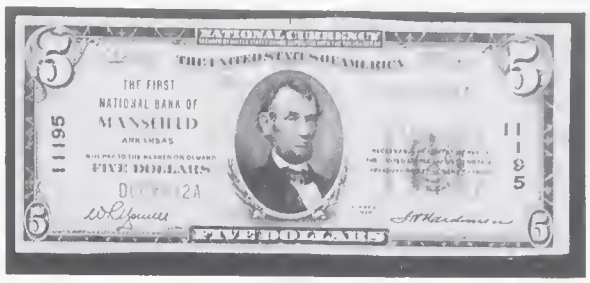
2983 **Fayetteville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Arkansas NB** Ch. # 8786

Higher grade than normal large example from this always in demand location. **Very Fine**. (250-450)



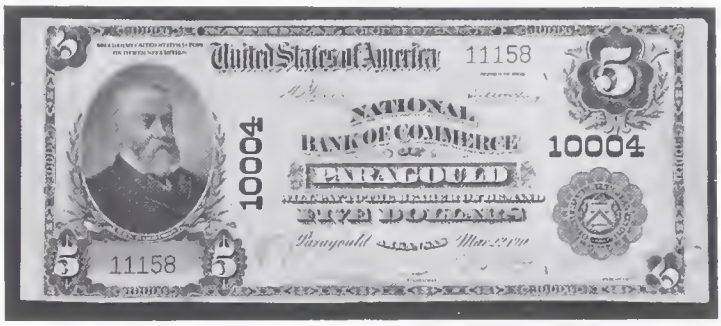
2984 **Mansfield** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)11195

The only denomination issued in large size, and a very tough note, particularly this nice. Bright **Very Fine+**, with a couple of unimportant pinholes. (800-1400)



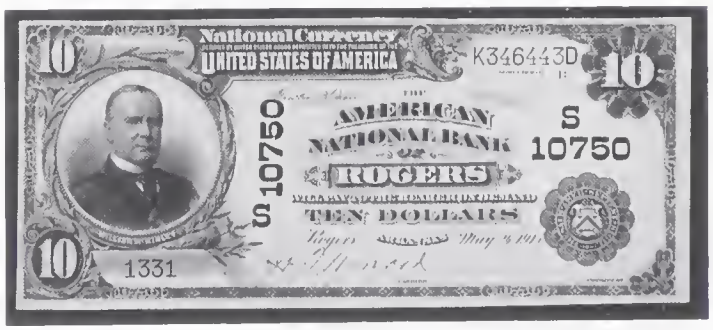
2985 **Mansfield** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11195

The only denomination issued by this bank, which is considerably the scarcer of Mansfield's issuing banks. **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-800)



2986 **Paragould** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 10004

One of the nicest large notes we've seen from this elusive bank. **Very Fine**, with vivid purple signatures. (600-1200)



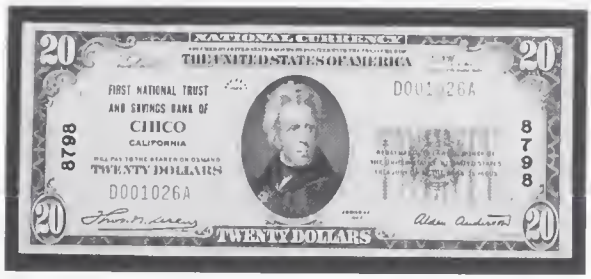
2987 **Rogers** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The American NB** Ch. # (S)10750

A most attractive example from this better Benton County bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with a couple of tiny spots on the reverse, more than made up for by the nice two color signatures. (700-900)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

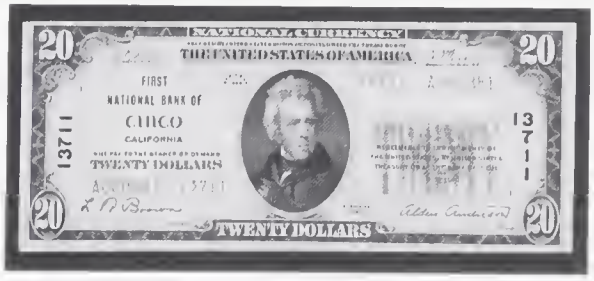
2988 **Artesia** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)8063

A great note from this rare Los Angeles county bank, only recently discovered and offered here to the collecting fraternity for the first time. We note only three offerings of any kind from this bank, large or small, with this the highest grade blue seal of any denomination reported to date. Pen signed **Very Fine**, certain to be the object of much attention from this area's many dedicated collectors. (1250-2250)



2989 **Chico** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NT & SB** Ch. # 8798

A lovely note which is by far the nicest example known from this bank. Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (350-700)



2990 **Chico** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 13711

A very high grade example from this high charter bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (300-400)

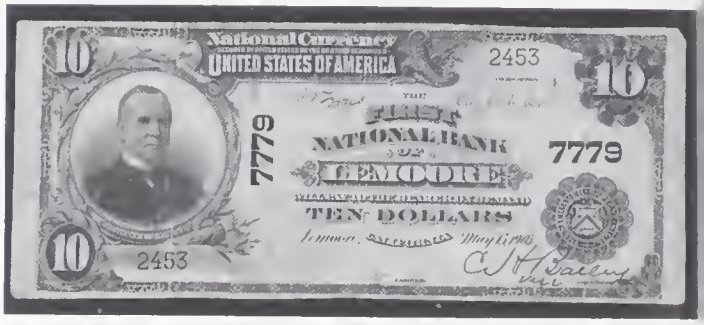
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

Finest Known FNB of Hermosa Beach Large Size Note

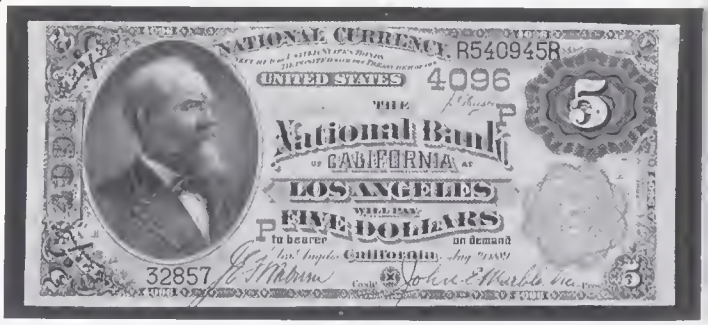
2991 **Hermosa Beach** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The First NB** Ch. # 12209

A lovely example from this always popular and quite scarce seaside location. This example is new to the census and represents the finest known large note from the bank, as it is easily a full grade higher than any note previously listed. **Very Fine**, with gorgeous deep purple signatures, a great item worth whatever it brings. (1250-2250)



2992 **Lemoore** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7779

This central valley bank is extremely common in small size, but large notes from here are prohibitively rare, with the Kelly census listing only two reported examples. Of course, with a mere $690 outstanding in large notes at its close in 1935, that makes perfect sense. This example is the first we've had to offer, and should spark considerable interest in this area's many collectors. **About Fine**. (1250-1750)

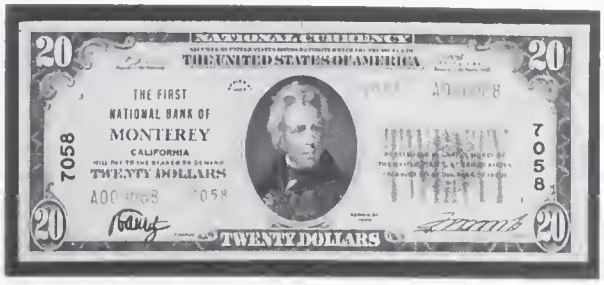


2993 **Los Angeles** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The NB of California** Ch. # (P)4096

An absolutely magnificent $5.00 Brown Back, combining superb printing clarity, flashy colors, and razor sharp originality. The only thing that keeps us from labeling this as a superb gem is the back bottom margin, which almost touches the design at the left. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1750-2750)

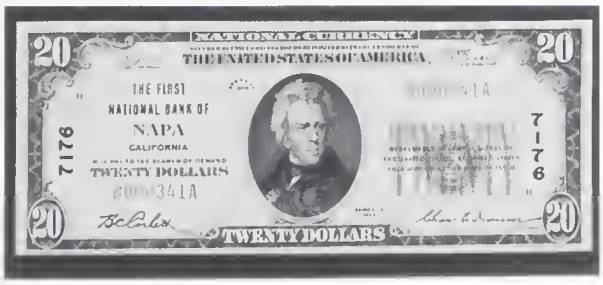
2994 **Los Angeles** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 12755

A considerably scarcer Los Angles bank **Fine**, with engraved signatures. (150-250)



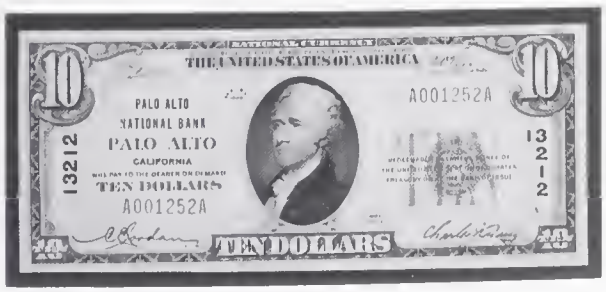
2995 **Monterey** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7058

A very high grade note which may well be the highest grade small size example known from here (save, of course, for the uncut sheet). **Extremely Fine**. (300-500)



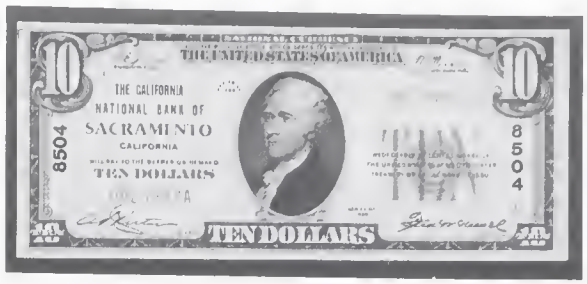
2996 **Napa** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7176

Nicely centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)



2997 **Palo Alto** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Palo Alto NB** Ch .# 13212

A beautiful example which, excepting the serial number ones which exist from here, is nicer than any other note we've seen from this avidly collected bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-900)



2998 **Sacramemo** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The California NB** Ch. # 8504

Just as nice a small size example from the California capital as we've ever seen. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

2999 **Sacramento** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The California NB** Ch. # 8504

A bit less well centered than the example above. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (125-150)

3000 **San Francisco** - $5.00 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 **The First National Gold Bank** Ch. # 1741

A new piece to the census. Although grading only **Very Good**, with a few pinholes and a small nick out of the bottom margin, the all important coin vignette on the reverse is still surprisingly bright and the red overprint on the front is not faded. (700-900)

3001 **San Francisco** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **Crocker First NB** Ch. # 1741

A lovely example with the bold black signature of Wm. H. Crocker as President. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

3002 **San Francisco** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Wells Fargo Nevada NB** Ch. # (P)5105

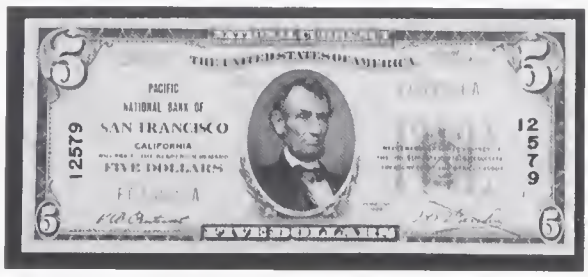
An always popular note due to its distinctive nomenclature. **Very Good-Fine** (125-175)

3003 **San Francisco** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Bank of California NA** Ch. # 9655

Gem Crisp Uncirculated (85-125)

3004 **San Francisco** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Bank of California NA** Ch. # 9655

Two pieces, both crackling fresh **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)



3005 **San Francisco** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Pacific NB** Ch. # 12579

A lovely example which is as nice as the day it left the press. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

3006 **San Francisco** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Pacific NB** Ch. # 12579

A second example, just a touch less well centered but still fully **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (110-150)

3007 **San Francisco** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Bank of America NT & SA** Ch. # 13044

Just as nice as a note from here could be. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (60-100)

3008 **San Francisco** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **Bank of America NT & SA** Ch. # 13044

Two pieces, both **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-275)

3009 **San Francisco Trio**

San Francisco - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Anglo California NB** Ch. # 9174 **AU**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Bank of California NA** Ch. # 9655 **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**

$20.00 Ty. 2 **Bank of America NT & SA** Ch. # 13044 **AU**

Three pieces. (150-200)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids Call Our Fax Number At 830-693-1283 Please Fax Early!

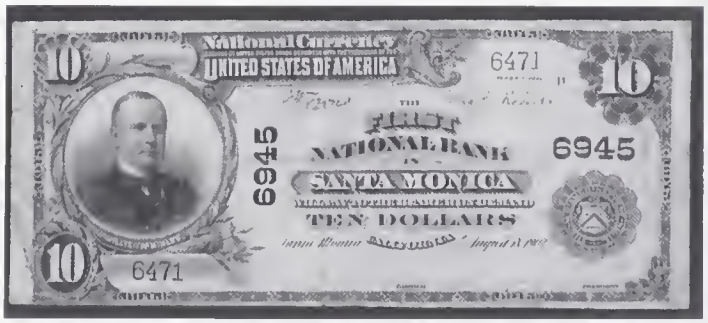
San Jose $10 National Gold Bank Note, One of Nine Known

3010 **San Jose** - $10.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1148 **The Farmers National Gold Bank** Ch. # 2158

An extremely rare note which is one of only nine recorded examples, one of which is impounded by the government. Its pedigree goes back to a 1983 Hickman and Oakes sale, where it was described as "Fine/Very Good." This grade seems entirely appropriate, as the face is fully Fine, with unusual brightness for any National Gold Bank Note, with the back being consider ably weaker, although certainly no worse than Very Good. **Fine/Very Good**, the first note of this type and denomination to be offered from here in seven years, and likely to see bidding end in the area of... (3000-5000)

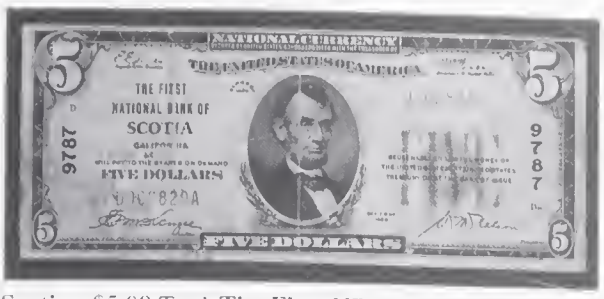
3011 **San Jose** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2158

A scarcer denomination from this avidly collected location. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)



3012 **Santa Monica** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 6945

The second title used by this scarce Los Angeles County bank, which issued large notes only. Our records show only two appearances of any kind from this bank at public sale over a five decade period. **Very Good-Fine**, with a few pinholes. (750-1250)



3013 **Scotia** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9787

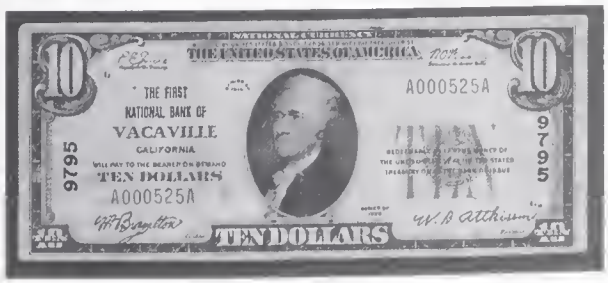
A tougher northern California bank which had its last appearance at public sale at the Krakover collection auction back in 1990. **Very Good-Fine.** (250-450)

3014 **Sonora** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7202

Only bank to issue small notes from here. **Fine**, with a small trace of an old bank stamp. (200-300)

3015 **Terra Bella** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9889

This newly discovered example is by a very considerable margin the finest known of the four Series 1929 notes reported from this small Tulare County bank. Our records indicate only one prior appearance of any note from here to be offered at public sale, with that coming on a 1993 fixed price list. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (1000-1500)



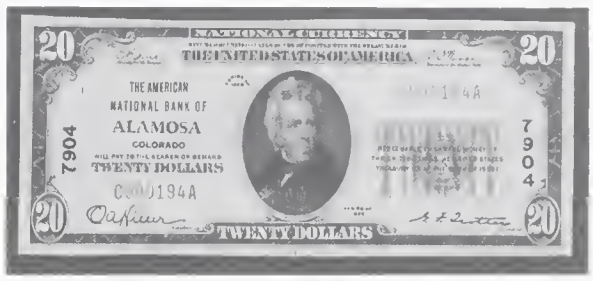
3016 **Vacaville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9795

A very scarce Solano County bank which has but two offerings at public sale of any kind in the 1990's, one in the Krakover sale, and one in our January 1996 Orlando sale. Both were relatively low grade notes and both brought right around $450.00. This **About Fine** example will likely bring just a bit more. (450-650)

COLORADO

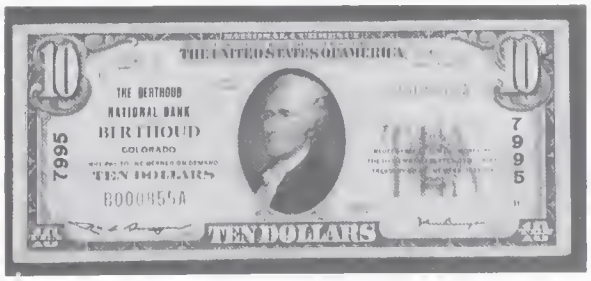
3017 **Alamosa** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The American NB** Ch. # 7904

An exceedingly scarce bank in large size, with the Kelly census enumerating a total of only five such examples. This nice **Fine-Very Fine** specimen is clearly one of the better ones. It's been off the market since its last appearance in a 1979 Hickman-Oakes sale. (800-1400)



3018 **Alamosa** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 7904

A worthy mate to the large size note from here offered above. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (400-700)

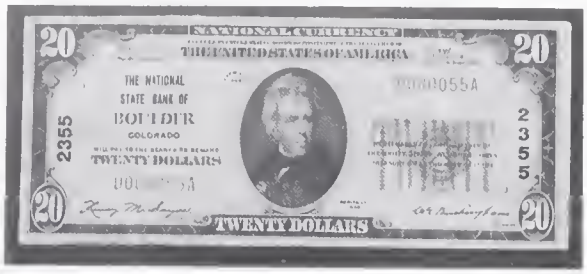


3019 **Berthoud** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Berthoud NB** Ch. # 7995

Evenly circulated and rather attractive example from the sole bank in Berthoud to issue Series 1929 notes. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)

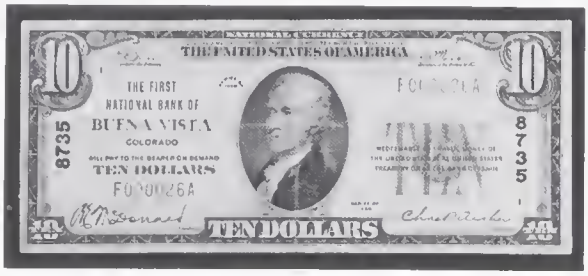
MAIL BIDDERS!

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



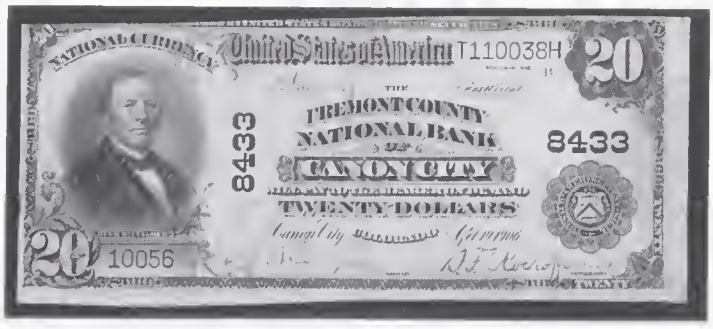
3020 **Boulder** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The National State Bank** Ch. # 2355

An extremely scarce Boulder bank which had a very limited issue of both large and small notes. This example is the first we've handled in many years. **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-800)



3021 **Buena Vista** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8735

An excessively rare bank which has had but three offerings of any kind at public sale, the last coming in a 1993 auction. This bank, the sole institution in town to issue, had a tiny total emission in both large and small notes, with Series 1929 examples being issued for only two year before the receiver arrived in November of 1931. **Fine**. (800-1400)



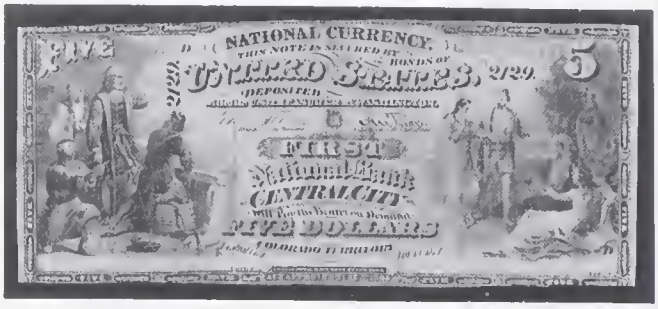
3022 **Canon City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Fremont County NB** Ch. # 8433

A scarce bank which issued large notes only, with the Kelly census total standing at seven. The left margin is cut a bit close and the top margin is trimmed a bit into the design. **About Fine**. (750-1250)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

Colorado Territory Black Charter

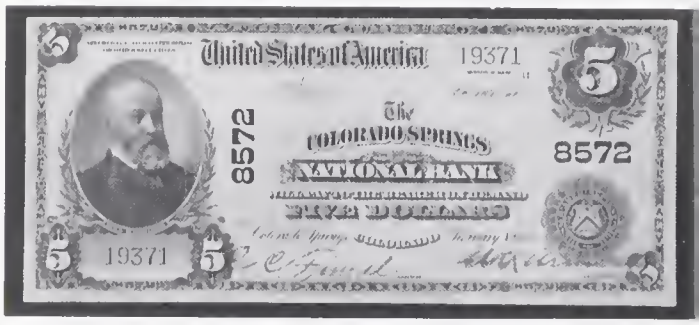


3023 **Central City** - $5.00 1875 Black Charter Fr. 401 **The First NB** Ch. # 2129

A well circulated but intact Black Charter example, which should represent a good opportunity to obtain an affordable specimen of this very scarce Territorial variety. **Very Good**. (2000-3000)

3024 **Colorado Springs** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 596 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2179

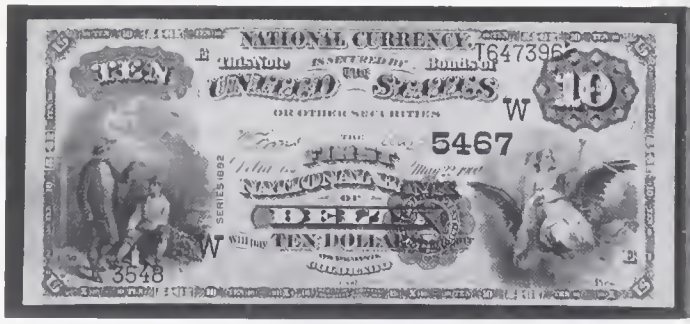
A nice evenly circulated **Fine+** Date Back. (150-250)



3025 **Colorado Springs** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Colorado Springs NB** Ch. # 8572

A tougher Colorado Springs bank, especially in nice grade. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)

Scarce Colorado Value Back



3026 **Delta** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5467

A very scarce and seldom available Colorado type, and from a bank which is none too common either. Pleasing **Fine**, with excellent margins for this oft ill-centered series. (1500-2500)

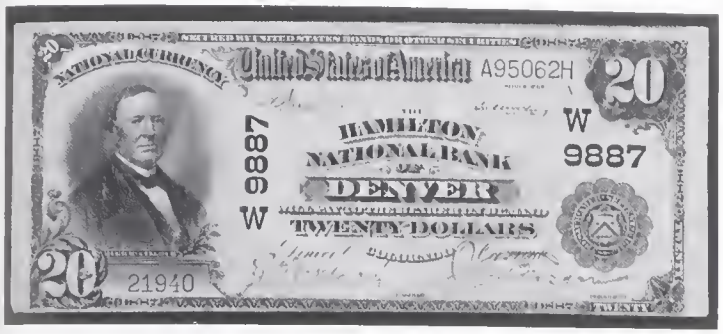
3027 **Denver** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **Denver NB** Ch. # (W)3269 **VF**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **Denver NB** Ch. # 3269 **EF-AU**

A nice high grade pair. (225-325)

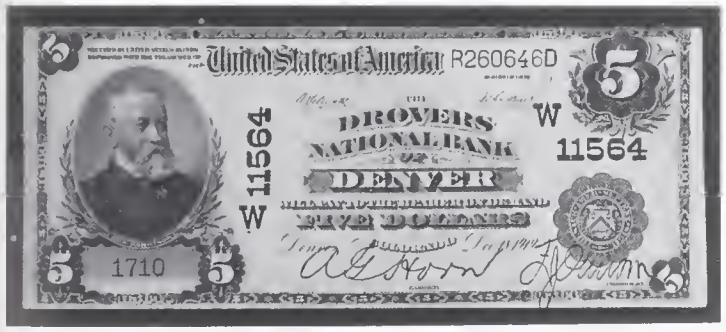
3028 **Denver** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The United States NB** Ch. # 7408

Fine-Very Fine. (75-100)



3029 **Denver** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The Hamilton NB** Ch. # (W)9887

A very scarce Denver bank which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1924. The Kelly census lists only five examples reported to date. **Fine+**, with clear signatures. There is one minuscule margin split mentioned only for the sake of complete accuracy. (250-450)



3030 **Denver** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Drovers NB** Ch. # (W)11564

A tough bank, as any collector who ever sought one of these, especially in high grade, can attest (kind of a Drovers education program, we suppose). This premium example has been off the market since it appeared in a 1982 Hickman-Oakes sale. Sharp **Fine-Very Fine**, with jet black signatures. (350-650)

3031 **Denver** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 13098

Small notes only from this bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

3032 **Denver** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 1016 **VF-EF**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **United States NB** Ch. # 7408 **F-VF**

$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **American NB** Ch. # 12517 **F**

$5.00 Ty. 2 **American NB** Ch. # 12517 **VG-F**

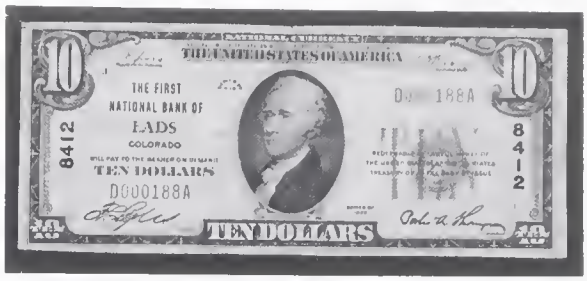
Total four pieces. (300-400)

3033 **Durango** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2637

High denominations only in small size from this bank **Very Fine**, with a small piece of bank stamp on the face. (200-300)

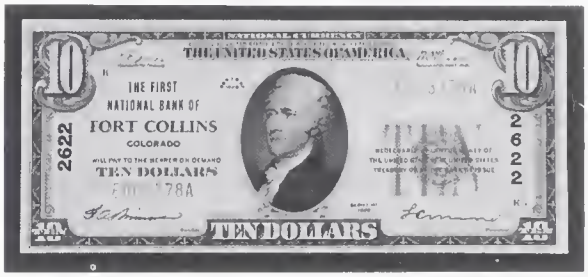
3034 **Durango** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2637

A second example from here. **Very Fine**. (225-325)



3035 **Eads** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8412

Attractive **Fine** example which traces its pedigree back to a 1979 Hickman-Oakes sale. (350-650)



3036 **Fort Collins** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2622

Hardly a rare bank, but this example is easily the finest small note we've ever seen from any Fort Collins bank. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, with full original embossing, a truly premium example. (250-500)

3037 **Fort Collins** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Fort Collins NB** Ch. # 5503

Evenly circulated **About Fine** example. (100-150)

3038 **Fort Collins** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Poudre Valley NB** Ch. # 7837

Fine, with black stamp signatures. (150-250)

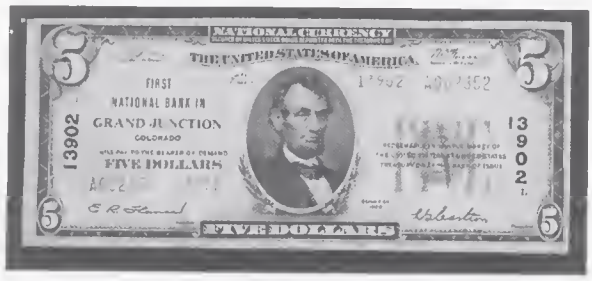
PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

3039 **Fruita** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8840

An excessively rare large size example from the only Fruita bank to issue. Listed for several years as unreported in large size in the Hickman-Oakes catalogue, this piece was the first large note from here to come to market when we sold it in our January, 1994 Orlando sale. It realized $1265 in that sale, which took place in a considerably (to say the least) slower market. **Very Good-Fine**, with clear purple signatures, a great note worthy of a strong bid. (1500-2500)

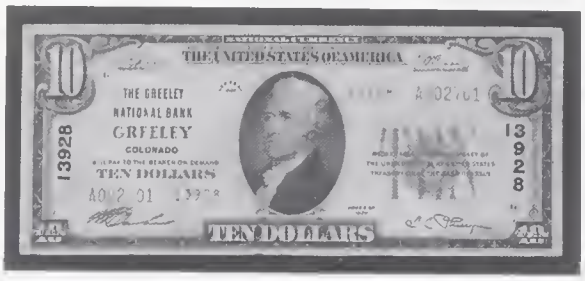
3043 **Greeley** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Union NB** Ch. # (W)7604

An extremely scarce which has had only two public offerings of any kind since 1979, both of which resulte in realizations of over $3000. This note does not quite have the grade of the other two, but it still should see some active bidding, likely to take this **Fine** example t the area of... (1500-2500)



3040 **Grand Junction** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 13902

Type twos only from this elusive bank, with a census total of only seven pieces. **Fine**. (300-500)



3044 **Greeley** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Greeley NB** Ch. # 13928

Scarcer high charter Greeley example. **Fine**. (200-400)

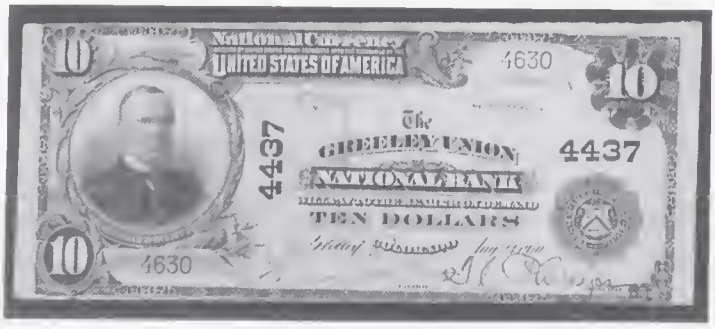
3041 **Greeley** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 3178

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3178

Two pieces, the large size a well circulated but intact **Very Good**, the small size **Fine+**. (150-250)

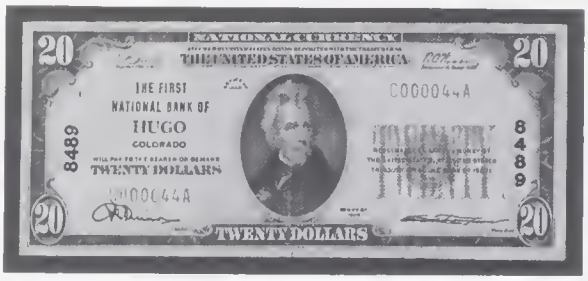
3045 **Gunnison** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2886

Well circulated **Very Good**, with a pinhole or two. (200-400)



3042 **Greeley** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Greeley Union NB** Ch. # 4437

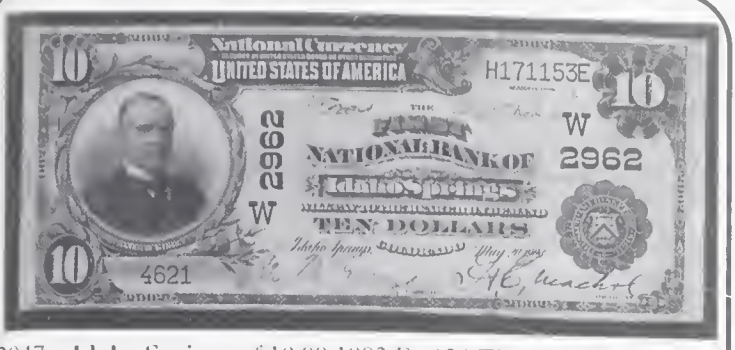
The second title used by this bank on large size notes. Pleasing **Fine+**, with dark stamp signatures. (175-325)



3046 **Hugo** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8489

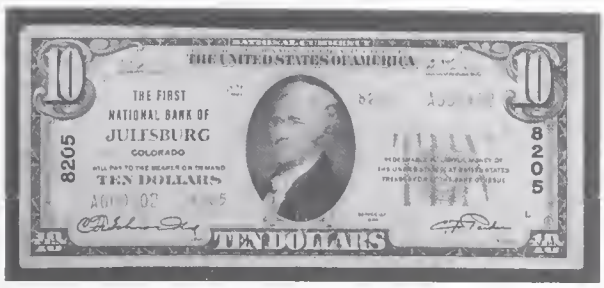
A rather nice example last on the market in our November, 1990 sale. Pleasing **Fine+**. (400-600)

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



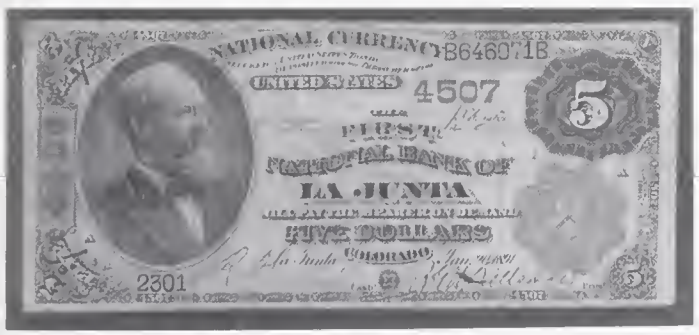
3047 **Idaho Springs** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2962

A very rare note from a bank which issued large notes only despite surviving through the end of 1931. This example is the first we've ever had to offer from here. Pen signed **Fine**, a great note worthy of a very strong bid. (1500-2500)



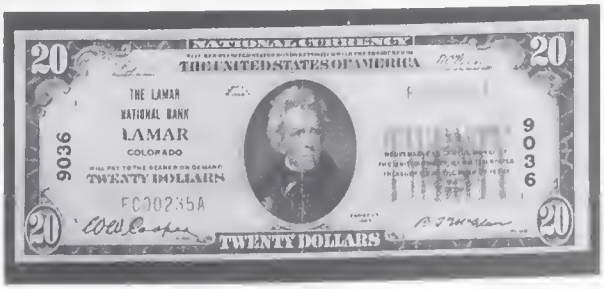
3048 **Julesburg** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8205

First type 2 we've had to offer from this bank. Nice **Fine**. (250-450)



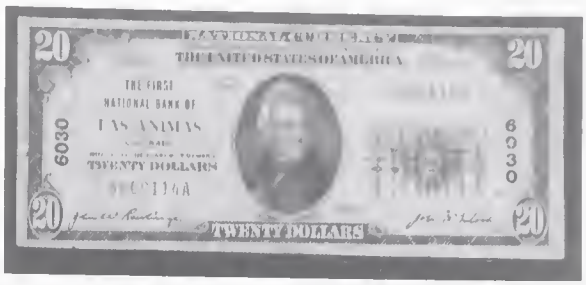
3049 **La Junta** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The First NB** Ch. # 4507

A very scarce early Colorado note from a bank which is seldom seen even in later notes. **Very Good-Fine**, with sharp pen signatures, a significant Brown Back worthy of a strong bid. (2500-4500)



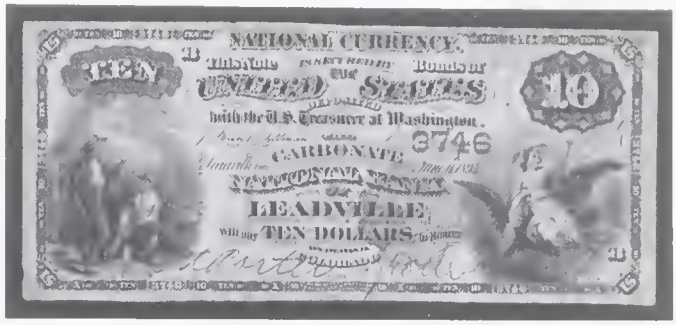
3050 **Lamar** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Lamar NB** Ch. # 9036

Pleasing **Very Fine** example from this elusive bank. (175-350)



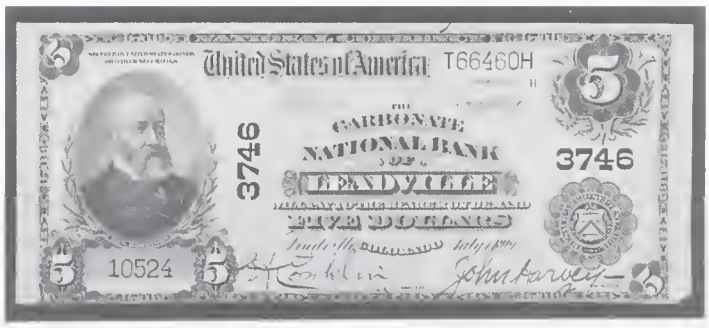
3051 **Las Animas** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6030

Tougher note from the only bank to issue from here. Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine**, with no problems whatever. (300-500)



3052 **Leadville** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Carbonate NB** Ch. # 3746

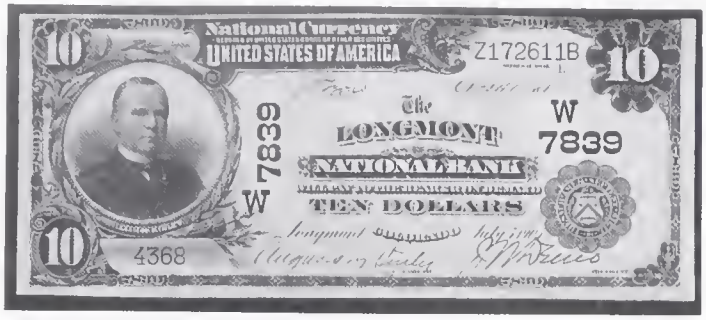
A really neat Brown Back with a most evocative Colorado title. Pen signed **Very Good**, with no problems whatever save honest circulation. (1500-2500)



3053 **Leadville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Carbonate NB** Ch. # 3746

A bright and most attractive example which is the highest grade Third Charter we know of from this bank. There is a tiny chip out of the bottom right corner (well away from the design) and the bottom margin is close, but the paper is pure white and the note displays virtually no traces of circulation. Pen signed **About Uncirculated** (700-1200)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will be in Orlando, January 8-9, 1999

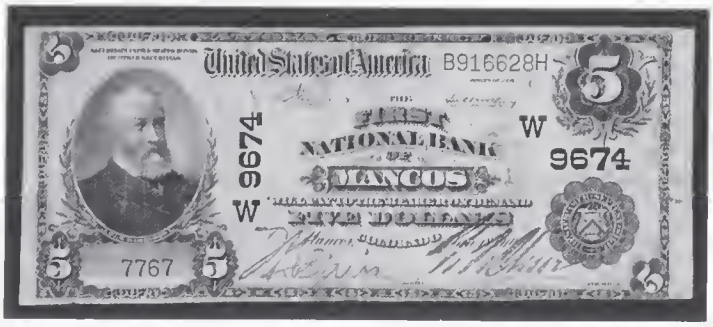


3054 **Longmont** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The Longmont NB** Ch. # (W)7839

We've had a couple of notes from this bank over the years, but nothing to rival this in appearance. Pen signed **Very Fine+**, certainly one of the nicest, and perhaps the finest, of the five large examples from here reported in the Kelly census. (1000-1500)

3055 **Loveland** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The Loveland NB** Ch. # (W)8116

The only Date Back we've seen from this bank, which issued large notes only and has a total population of seven in the Kelly census. **Fine**, with just a touch of soil on the reverse. (600-1200)

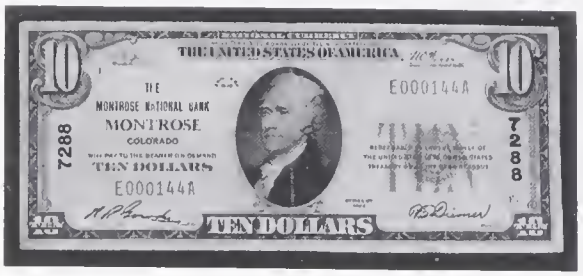


3056 **Mancos** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)9674

Rare, as are all large size notes from this Montezuma County bank. **About Fine**. (1000-1500)

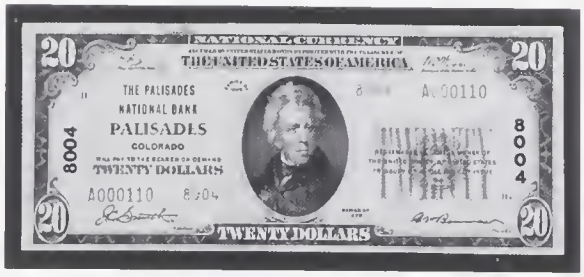
3057 **Montrose** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4007

Evenly circulated no problems **Fine**. (150-300)



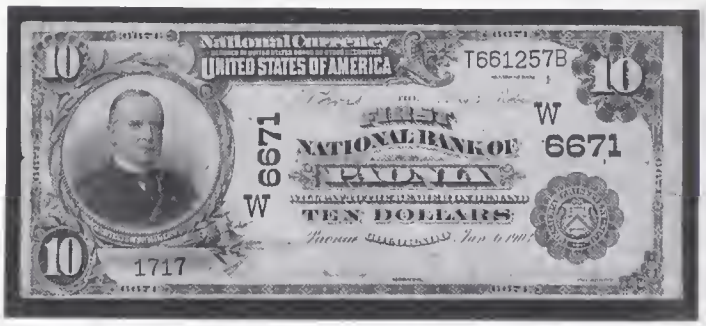
3058 **Montrose** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Montrose NB** Ch. # 7288

Considerably the scarcer of Montrose's two issuing banks, with the Kelly census total standing at a mere three small examples reported to date. **Very Good-Fine** (500-800)



3059 **Palisades** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Palisades NB** Ch. # 8004

A very scarce western slope note from a bank which ha had a total of but three offerings of any kind at public sale over the past 60 years. Bright **Very Fine**, with just the faintest touch of light foxing at the top margin. (800 1400)



3060 **Paonia** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)6671

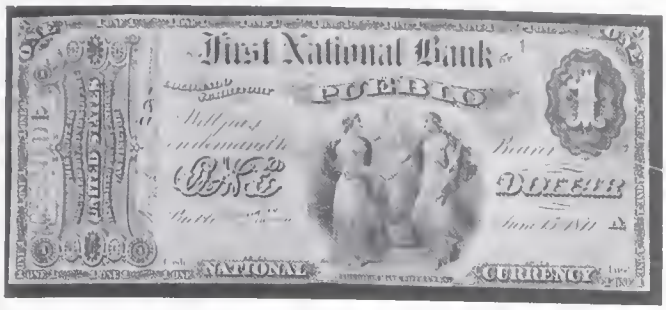
Although small size Paonia's are a dime a dozen (perhaps a quarter a dozen in today's market), large notes from here are quite rare, with the Kelly census showing just four such examples extant. This is the first we've had. **Very Good**. (1000-1500)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 830-693-1283 Please

Type Your Bids And Send Early!

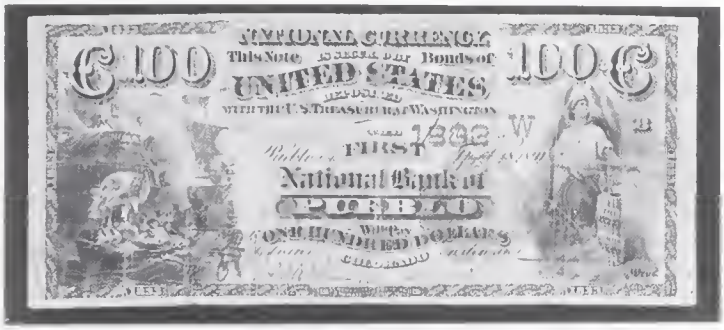
Colorado Territory Ace



3061 **Pueblo** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 1833

A more than decent Colorado Territory example. This is not a common denomination for Territorials, although a few have survived from here. **About Fine**, with a considerable amount of brightness for the grade. (2500-4500)

$100 Colorado Brown Back

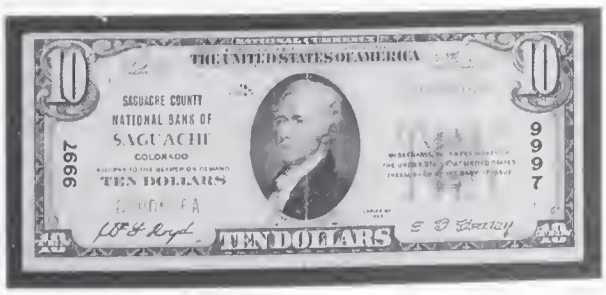


3062 **Pueblo** - $100.00 1882 Fr. 524 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)1833

An excessively rare Colorado type. While we have had (and seen) a fair number of $50.00 Brown Backs, this is the first $100.00 Brown Back from Colorado that we have ever handled. **Very Good-Fine**, with most of the wear evident on the somewhat faded back. A great note worthy of a very strong bid. (3500-5500)

3063 **Pueblo** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Western NB** Ch. # 2546

Decent **Very Good-Fine** example. (100-150)

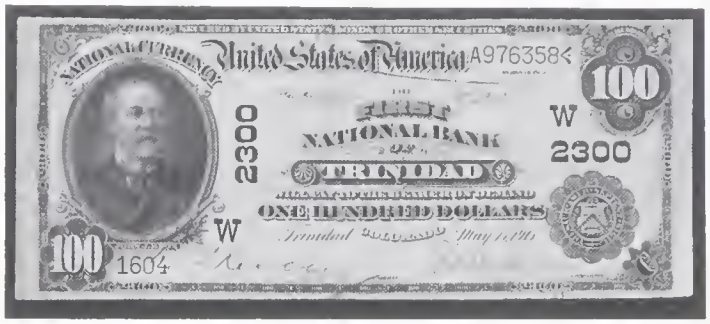


3064 **Saguache** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Saguache County NB** Ch. # 9997

An even dozen small size (but no large size) notes are reported from here. Nice **Fine+** (250-450)

3065 **Salida** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The First NB** Ch. # 4172

Small size notes are easily found from here, but that is definitely not the case with large, as the census reveals just five examples reported. **Very Good**. (450-850)



3066 **Trinidad** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 697 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2300

High denominations only from this bank after the first charter period. This example turned up some years ago in a London auction. Pen signed **Fine**. (700-1000)

3067 **Trinidad** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Trinidad NB** Ch. # 3450

Sharp **Very Fine**, a considerably above average specimen from here. (150-250)

3068 **Yuma** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)10093

Pleasing pen signed **Fine-Very Fine** example from this one bank community, from which five large notes are reported to date. (1000-1500)

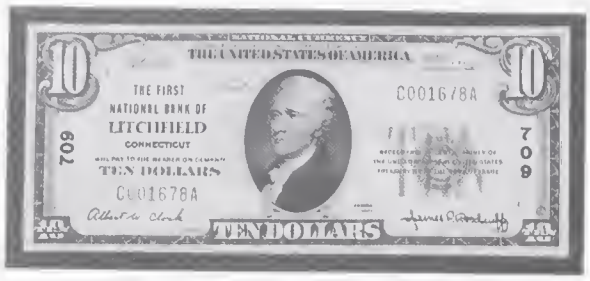
CONNECTICUT

3069 **Derby** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Birmingham NB** Ch. # 1098

Barely circulated **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** (100-150)

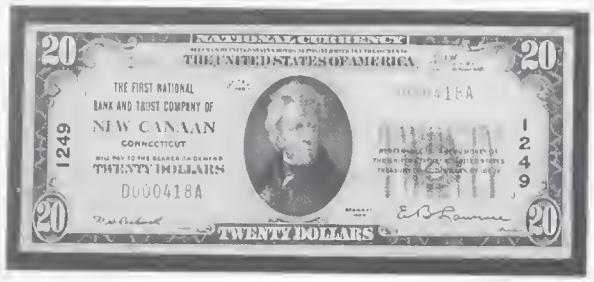
3070 **Hartford** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 121

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



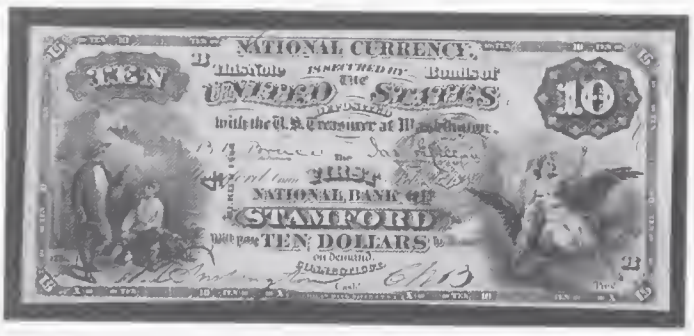
3071 **Litchfield** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 709

Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)



3072 **New Canaan** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 1249

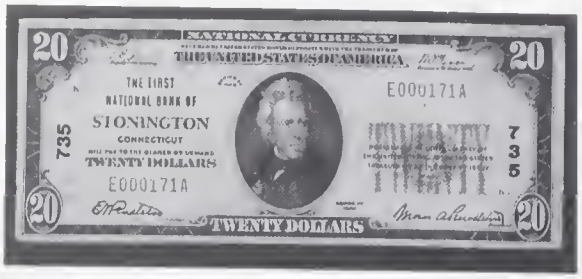
A popular Fairfield County bank which is actually scarcer in small size than large. **Fine**. (250-500)



3073 **Stamford** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 479 **The First NB** Ch. # 4

A great low charter example which is the only Brown Back we can recall seeing from here, as this type was missing from even the massive Connecticut offering we sold in January. This is the first type of Brown Backs issued, with the high seal placement and the charter number on the left using the old American Bank Note Company plates. Bright **Very Fine+**, a winning note in every respect. (500-900)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

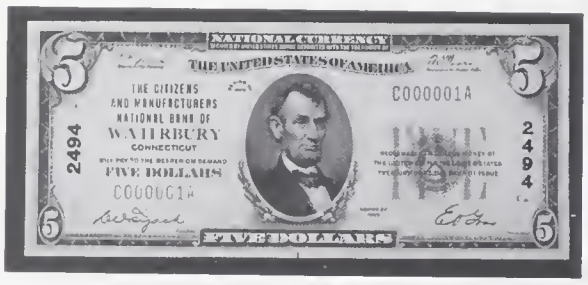


3074 **Stonington** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 735

A very elusive bank, particularly in small size. Nice **Fine**. (200-400)

3075 **Wallingford** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2599

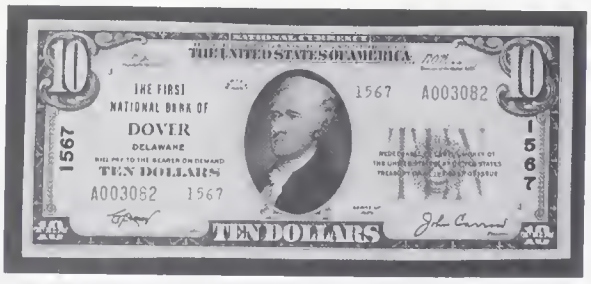
A very scarce denomination for both the bank and the state. **About Fine**. (300-500)



3076 **Waterbury** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens & Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 2494

This is a tough state from which to find serial number 1 notes, and this is simply the nicest Series 1929 example we've ever seen from Connecticut. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, with perfect centering on both face and back. (700-900)

DELAWARE



3077 **Dover** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 1567

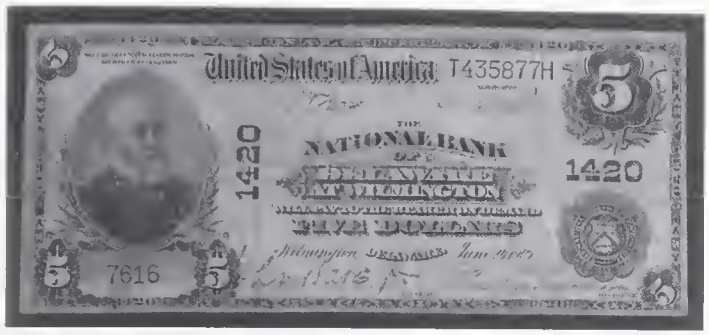
From Mike Hardy's collection and before that from the Byron Stuart collection. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

3078 **Dover** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 1567

Fine, with a few light stains. (100-150)

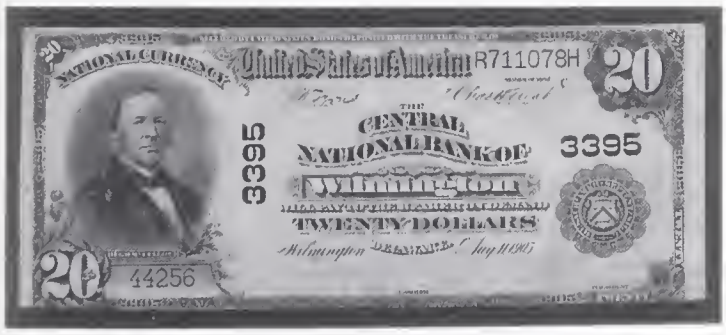
3079 **Laurel** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 6726

A nice high grade example from this scarce bank. **Very Fine**. (350-550)



3080 **Wilmington** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The NB of Delaware at Wilmington** Ch. # 1420

A very scarce item, as are just about all large examples from this severely underrated state. **Very Good+**, with clear signatures. (400-600)



3081 **Wilmington** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **The Central NB** Ch. # 3395

Scarce and underrated, as are all large examples from this state. **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear purple signatures. (300-600)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

3082 **Washington** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (E)7446

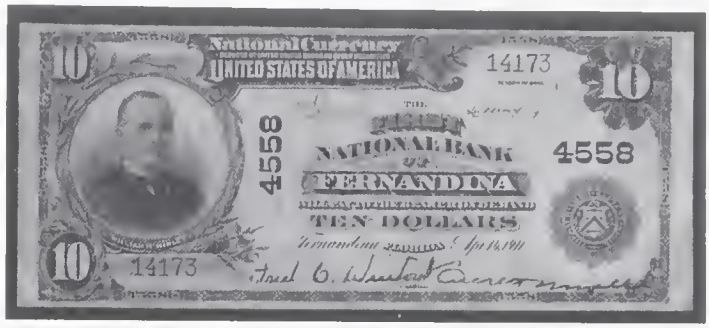
Bright **Extremely Fine**, with the look of a higher grade example at first glance. (100-150)

3083 **Washington** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Washington** Ch. # 3425

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Riggs NB** Ch. # 5046

Two pieces, both of which grade **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)

FLORIDA



3084 **Fernandina** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 4558

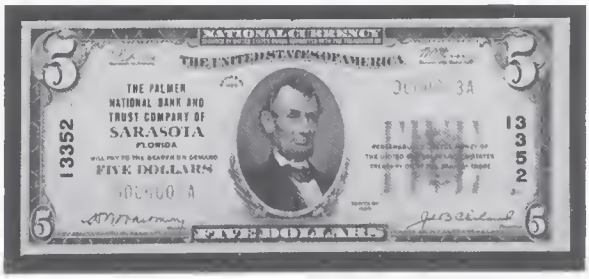
Evenly circulated **Fine** example from the only collectible bank in Fernandina. (700-900)

3085 **Pensacola** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The American NB** Ch. # 5603

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (150-250)

3086 **Pensacola** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The American NB** Ch. # 5603

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a second example. (150-250)



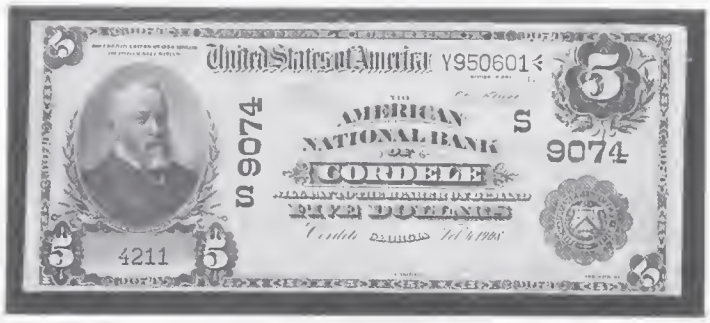
3087 **Sarasota** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Palmer NB & TC** Ch. # 13352

This bank raises an interesting paradox of rarity and price. If one were to rely on the published statistics of known notes, one might conclude that this was an easily available bank. One would, however, be totally incorrect, as virtually all of the known examples from here reside within the vaults of a Sarasota bank — as they have since knowledge of the group became public almost three decades ago. Our records indicate a grand total of only four offerings of any kind from this institution over the past 50 years, indicating the true rarity and desirability of this lovely note. Expect this beautiful serial number 3 **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** example to easily reach or exceed... (1000-1500)

GEORGIA

3088 **Brunswick** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The NB of Brunswick** Ch. # 4944

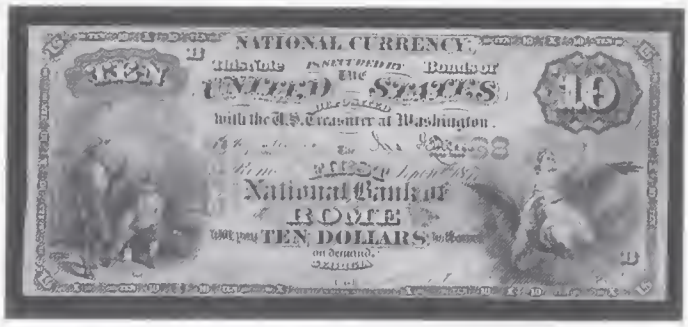
Unusually high grade piece with just a few traces of circulation. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with distinctive red stamp signatures. (125-175)



3089 **Cordele** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The American NB** Ch. # (S)9074

A rather short lived bank which has proven to be extremely scarce, as the Kelly census shows only one example of any kind extant from here. We have recorded no offerings of any kind from here since an appearance on our January, 1990 fixed price list. **Fine**. (600-900)

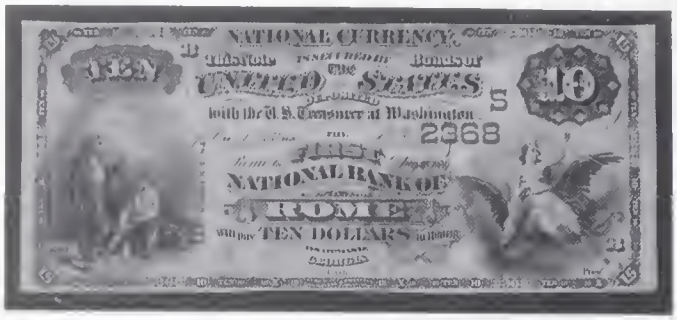
Extremely Rare First Charter Georgia Ten



3090 **Rome** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 418 **The First NB** Ch. # 2368

An excessively rare early Georgia type and denomination. Any First Charter example from this state is a major rarity, with the number of FCP tens known from the state being limited to a literal handful. This has been an undervalued state for quite some time, but when the next serious collector comes along, expect this note to bring substantially more than it will tonight. **About Fine**. (1500-3000)

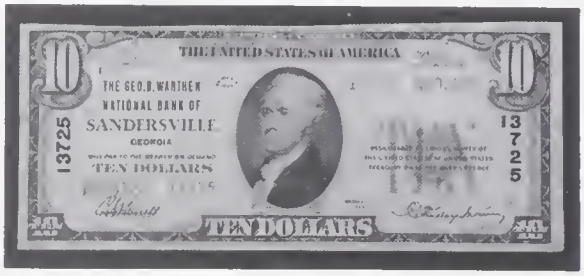
DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



3091 **Rome** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)2368

Brown Backs are not exactly a common type from this state, with this example being one of the nicer ones we've encountered lately. **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-700)

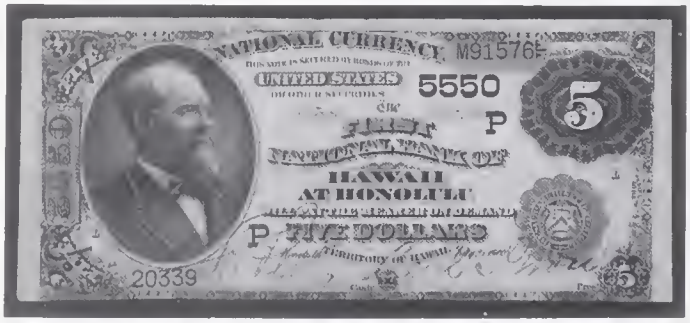
First Ever Public Offering



3092 **Sandersville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Geo. D. Warthen NB** Ch. # 13725

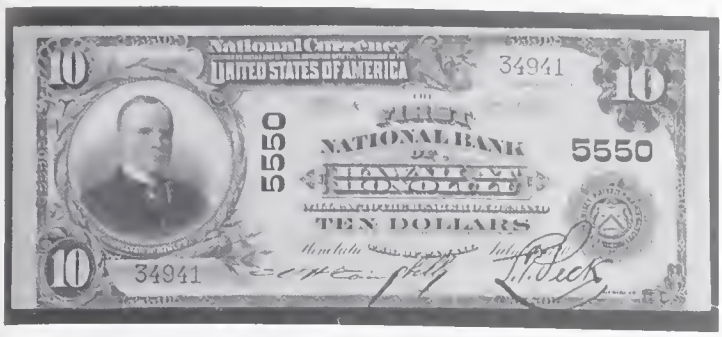
An exceptionally rare note with a wonderful private name title, somewhat of a tradition amongst Sandersville banks, as this was also the home of the Cohen NB, which issued large notes only. While a number of examples are listed as extant in the Kelly census, our records covering over 220,000 listings at public sale over a 60 year period reveal no examples whatever from this bank have ever been offered for sale to the collecting public. Expect some fierce competition before the hammer falls on this great note. **Fine-Very Fine**. (1000-2000)

HAWAII



3093 **Honolulu** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The First NB of Hawaii at Honolulu** Ch. # (P)5550

A most desirable early Hawaii Territorial example, with enough grade to matter. **Fine-Very Fine**, trimmed a bit close at the bottom but bright and with good color for the grade. (1250-1750)

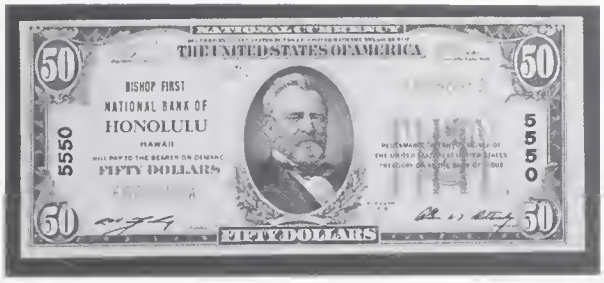


3094 **Honolulu** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB of Hawaii at Honolulu** Ch. # 5550

A most attractive example of the only affordable Territorial. Despite a virtually identical issue, fives outnumber tens from this bank by an easy three to one margin, and more likely a five to one ratio. High grade tens are distinctly scarce. **Very Fine**, the bottom margin just a touch close. (1100-1400)

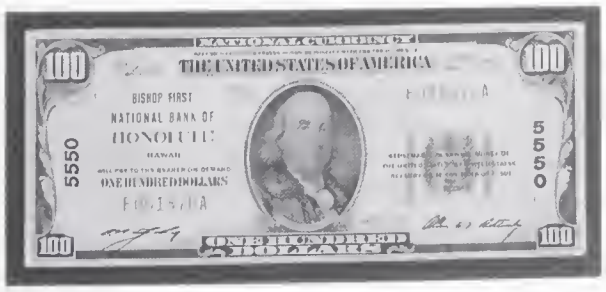
3095 **Honolulu** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550

Nice evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example. (125-175)



3096 **Honolulu** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550

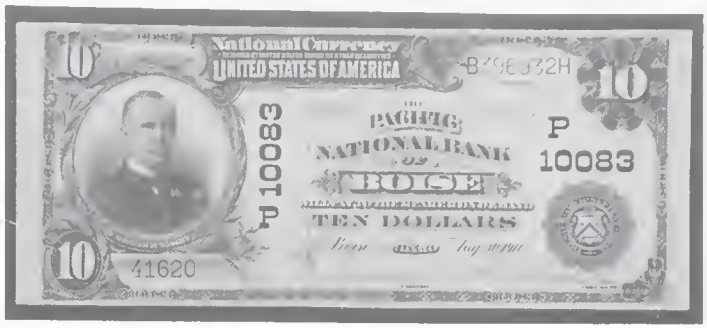
A cracking fresh and fully embossed example which makes the perfect note for any top quality state set. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1250-1750)



3097 **Honolulu** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550

A nice evenly circulated **Very Fine** example of this always popular note from the only Territory to issue small size notes. (350-550)

IDAHO

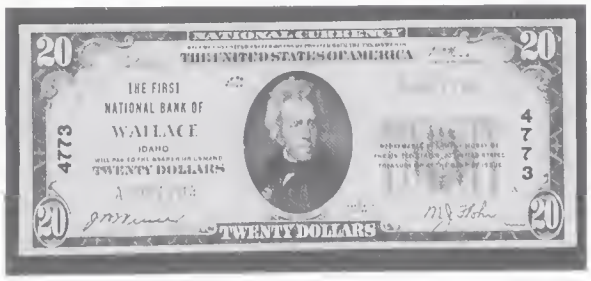


3098 **Boise** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Pacific NB** Ch. # (P)10083

A scarcer Boise bank which issued large notes only. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with purple signatures. (350-650)

3099 **Idaho Falls** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The Idaho Falls NB** Ch. # 11278

Large notes only from this short lived bank, with this brightly colored example one of the nicer ones we've seen. **Very Fine**, with bold purple signatures. (600-1000)



3100 **Wallace** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4773

A well centered and lovely example which is a very scarce note in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, perfect for any state or name set. (500-900)

MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CAN NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

ILLINOIS

3101 **Alton** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Alton NB** Ch. # 1428

A decent enough example of this tough type, but the top right corner is missing. **Fine+**, with the corner off. (300-500)

3102 **Anna** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Anna NB** Ch. # 5525

A very scarce bank which issued high denominations only in both small size and large. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a small internal split which is barely visible. (300-500)

3103 **Aurora** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 3854

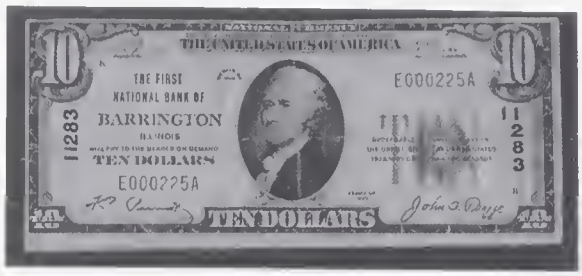
A nice example for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the top margin a bit close. (200-300)

3104 **Aurora** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Old Second NB** Ch. # 4596

Crackling fresh **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a few handling marks from gem. (100-150)

3105 **Ava** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10911

Small notes only from this bank, with fifties by far the scarcest denomination, with only 84 sheets issued. This example grades **Extremely Fine**, but someone has unfortunately inked in the three letters of the city in the title after an ill-fated attempt to remove a very light bank stamp had failed. (150-250)



3106 **Barrington** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11283

A scarcer Lake County example from one of the most affluent communities in the United States. **About Fine**. (150-300)

3107 **Breese** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9893

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)

3108 **Chicago** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)713

A high grade Red Seal with good signatures. **About Uncirculated**, the overprint just a bit muted. (350-450)

3109 **Chicago** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Calumet NB** Ch. # (M)3102

A tougher Chicago bank in more than acceptable grade. Nice **Fine**, with dark violet signatures. (100-150)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

3110 **Chicago** - $10.00-10.00-10.00-20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 620/645 **The Lawndale NB** Ch. # (M)10247

A really attractive $10-10-10-20 sheet, with the full sheet selvage on both the top and bottom. This serial number 3 Date Back sheet is folded between the notes but remains one of the nicest large size sheets we've seen in recent years. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (1500-2000)

3111 **Chicago** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Alliance NB** Ch. # 12001

Crackling fresh and as nice as they come. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

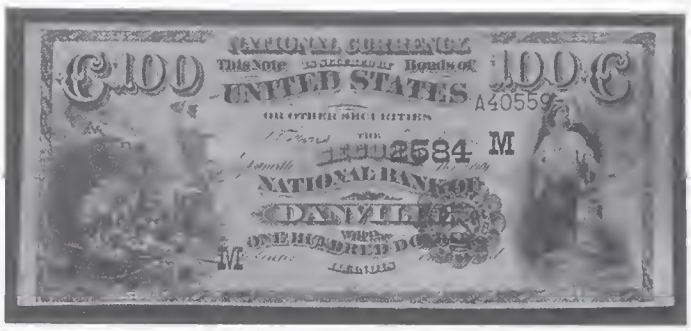
3112 **Columbia** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7177

A tougher Monroe County bank which issued Type ones only in small size. Only six examples are reported in the Kelly census. Nice **Fine**. (150-250)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

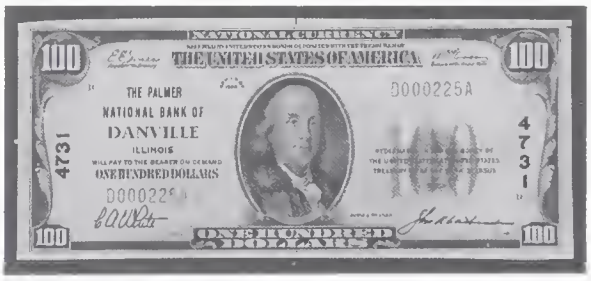
3113 **Danville** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 113

Fully embossed and crackling fresh, a lovely example centered just a tad high to merit the gem designation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated+**. (250-350)



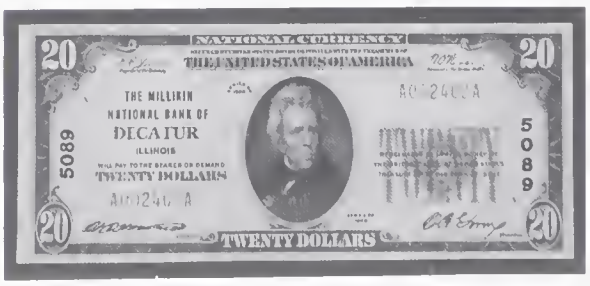
3114 **Danville** - $100.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 **The Second NB** Ch. # (M)2584

A scarce and very underrated type, with the number available to collectors grossly below the demand. **Very Good-Fine**, with a few pinholes common to these high denomination notes. (1000-1400)



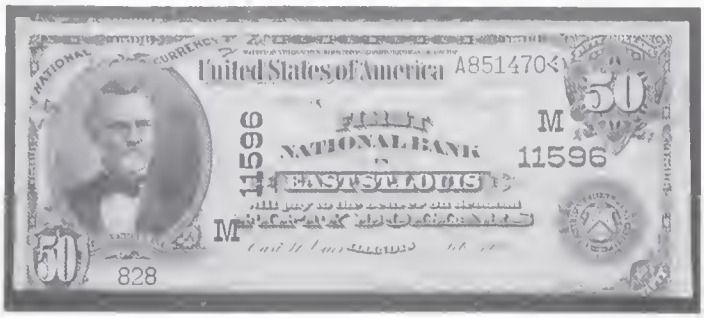
3115 **Danville** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Palmer NB** Ch. # 4731

A nice high grade example from this tougher Danville bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-400)



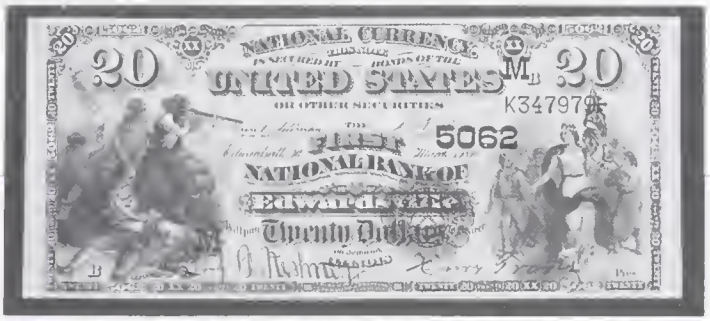
3116 **Decatur** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Millikin NB** Ch. # 5089

Bright **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



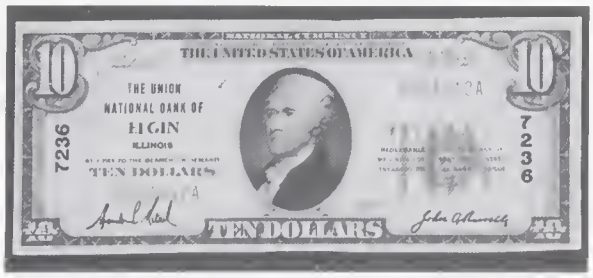
3117 **East St. Louis** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 683 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)11596

Trimmed into the design at the bottom but still decent looking and high enough grade to be quite collectible. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)



3118 **Edwardsville** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5062

A lovely note which was last offered as lot 232 of Hickman Auctions' Memphis 1991 sale, where John graded it as follows: "This is as choice a note of this type as I have ever seen and is sure to please even the most discriminating collector. If you want a near perfect note, look no further." It brought $787.50 at that time, and it certainly is worth more today. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (1000-1400)

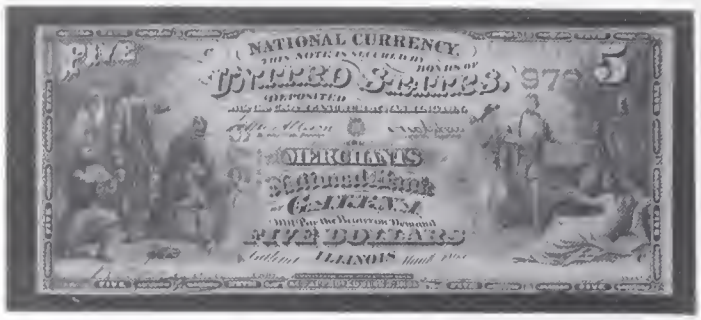


3119 **Elgin** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 7236

Not at all a common note in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a couple of light handling marks from gem. (150-300)

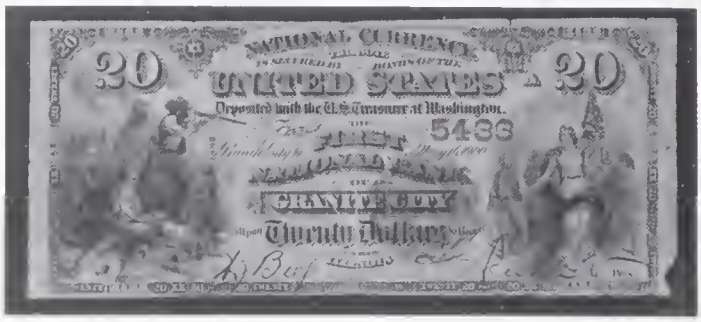
3120 **Fairfield** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Fairfield NB** Ch # (M)6609

An always popular Wayne County location. Well circulated but intact **Very Good** (150-250)



3121 **Galena** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 403 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 979

A bit close trimmed on top and with folds at the corners, but otherwise virtually new. **About Uncirculated**. (450-650)



3122 **Granite City** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5433

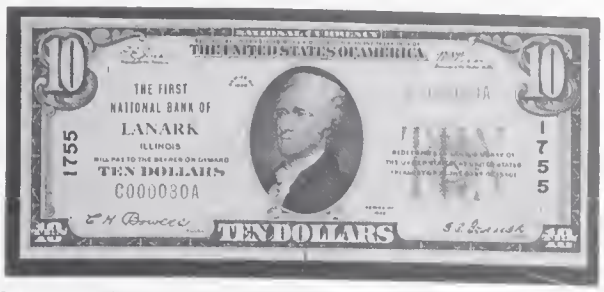
A tough early note from this Madison County bank. There are a few margin splits and a chip out of the right margin, but this is only the second Brown Back from here we've ever seen offered and the note itself is quite sound. Pen signed **Fine**. (350-650)

3123 **Hoopeston** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2808

A tougher Hoopeston small size note from a bank which closed in 1933. **Very Good**. (125-175)

3124 **La Harpe** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8468

An excessively rare western Illinois one bank community. Our records disclose only one offering from here in over 50 years, with that note, also a Series 1929 example, never having been available again. Evenly circulated **Very Good**, a great note likely to see bidding end in the range of... (500-800)

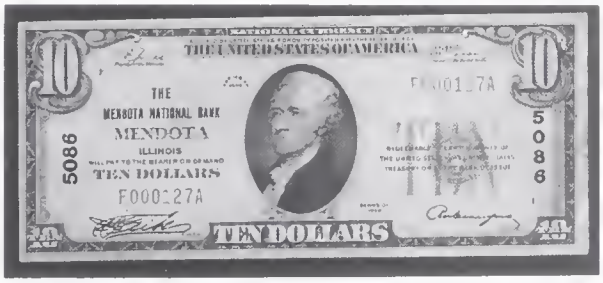


3125 **Lanark** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1755

A very scarce NW Illinois note in simply unheard of condition. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a touch of handling and a close right margin from gem. (200-400)

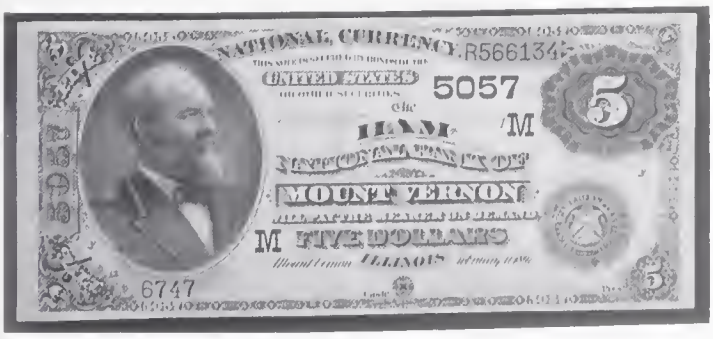
3126 **Lincoln** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2126

A lovely example which is perfect for type. The colors are bright, and, most important, the margins are far nicer than are normally encountered on FCP aces. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, very close to gem. (1100-1400)



3127 **Mendota** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Mendota NB** Ch. # 5086

A rare note from a bank which issued a minuscule amount during its final years in existence. This piece is not quite as nice as the $5.00 Ty. 1 from here which realized $852.50 in our January sale, but it certainly is nice enough to see considerable bidding before the hammer drops. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)

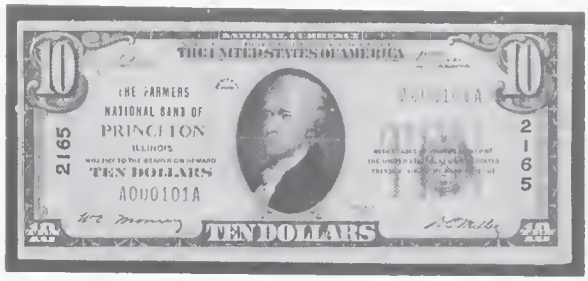


3128 **Mount Vernon** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The Ham NB** Ch. # (M)5057

Attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** Date Back. (250-450)

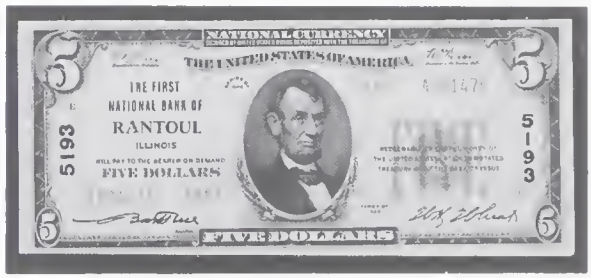
3129 **Peoria** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Central NB & TC** Ch. # 3214

Not a rare bank, but not at all easy to obtain in the grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (100-150)



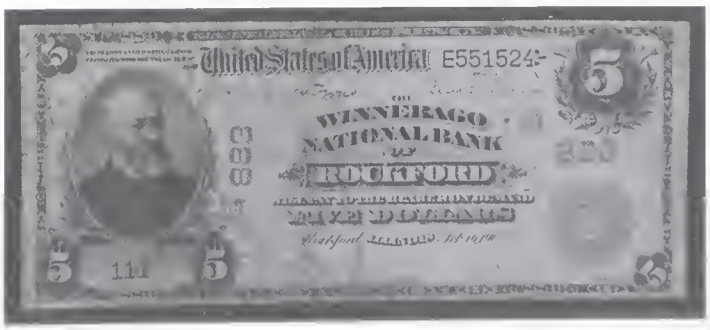
3130 **Princeton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 2165

An excessively rare bank in small size, not surprising in view of the fact that Series 1929 notes were issued from here for only six months before the bank liquidated in January of 1930. Expect to see some spirited bidding for this rarity, which is on every small Illinois collectors' want list. Nice **Fine+**. (400-800)



3131 **Rantoul** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5193

A small group of these notes came out some 15 years ago, but the supply has pretty well dried up recently. **Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

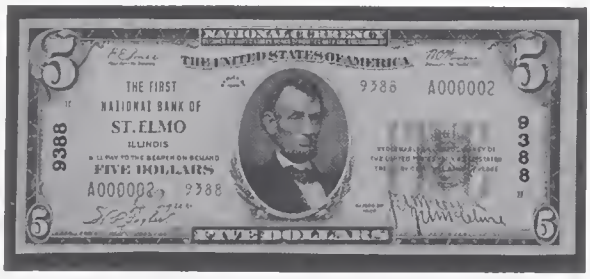


3132 **Rockford** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Winnebago NB** Ch. # (M)883

A great Rockford note from this extremely rare bank, which has only four notes recorded in the Kelly census. This piece is the first Red Seal from any Rockford bank we have seen for years, and, considering the number of serious collectors from here, is one which is likely to see some serious competition. **Very Good**, the red over print still surprisingly bright. (900-1200)

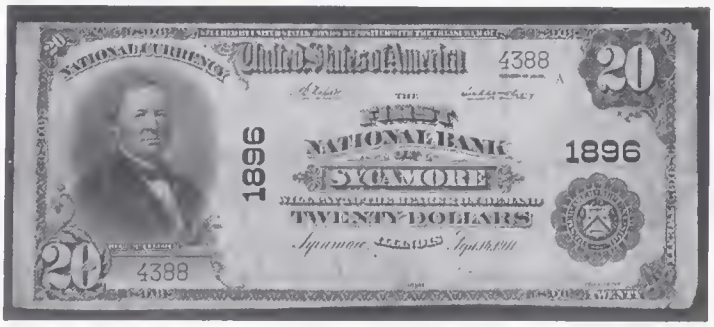
3133 **Rock Island** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 416 **The Rock Island NB** Ch. # 1889

An excessively rare early Rock Island note, from a bank which issued large notes only (as did both of the other two banks located here) and has a total Kelly census population of four. This example is the only First charter on this bank which we have ever seen for sale, and represents an opportunity not likely to be soon repeated. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with strong pen signatures of J.F. Robinson and F.J. Robinson, a great note worthy of the finest collection. (1500-2500)



3134 **St. Elmo** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9388

The second note in the first sheet of Type 2's sent to the bank. This sheet, autographed by cashier W.R. Fogler and president J.U. McClure over their printed signatures, was cut in Memphis over 10 years ago. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a nice mate to the serial number 6 note from the same sheet (autographed by McClure only) which fetched $632.50 in our Chicago sale. (400-700)



3135 **Sycamore** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # 1896

This is always a popular location, with large notes from here being just plain scarce. This one bears the second title used by the bank, which has only four large examples recorded in the Kelly census. **About Fine**. (350-650)

3136 **Taylorville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 5410 **Cut Sheet of Six**

A crispy and fully original cut sheet of six, the first note **Crisp Uncirculated**, the next four **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, and the last **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, the only difference being each note's centering. (500-700)

3137 **Taylorville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **Taylorville NB** Ch. # 8940

A lovely pen signed example which is virtually flawless **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)

3138 **Westfield** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **The First NB** Ch. # 8216

Nicely centered and bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a perfect example for type. (300-500)

3139 **Westfield** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **The First NB** Ch. # 8216

Almost identical to the example offered above save for a slightly tighter top right margin. This note is only five serials removed from that above. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (275-450)

3140 **North Western Illinois Notes**

Galesburg - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First Galesburg NB & TC** Ch. # 241 **AU-Unc.**

Ottawa - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 1154 **F-VF**

Pittsfield - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** CH. # 1042 **VG+**

Sterling - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 1717 **F**

Four pieces. (250-350)

3141 **Barry** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First N** Ch. # 5771 **F+**

Belleville - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2154 **F**, repaired

Decatur - $10.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Decatur** Ch. # 4920 **F**

Lincoln - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Lincoln NB** Ch. # 3369 **F**, cut poorly

Savanna - $10.00 Ty. 2 **NB of Savanna** Ch. # 13886 **F**

Five pieces. (200-300)

3142 **Monticello** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **First NB** Ch. # 4826 **VG-F**

Peoria - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Commercial Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 3296 **VF-EF**

Quincy - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **Ricker NB** Ch. # (M)2519 **VG**

Springfield - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **Illinois NB** Ch. # 3548 **VF**, repaired tear.

Total four pieces. (300-400)

INDIANA

3143 **Bedford** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Bedford NB** Ch. # 5187

About as nice as a note from here could be. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-225)

3144 **Bluffton** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Old-First NB** Ch. # 13305

A lovely serial number 1 example. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-900)

3145 **Brazil** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3583

There are a couple of very light and very difficult to discern folds, but the overall appearance is of a gem new note. Choice **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a premium example. (300-500)

3146 **Brookville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The National Brookville Bank** Ch. # 7805

An elusive Franklin County note in nice grade. **Extremely Fine**. (150-200)

3147 **Cannelton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Cannelton NB** Ch. # 9682

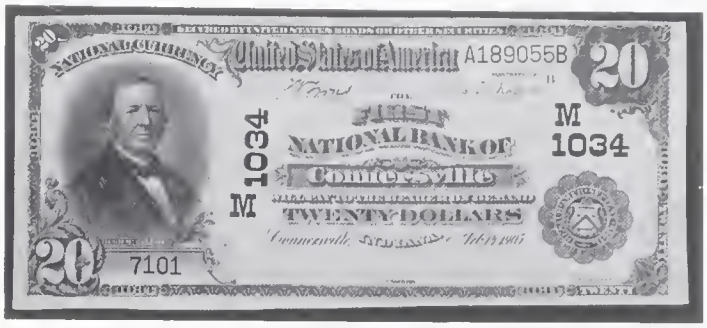
First title used on small size notes, which is found on Type 1 examples only. **About Fine**, six notes recorded in the Kelly census. (150-250)

3148 **Clinton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6480

A scarcer one bank location with only seven small notes recorded in the Kelly census. **About Fine**. (175-325)

3149 **Coatesville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8447

Tens only from this rural Hendricks County institution **About Fine**. (175-275)



3150 **Connersville** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1034

A nice high grade Date Back. **Crisp Uncirculated**, the signatures light but still visible. (250-450)

3151 **Evansville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens' NB** Ch. # 2188

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (60-90)

3152 **Evansville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens' NB** Ch. # 2188

Four pieces, all bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)

3153 **Evansville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 12132

Ten pieces, all crackling fresh and all **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, the only variable being centering. (600-900)

3154 **Evansville** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 12132

Five pieces, four **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** and one **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, accompanied by a $500 bank band dated May 14, 1934. (300-350)

3155 **Evansville Trio**

Evansville - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Citizens' NB** Ch. # 2188 **AU**

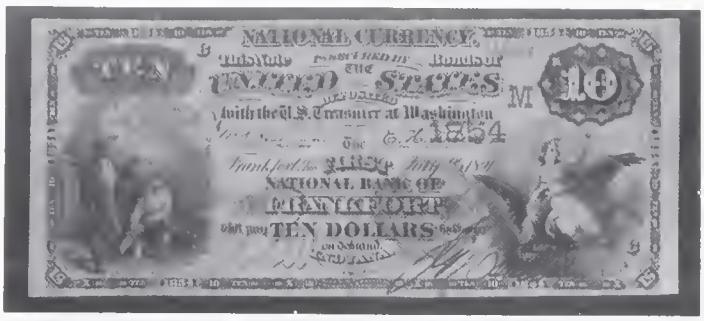
$5.00 Ty. 1 **National City Bank** Ch. # 12132 **Choice CU**

$10.00 Ty. 2 **Old NB** Ch. # 12444 **AU**

Three pieces. (140-180)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

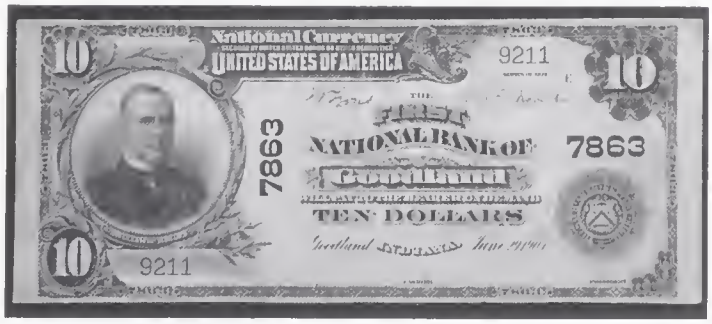


3156 **Frankfort** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1854

Evenly circulated Brown Back from this better Clinton County bank. Pen signed **Fine**. (350-650)

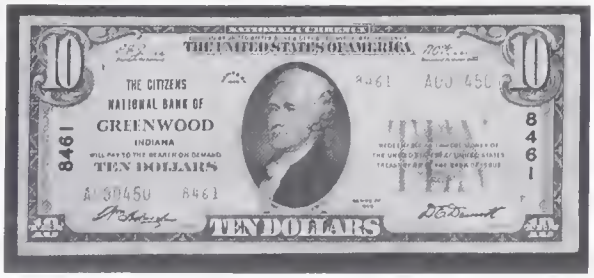
3157 **Gary** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 691 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8426

A scarcer Indiana high denomination example. **Fine**. (500-800)



3158 **Goodland** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7863

An extremely scarce large note from the only bank to issue in Newton County. Only three large notes are reported in the Kelly census, with the last offering of any kind from here coming back in 1992. Nice **Fine**. (350-550)



3159 **Greenwood** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 8461

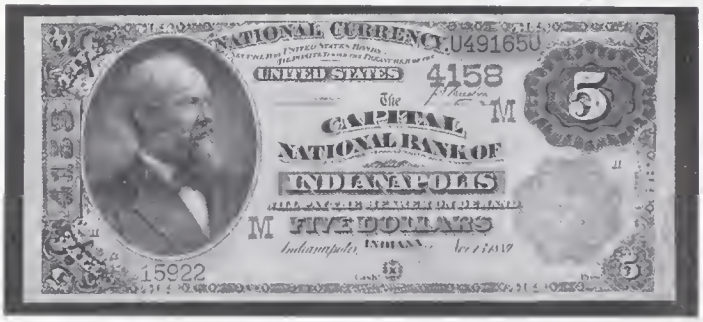
A scarce and in demand location, with all notes from this bank being most difficult to obtain. A barely Very Good large example from here realized $577.50 in our January sale, so expect this quite considerably nicer piece to see bidding end in somewhere about the same range. **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-700)

3160 **Huntingburg** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8929

A truly scarce large size note from the only bank in town to issue. The Kelly census shows three large notes reported from here, and we know of no finer example than this pen signed **Extremely Fine** specimen. (500-800)

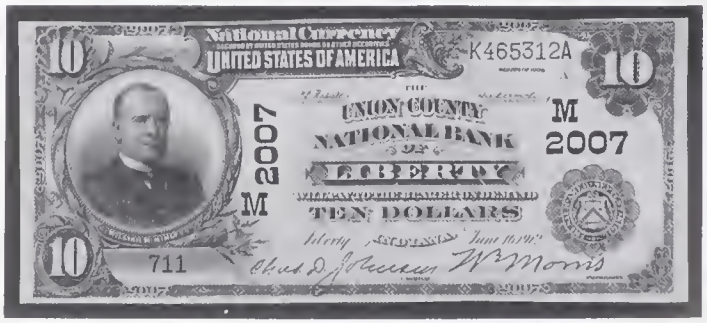
3161 **Indianapolis** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Indiana NB** Ch. # 984

A very nice state capital example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, very close to gem. (100-150)



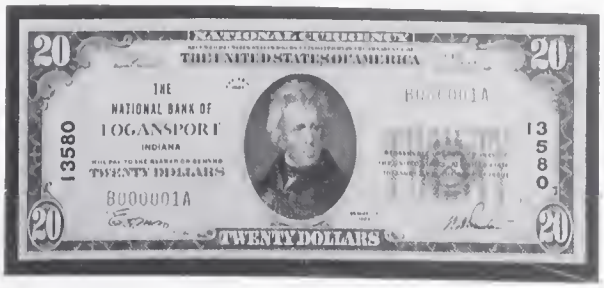
3162 **Indianapolis** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The Capital NB** Ch. # (M)4158

A dozen notes are recorded in the Kelly census from this bank, which bowed out in 1912. This Brown Back $5.00 is a more than acceptable example. **Fine**. (200-300)



3163 **Liberty** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The Union County NB** Ch. # (M)2007

A real blazer of a note, with incredible printing clarity and embossing that you could trip over. With just a bit more top margin, this would be a screaming gem **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (450-850)

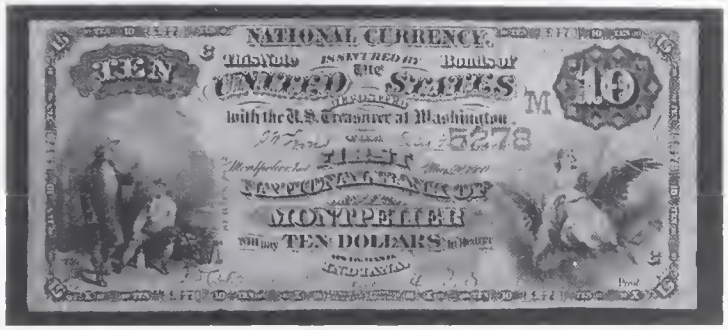


3164 **Logansport** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Logansport** Ch. # 13580

A beautifully well centered serial number 1 example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-800)

3165 **Logansport** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Logansport** Ch. # 13580

Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

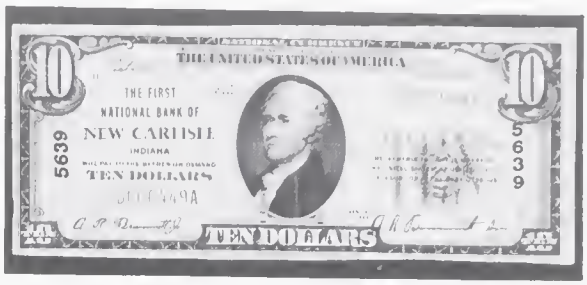


3166 **Montpelier** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5278

A very scarce Blackford County example, with only six large notes from this bank reported in the Kelly census. This note is the first Brown Back from here we've ever seen for sale. Pen signed **Fine**. (700-900)

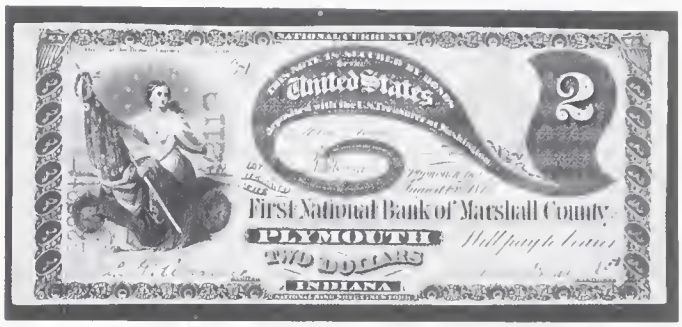
3167 **Mount Vernon** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Mount Vernon NB** Ch. # (M)7786

An excessively rare bank which issued large notes only before liquidating at the expiration of its charter in 1925. Our records, which include over 220,000 public offerings of National Bank Notes at public sale over a 50 year period, disclose absolutely no offerings of any kind from this bank, indicating this is likely the first opportunity in five decades for Indiana collectors to obtain a note from here. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (800-1200)



3168 **New Carlisle** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5639

A scarcer Series 1929 example with only six such notes recorded from here in the Kelly census. **Fine+**, with signatures of A.R. Brummett Jr. and Senior. (250-350)



3169 **Plymouth** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 391 **The First NB of Marshall County** Ch. # 2119

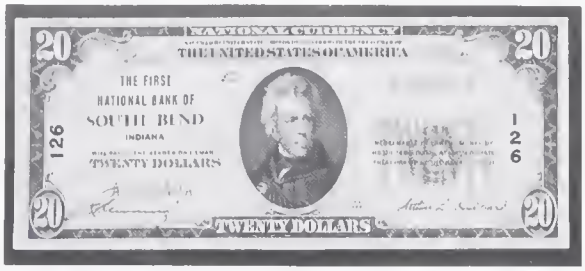
A most attractive high end circulated Lazy Two, with better margins than are normally found on this type. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (1400-1900)

3170 **Rising Sun** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The NB of Rising Sun** Ch. # 1959

A nice large example from this popularly titled bank. Pen signed **Very Fine**. (200-400)

3171 **Shelbyville** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 702 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 4800

High denomination examples only from this bank in third charters, with only a relative handful of $100.00 plain backs. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of ink spots on the reverse which really do not detract. (350-550)

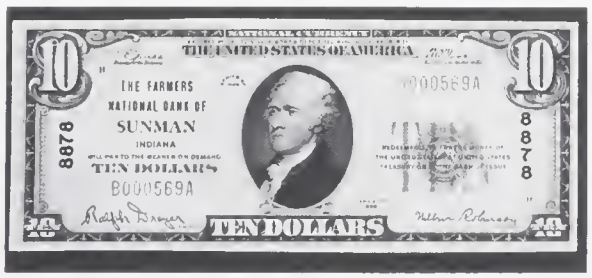


3172 **South Bend** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 126

A beautiful example from this always popular location. Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

3173 **South Bend** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4764

Attractive high denomination example. **Crisp Uncirculated** (250-350)



3174 **Sunman** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 8878

The "B" position note from the same sheet as the example we sold in our last sale, which brought $495. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a light bend or two from gem. (300-500)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

3175 **Sunman** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 8878

Only denomination issued by this small town bank. **Very Fine**, with just a bit of light soiling. (125-175)

3176 **Terre Haute** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **First-McKeen NB & TC** Ch. # 47

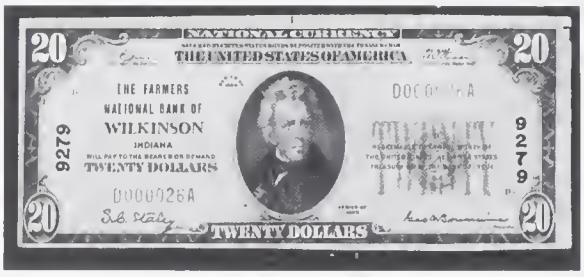
Two different denominations, with both notes grading **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)

3177 **Vincennes** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 416 **The First NB** Ch. # 1873

A bright and lovely example for type, cut close at the top margin (especially on the reverse) but with unusually vivid colors. There is one ink spot at the President's signature which goes through to the reverse, but no signs whatever of oxidation or paper loss. **Crisp Uncirculated+++**. (1500-2000)

3178 **Wakarusa** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11043

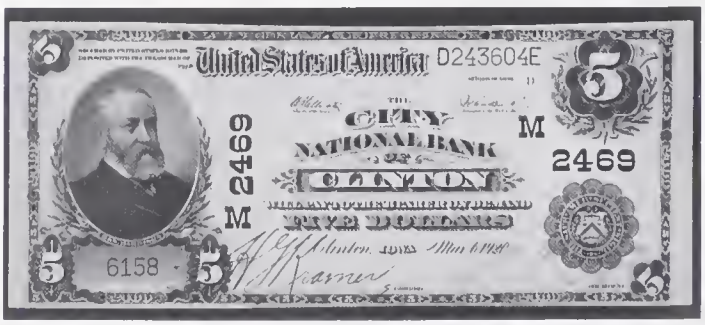
Only denomination issued by this elusive northern Indiana bank. Nice **Fine**. (150-250)



3179 **Wilkinson** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9279

An excessively rare note from an Indiana location we have never previously had to offer. The Kelly census lists two Series 1929 examples. **About Fine**. (450-750)

IOWA



3180 **Clinton** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The City NB** Ch. # (M)2469

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a touch close at the bottom margin. (250-350)

3181 **Clinton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 2469

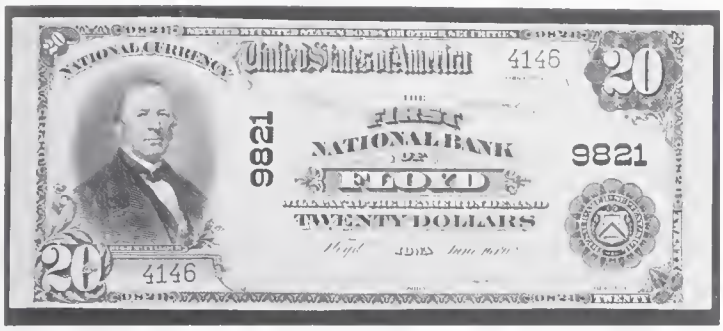
Very fresh **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (125-175)

3182 **Corning** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Okey-Vernon NB** Ch. # 8725

A most attractive example from this private name bank, with signatures of F.C. Okey and C.E. Okey. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)

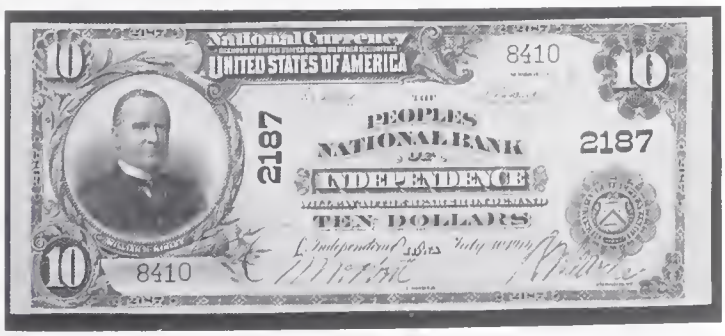
3183 **Eldon** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5342

A tougher large note with only seven such examples reported in the Kelly census. Evenly circulated pen signed **Fine**. (150-250)



3184 **Floyd** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 9821

An extremely rare bank, with a total census of three large and two small size notes extant. Of that number, none is likely nicer than this example. Bright **Extremely Fine**, with delicate purple signatures and a lovely appearance, a premium example worthy of the finest collection. (400-800)

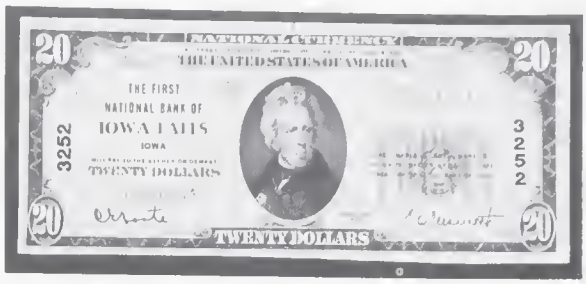


3185 **Independence** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 2187

A lovely example with two color pen signatures that is only three light bends from gem. **Extremely Fine+++**. (175-325)

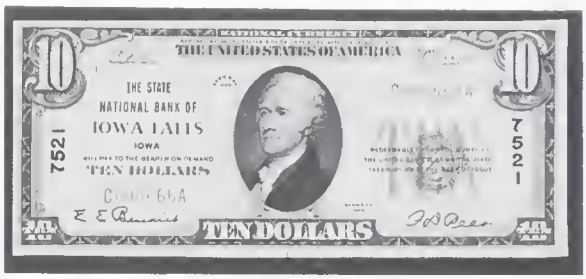
3186 **Inwood** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)8257

Well circulated but intact **Very Good** (125-175)



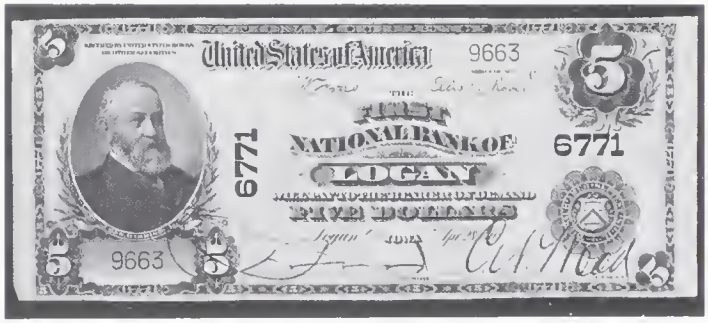
3187 **Iowa Falls** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3252

A lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example. (200-300)



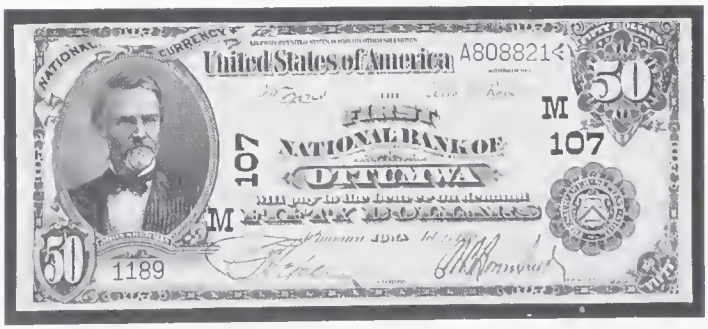
3188 **Iowa Falls** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The State NB** Ch. # 7521

A great companion to the example offered above. Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)



3189 **Logan** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 6771

Nice pen signed **Fine** example. (250-450)

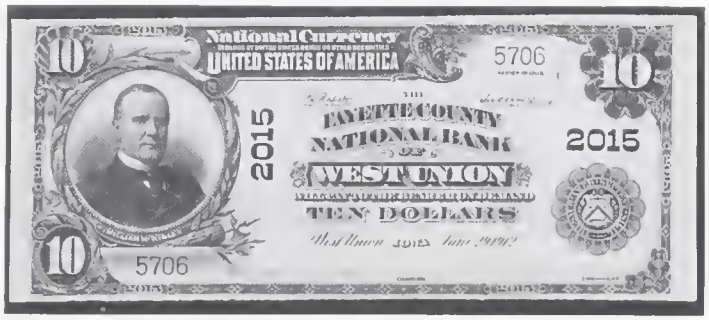


3190 **Ottumwa** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)107

There are a few light handling marks and the top margin is close, but this bright pen signed example is one of the highest grade notes of its type we have had to offer in quite some time. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with boldly evident embossing. (1750-2250)

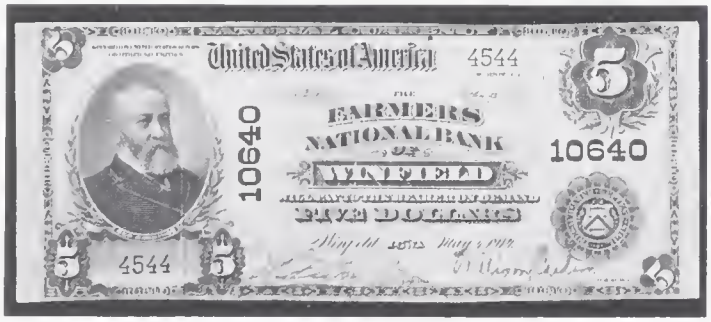
3191 **Waterloo** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The First NB** Ch. # 792

A scarcer Waterloo bank which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1931. Only five notes are listed in the Kelly census from here. **Very Good**. (250-450)



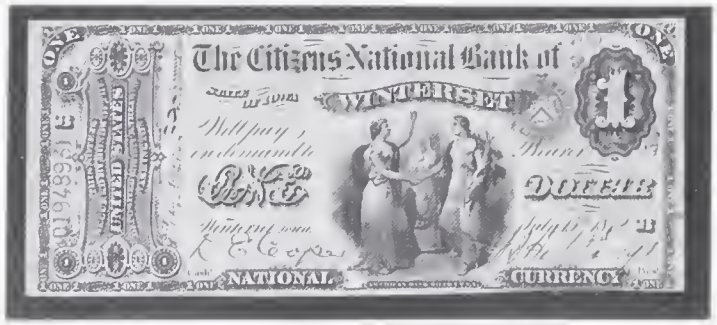
3192 **West Union** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Fayette County NB** Ch. # 2015

Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**, the signatures just about faded out. (200-300)



3193 **Winfield** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 10640

The Kelly census shows six large notes reported, with a low large outstanding from here of $1180. **Fine**, with the paper lightly stained. (200-400)



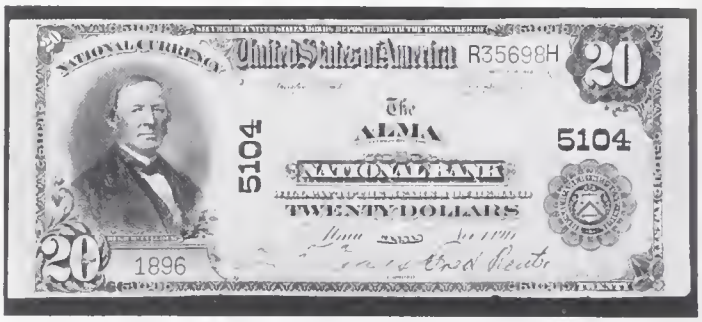
3194 **Winterset** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2002

A very scarce Iowa ace which is the sole First Charter we've seen from this bank. The colors are quite bright and this note's appearance is also enhanced by the strong pen signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-900)

3195 **Winterset** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 671 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)2002

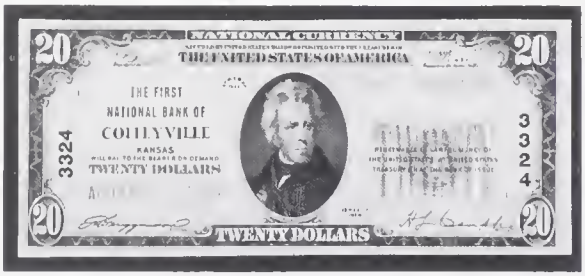
A nice, clean, evenly circulated example which is perfect for type. **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-550)

KANSAS



3196 **Alma** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 656 **The Alma NB** Ch. # 5104

A very scarce bank with only seven large notes reported. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of unimportant margin nicks. (300-500)



3197 **Coffeyville** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3324

Nicely centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with just a touch of bleed through of the serial numbers visible on the reverse. (125-225)

3198 **Coffeyville** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3324

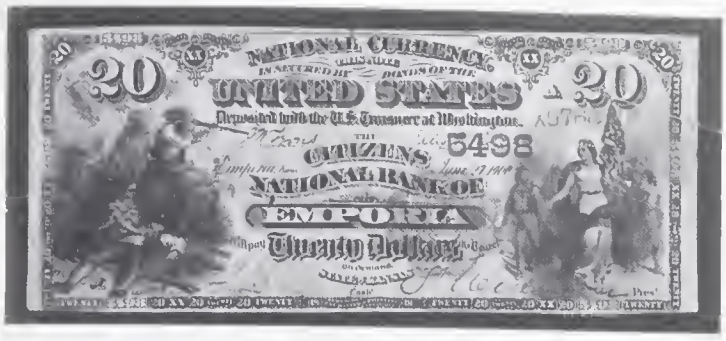
Consecutive to the last and virtually identical. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-225)

3199 **Coffeyville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Condon NB** Ch. # 6797

Bright **Extremely Fine+** example from this private name bank. (100-150)

3200 **Cottonwood Falls** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 6590

An always popular Kansas location. **About Fine**, with purple signatures. (175-275)

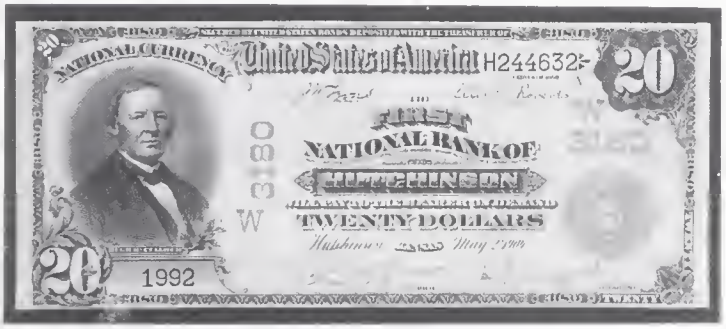


3201 **Emporia** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5498

Evenly circulated $20.00 Kansas Brown Back. **Fine**, with a few pinholes. (300-500)

3202 **Hoisington** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)9232

A very scarce bank in large size, with five such examples listed in the Kelly census. This example is considerably nicer than the one in the Dale Lyon Kansas collection. **Fine+**. (400-600)

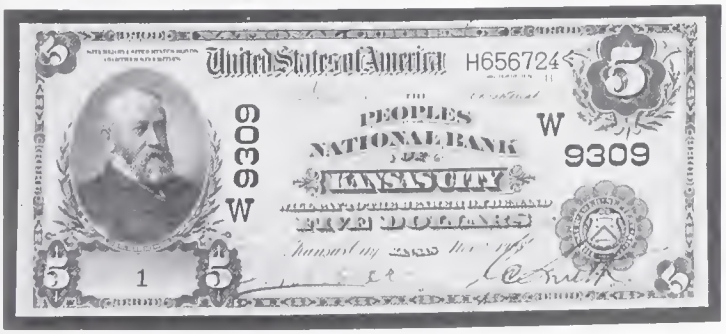


3203 **Hutchinson** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3180

A scarcer Kansas Red Seal. **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear signatures. (400-800)

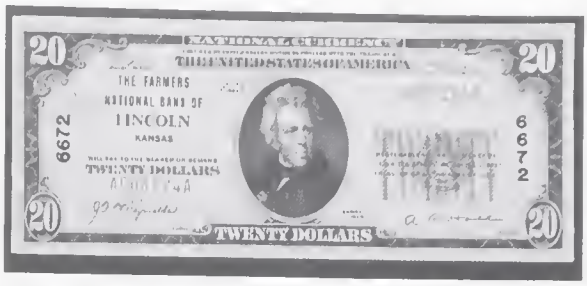
3204 **Independence** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens-First NB** Ch. # 4592

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, not at all common so nice. (100-150)



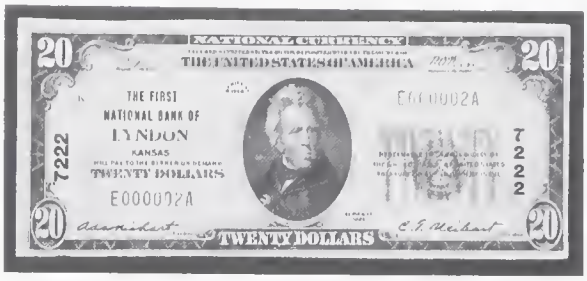
3205 **Kansas City** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (W)9309

A beautiful pen signed serial number 1 example, perfect but for old sheet folds in the top and bottom margins **Crisp Uncirculated** (1000-1500)



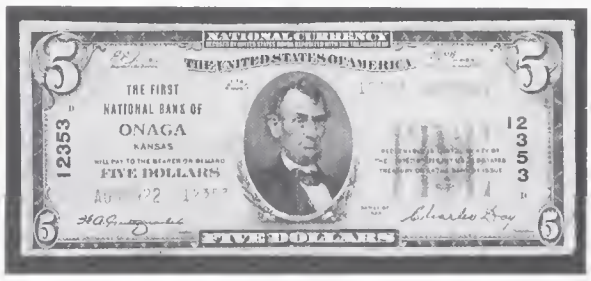
3206 **Lincoln** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 6672

A very high grade example from this scarcer rural Kansas bank. **Extremely Fine**. (200-400)



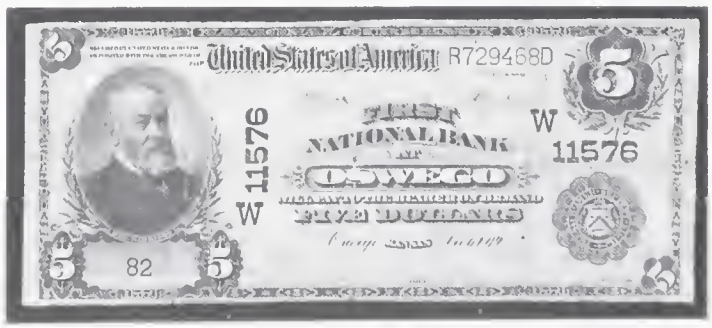
3207 **Lyndon** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7222

This serial number 2 example is signed by C.T. Neihart as president and by Ada Neihart as cashier. **About Fine**. (175-325)



3208 **Onaga** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12353

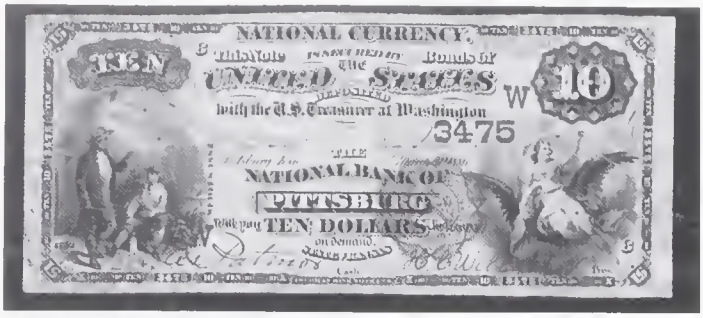
A scarce small example from the only bank in town to issue. **About Fine**. (250-450)



3209 **Oswego** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **First NB** Ch. # (W)11576

A very scarce large size note from a bank which had a meager $565 in large size notes outstanding in 1935 **Very Good** (500-800)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

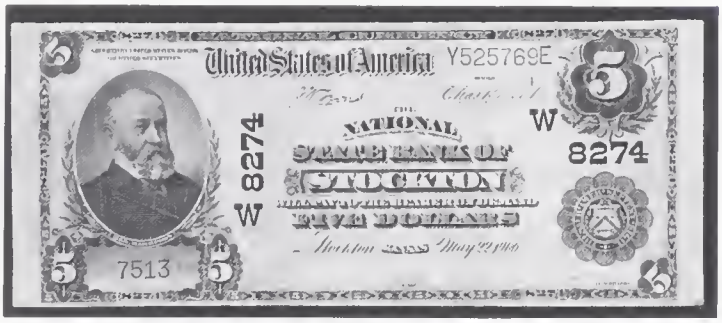


3210 **Pittsburg** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 482 **The NB of Pittsburg** Ch. # (W)3475

A decent pen signed Brown Back from a bank with only five large notes recorded in the Kelly census. **Fine**, with a few pinholes. (400-600)

3211 **Stockton** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Stockton NB** Ch. # 7815

A very nice example from Stockton's earlier charter bank. **Very Fine**. (125-225)



3212 **Stockton** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The National State Bank** Ch. # (W)8274

A scarce note which is several grades higher than the Lyon specimen, which was offered for $700. **Fine+**. (350-550)

3213 **Wichita** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 2782

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a touch of handling from gem. (60-100)

3214 **Wichita** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 2782

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (60-100)

3215 **Wichita** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 2782

Two pieces, both **Crisp Uncirculated** (100-125)

KENTUCKY

3216 **Clinton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9098

Tougher note from the only bank to issue in Clinton. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-250)

3217 **Lebanon** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The Marion NB** Ch. # 2150

A very high grade example. **About Uncirculated**, with sharp purple signatures. (175-325)

3218 **Lexington Denomination Set**

Lexington - $5.00 Ty. 2, $10.00 Ty. 2, $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 906

Three pieces, the $5.00 and $20.00 notes grading **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, the $10.00 **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (225-275)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 1999 - Rosemont, IL
SEPTEMBER, 1999 - Cincinnati, OH

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

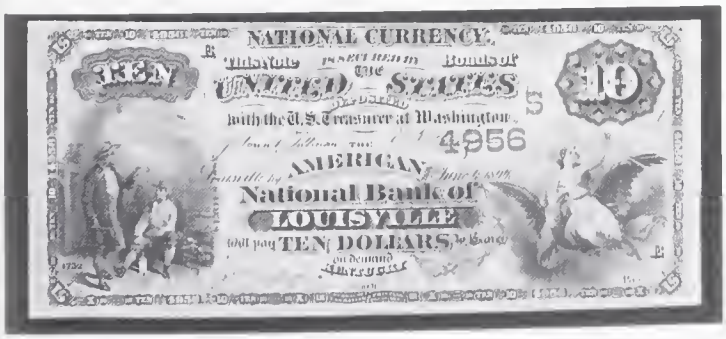
ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

First Charter Original Sheet

3219 **Louisville** - $1.00-1.00-1.00-2.00 Original Fr. 382/389 **The German NB** Ch. # 2062

There are a few evident repaired splits, visible mostly on the reverse, and plenty of folds acquired in storage over the years, but any First Charter sheet is just plain rare, especially one from an ethnic title bank which issued only First Charters and Brown Backs before entering receivership in 1897. **Fine-Very Fine**, a great item for the state or the sheet collector. (4000-8000)



3220 **Louisville** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The American NB** Ch. # (S)4956

A decent, evenly circulated Brown Back from this better Louisville bank. **Fine+**. (225-325)

3221 **Madisonville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 8481

From the only bank to issue Series 1929 examples in this small community. **Uncirculated** but wet at one time, leaving the note somewhat discolored and with a couple of tiny spots.(100-200)

3222 **Richmond** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Southern NB** Ch. # (S)9832

There are no real traces of circulation on this brightly colored note, but it has just too much handling to call new. **About Uncirculated**, with vivid purple signatures. (250-450)

3223 **Somerset** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)3832

A tough bank with only five large examples listed in the Kelly census. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)

3224 **High Grade Kentucky Trio**

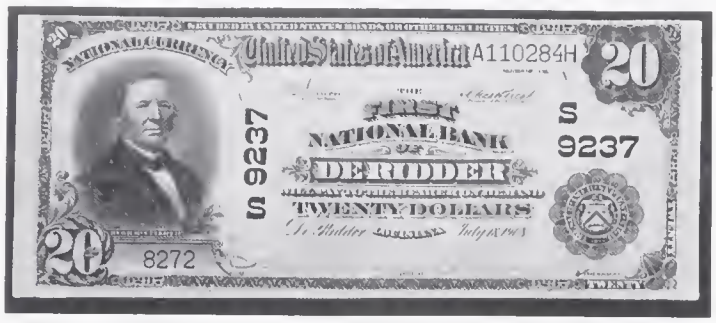
Lexington - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 906 **AU, AU**

Princeton - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3064 **AU+**

Total three pieces. (160-200)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will be in Orlando, January 8-9, 1999

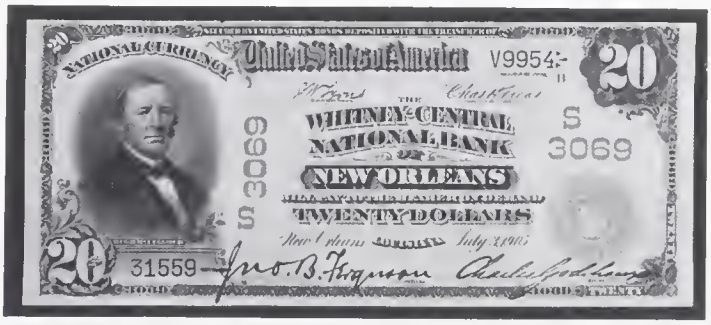
LOUISIANA



3225 **De Ridder** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)9237

A very scarce bank in large size, with only six such examples listed in the Kelly compilation. The paper here is just a touch toned, but this is still one of the highest grade notes from here we've heard of. **Fine-Very Fine**, with strong purple signatures. (400-700)

Louisiana Red Seal



3226 **New Orleans** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 **The Whitney-Central NB** Ch. # (S)3069

This would be a desirable $20.00 Red Seal if it were from a common state for Red Seals, but from Louisiana it is a distinct rarity in this grade. **About Uncirculated**, the paper just a bit toned. (1250-2250)

3227 **New Orleans** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Whitney NB** Ch. # 3069

$5.00 Ty. 2 **Hibernia NB** Ch. # 13688

Two pieces, the first **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, the latter **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

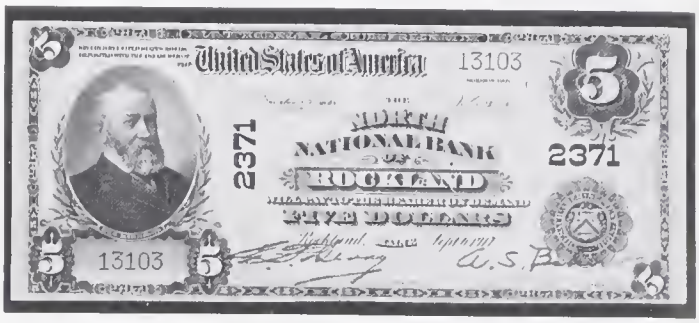
MAINE

3228 **Portland** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Canal NB** Ch. # 941

Attractive **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** example. (125-175)

3229 **Portland** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Canal NB** Ch. # 941

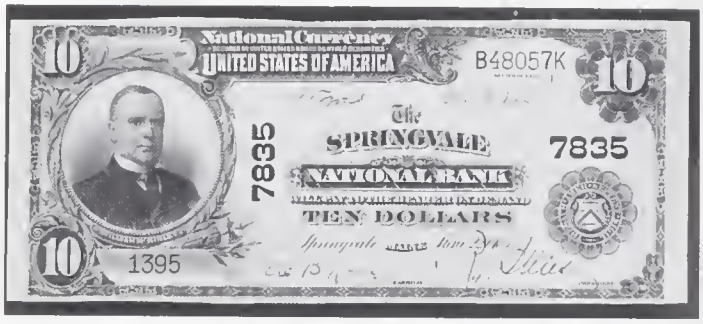
A second example, this with the centering just a trifle off on the reverse. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (100-150)



3230 **Rockland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The North NB** Ch. # 2371

Evenly circulated **Very Fine** example, with vivid deep blue signatures. (200-300)

High Grade Maine Rarity



3231 **Springvale** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Springvale NB** Ch. # 7835

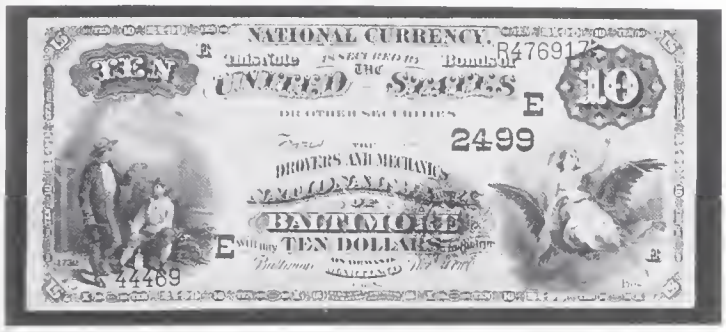
A lovely note from a bank which had a minuscule issue in both large and small size. At the time the bank entered receivership in 1933, it was the most thinly capitalized national bank in the state and had but $330 outstanding in large size notes. Three large examples are reported in the Kelly census, one a rather low grade blue seal ten we owned many years ago. We've certainly seen none that could even approach this in grade. **Extremely Fine**, with two color pen signatures, a great note worthy of a very strong bid. (800-1400)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

MARYLAND

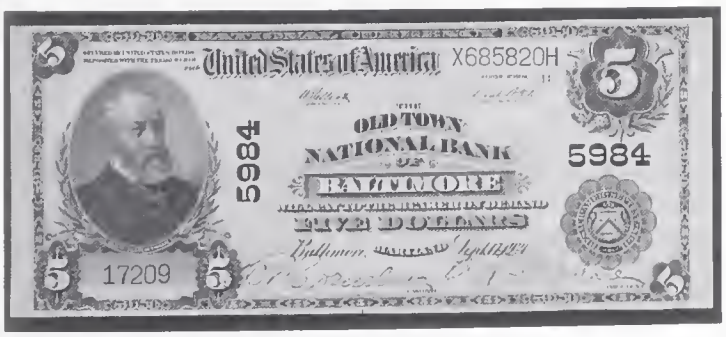
3232 **Baltimore** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Western NB** Ch. # (E)1325

A very nice Date Back which is perfect for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with clear signatures. (250-450)



3233 **Baltimore** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Drovers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # (E)2499

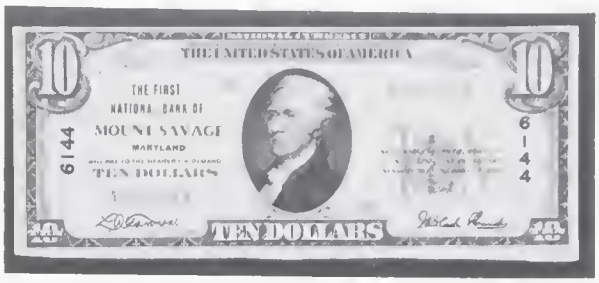
Bright and evenly circulated **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with better margins and signatures than normal for this issue. (200-300)



3234 **Baltimore** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The Old Town NB** Ch. # 5984

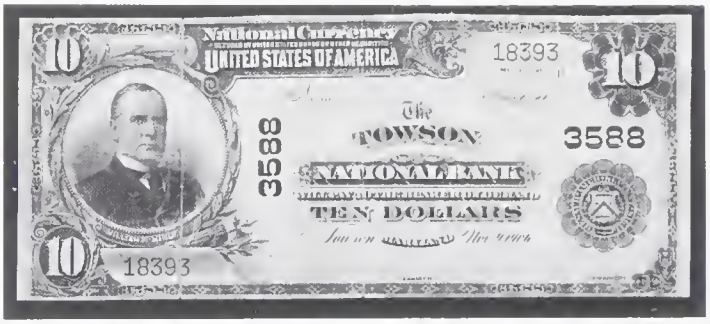
A beautiful note with the appearance of one which is just off the press. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**.(300-500)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will be in Orlando, January 8-9, 1999



3235 **Mount Savage** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6144

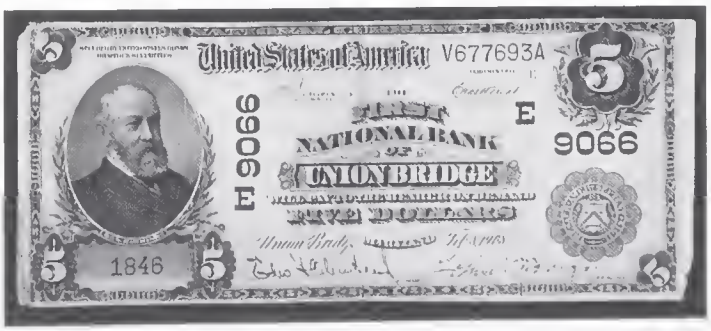
An extremely scarce note even in small size. While eight such examples are recorded in the Kelly census, our records indicate that it has been almost a full decade since any small note from here has been offered at public sale. With better Maryland notes setting record prices whenever offered, a meaningful estimate is difficult (not that we expect this to bring even close to the $5500 figure that the large Mount Savage realized in our last sale), but it would not surprise us if this no problem **Very Fine** example reaches or exceeds... (1000-1500)



3236 **Towson** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Towson NB** Ch. # 3588

A sought after Baltimore County bank with only $910 in large notes outstanding in 1935. **Fine** in appearance, but with several repaired splits. (300-600)

First Public Offering in Two Decades



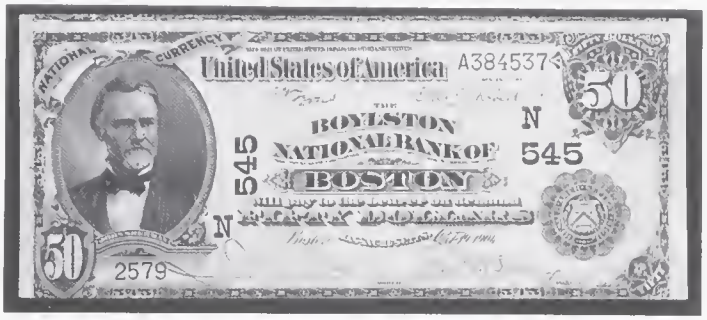
3237 **Union Bridge** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)9066

A great Maryland note in all respects. While four notes are reported from this one bank Carroll County location, we have recorded only one public offering of any kind from here, with that appearance coming back on a 1979 fixed price list. The corners are a bit rounded, but the note itself is sound, with the pen signatures bright and clear. **Fine**, and like all better Maryland notes, just about impossible to estimate. Our best guess is ... (2000-4000)

MASSACHUSETTS

3238 **Beverly** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Beverly NB** CH # (N)969

Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with strong black signatures. (125-225)

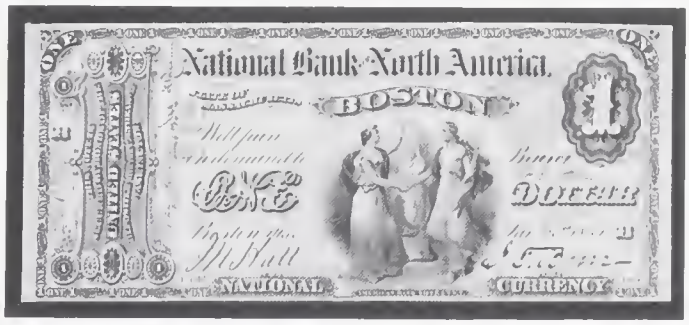


3239 **Boston** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The Boylston NB** Ch. # (N)545

A scarce type and denomination from here. **Fine**, the bottom close and with one tiny split at the wide top margin. (300-400)

Rare & Lovely Serial Number 1

First Charter Ace



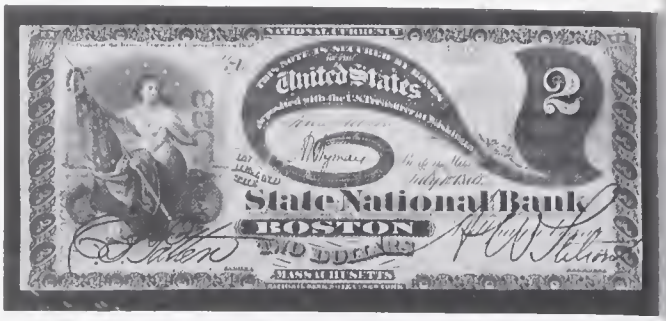
3240 **Boston** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 385 **The NB of North America** Ch. # 672

This is a lovely and significant note in all respects, a piece which would be eminently desirable even if it did not bear serial number 1. Only a small number of First Charter serial number 1 examples have survived, yet, despite their unquestioned rarity, they have never sold for any significant premium over their far more common serial number 1 compatriot Brown Backs and Blue Seals. Bright **Extremely Fine+**, a great note worthy of the finest of collections. (1500-3000)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

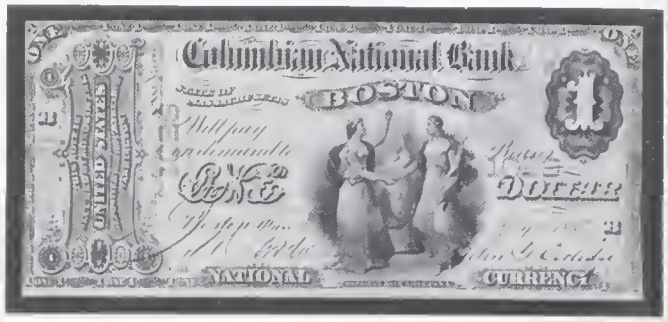
Dial 830-693-1283 Please

Type Your Bids And Send Early!



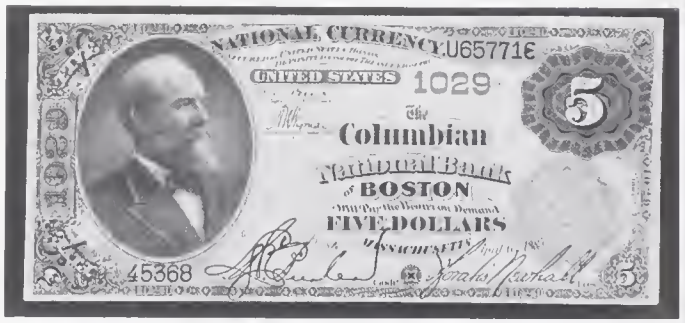
3241 **Boston** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 391 **The State NB** Ch. # 1028

Fully new but closely trimmed in the typical New England manner. There is a bit of handling and a close pinhole, but this is otherwise a perfect example to cove this scarce and most popular type without breaking the bank. **Crisp Uncirculated** (2250-2750)



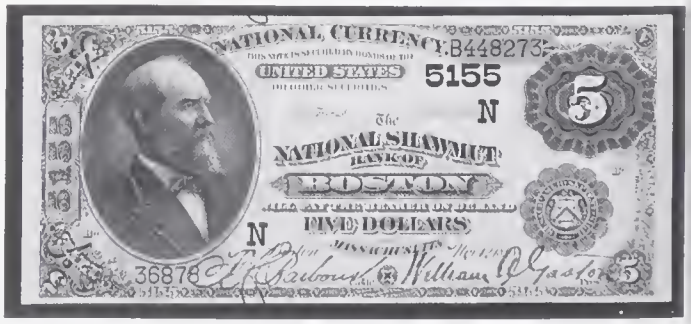
3242 **Boston** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The Columbia NB** Ch. # 1029

A nice, fully new note but trimmed down to the design on three sides in the typical New England manner. **Uncirculated**. (500-700)



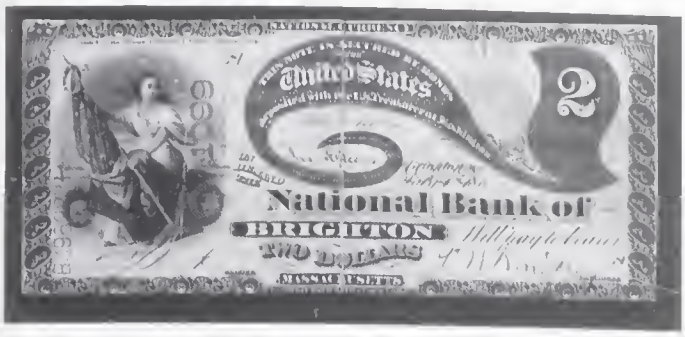
3243 **Boston** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Columbian NB** Ch. # 102

A high end Brown Back which looks even nicer than it technical grade. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (350-450)



3244 **Boston** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The National Shawmut Bank** Ch. # (N)5155

A bright and unusually well centered example which is perfect for type. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** (300-400)



3245 **Brighton** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 392 **The NB of Brighton** Ch. # 1099

A very scarce bank which issued First Charters only before liquidating in 1881. **Very Fine** in appearance, with the typical New England trim, but severed in half and repaired on the reverse. (400-800)

3246 **Chelsea** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Broadway NB** Ch. # 9651

Only the second Type 1 twenty to be reported on this bank. **Very Good-Fine**. (125-175)

3247 **Easthampton Mini-Hoard**

Easthampton - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 428

Six pieces, all nicely centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (450-550)

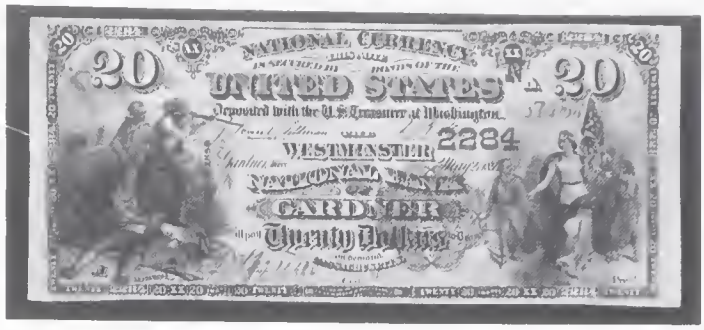
100 Type 2 $10s

3248 **Easthampton** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 428 Pack of 100

A put together pack of 100 pieces, in several long consecutive runs. All are crackling fresh, with the only difference between the notes that of centering, which, on the large majority is of the full gem standard. **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (4500-6500)

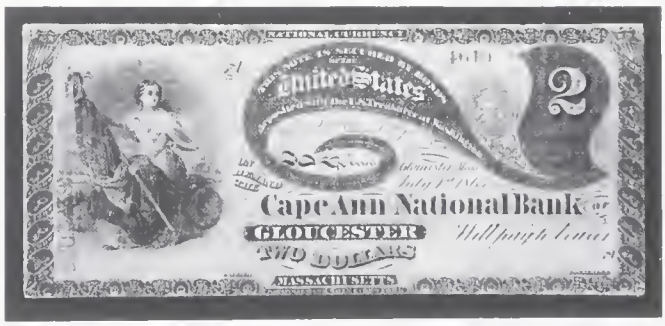
3249 **Fall River** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Metacomet NB** Ch. # 924

A most attractive example with only a few light handling marks. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** with clear signatures of Jas. D. Dearden and J.C. Batchelder (250-450)



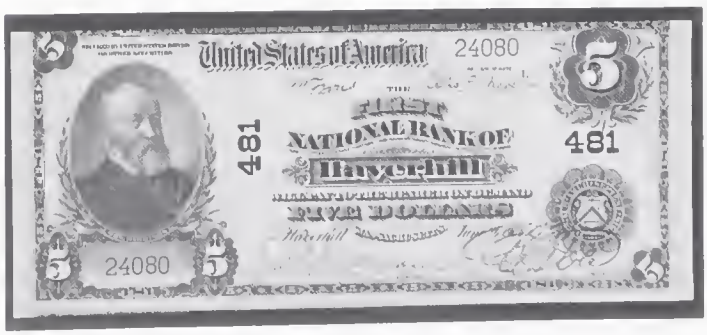
3250 **Gardner** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 501 **The Westminster NB** Ch. # (N)2284

An extremely scarce Worcester County bank. The new Massachusetts serial number listing shows three notes known from here, with this piece being the sole Brown Back, while our listing over almost 220,000 offerings of Nationals during the past 60 years discloses only one public offering from here of any kind. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, a rare note which will likely go for a pittance compared to other similarly rare items from more avidly collected locations. (350-650)



3251 **Gloucester** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **Cape Ann NB** Ch. # 899

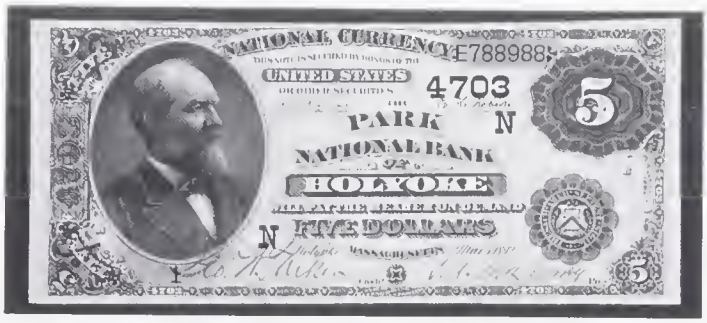
A well circulated but intact Lazy Deuce. **Very Good**, with the typical New England close trim, but, despite its honest circulation, no other real problems. (400-600)



3252 **Haverhill** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch # 481

Trimmed down into the design at the top, but otherwise fully **Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

Rare 1882 Date Back Serial Number 1



3253 **Holyoke** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 **The Park NB** Ch. # (N)4703

A most attractive example of the most underrated (and underpriced) class of serial number 1 notes — the 1882 Date Backs. As notes of this type could never have been the first supplied to the issuing bank by the Bureau, correspondingly fewer serial number ones were saved. It's our guess that the ratio of number 1 Brown Backs and Red Seals to number 1 1882 Date Backs extant today is probably in the range of 10 or 15 to 1, although prices in today's market certainly do not reflect that. Expect that to change in the future as the true rarity of these notes becomes more apparent. Pen signed **Extremely Fine**. (1250-1750)

3254 **Hopkinton** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Hopkinton NB** Ch. # 626

A very scarce note from the bank which had the smallest Series 1929 issue in the entire state. Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**, bearing serial number F000002A. (250-450)

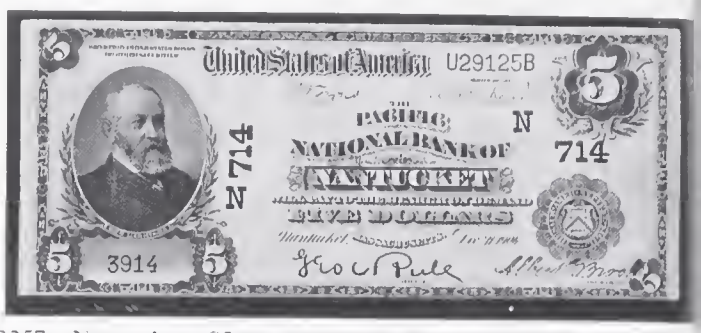
3255 **Lawrence** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Bay State NB** Ch. # 1014

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (75-125)

3256 **Leominster** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 10059

Nice **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

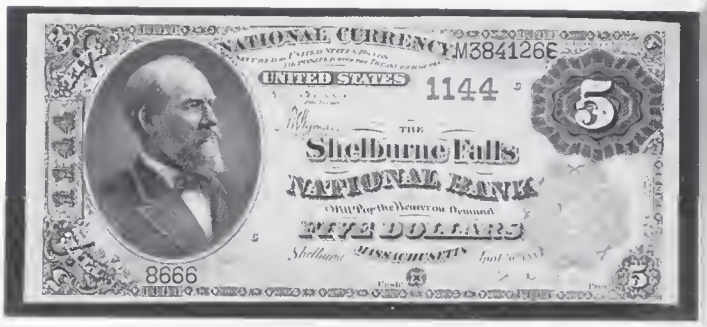


3257 **Nantucket** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Pacific NB** Ch. # (N)714

Much scarcer as a third charter than as a first charter. **Fine+**, with clear black signatures. (200-300)

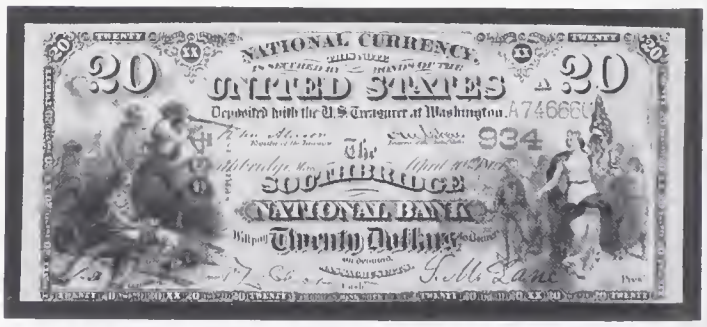
3258 **New Bedford** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Mechanics NB** Ch. # 743

Decent $5.00 Brown Back with bold black signatures. **Fine**, with just a touch of soil on the reverse. (175-275)



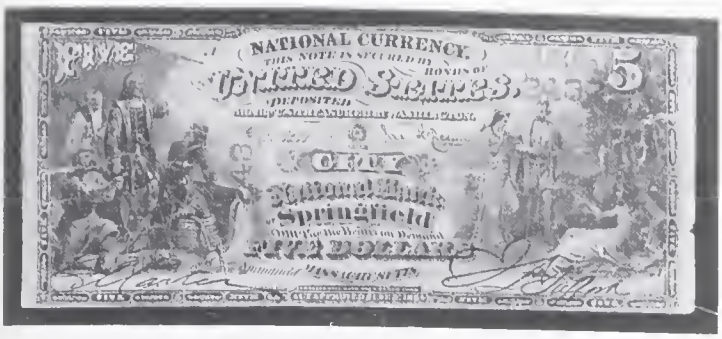
3259 **Shelburne Falls** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Shelburne Falls NB** Ch. # 1144

A most attractive $5.00 Brown Back which features an attractive layout, good color, and delicate pen signatures. **Very Fine+**. (350-550)



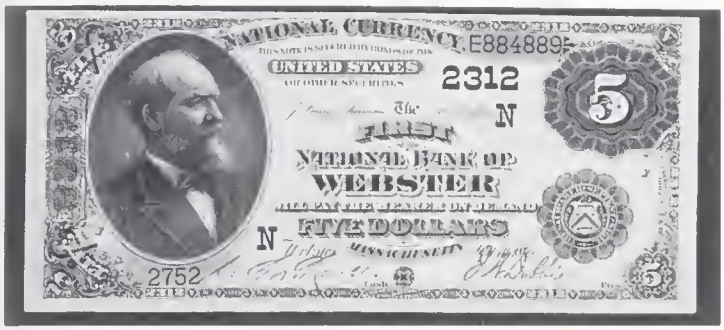
3260 **Southbridge** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 431 **The Southbridge NB** Ch. # 934

A very attractive example of this scarce type. The bottom margin is close, and there is one tiny (and barely detectable) closed split, but the colors of this blue end paper example are vivid and the overall appearance is quite nice. **Very Fine**. (1000-1500)



3261 **Springfield** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 404 **The City NB** Ch. # 2433

A considerably scarcer Springfield bank, with a mere three notes reported in the Kelly census, not surprising in view of the fact that the bank issued only First and Second Charters before liquidating in 1906. This example bears the star plate designation denoting that it was printed from a re-engraved plate. Well circulated **Very Good**, with a couple of margin nicks and splits. (250-450)



3262 **Webster** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)2312

A really pretty Date Back which is far nicer in appearance than its technical grade would indicate. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with great color, signatures, and centering. (300-400)

3263 **Worcester** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Worcester County NB** Ch. # 7595

Surprisingly, this is a rather scarce note in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (75-125)

3264 **Attleboro** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The First NB** Ch. # 2232 **F**

Lee - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **Lee NB** Ch. # 885 **G-VG**

Two pieces. (150-200)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will be in Orlando, January 8-9, 1999

MICHIGAN

3265 **Allegan** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 1829

A really rare Michigan note from the only bank to issue in Allegan County. We know of only one other First Charter from here, a serial number 1 note which has not been offered for many, many years. **Very Fine.** (800-1400)

3266 **Battle Creek** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB & TC** Ch. # 11852

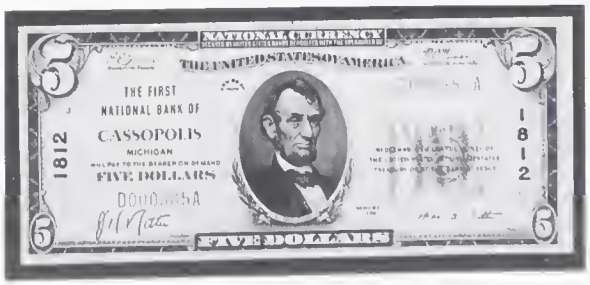
Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-175)

3267 **Battle Creek** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB & TC** Ch. # 11852

Nicely centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-175)

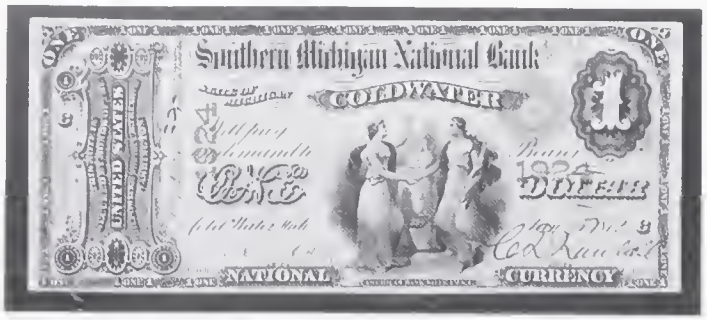
3268 **Blissfield** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 11813

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this small Lenawee County community. The Kelly census reports only four large notes (and even fewer small examples) extant from here. **Fine**, the signatures faded. (400-600)



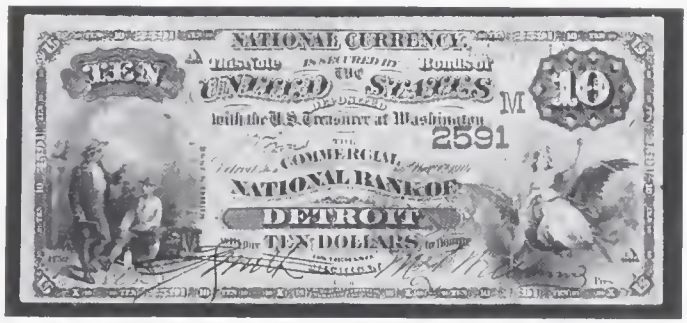
3269 **Cassopolis** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1812

Beautifully centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (100-150)



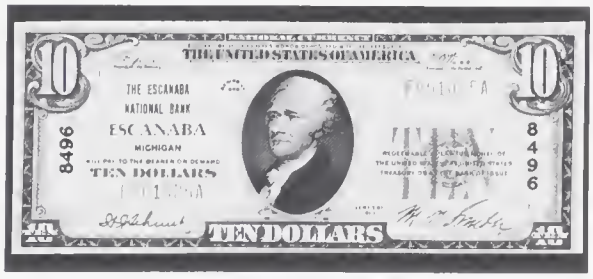
3270 **Coldwater** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Southern Michigan NB** Ch. # 1924

A beautiful note in all respects, with exceptional centering on both face and back, a rarity on this normally ill-margined issue. There are a couple of minuscule handling marks, but to call this unusually bright and fully original example anything less than gem would be a total travesty. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, the perfect type example for the most demanding of collectors. (1300-1700)



3271 **Detroit** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2591

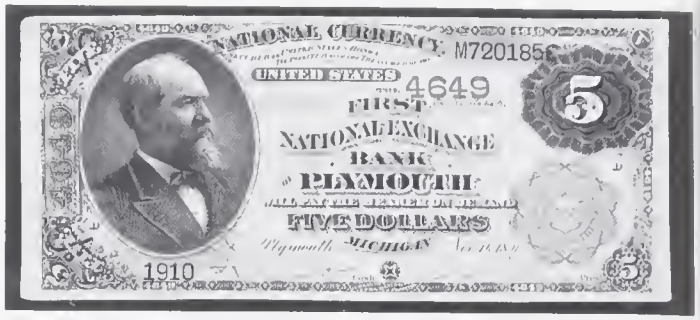
Series 1875 and Brown Back examples only from this bank, which liquidated in 1908. **Very Good-Fine**, with a bit of writing on the back. (175-275)



3272 **Escanaba** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Escanaba NB** Ch. # 8496

Quite considerably higher grade than most notes we've seen from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



3273 **Plymouth** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The First National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 4649

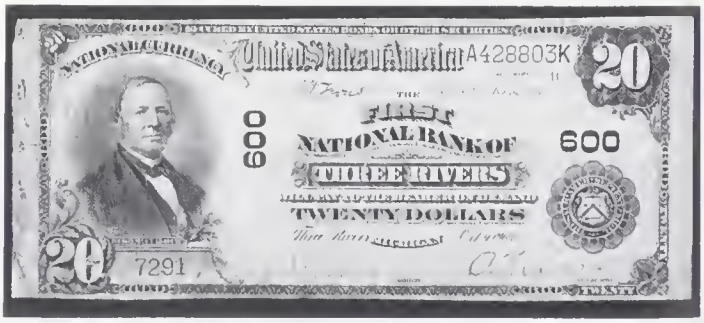
The corners are a bit rounded, with one having a corner tip fold, but otherwise this Brown Back is fully choice. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (700-900)

3274 **Royal Oak** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 12657

The only denomination issued by this extremely scarce Oakland County bank. Although grading only **Fine**, this example is one of the nicer large notes we've ever seen from this one bank town. (400-600)

3275 **St. Joseph** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Commonwealth NB** Ch. # 5594

A tougher large Michigan note with only 10 pieces listed in the census, with two of that number being second title examples. **Fine**. (150-250)



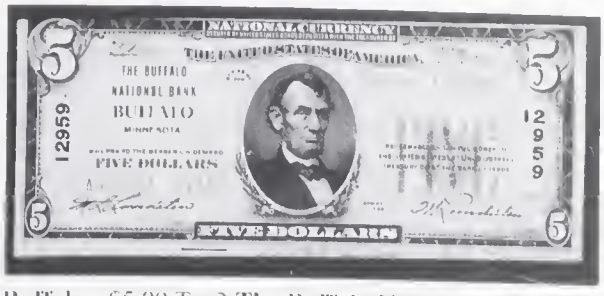
3276 **Three Rivers** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 600

A neat town name which is always in demand. Pen signed **Very Good-Fine**, a tough note in large size. (300-600)

MINNESOTA

3277 **Blooming Prairie** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6775

An always popular location due to its unusual nomenclature. **About Fine**. (150-250)



3278 **Buffalo** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Buffalo NB** Ch. # 12959

Small notes only from this exceedingly scarce bank. We note only two public offerings of any kind from this bank, a 1982 auction appearance and a low grade example in the recently auctioned Biondich sale, which fetched $715. **About Fine**, with a bit of light staining. (400-700)

3279 **Duluth** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 6520

Broadly margined **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

3280 **Duluth** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Minnesota NB** Ch. # 11810

Crackling fresh **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

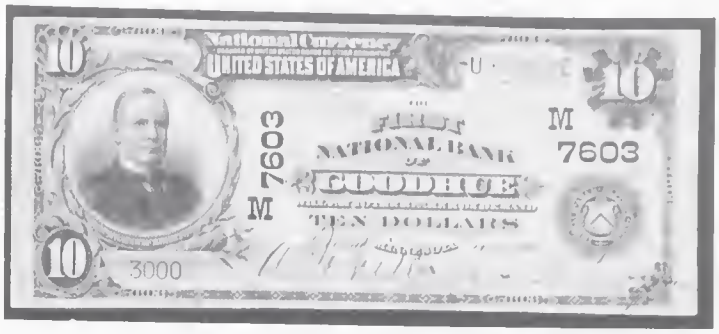
3281 **Duluth** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Minnesota NB** Ch. # 11810

Two pieces, consecutive to those above and every bit as nice. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (225-275)

3282 **Farmington** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 11687

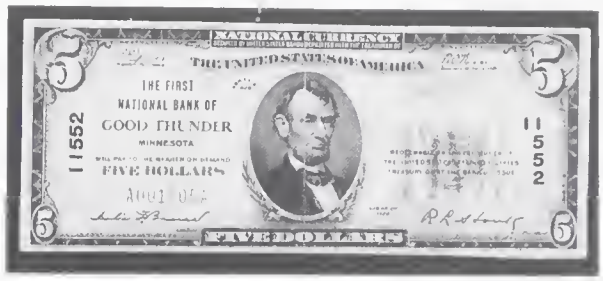
There are a fair number of notes known from this hoard bank, but actual offerings are quite limited, with fewer than 15 listed in the records. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



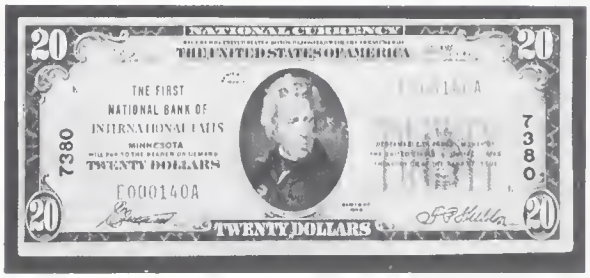
3283 **Goodhue** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7603

Large notes only from this bank, which has had but five offerings of any kind during the past five decades. Pen signed **Very Fine+**. (600-900)



3284 **Good Thunder** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11552

An always popular name which is seldom available, as most of the notes from here are quite closely held. Well circulated **Very Good**, with a bit of soiling, most of which is on the back. (300-500)



3285 **International Falls** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7380

An always in demand note from the only bank to issue in "The Nation's Icebox." Evenly circulated **About Fine**. (250-450)

3286 **Madison** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Klein NB** Ch. # 13561

A nice high grade example from this tougher private name bank. **Very Fine+**, with the signature of C H Klein as president. (150-250)

3287 **Minneapolis Dealer Grouping**

Minneapolis - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 710

Six pieces, two **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** and four **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, all crackling fresh. (400-500)

3288 **Minneapolis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Transportation Brotherhoods NB** Ch. # (M)12282

A tough to find example from this union operated bank, which, like most of its siblings, failed to survive the onset of the Depression. **Fine+**. (300-500)

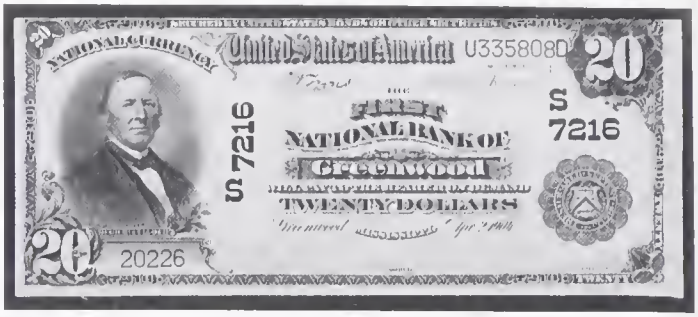
3289 **Starbuck** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9596

A bright and pretty example from the Starbuck hoard, left to us by Ella Overby in the mid-1970's. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)

MISSISSIPPI

3290 **Greenville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 3765

Despite a rather substantial issue, this is just a plain rare bank in large size, with only a half dozen examples listed in the Kelly census. **About Fine**, with a bit of oil residue from a long stay in an old holder. (375-575)

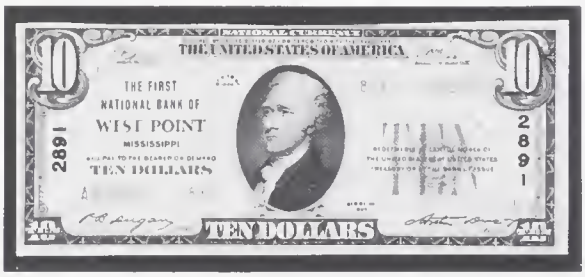


3291 **Greenwood** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7216

A very much above average large Mississippi example. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, the top a bit close. (350-550)

3292 **Jackson** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Capital NB** Ch. # 6646

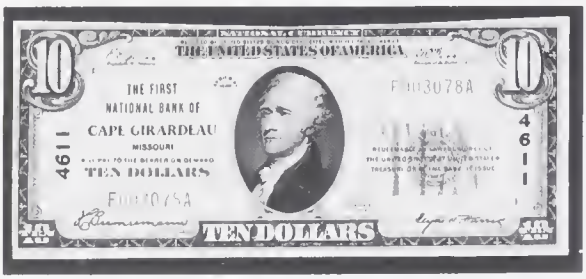
A very much above average large size Jackson example. **Very Fine**, the signatures a bit faded. (300-500)



3293 **West Point** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2891

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, the margin a bit tight at the top. (150-250)

MISSOURI

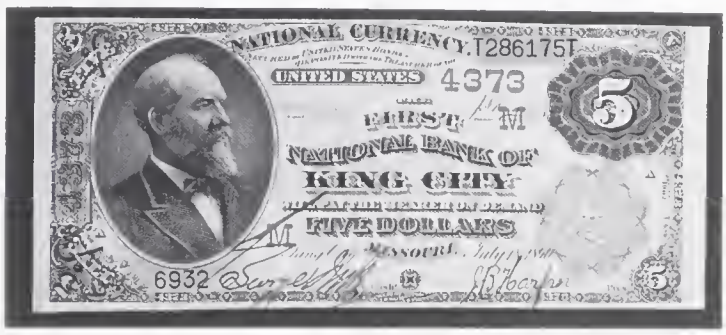


3294 **Cape Girardeau** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4611

Choice Crisp Uncirculated (150-200)

3295 **Fulton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8358

A scarce note from the only bank to issue in this location, which was the site of Winston Churchill's famous speech which coined the term "Iron Curtain" to describe the Soviet domination of Eastern Europe. **Fine**. (250-350)

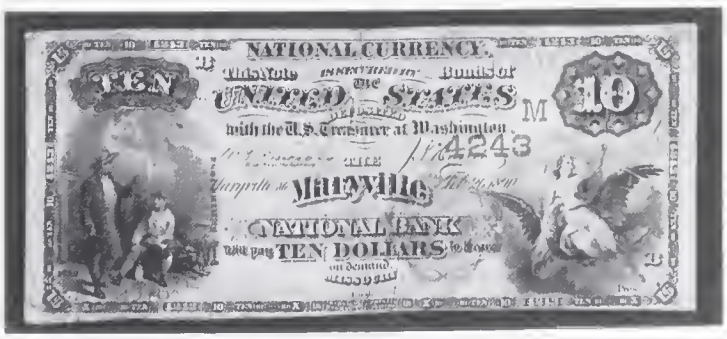


3296 **King City** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4373

A very nice King City Brown Back. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (800-1000)

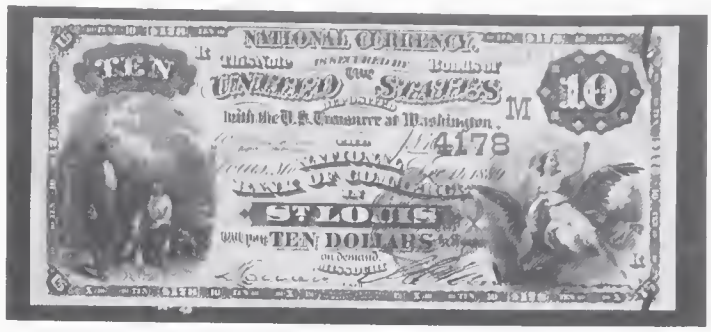
3297 **Maplewood** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 12955

A tougher St. Louis suburban bank. **Very Fine+**. (125-225)



3298 **Maryville** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The Maryville NB** Ch. # (M)4243

It has been almost a full 20 years since any example from this excessively rare bank has been available to the collecting public, and, with a census of just two pieces extant, it might be another 20 before a third example turns up. **About Fine**, a great note likely to see bidding easily reach the area of (1500-2500)



3299 **St. Louis** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The NB of Commerce** Ch # (M)4178

A simply gorgeous Brown Back with perfect centering, full originality, and colors and signatures as bold as the day the note was pulled from the press. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1200-1600)

3300 **St. Louis** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178

A well centered and fully original Brown Back with unusually strong embossing. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1200-1600)

3301 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 4178

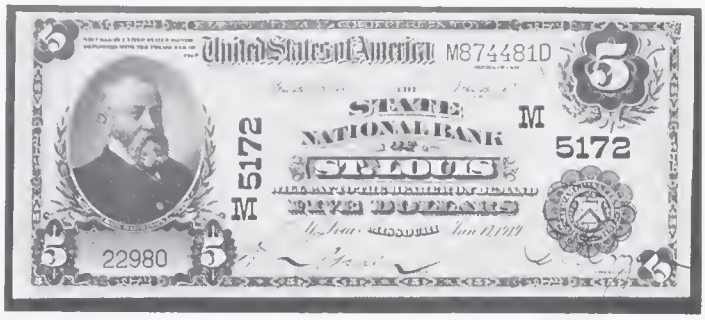
A lovely blue seal just a hair from gem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.(225-325)

3302 **St. Louis** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The Merchants-Laclede NB** Ch. # (M)5002

Fine-Very Fine, a nice example for type. (200-300)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

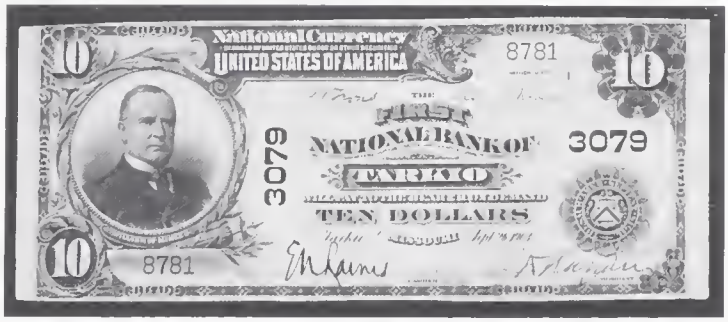


3303 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)

3304 **St. Louis** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The State NB** Ch. # 5172

Well margined, fully original, and just a light handling crinkle from gem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)



3305 **Tarkio** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 3079

A very high grade example from this scarce bank, which shows only five large notes reported in the Kelly census. **Extremely Fine+**, with two color pen signatures. (400-700)

3306 **Warrensburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 5156

A scarcer note in small size than large, with only one uncut sheet plus seven single notes reported in the Kelly census. **Fine**, with a couple of tiny splits. (125-175)

3307 **Missouri Small Trio**

Columbia - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Exchange NB** Ch. # 1467 **F**

Paris - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Paris NB** Ch. # 5794 **VG**

Sedalia - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Sedalia NB** Ch. # 4392 **F**, washed.

Three pieces. (200-300)

MONTANA

3308 **Billings** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Midland NB** Ch. # 12407

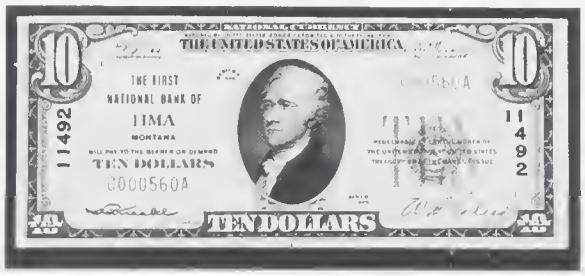
Attractive Type 2 example. **Very Fine**. (125-250)

3309 **Helena** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 4396

Decent **Fine-Very Fine** state capital example. (150-250)

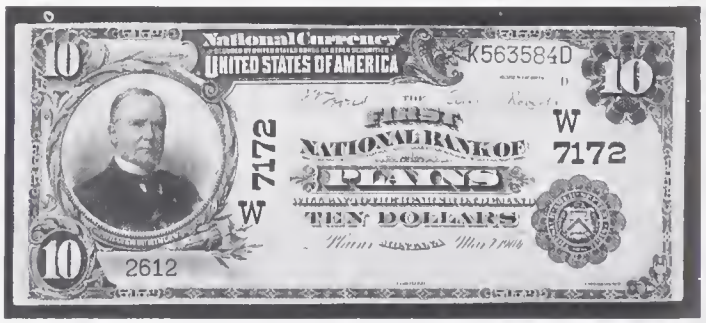
3310 **Kalispell** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Conrad NB** Ch. # 4803

Pleasing **Very Fine** example from this private name bank which bears the signature of C.F. Conrad as president. (125-225)



3311 **Lima** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11492

A lovely example which comes within a hair of top margin in achieving gem status. As an interesting historical footnote, depositors in this institution were the first in the nation to have their savings protected by the newly established Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation when this bank entered receivership in July of 1934. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (500-900)



3312 **Plains** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)7172

A scarcer Montana bank, with nine large examples reported in the Kelly census. Nice **Fine**. (400-800)

NEBRASKA

3313 **Ainsworth** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The NB of Ainsworth** Ch. # 8992

Very Good-Fine large example, with purple signatures. (125-225)

3314 **Albion** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Albion NB** Ch. # 4173

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, just a hair too close at the bottom margin to merit gem status. (100-150)

3315 **Crete** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2706

An extremely scarce Nebraska bank which was one of only a handful in the entire country to skip from issuing First charters to issuing Third charters without ever issuing Second charters of any kind. Our records indicate this is the first offering of any kind from here in six years, and is the first offering of any Red Seal which we can remember. **Fine**, with a bit of rust which really does not detract. (500-800)

3316 **Crete** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The City NB** Ch. # 9731

A nice mate to the Crete note offered above. Evenly circulated **Fine+**, with no problems whatever. (175-350)

3317 **Emerson** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)7425

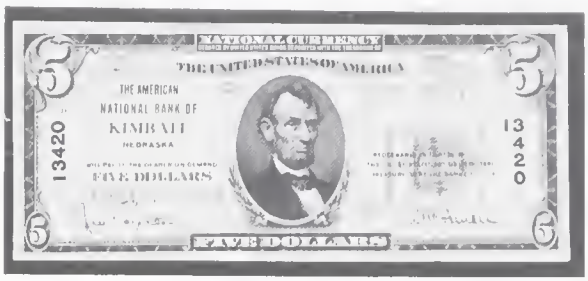
Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** example from the only bank to issue here. (250-350)

3318 **Grand Island** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 2779

Just a bit too tight at the top to merit the gem designation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (100-150)

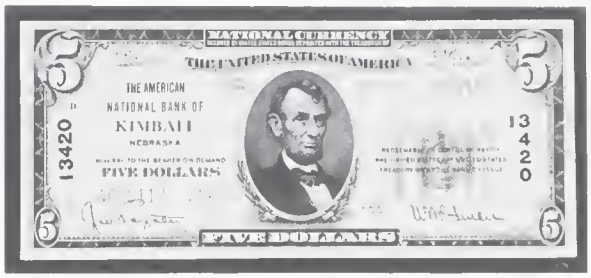
3319 **Grand Island** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Grand Island NB** Ch. # 9395

Nice evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example with purple signatures. (100-150)



3320 **Kimball** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The American NB** Ch. # 13420

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

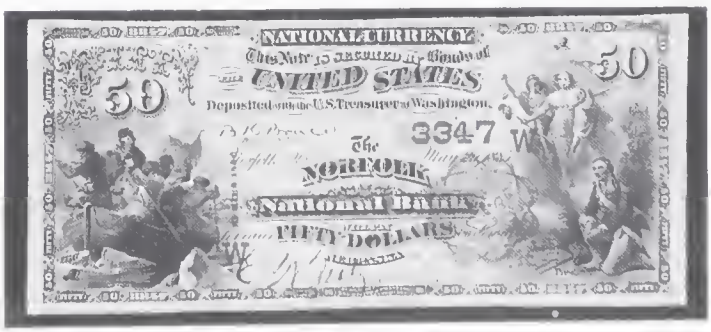


3321 **Kimball** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The American NB** Ch. # 13420

There is one extremely light handling mark, but to call this beauty anything less than gem would be absurd. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

3322 **Laurel** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)9793

Large notes only from this Cedar County bank, with the Kelly census recording a total of only seven pieces from here. **Fine**. (175-350)



3323 **Norfolk** - $50.00 1882 Fr. 509 **The Norfolk NB** Ch # (W)3347

An exciting Nebraska note which is the only high denomination Brown Back we know of from this bank. If you are a serious collector of this state's notes, this is one lot you should make an effort to bring home. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine** (2500-3500)

3324 **Oakland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # 4610

A nice **Very Fine** example with clear blue signatures. (175-275)

3325 **Oakland**- $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 10022

A nicely matched example from Oakland's other issuing bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)

3326 **Schuyler** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2778

Large notes only from this bank. **About Fine**. (125-175)

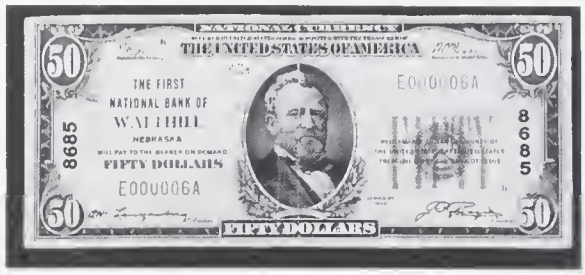
3327 **South Omaha** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **Stock Yards NB** Ch. # 9908

A beautiful note with a great occupational title. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with oversize black signatures. (250-450)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

3328 **Syracuse** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 3083

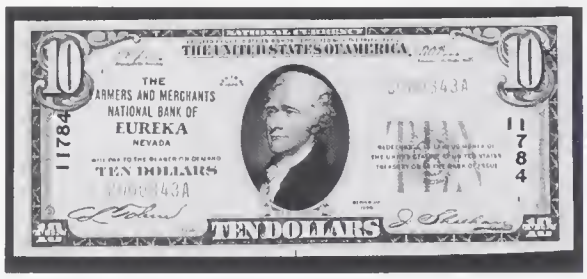
One of the nicer grade large notes from here we've encountered. **Very Fine**. (150-250)



3329 **Walthill** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8685

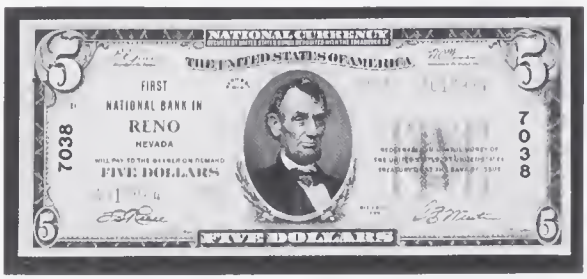
A very scarce denomination from here, with this bank having issued a total of only 40 sheets of $50.00 examples. **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-550)

NEVADA



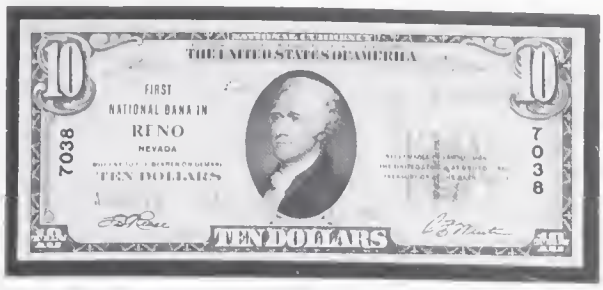
3330 **Eureka** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 11784

One of the very nicest of the small group of these which came out some two decades ago. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1250-2250)



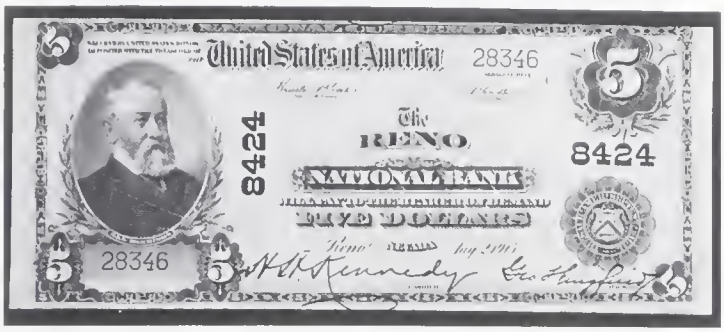
3331 **Reno** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 7038

Bright **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, as nice a Reno note as you are likely to find. (350-550)



3332 **Reno** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 7038

Crackling fresh **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a minuscule handling mark or two from gem, and a perfect note for any state set. (400-600)



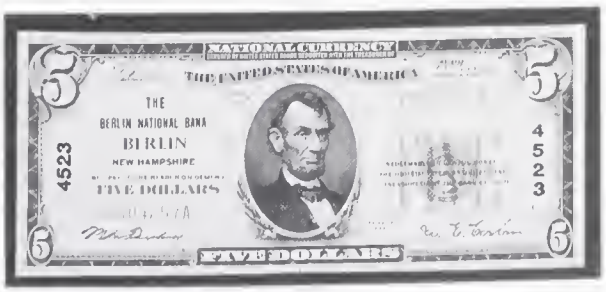
3333 **Reno** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Reno NB** Ch. # 8424

A bright, high grade example from this always in demand state. **Very Fine**. (600-900)

3334 **Winnemucca** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3575

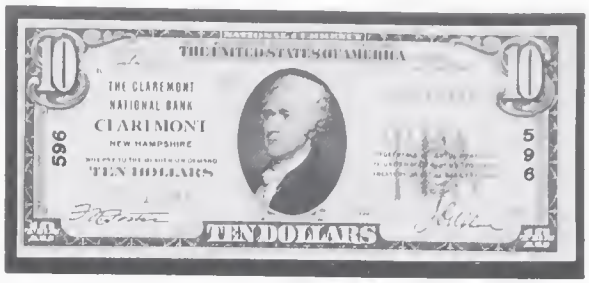
As nice an example from here as we've ever seen. If you are looking for a Nevada note for your state or type set and prefer to own something considerably scarcer than a Reno, this is the perfect example for you. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (900-1400)

NEW HAMPSHIRE



3335 **Berlin** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Berlin NB** Ch. # 4523

Well centered, fresh, and just the most minuscule handling touch from perfection. Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-400)



3336 **Claremont** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Claremont NB** Ch. # 596

This is not a terribly common bank in small size, nor is this the normal grade in which notes from here are usually encountered. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)

3337 **Concord** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The National State Capital Bank** Ch. # 758

As nice as any example we've ever seen from this bank. If you are looking for the ultimate example from the New Hampshire capital, this is your note. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-500)

3338 **Concord** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Mechanicks NB** Ch. # (N)2447

This has always been one of our favorite banks as it was the sole nationally chartered institution to use the archaic spelling of "mechanicks." **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

3339 **East Jaffrey** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Monadnock NB** Ch. # 1242

Tougher Chesire County bank which boasts a unique title. **Fine** (150-250)

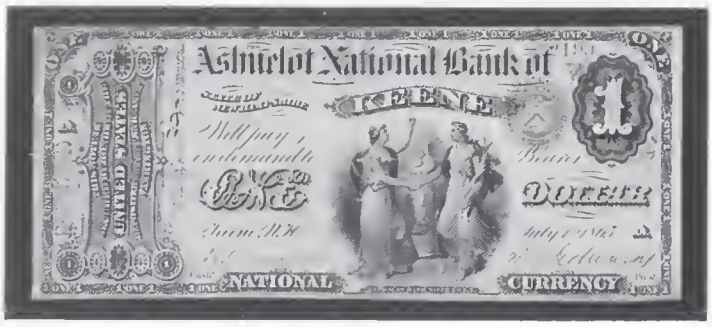
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

3340 **Exeter** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Rockingham NB** Ch. # 12889

A beautifully well centered example fit for the finest of collections. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (250-450)

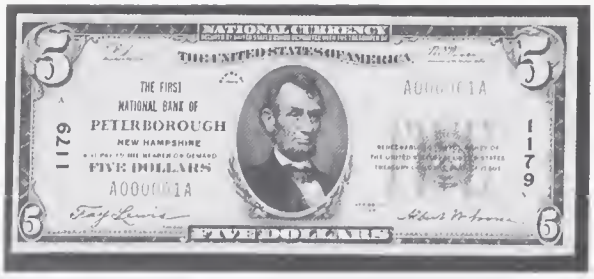
3341 **Hanover** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Dartmouth NB** Ch. # 1145

A small group of these came out many years ago, providing the entire (rather small) supply of notes from this one bank community. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (300-600)



3342 **Keene** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Ashuelot NB** Ch. # 946

Nice **Fine+** example from this tougher Keene bank. (350-550)



3343 **Peterborough** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1179

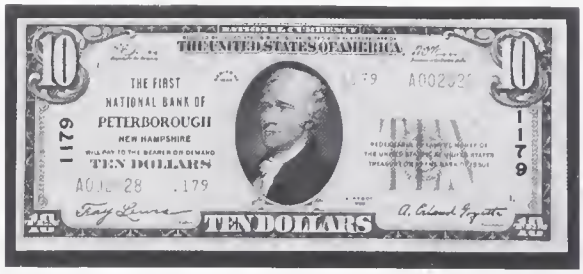
The top note from the first sheet issued from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (600-800)

3344 **Peterborough** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1179

Bright and exceptionally well centered, a first class example from the group of these which came out of a banker's estate several years ago. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)

3345 **Peterborough** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1179

Fully original and crackling fresh, just as nice a note as we've seen from here. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)



3346 **Peterborough** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 1179

Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (200-400)

3347 **Peterborough** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 1179

A pair of **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** examples, gem but for the lightest of handling marks. (350-550)

3348 **Portsmouth** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 19

This low charter bank is very scarce in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)

NEW JERSEY

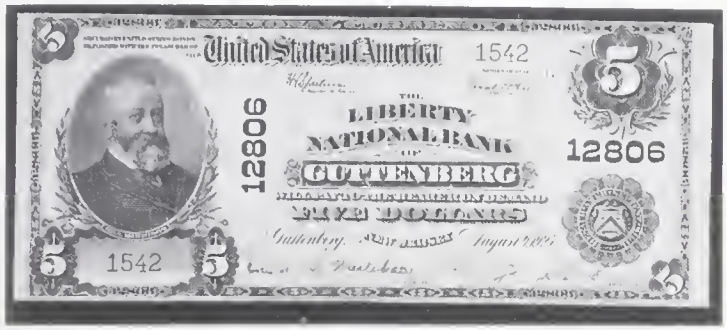
3349 **Englewood** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 4365

Evenly circulated Bergen county example. **Fine**. (125-175)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

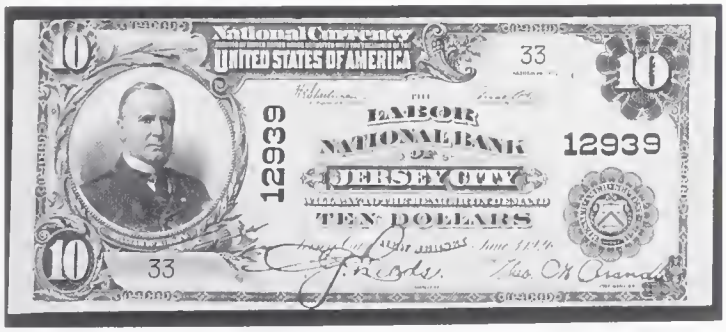
3350 **Guttenberg** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8390

A beautiful Red Seal with everything going for it, including bright colors, decent margins, and sharp pen signatures. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium example. (1000-1400)



3351 **Guttenberg** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Liberty NB** Ch. # 12806

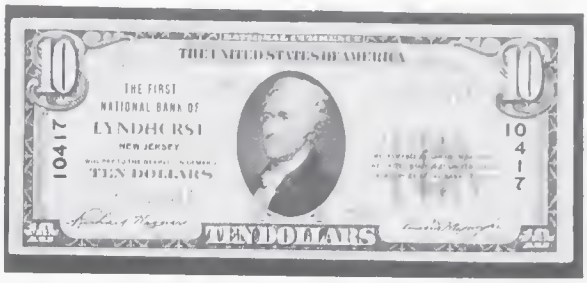
Evenly circulated **Fine** example with clear signatures. (200-300)



3352 **Jersey City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Labor NB** Ch. # 12939

A short lived bank which, like most of its labor affiliated brethren, fell victim to the Depression. This is one of the few really nice single notes we've seen from this institution. **Extremely Fine**. (250-350)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

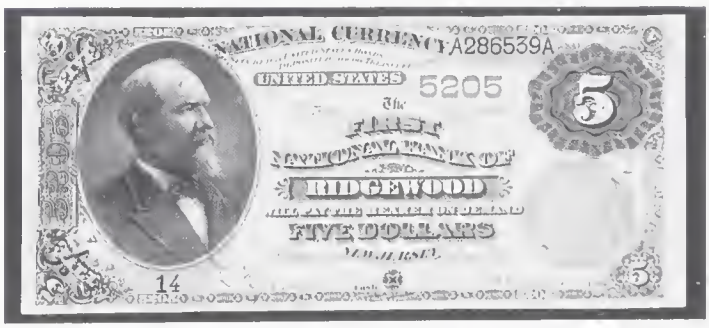


3353 **Lyndhurst** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10417

A tougher Bergen County bank with only a literal handful of appearances, the last of which took place in a 1991 auction. Handsome **Fine+**, with no problems whatever. (200-400)

3354 **Paterson** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Second NB** Ch. # 810

A tougher note from this bank, from which early notes are seldom if ever encountered. Attractive pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. (225-375)



3355 **Ridgewood** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # 5205

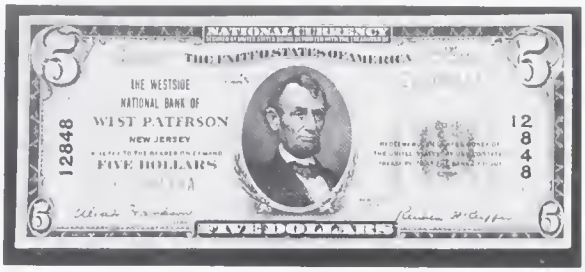
A lovely Brown Back from this much in demand Bergen County location. Pen signed **Extremely Fine+**, with a totally unimportant paper inclusion near the portrait mentioned only for the sake of complete accuracy. (750-1250)

3356 **Sussex** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 1221

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a handling mark or two from gem. (100-150)

3357 **Trenton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First-Mechanics NB** Ch. # 1327

Choice Crisp Uncirculated (75-125)



3358 **West Paterson-** $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Westside NB** Ch. # 12848

Only denomination issued by this most elusive bank, which has only four examples reported in small size in the Kelly census. **Very Fine**. (250-450)

3359 **Woodstown** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 399

A seldom offered Salem County note. **Very Fine**. (125-175)

3360 **Small Size New Jersey Grouping**

Atlantic City - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Atlantic City NB** Ch. # 2527 **F-VF**, close bottom margin

Highland Park- $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12598 **VG**

Milford - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 8779 **VG-F**

Newton - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Sussex & Merchants NB** Ch. # 925 **VG**, internal tear

Passaic - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Passaic NB & TC** Ch. # 12205 **VF**

Paterson - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Paterson NB** Ch. # 4072 **VG+**

Plainfield - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 447 **F-VF**

Pleasantville - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6508 **AU**, damaged

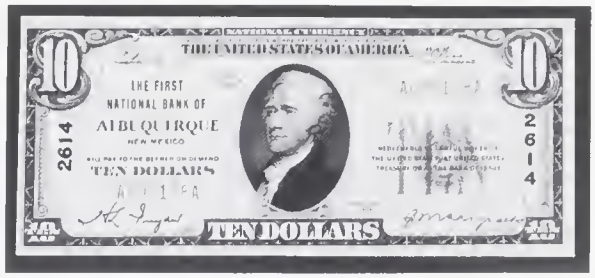
Vincentown - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 370 **F**

Westwood - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8777 **F-VF**

Woodbury - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # 3716 **VG**

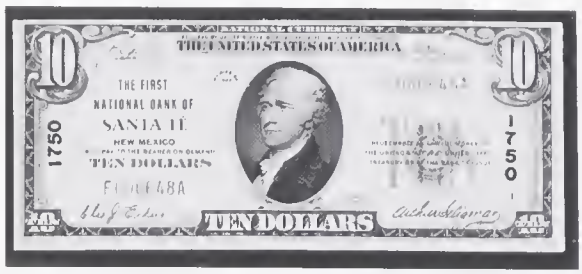
Total 11 pieces. (650-950)

NEW MEXICO



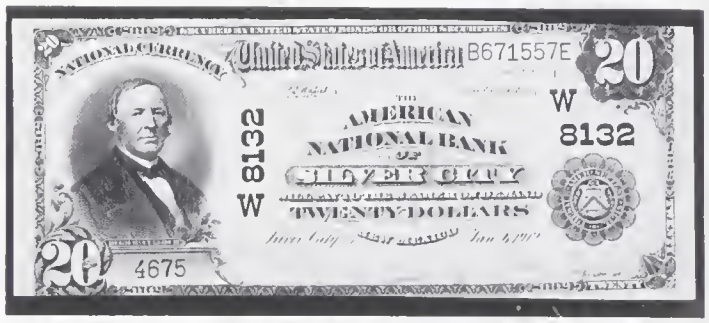
3361 **Albuquerque** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2614

Brand new, cracking fresh, and nicely embossed, in short, the perfect exception to what is normally available from here. This is, by a wide margin, the nicest note we've ever handled from this bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (350-650)



3362 **Santa Fe** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1750

A very scarce state capital from which high grade notes simply do not ever appear. This piece is the happy exception. **About Uncirculated**, new save for one very small hidden fold. (500-900)



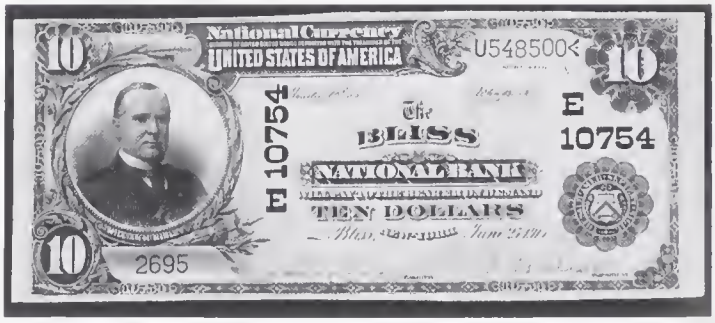
3363 **Silver City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The American NB** Ch. # (W)8132

A high grade example from the small Silver City group unearthed in the early 1970's. **Very Fine+**, the margins a bit irregular, but with a nice overall appearance. (400-800)

NEW YORK

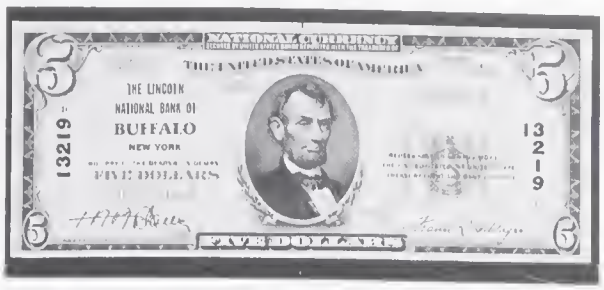
3364 **Bath** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Bath NB** Ch. # 10235

An elusive Steuben County bank. **Very Good**. (125-175)



3365 **Bliss** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Bliss NB** Ch. # (E)10754

A just plain rare western New York example, with a mere three examples recorded in the large size census. With a meager $690 outstanding in large size in 1935, we wouldn't look for many more examples to show up, either. This piece is the nicest one we've seen. **Extremely Fine**. (500-800)



3366 **Buffalo** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # 13219

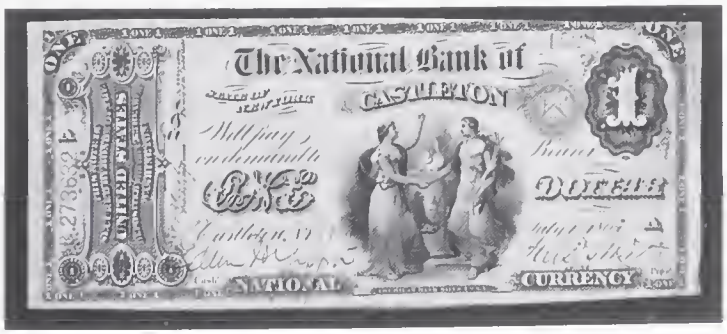
A great Lincoln title and Lincoln portrait note bearing serial number D000004A as an added bonus. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)

3367 **Buffalo** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 637 **The East Side NB** Ch. # 13220

A very scarce double serial number 1 example bearing the Woods-Tate signature combination, used only for a year at the tail end of the large size issuing era. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (1000-1500)

3368 **Callicoon** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Callicoon NB** Ch. # 9427

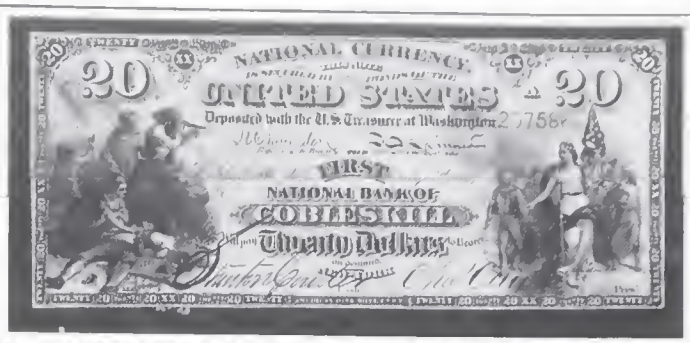
An always popular Sullivan County bank. **Very Good+**. (250-350)



3369 **Castleton**- $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The NB of Castleton** Ch. # 842

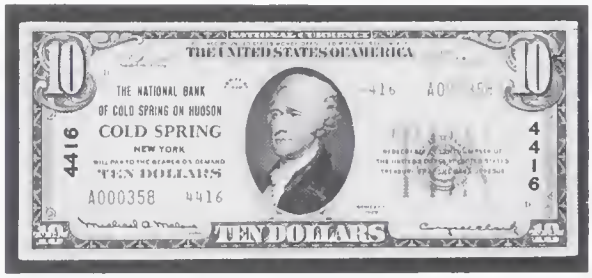
First Charters and Brown Backs only from this scarce Rensselaer County bank. Bright **Very Fine**, with just a bit of minor wear at the right end of the note. (400-600)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



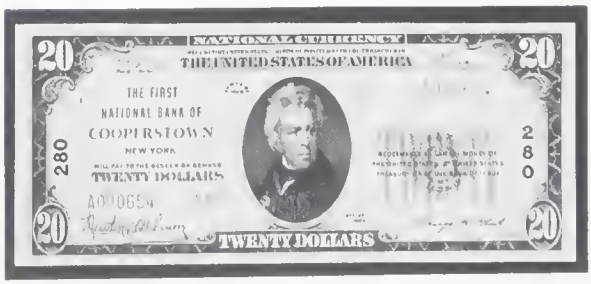
3370 **Cobleskill** - $20.00 Original Fr. 424 **The First NB** Ch. # 461

One of the most attractive examples of this scarce and undervalued type we have had to offer in recent years. This is a high end circulated note with unusually bright printing clarity and color, particularly for this issue. The margins, while close, are clear of the design on both face and back, and the overall appearance is quite striking. There are a couple of very minor splits, which is common to this fragile issue, but the note is otherwise unmolested and fully original. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with the appearance of an example several grades higher. (1000-1500)



3371 **Cold Spring** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Cold Spring on Hudson** Ch. # 4416

An extremely scarce and desirable note from this bucolic Hudson Valley community, our home town for several years. While the Kelly census of two small notes falls one short of our count, any note from this Putnam County community always causes excitement. Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**, with just a touch too much handling for the choice designation, a great note certain to see a winning bid approaching or reaching the four figure mark. (700-1200)



3372 **Cooperstown** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 280

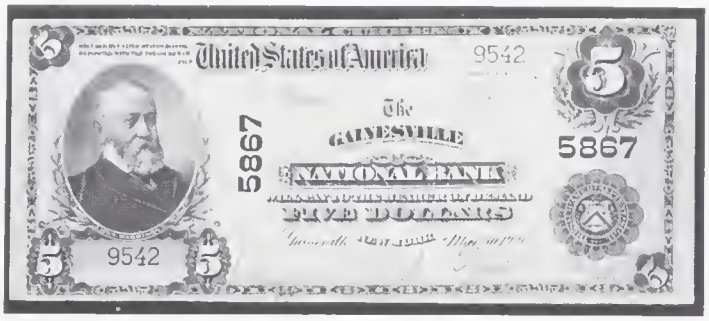
One of the hoard that Bill Donlon distributed a couple of decades ago. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a light handling crinkle from gem. (150-200)

3373 **Deposit** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9434

A scarcer Broome County bank. **Very Fine**, but lightly stained to a tea color on the left side of the note. (200-400)

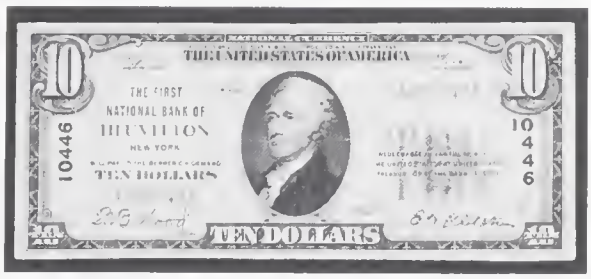
3374 **Fort Plain** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 493 **The Fort Plain NB** Ch. # 2860

A scarce early note from this bank, but unfortunately not in the best of condition, as there are some small repairs and taped splits. Well circulated **Very Good**. (150-250)



3375 **Gainesville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Gainesville NB** Ch. # 5867

This is a very tough bank from which to find a large note, not surprising in view of the minuscule $730 outstanding from here in large notes in 1935. Nice **Fine**, with clear signatures. (250-450)



3376 **Heuvelton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10446

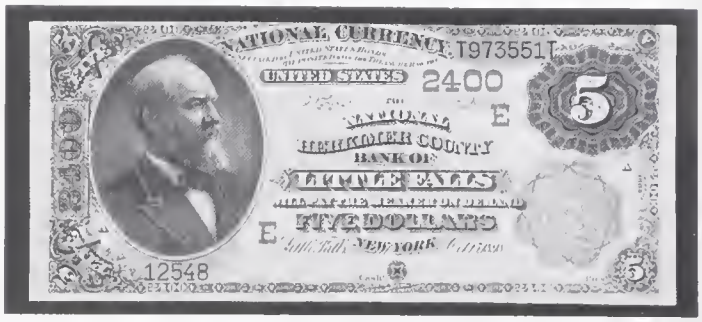
A very scarce St. Lawrence County bank with only five small examples reported in the Kelly census. Our records indicate no offerings from here since 1992. Nice **Fine**. (250-450)

3377 **Homer** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Homer NB** Ch. # 3186

A surprisingly tough to find Cortland County bank. **Fine+**. (150-250)

3378 **Hoosick Falls** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 5874

A very nice serial number 1 example. **Choice About Uncirculated**, just one corner fold and a bit of handling from new. (450-750)



3379 **Little Falls** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The National Herkimer County Bank** Ch. # (E)2400

Large notes only from this scarcer Little Falls bank, which liquidated in 1917. The margin at the top is close, but this is otherwise an attractive, evenly circulated Brown Back. **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-550)

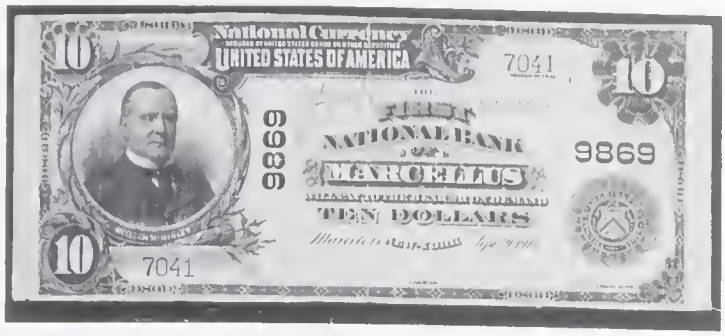
3380 **Manhasset** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 11924

An extraordinarily scarce Nassau County bank in large size, with the Kelly census listing only three such examples reported to date, not surprising at all considering the mere $355 outstanding in large notes from here in 1935. **Extremely Fine**, cut a bit tight at the bottom margin but otherwise flawless for the grade. Expect to see bidding go well into the range of... (1000-1500)

MAIL BIDDERS!

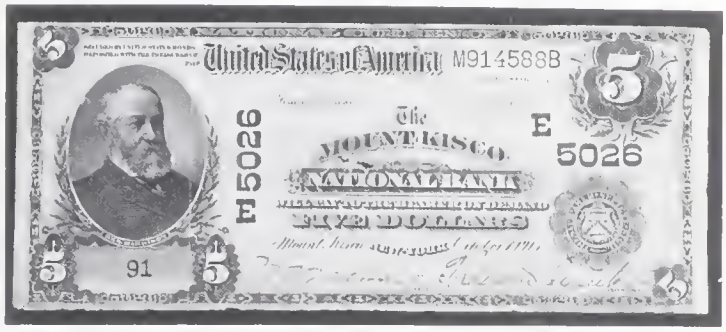
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR

BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



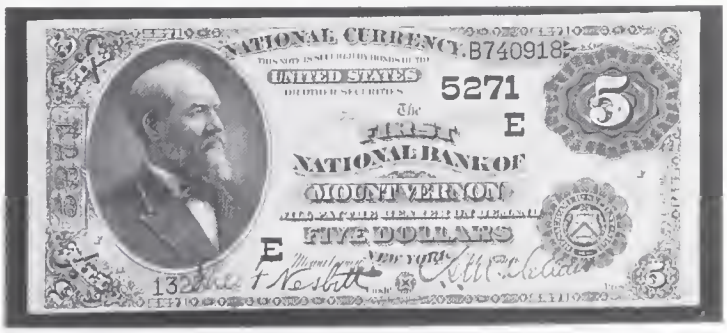
3381 **Marcellus**- $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 9869

An extremely scarce bank in large size, with only three such examples listed in the census. **Fine**, with a bit of blue pencil on the front and a small partial bank stamp on the back. There is also a small split at the top which is of no consequence whatever. (300-600)



3382 **Mount Kisco** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Mount Kisco NB** Ch. # (E)5026

A desirable Westchester County note from the only bank to issue in Mount Kisco. **Very Good**, with some light staining and a couple of small holes at the center. (300-500)



3383 **Mount Vernon** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)5271

A much scarcer type from this sought after Westchester County location. Evenly circulated **Fine+**, with strong signatures. (400-700)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

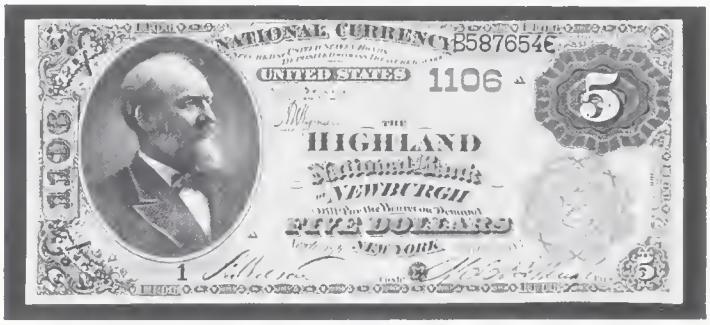
JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 1999 - Rosemont, IL
SEPTEMBER, 1999 - Cincinnati, OH

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221



3384 **Newburgh** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Highland NB** Ch. # 1106

A bright, pen signed serial number 1 Brown Back which is the only such example we know of from this bank. **Extremely Fine**, with a small and quite unimportant ink stain at the upper right. (800-1200)

3385 **Newburgh** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Highland-Quassaick NB & TC** Ch. # 1106

Choice Crisp Uncirculated with just the slightest evidence of handling. (100-125)

3386 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)29

Well margined **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with bold jet black signatures. (250-350)

3387 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 29

This and the next lot make a nice pair of sheets from this low charter bank. There are a couple of creases through the notes, including the number 1, and a fold through the sheet, but overall it is a nice sheet which grades **About Uncirculated** (1200-1400)

3388 **New York City** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 29

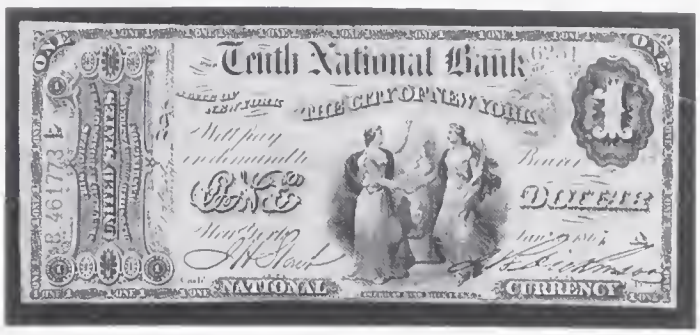
A bright and attractive serial number 1 sheet, again with a few creases and a corner fold through the top note. **About Uncirculated** (1200-1400)

MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

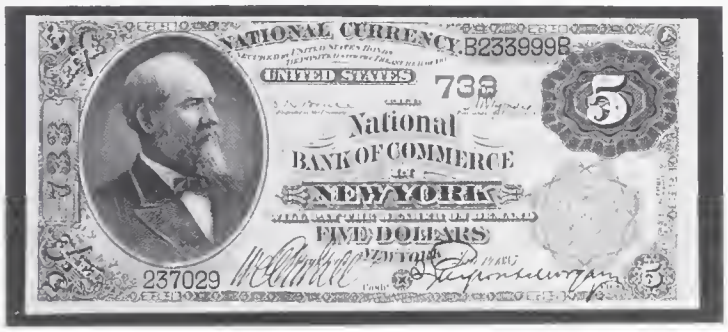
3389 **New York City**- $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Fourth NB** Ch # 290

Evenly circulated **Very Good** example with the blue Treasury numbers. (125-175)



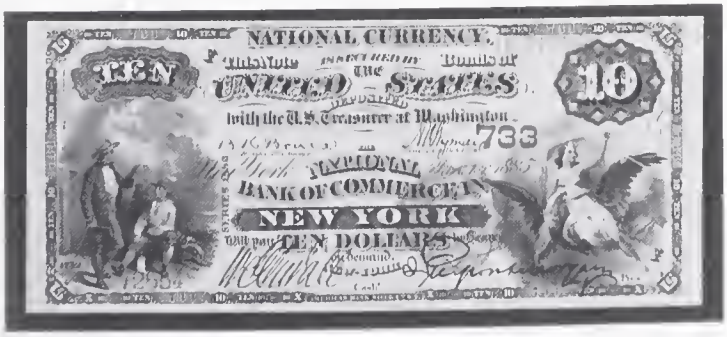
3390 **New York City** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Tenth NB** Ch. # 307

This was the highest numerical title used by any national bank, and was adopted by banks only in New York City and Philadelphia. The New York City bank was a short lived institution which issued First Charters only before liquidating in 1877. **About Fine**. (300-500)



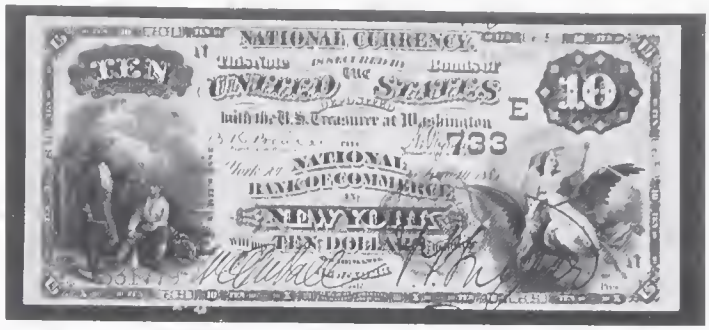
3391 **New York City** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 733

A fully original and crackling fresh Brown Back with the signature of J. Pierpont Morgan as Vice President. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a gem but for the slightly close top margin. (700-900)



3392 **New York City**- $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 733

A beautifully margined $10.00 Brown Back which makes the perfect type example, as its colors, originality, and signatures, including that of J. Pierrepont Morgan, are beyond reproach. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a note for the collector who wishes and can afford the finest. (1200-1500)



3393 **New York City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733

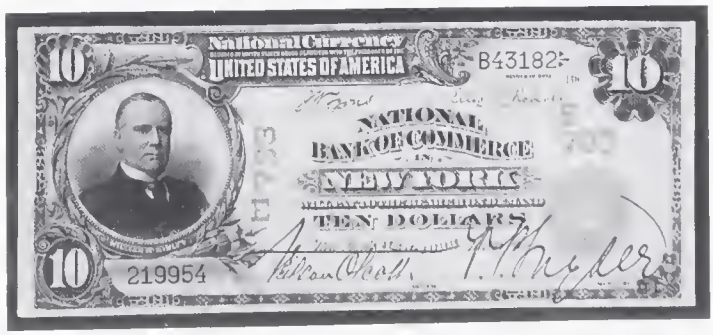
An exceptionally attractive note which appears to be gem new until examined closely, where a few light folds and a pair of pinholes can be discerned. Barely circulated **Extremely Fine+++**, a perfect note for a high end type set. (400-500)

3394 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733

An attractive Red Seal from Mike Hardy's holdings, formerly lot 419 of the October, 1983 Hickman-Oakes sale, and before that part of Amon Carter's collection. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with excellent color and gorgeous signatures, a perfect Red Seal for any type or state collection. (700-1000)

3395 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733

Evenly circulated **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** Red Seal with good colors and signatures. The bottom margin is cut close at the left. (225-325)



3396 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733

Well centered and bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a perfect example for type. (250-350)

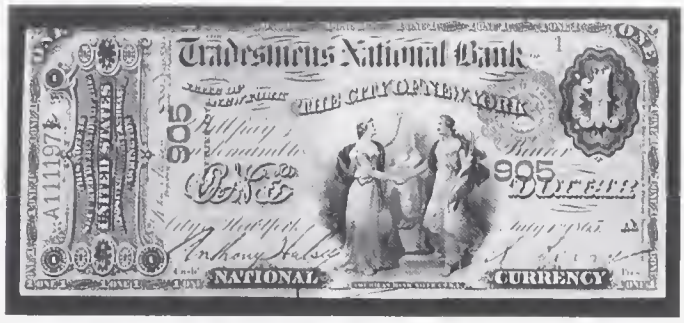
3397 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The National Park Bank** Ch. # 891

A fresh and attractive example with the ".A" prefix and engraved signatures. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (225-325)

3398 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The National Park Bank** Ch. # (E)891

Well margined **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (225-325)

Serial Number 1 First Charter

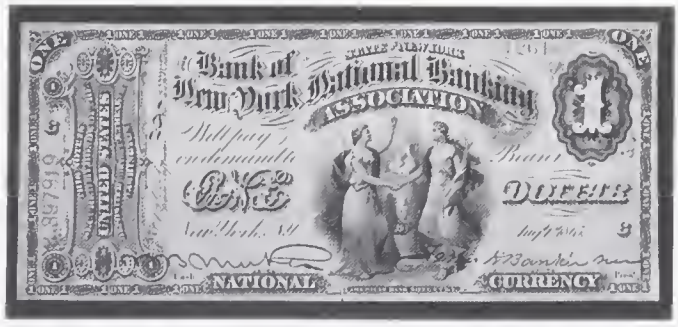


3399 **New York City** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The Tradesmen's NB** Ch. # 905

An attractive blue end paper example bearing serial number 1, a rare find indeed on any First Charter. These are hard to estimate, since there have never been enough First Charter number 1 notes available to make a real market, but rarity alone should take this note into the low four figures. **Extremely Fine**, trimmed into the design a bit at the top left. (1250-1750)

3400 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Gallatin NB** Ch. # (E)1324

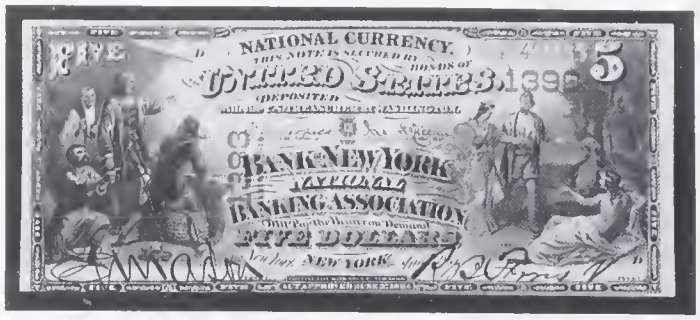
Pleasing **Very Fine** Red Seal. (225-325)



3401 **New York City** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Bank of New York National Banking Association** Ch. # 1393

Attractive **Fine+** First Charter ace. (175-275)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



3402 **New York City** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 404 **The Bank of New York National Banking Association** Ch. # 1393

Close at the bottom margin, but otherwise a lovely type example with minimal traces of circulation. **About Uncirculated** (550-750)

3403 **New York City** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The Bank of New York National Banking Association** Ch. # (E)1393

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** Brown Back. (150-250)

3404 **New York City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 482 **The Bank of New York National Banking Association** Ch. # (E)1393

Brown Back with the regional letter. **Very Fine**, with jet black signatures, trimmed in a bit at the top right. (250-350)

3405 **New York City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 482 **The Bank of New York National Banking Association** Ch. # 1393

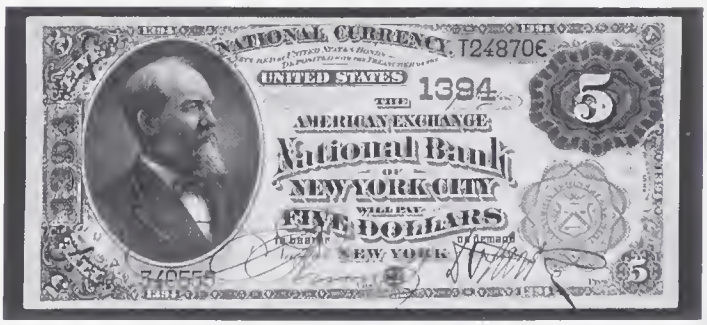
A $10.00 Brown Back without the regional letter. **Very Good-Fine**. (125-175)

3406 **Bank of New York NBA Trio**

New York City - $5.00 1902 (2) Fr. 598 **Bank of New York National Banking Association** Ch. # (E)1393 **VF, VG-F**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Bank of New York National Banking Association** Ch. # (E)1393 **VF**

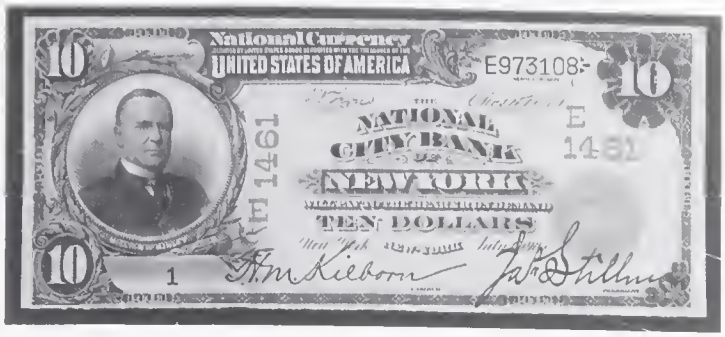
Three pieces. (175-225)



3407 **New York City** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The American Exchange NB** Ch. # 1394

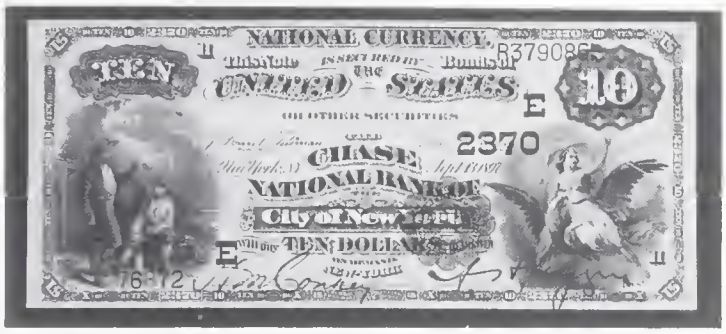
A barely circulated high end $5.00 Brown Back. **Extremely Fine+++**. (350-450)

Serial Number 1 Red Seal



3408 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The National City Bank** Ch. # (E)1461

A bright and vividly colored serial number 1 Red Seal, a combination which in today's market means high demand. **About Uncirculated**, with bold jet black signatures, just a center fold from choice. (1250-2250)



3409 **New York City** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 543 **The Chase NB** Ch. # (E)2370

A bright **Very Fine+** example of this better type. (250-350)

3410 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Chase NB** Ch. # 2370

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (60-90)

3411 **New York City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Chase NB** Ch. # 2370

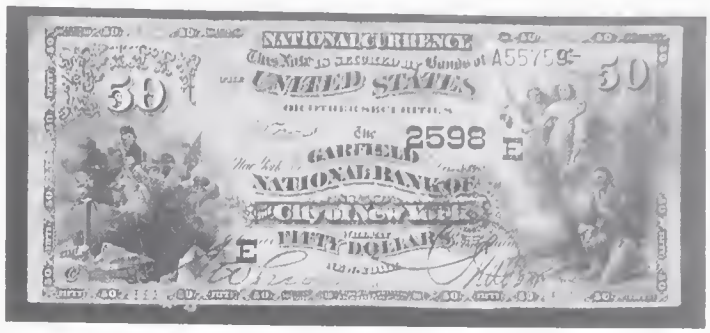
Three pieces, two flaming **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** examples and one **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just the lightest handling from gem. (225-275)

3412 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Chase NB** Ch. # 2370 **VF-EF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Chase NB** Ch. # 2370 **AU**

Two pieces. (100-150)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

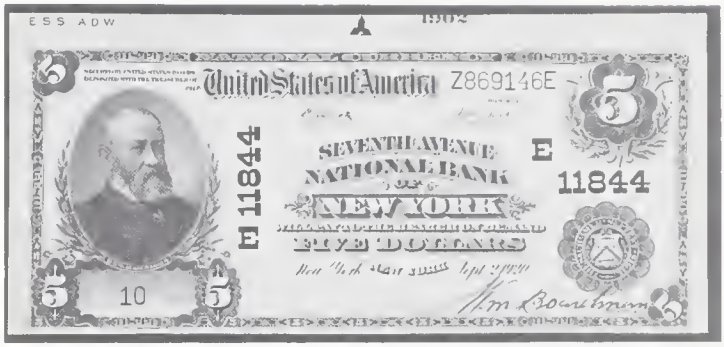


3413 **New York City** - $50.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 **The Garfield NB** Ch. # (E)2598

A decent and eminently collectible example of this rare and underrated type. **Very Good-Fine**. (600-1000)

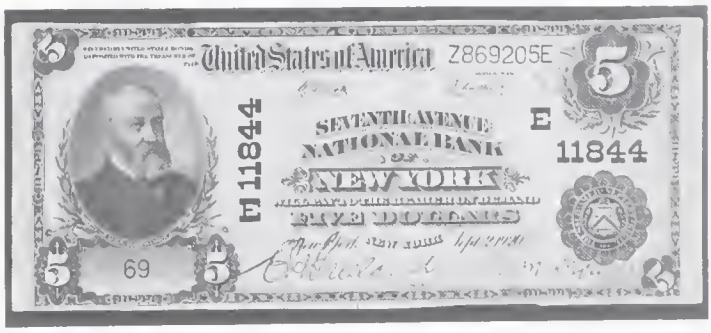
3414 **New York City** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # (E)2608

A nice circulated example of this scarcer type and denomination. **Very Fine**, with a small tear in the right margin. (175-250)



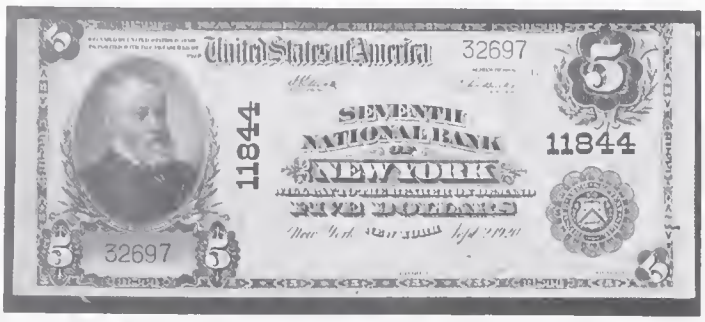
3415 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Seventh Avenue NB** Ch. # (E)11844

The top note from a sheet that was cut in recent years, with the full sheet selvage. The initials at the top left are those of BEP printers and engravers who worked with this plate. **About Uncirculated**. (250-500)



3416 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Seventh Avenue NB** Ch. # (E)11844

The second title of the three used by this bank. This neat two digit serial number example was the highest grade single note we were able to find from here in 15 years of collecting New York City Nationals. **Extremely Fine** (200-400)



3417 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Seventh NB** Ch. # 11844

Last (and most common) of this bank's titles. **Very Fine**, cut into the design at the top. (100-150)

3418 **Bronx Pair**

New York City - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Bronx NB** Ch. # 8926 **EF**, trimmed into design at top

$10.00 Ty. 2 **National Bronx Bank** Ch. # 12900 **F**

Two pieces. (175-275)

3419 **Uncirculated Series 1929 New York City Assortment**

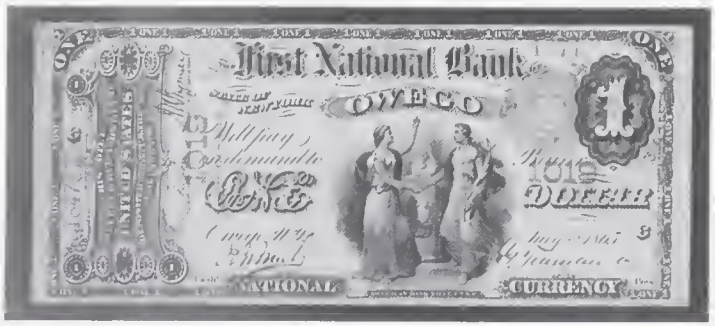
New York City - $10.00 Ty. 1 **National City Bank** Ch. # 1461 **Choice CU**

$5.00 Ty. 1 (2) **Chase NB** Ch. # 2370 **Choice CU**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Chatham Phenix NB** Ch. # 10778 **CU**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Bank of America NA** Ch. # 13193 **Choice CU**

Total five pieces. (275-375)



3420 **Owego** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The First NB** Ch. # 1019

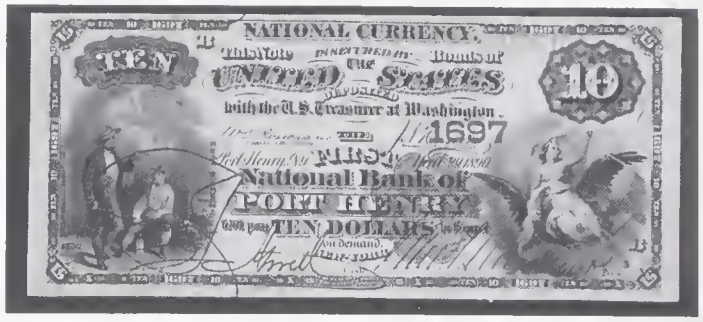
This is the only Series 1875 ace we know of from here, and one of only two First Charters of any kind we've seen from this bank. Bright **Fine+**, well margined and very attractive. (300-400)

3421 **Perry** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 4519

An attractive western New York example, with bold green signatures of Henry N. Page and Wm. D. Page. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

3422 **Poland** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 9804

Pleasing evenly circulated **Fine+** example. (175-325)



3423 **Port Henry** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The First NB** Ch. # 1697

A lovely Brown Back with great color and signatures, set between four more than ample margins. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1200-1500)

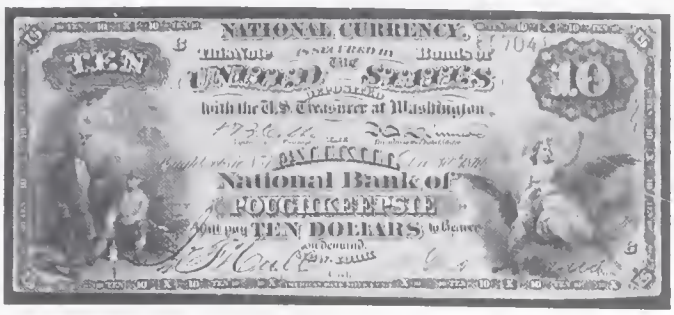
3424 **Poughkeepsie** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 465

This is the first serial number 1 example from Poughkeepsie which we have ever seen on a small size note. The note is a well margined gem, but a few areas of light foxing compel us to call this note **Crisp Uncirculated.** (400-600)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

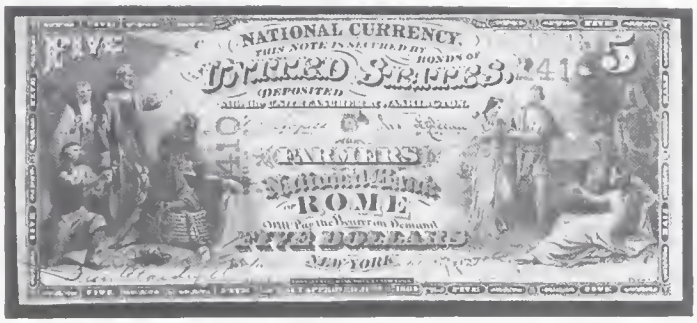
Serial Number 1

Poughkeepsie First Charter



3425 **Poughkeepsie** - $10.00 Original Fr. 412 **The Fallkill NB** Ch. # 659

Well circulated but still quite collectible **Very Good**, with clear signatures and surprisingly good color for the grade. Like all First Charter serial number 1 examples, expect it to bring less, perhaps considerably less, than its true rarity would indicate, especially in a market as strong as today's. (600-1000)

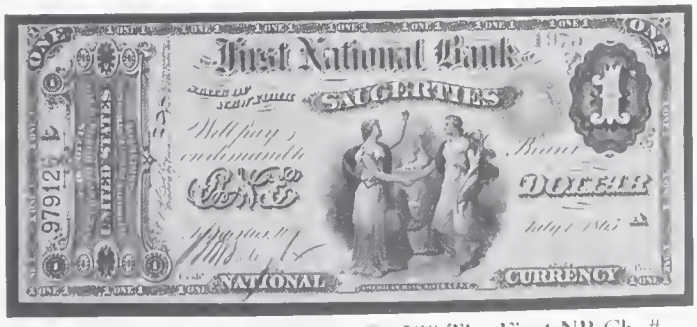


3426 **Rome** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 404 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 1414

A nice First Charter five with no flaws for the grade. **Fine**. (250-450)

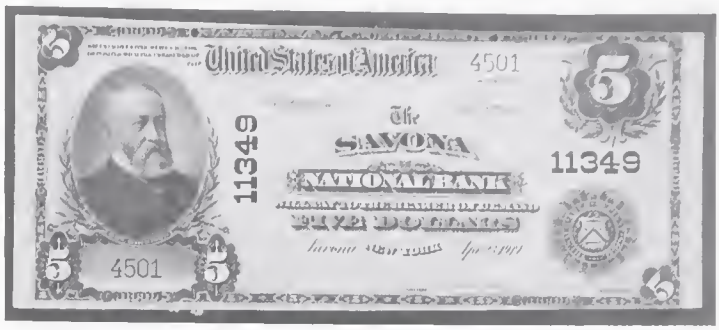
3427 **Saranac Lake** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Adirondack NB & TC** Ch. # 5072

Attractive **Very Fine** example from the site of the 1932 Winter Olympics, where this note may well have circulated. (175-350)



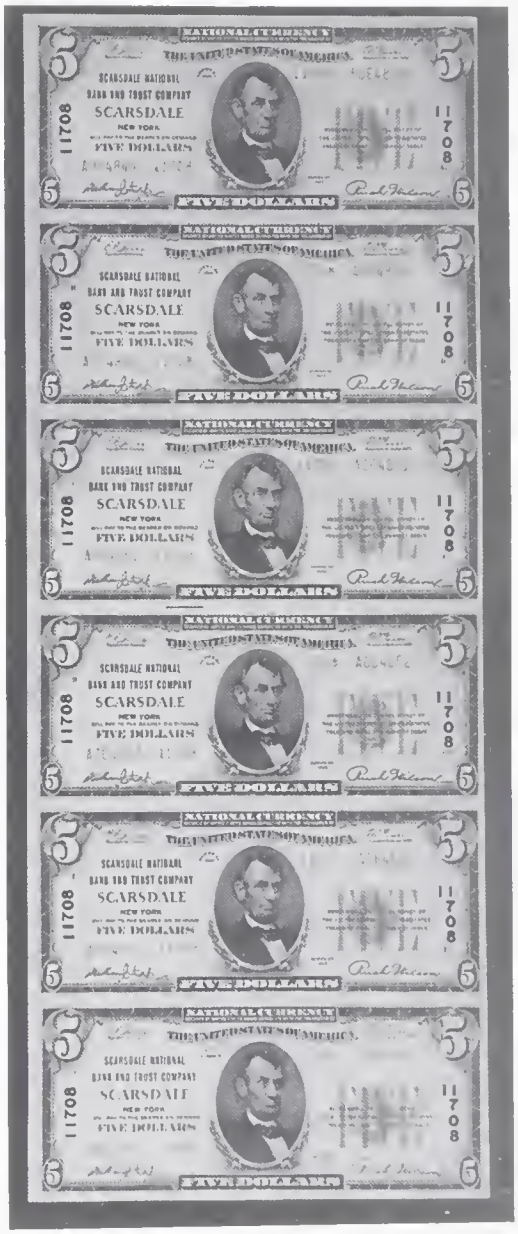
3428 **Saugerties** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 1040

A very bright First Charter ace with the early blue Treasury numbers. **Very Fine+** (400-700)



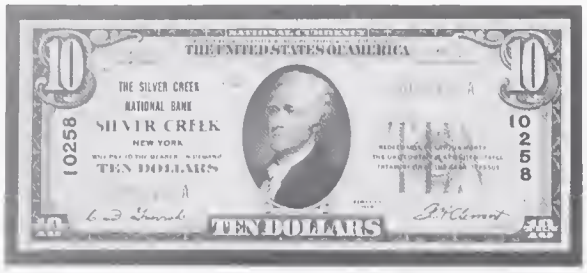
3429 **Savona** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Savona NB** Ch. # 11349

A very rare note from a bank with only $720 outstanding in large notes in 1935. **Very Fine**, the finest of the three known large examples from this small one bank town. (500-900)



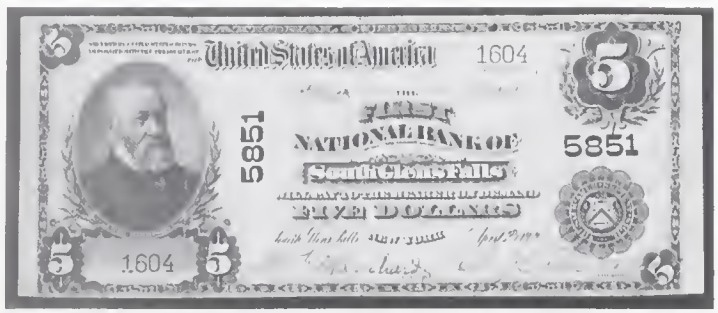
3430 **Scarsdale** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Scarsdale NB & TC** Ch. # 11708

One of only two uncut sheets known from Scarsdale, and the only one we've ever seen for sale. This is a most attractive sheet, with one fold through the middle (not touching any of the notes) and only the lightest evidence of any handling. Expect this premium **Uncirculated** Westchester item to see considerable interest, likely ending in the region of... (2500-4500)



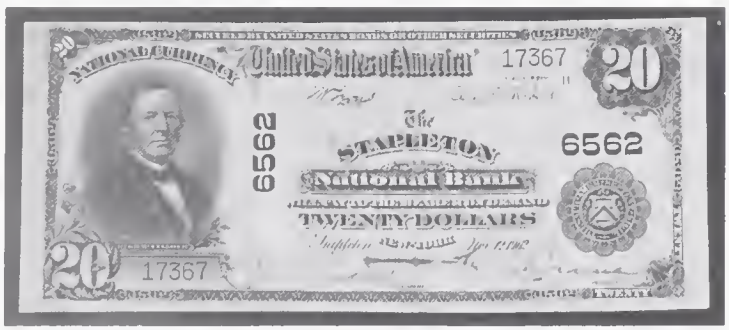
3431 **Silver Creek** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Silver Creek NB** Ch. # 10258

A bright and lovely example which is as nice as they come. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)



3432 **South Glens Falls** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 5851

An extremely scarce bank which had but $900 outstanding in large notes in 1935. We have only had one other example from here in eight years, a higher grade blue seal which realized $962.50 in our January sale. Expect this **Fine-Very Fine** example to see a winning bid in the range of... (500-800)

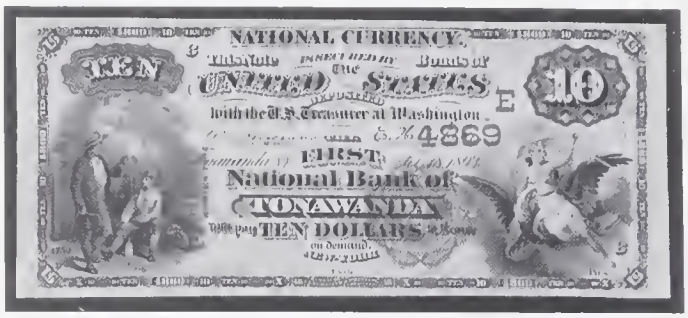


3433 **Stapleton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Stapleton NB** Ch. # 6562

This scarcer Staten Island bank issued large notes only, with a total of eight pieces listed in the Kelly census. This example has been off the market since it sold in a 1981 NASCA sale. Pleasing **Fine+**. (300-500)

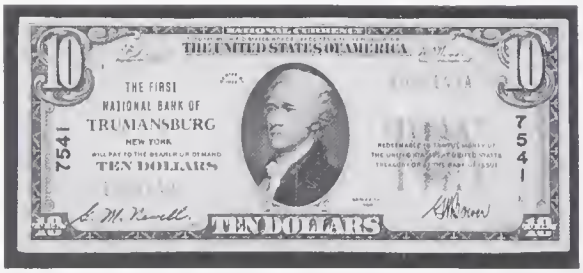
3434 **Tonawanda** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)4869

Almost but not quite as nice as the similar example below. This note has the feel, embossing, and originality of an uncirculated piece, but there are three folds, two so light as to defy easy detection. Call it a superb **Extremely Fine+++**, a lovely specimen sure to please. (350-450)



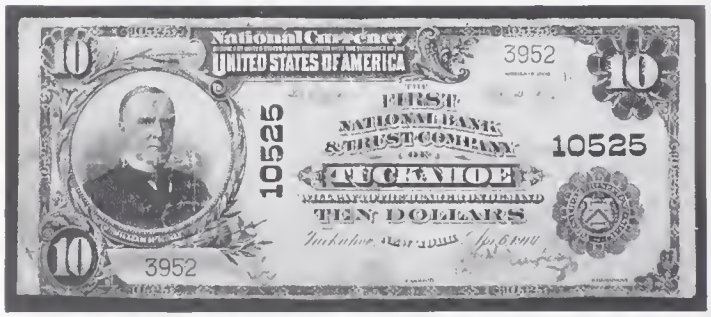
3435 **Tonawanda** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)4869

Brightly colored and most attractive, a perfect type example. **About Uncirculated** (450-650)



3436 **Trumansburg** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7541

An extremely scarce bank which is actually a bit tougher to find in small size than large. We have recorded only a literal handful of appearances from here, the last of which came over a decade ago in a 1986 auction. **Fine+**. (250-450)



3437 **Tuckahoe** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 10525

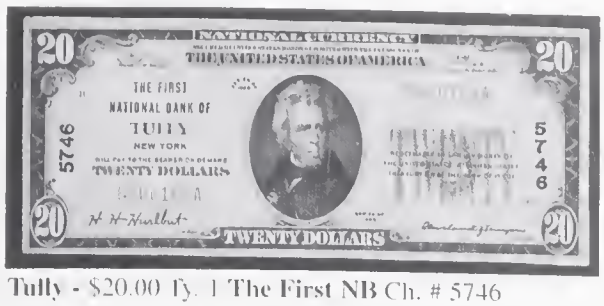
A very scarce note in large size, with only three notes reported with this title (and three with the first title) in the Kelly census. **Very Good**, with a small reverse scuff and a paper clip stain, also visible mostly on the back. (250-450)

3438 **Tuckahoe** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 10525

Not as scarce as the large note above, but considerably higher grade. **Fine+**. (175-325)

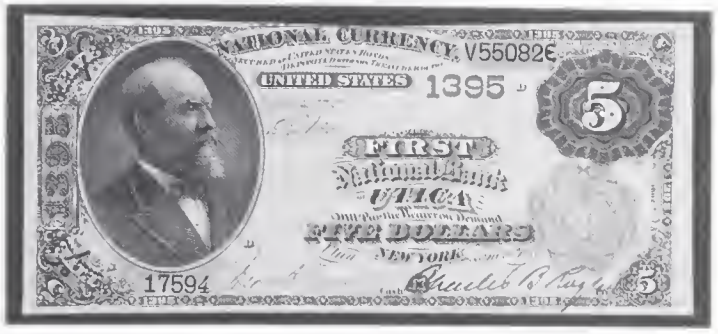
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

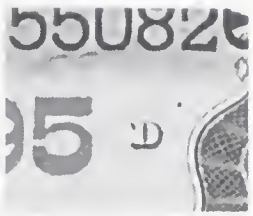


3439 **Tully** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5746

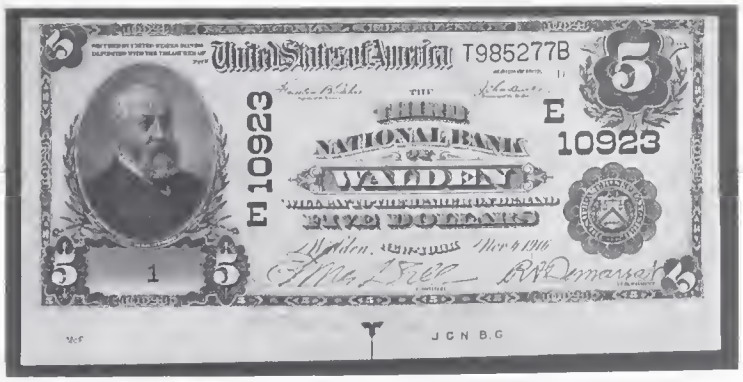
An extremely scarce Onondaga County bank, with a total of only four appearances of any kind at public sale over the past 50 years, the last back in 1993. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-600)



3440 **Utica** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The First NB** Ch. # 1395



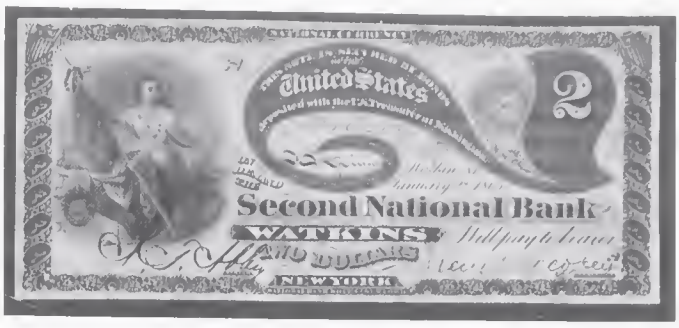
A beautiful note which bears the star replacement designation to the right of the plate letter, indicating that the plate used to produce notes from this bank was modified at least twice during its service at the Bureau. This crackling fresh Brown Back is a perfect gem of a note but for its top margin, which barely nips the frame line at the top center. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated+**, a lovely example fit for the finest of collections. (1000-1500)



3441 **Walden** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Third NB** Ch. # (E)10923

A nice serial number 1 example from this scarce Orange County bank. On the still attached bottom selvage is written "First Complete National Currency of the Third National Bk of Walden. Also First National Currency signed by Elmer Dell." There are a few evidences of storage over the years, including a bit of handling, but the overall grade is still easily **Crisp Uncirculated** (1000-1500)

Beautiful Watkins Lazy Deuce



3442 **Watkins** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Second NB** Ch. # 456

A beautiful Lazy Deuce with unusually broad margins for this normally ill-centered type. This bank issued First charters only before entering receivership in 1876, and by 1915 a mere $984 was outstanding from here. If you have been looking for a Lazy Two combining rarity, condition, and outstanding eye appeal, your long search is over. **About Uncirculated**. (2500-3000)

3443 **Whitehall** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 404 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 2233

A lovely example with three sharp folds and virtually no other signs of circulation. The colors, particularly the red face overprint, are as bright as the day the note left the press. **Extremely Fine**. (500-800)

3444 **Wolcott** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5928

A nice **Very Fine** example from this tougher Wayne County bank. (200-300)

3445 **Yonkers** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Yonkers NB & TC** Ch. # 9825

A nicer example than most notes we've seen from here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (125-225)

3446 **Westchester Pair**

Port Chester - $10.00 102 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)402 **Good**

Searsdale - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Searsdale NB** Ch. # 11708 **VG**

Two pieces. (175-250)

MAIL BIDDERS!

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

3447 **Boonville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2320 **F**

Buffalo - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Community-South Side NB** Ch. # 11768 **VG-F**

Lancaster - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 11912 **F**

Lockport - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Niagara County NB & TC** Ch. # 639 **VG**

Syracuse - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Lincoln NB & TC** Ch. # 13393 **EF**

Utica - $5.00 Ty. 2, $10.00 Ty. 2 **Oneida NB & TC** Ch. # 1392 **AU**, rust spot, **F**

Watertown - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **Watertown NB** Ch. # 2657 **F**

Total eight pieces. (400-500)

3448 **New York Grouping**

Albany - $10.00 Ty. 1 **New York State NB** Ch. # 1262 **F**

Gloversville - $10.00 Ty. 1 **City NB & TC** Ch. # 9305 **VG**

Kingston - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Rondout NB** Ch. # 1120 **VG-F**

New York City - $10.00 Ty. 1 (3) **Chase NB** Ch. # 2370 **F, F, F, VG**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Chatham Phenix NB** Ch. # 10778 **VG**

$10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **Public NB & TC** Ch. # 11034 **VF, F**

$5.00 Ty. 1 **Sterling NB & TC** Ch. # 13295 **F**

Total 11 pieces. (150-180)

NORTH CAROLINA

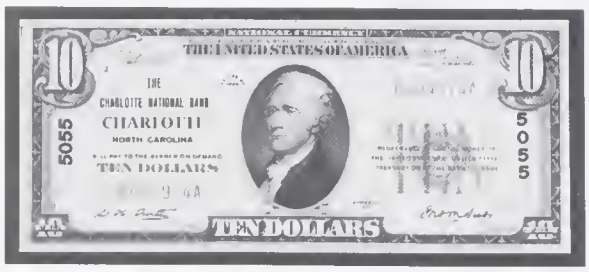
Unique For the State

3449 **Asheville** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 8772

This newly discovered example is the only Series 1929 fifty known to exist from North Carolina. Only this Asheville bank issued small size fifties from this state, with a mere 86 sheets being emitted. None were reported until this piece surfaced, which will now allow at least one collector to have the opportunity to complete a state set of this well collected denomination. This piece is a lovely and totally unmolested **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, and is no doubt destined to become a centerpiece of the collection it enters. If rarity and desirability are any guide (and in this market they certainly are likely to be), our rather conservative estimate may well fall by the wayside early in the bidding. (2000-4000)

3450 **Charlotte** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The Traders NB** Ch. # 2314

This is an utterly wretched example, but, as no example from this bank has ever been publicly sold and the Kelly census lists but one piece known on the bank, this may be the only opportunity for the remainder of recorded history to own a note from here. **Fair**, with a large reverse repair and some substantial chunks missing from the right side. (500-800)



3451 **Charlotte** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Charlotte NB** Ch. # 5055

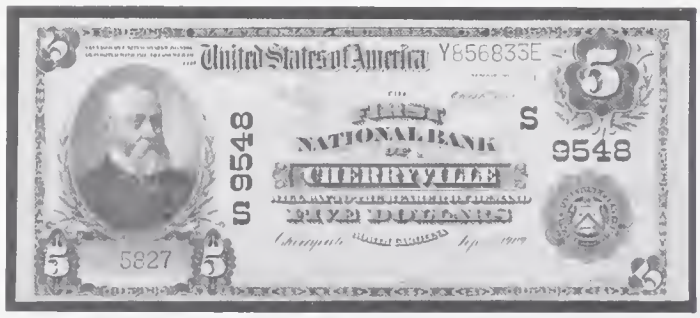
Crackling fresh and perfectly centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, just as pretty as they come. (150-250)

3452 **Charlotte** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Charlotte NB** Ch. # 5055

A second example, from the same sheet as that above and just as nice. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

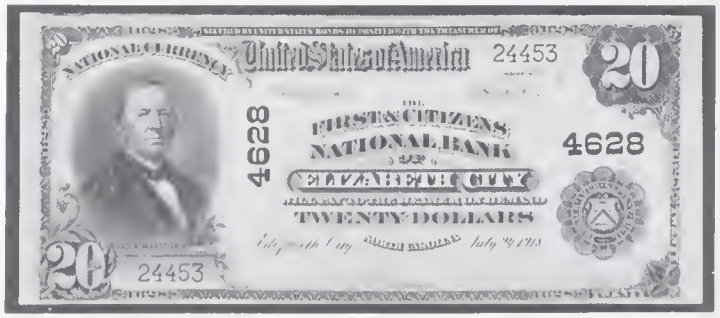
3453 **Charlotte** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Charlotte NB** Ch. # 5055

Just a touch close at the bottom and with a trace of handling. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)



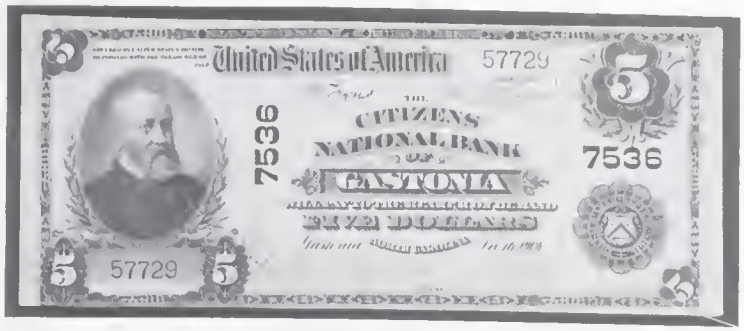
3454 **Cherryville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)9548

Large notes only from this bank. The Kelly census shows 14 examples, but our records disclose only six appearances of any kind from this bank at public sale over the past 50 years, indicating that many notes from here are closely held and have never reached the market. Nice **Fine+**. (300-400)



3455 **Elizabeth City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The First & Citizens NB** Ch. # 4628

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a bit tight at the bottom. (250-350)

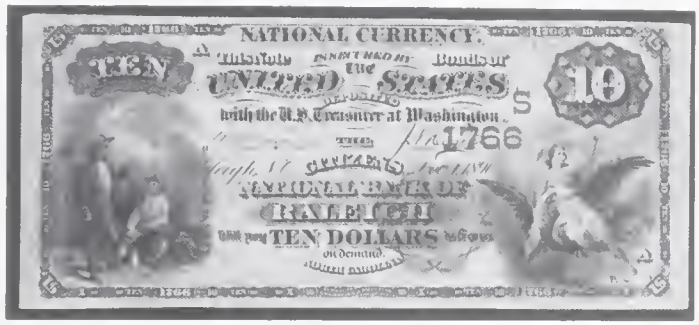


3456 **Gastonia** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 7536

Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**, with two color pen signatures, choice but for the close bottom left margin. (225-425)

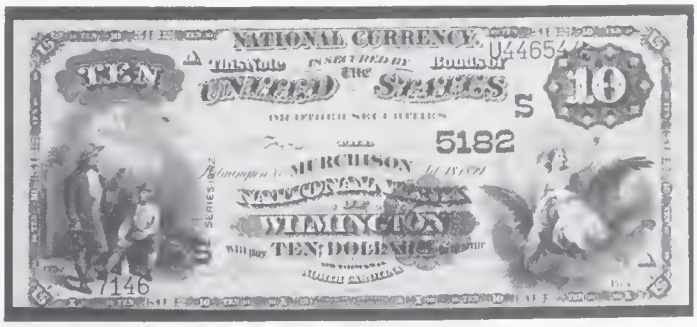
3457 **Gastonia** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 7536

Decent **Fine** example with clear sea-green signatures. (125-175)



3458 **Raleigh** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)1766

Large notes only from this scarcer Raleigh bank, with this the first Brown Back we've seen from here. Pleasing **Fine**. (450-750)



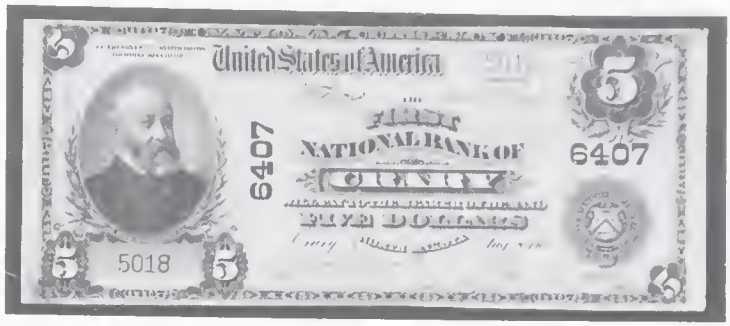
3459 **Wilmington** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Murchison NB** Ch. # (S)5182

A very scarce and underrated North Carolina type. **Fine-Very Fine**, cut just a bit close at the bottom left margin. (400-800)

3460 **Wilmington** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Murchison NB** Ch. # 5182

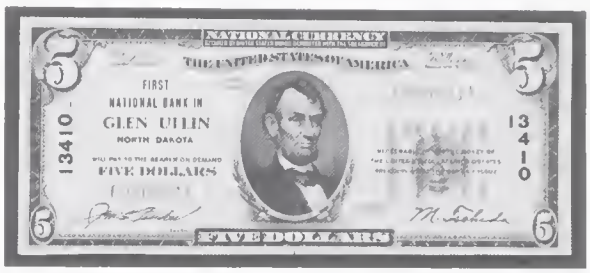
Evenly circulated **Fine+** example with stamp signatures of M.G. Allen and J.T. Grainger. (100-150)

NORTH DAKOTA



3461 **Crary** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 6407

An exceedingly scarce one bank community whose last offering took place over five years ago. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (450-850)



3462 **Glen Ullin** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 13410

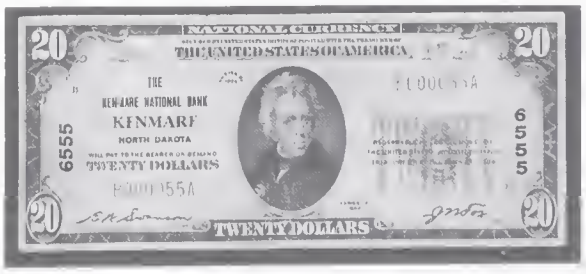
It has been some time since we (or anyone else for that matter) have had a serial number 1 example from North Dakota to offer. This example is as nice as any we know of. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, perfectly original and fit for the finest of collections. (700-1100)

3463 **Fargo** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 8170

Large notes only from this Fargo bank. **About Fine**, with clear signatures. (125-225)

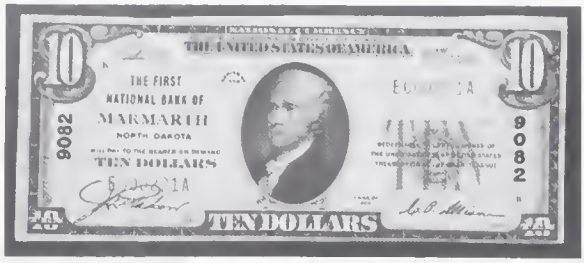
3464 **Grand Forks** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2570

Sharply printed and crackling fresh. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)



3465 **Kenmare** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Kenmare NB** Ch. # 6555

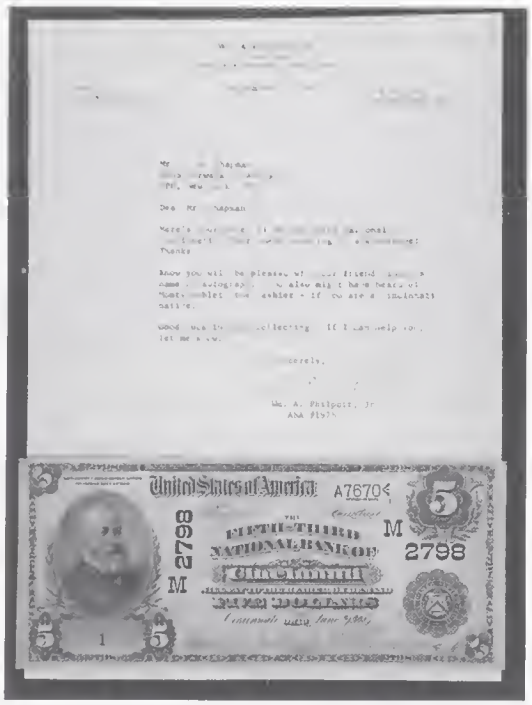
An exceedingly scarce bank with only three small notes reported in the Kelly census. The last offering of any kind from Kenmare came back in 1986, when we sold a Series 1929 example on our fixed price list. **About Fine**. (300-500)



3466 **Marmarth** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9082

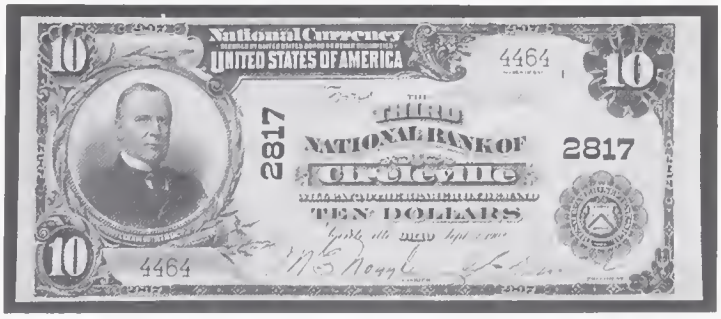
A nice **Fine+** example from this elusive bank. (150-300)

OHIO



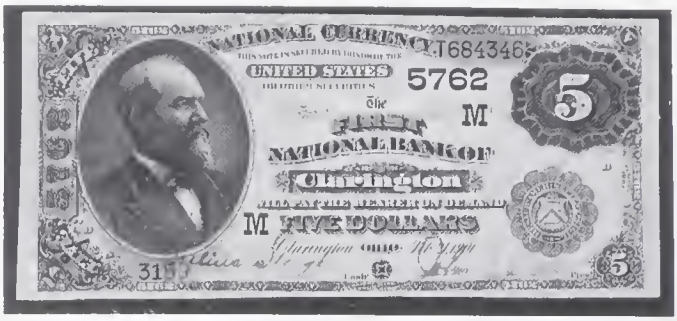
3467 **Cincinnati** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Fifth-Third NB** Ch. # (M)2798

A nice pen signed serial number 1 example with an accompanying letter pedigreeing this item to the holdings of pioneer collector and dealer William A. Philpott, Jr. **Extremely Fine+.** (750-1250)



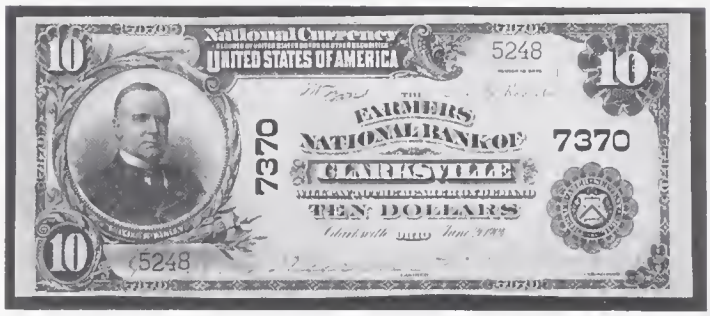
3468 **Circleville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Third NB** Ch. # 2817

Totally unmolested and fully original, this lovely note would grade gem but for a couple of totally unimportant storage ripples. Pen signed **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, certain to please even the most fastidious of collectors. (300-500)



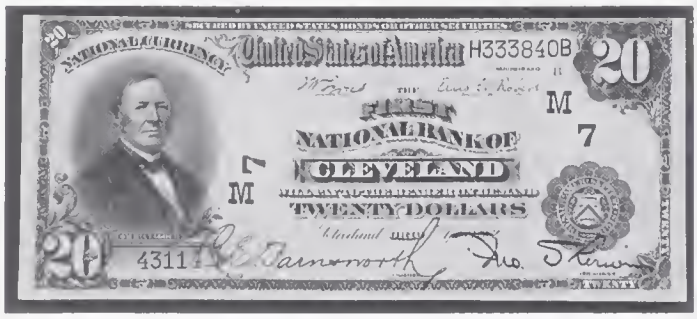
3469 **Clarington** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5762

A scarce Monroe County bank, with only a half dozen large examples reported in the Kelly census. Few could be nicer than high grade Value Back, which features unusually good centering, vibrant colors, and bold signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (400-700)



3470 **Clarksville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 7370

An extremely rare SW Ohio bank from the only institution in town to issue. Our records indicate that it has been over 20 years since the last public offering of any kind from here. This note is a dandy, with sharp blue signatures of C.H. Murrell and N.A. Gilbert. **Very Fine**. (500-700)



3471 **Cleveland** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7

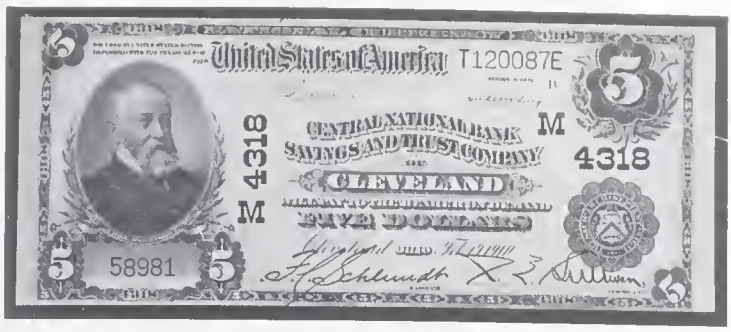
A lovely note which is as nice an example as we've seen from this low charter bank. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with just a few light handling crinkles and a bit close at the top, but fully original and bright as the day it was printed. (300-500)

3472 **Cleveland** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 786

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (75-125)

3473 **Cleveland** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch # (M)2690

A decent **Fine** Red Seal from the second incarnation of this bank. This title was used until the bank reclaimed its original charter number in 1910. (200-300)



3474 **Cleveland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **Central NB Savings & Trust Company** Ch. # (M)4318

A lovely example cut just a little tight on the bottom. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (225-375)

3475 **Central United NB Denomination Set**

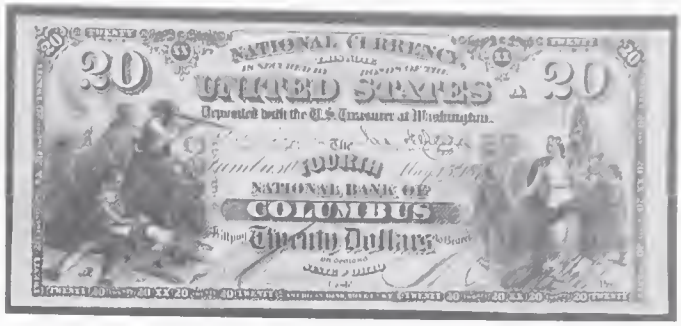
Cleveland - $5.00 Ty. 1, $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 2 **Central United NB** Ch. # 4318

Three pieces, all of which grade **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (225-275)

3476 **Cleveland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-Operative NB** Ch. # (M)11862

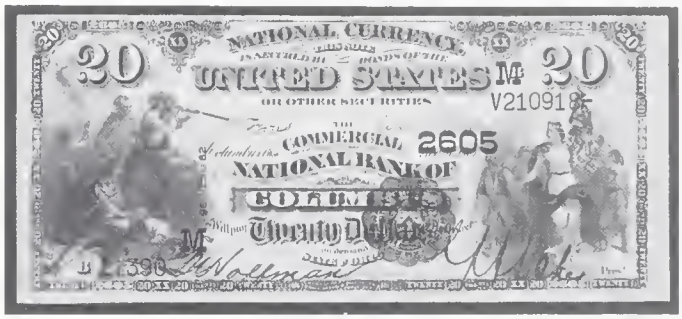
A lovely example which appears uncirculated at first glance. There are three folds, but the paper is bright, the signatures bold, and the note crackling fresh. We sold this piece for $660 in our January Orlando sale, with a similarly graded piece having brought $632.50 in our September, 1997 sale. Expect this to once again realize around these figures. **Choice Extremely Fine**. (500-700)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!



3477 **Columbus** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 434 **The Fourth NB** Ch. # 2423

A simply beautiful First Charter Twenty, with exceptionally vivid colors and unusually good centering. There is one minuscule age spot in the bottom margin, and the ink at the signatures has bled just a bit, but the note is so far superior to most FCP twenties that it is simply in another league. The reverse vignette is sharper than any we have ever seen of this design, in any grade, and the overall appearance is of a gem, particularly from the back. **Extremely Fine**, with the appeal of a new note. (1750-2250)

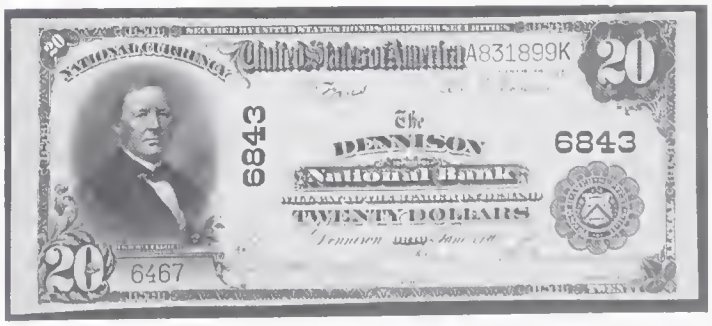


3478 **Columbus** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2605

A scarce type in this grade, particularly so with the degree of centering this piece displays. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)

3479 **Columbus** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Ohio NB** Ch. # 5065

Gem Crisp Uncirculated state capital example. (100-150)

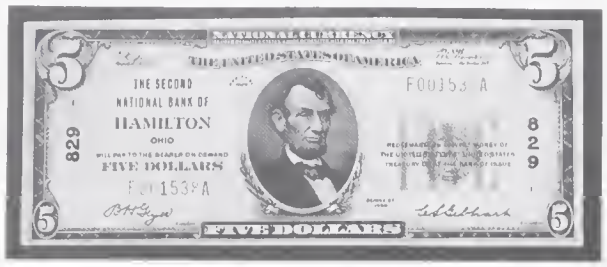


3480 **Dennison** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Dennison NB** Ch. # 6843

As nice an example as we've ever seen from this bank. Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with sky blue stamp signatures. (300-500)

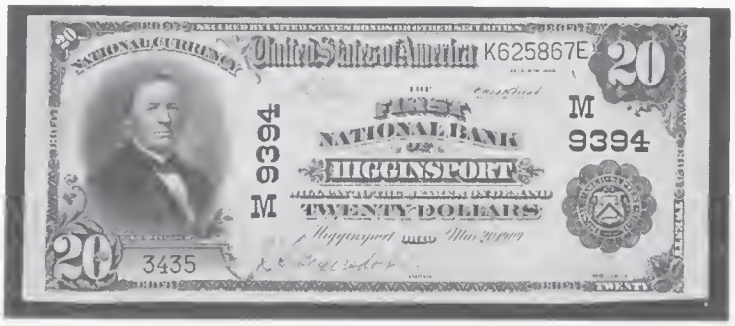
3481 **Hamilton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 56

Perfectly centered and crackling fresh low charter example. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-150)



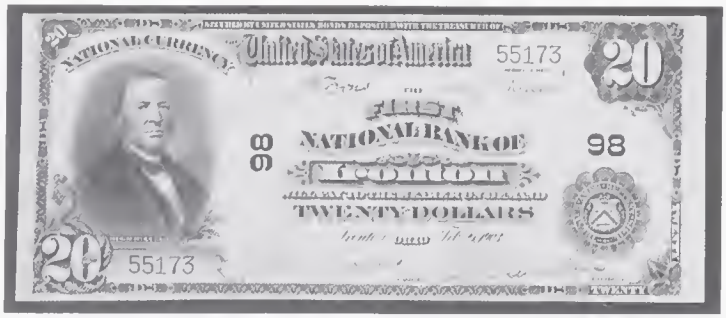
3482 **Hamilton** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 829

Definitely not a common note in this condition. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-150)



3483 **Higginsport** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9394

The appearance of this excessively rare note represents only the second offering of any note from this location to ever appear at public sale. We sold the mate to this piece in our September, 1996 sale, where it fetched a four figure price on an estimate of half that number. These two pieces are the only two our consignor ever found, and, with a census population of two, it could well be decades before the next appearance of any note from here. **About Uncirculated,** with two color signatures of J.G. Beyersdorfer and A.L. Beyersdorfer. (800-1200)



3484 **Ironton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 98

Bright white paper and full originality highlight this attractive low charter example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with just the slightest traces of foxing in the right margin. (250-350)

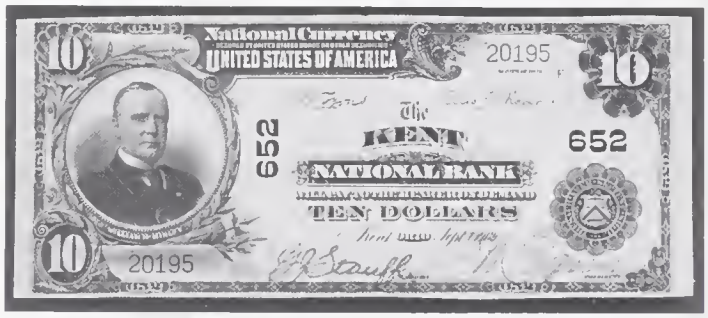
3485 **Ironton** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Second NB** Ch. # (M)242

First Red Seal we've had to offer from this bank. Bright **Fine+**, but there is some ink erosion at the President's signature. (175-325)

A Lovely Run of Kent Nationals

3486 **Kent** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Kent NB** Ch. # (M)652

A beautiful Red Seal fit for the finest of collections. There is a bit of light handling and the slightest touch of foxing at the margin extremities, but the note is superbly bright and has retained all of its full original embossing. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** with bold pen signatures of G.E. Hinds and Marvin Kent, likely a descendant of the town's founding family. (1250-1750)



3487 **Kent** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Kent NB** Ch. # 652

Fully embossed and totally original, with bright white paper and spectacular colors, but with three folds likely picked up when this note was stored over the years. **Extremely Fine,** with the appeal and desirability of a new note. The bold purple signatures certainly don't hurt either. (250-450)

3488 **Kent** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Kent NB** Ch. # 652

A virtual twin of the note above, except in this instance the signatures are stamped in black ink rather than purple. **Extremely Fine.** (250-450)

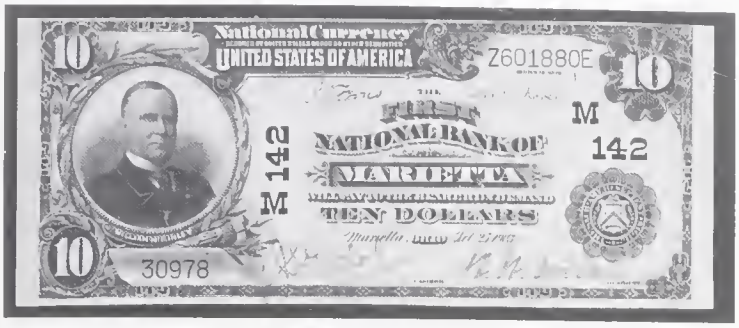
3489 **Kent** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Kent NB** Ch. # 652

A more than decent large example. **Fine-Very Fine,** the face perfect, the back with a bit of soiling. (150-250)

3490 **Kent** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Kent NB** Ch. # 652

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Kent NB** Ch. # 652

Two pieces, the $10.00 **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** with just a touch of foxing at the upper left corner, the $20.00 **Very Good** (150-175)

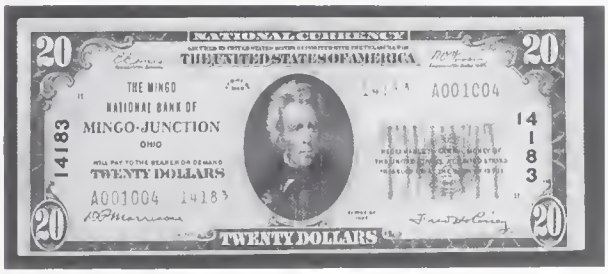


3491 **Marietta** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)142

As nice a large note as we can recall seeing from here. **Crisp Uncirculated**, cut just a bit tight at the top. (175-325)

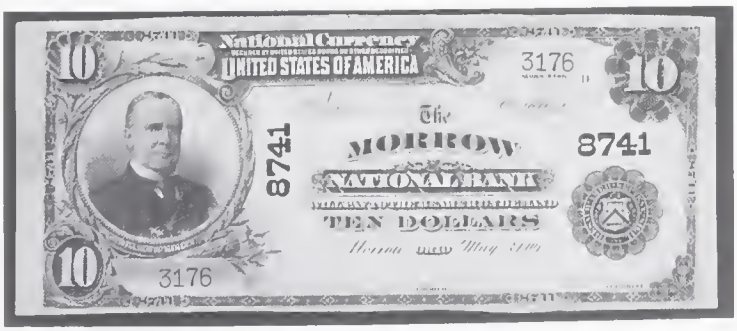
3492 **Marietta** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4164

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (100-150)



3493 **Mingo-Junction** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Mingo NB** Ch. # 14183

An extremely rare 14000 charter bank which, according to our records, has never before been offered at public sale to the collecting fraternity. Expect to see some stiff competition to determine who gets to take this nice **Very Fine** example home. (500-900)



3494 **First Public Offering in Three Decades**

Morrow - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Morrow NB** Ch. # 8741

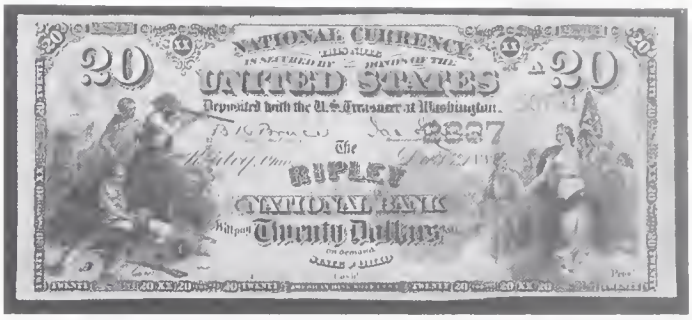
An extremely rare Ohio bank, with only two large examples listed in the Kelly census. Despite the existence of several small notes, all must be closely held because the only record we have of any public offering from this bank is a solitary appearance in a June, 1970 auction. **Fine+**. (450-750)

3495 **Norwalk** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # [illegible]

Choice Crisp Uncirculated (100-150)

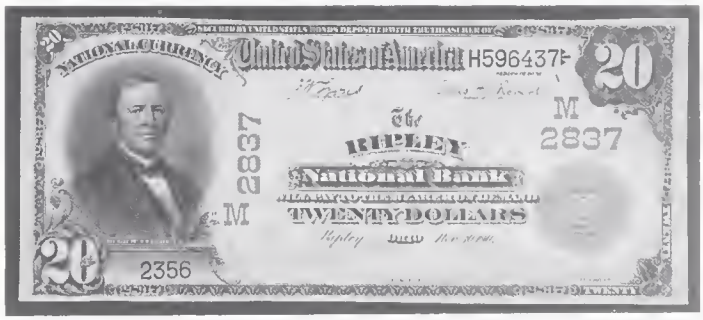
3496 **Norwalk** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 11275

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. The signatures, interestingly, are completely different than on the Type 1 example offered above. (125-175)



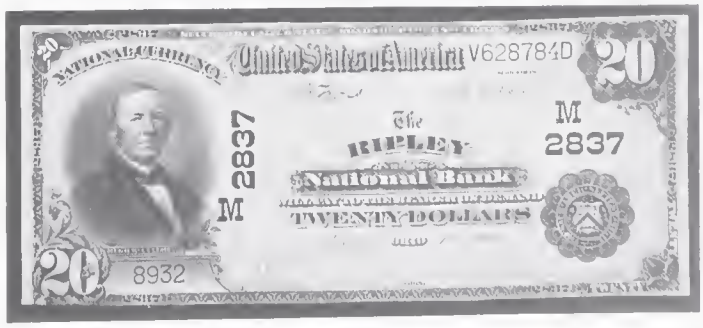
3497 **Ripley** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 493 **The Ripley NB** Ch. # 2837

A nice $20.00 Brown Back with a most unusual type face used on the city name in the title. **Fine+**. (300-500)



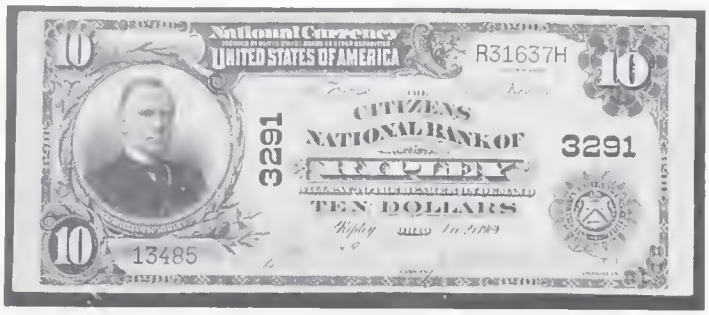
3498 **Ripley** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Ripley NB** Ch. # (M)2837

A pretty $20.00 Red Seal with excellent color and margins which are more than adequate to support the **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** grade. Expect some serious competition to determine who brings home this most difficult to locate type. (800-1200)



3499 **Ripley** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Ripley NB** Ch. # (M)2837

Crisp Uncirculated, the margin trimmed into the design at the bottom left. (175-275)



3500 **Christmas Day Plate Note**

Ripley - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 3291

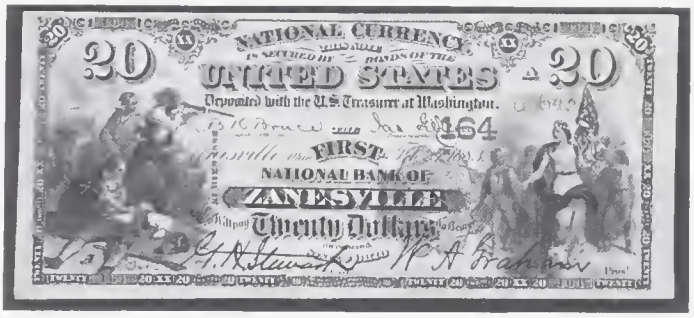
The plate date on this note is December 25, 1904, not exactly the date one would expect to see used. We've not handled any other similar notes from other banks. Bright **Very Fine**. (125-250)

3501 **Toledo** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 91

Four pieces, each **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-400)

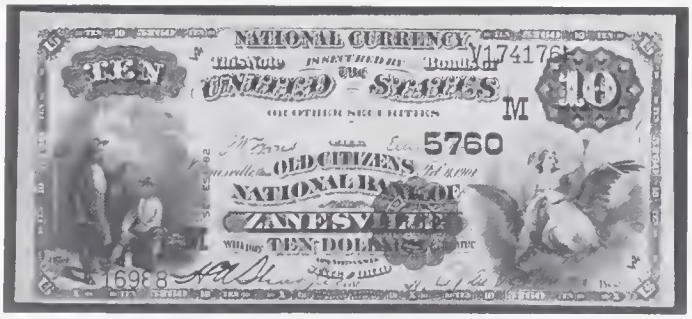
3502 **Warren** - $10.00 Ty 2. **The Second NB** Ch. # 2479

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



3503 **Zanesville** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 493 **The First NB** Ch. # 164

A most attractive $20.00 Brown Back. **Very Fine**, with strong black signatures. (350-450)



3504 **Zanesville** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Old Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)5760

A considerably above average $10.00 Value Back, perfect for any type set of evenly circulated and no-problem notes. Pen signed **Very Fine**. (300-400)

3505 **Batavia** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **First NB** Ch. # 715 **Fair**, damaged

Cleveland - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-operative NB** Ch. # (M)11862 **Good**

Greenville - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 1092 **F-VF**

Ironton - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 4336 **F**

Steubenville - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **National Exchange Bank & TC** Ch. # 2160 **VG-F**

Wilmington - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Clinton County NB & TC** Ch. # 1997 **VF-EF**

Total six pieces. (325-425)

3506 **High Grade Ohio Trio**

Salem - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 43 **CU**

Wellston - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3565 **AU+**

Youngstown - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Mahoning NB** Ch .# 2350 **AU-CU**

Three pieces. (150-250)

OKLAHOMA

First Ever Public Offering

3507 **Calvin** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Calvin NB** Ch. # (W)10226

An excessively rare note from a bank which issued large notes only for 11 years before liquidating in 1923. While three notes are listed in the census, our records of over 220,000 public offerings disclose that no example from this rare bank has ever been previously available to the collecting fraternity. Bright **Very Fine**, a wonderful note worthy of a strong bid. (800-1400)

MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK

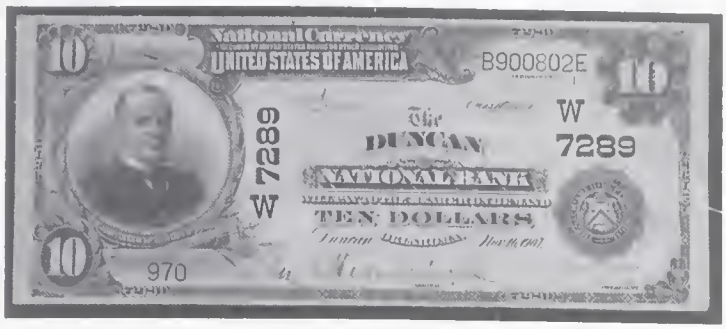
YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY

TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE

FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

Excessively Rare
Unreported Duncan Note



3508 **Duncan** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Duncan NB** Ch. # (W)7289

An excessively rare and very possibly unique example from a bank which issued mere pocket change until it liquidated in 1921. We know of no other examples from here, nor do we have any records of any notes from this bank ever having been previously offered. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with sharp two color signatures, a great item truly worthy of the finest of collections. (1250-2500)

3509 **Mangum** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5508

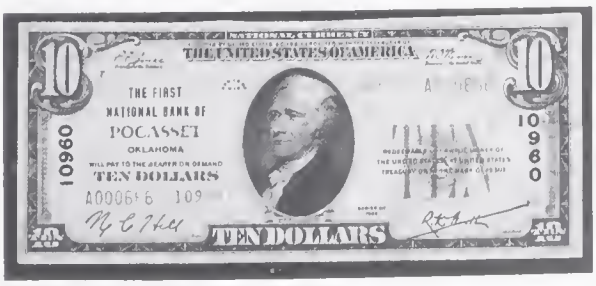
A scarcer early Oklahoma type. **About Fine**. (300-400)

3510 **Marlow** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12129

Six consecutive examples, each with some handling but all fresh and unquestionably new. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-700)

3511 **Marlow** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12129

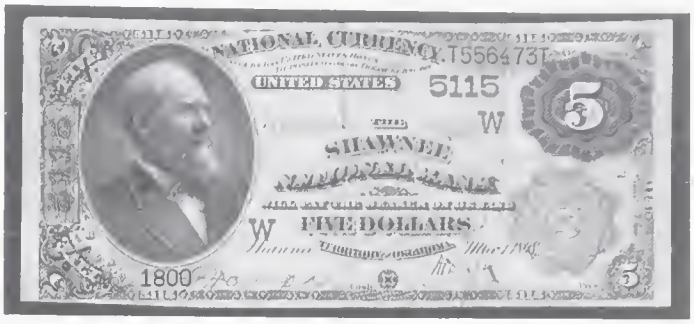
Four consecutive notes, the first **Crisp Uncirculated**, the last three **About Uncirculated**. (300-400)



3512 **Pocasset** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 10960

An extremely rare note from the only bank to issue in this Grady County hamlet. Our records show only two offerings of any kind from here, the last coming back in 1987. **Fine+**. (400-600)

Oklahoma Territory
$5.00 Brown Back



3513 **Shawnee** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The Shawnee NB** Ch. # (W)5115

This is one of only two Territorials known from Shawnee, both approximately in similar grade and both sporting illustrious pedigrees. This note was part of Bill Bailey's collection, and has not been available to the collecting fraternity since that collection's dispersal in the late 1970's. Pen signed **Fine**. (2000-3000)

First Ever Public Offering

3514 **Shawnee** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (W)9998

This was a short lived Shawnee bank which issued large notes only for just a dozen years before bowing out in 1923. Our records of over 220,000 offerings at public sale over the past six decades indicate that this example is the first ever to be offered to the numismatic fraternity. **Fine**. (400-700)

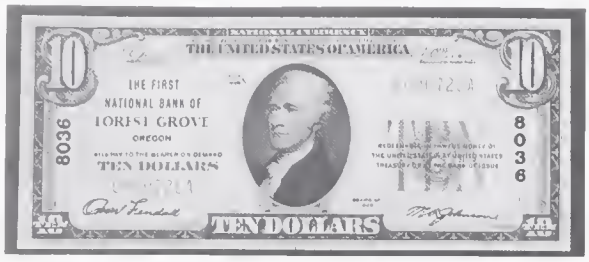
OREGON

3515 **Astoria** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # 3486

An extremely scarce bank in large size, with the Kelly census recording just four such pieces. Nice **Fine**, although there is an inconspicuous bank stamp and date on the reverse. (400-800)

3516 **Eugene** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3458

Evenly circulated **Fine+** example from this always popular location. (150-250)

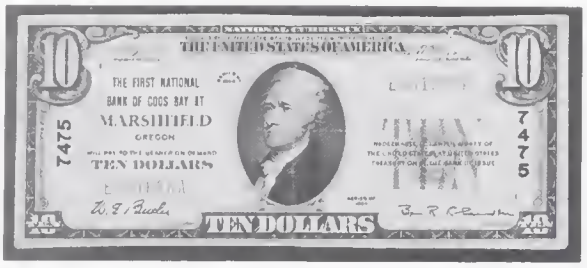


3517 **Forest Grove** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8036

Fresh and well centered, showing only some very light handling. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-800)

3518 **Klamath Falls** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)7167

Common enough in small size, but just plain scarce in large. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (250-450)



3519 **Marshfield** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB of Coos Bay** Ch. # 7475

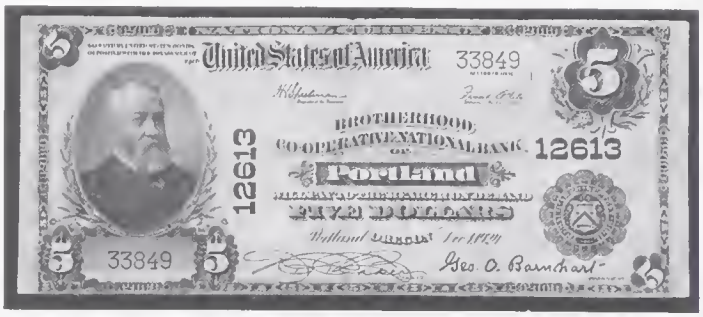
Notes from this institution, the only bank to issue from here, have always been sought after due to this bank's distinctive title. Evenly circulated **Fine**. (175-275)

3520 **Merrill** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 10056

A touch higher grade than the similar large example from this rare one bank community which we sold in our May sale for $2860. With only two large examples listed in the census, this may be the last opportunity to obtain such an example for quite some time. **Fine**. (1750-2750)

3521 **Portland** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The United States NB** Ch. # (P)4514

Hardly a rare bank, but this is the nicest Third Charter example from here we've ever had to offer. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)



3522 **Portland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **Brotherhood Co-Operative NB** Ch. # 12613

This was one of the short lived labor affiliated banks which sprang up in the late 1920's, only to founder during the Depression. By the time of its close in 1931, this bank had only $620 outstanding in large notes. **About Fine**. (200-300)

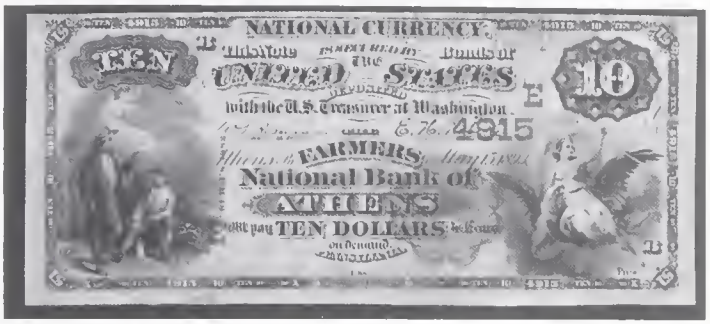
3523 **The Dalles** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3441

Fine-Very Fine, with a bit of soiling, mostly on the reverse. (150-250)

PLEASE NOTE THAT FOR THIS SALE ERROR NOTES, SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES, AND INEXPENSIVE LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES WILL BE SOLD ON FRIDAY EVENING!

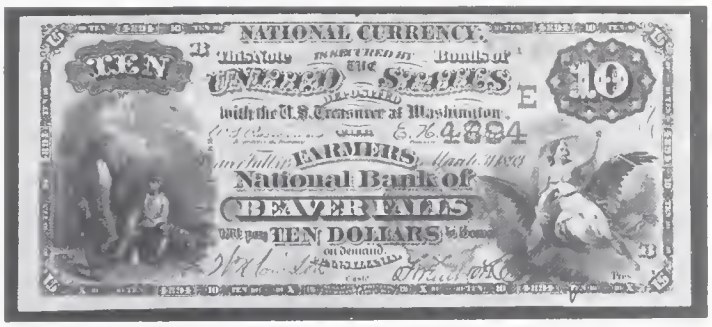
A Specialized Collection of Pennsylvania "Farmers" Bank Titles

The next forty lots represent a most interesting collection in which each of the notes bears as part of its title the word "Farmers" or "Drovers." There were 65 such banks in Pennsylvania, and our consignor managed to obtain 46 of the 65, including many of the scarcest. We are pleased to offer this most interesting grouping below, preceding the regular Pennsylvania selection.



3524 **Athens** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)4915

A tougher early note from this Bradford County bank. **Fine+**. (250-450)

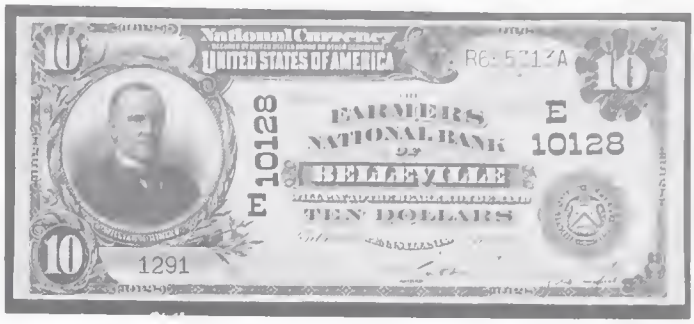


3525 **Beaver Falls** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)4894

A pen signed nicely colored Brown Back from this scarcer Beaver Falls bank. **Very Fine**. (350-550)

3526 **Bedford** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 11188

A scarce Schuylkill County bank which issued large notes under three different titles, all adopted within a 10 year period. Only three examples with this nomenclature are listed in the Kelly census. Pen signed **Fine**. (250-350)

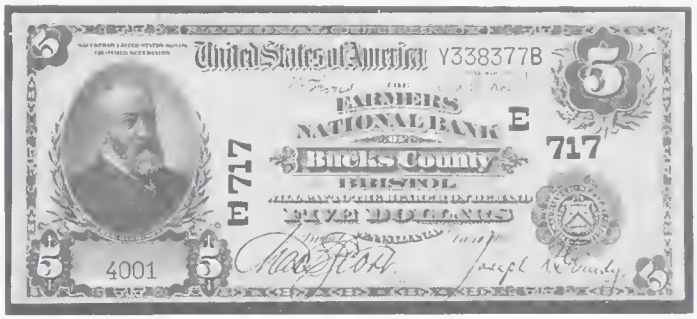


3527 **Belleville** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)10128

A beautiful note on a bank which is just plain rare, as evidenced by the mere two large examples listed in the Kelly census. Bright **Extremely Fine** (350-650)

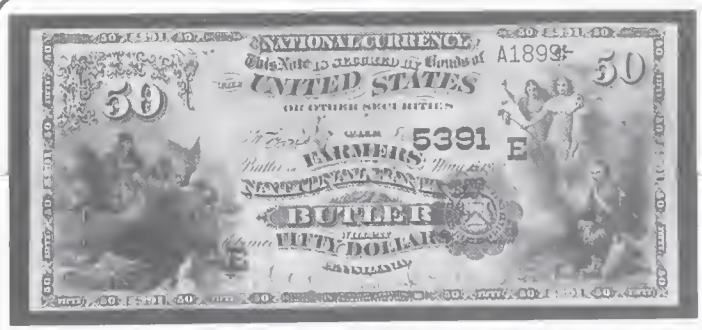
3528 **Bentleyville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Farmers and Miners NB** Ch. # 9058

A scarcer western Pennsylvania note with just four large examples listed in the Kelly census. **Fine+**. (225-425)



3529 **Bristol** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Farmers NB of Bucks County** Ch. # (E)717

Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with sharp green pen signatures. (175-275)



3530 **Butler** - $50.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)5391

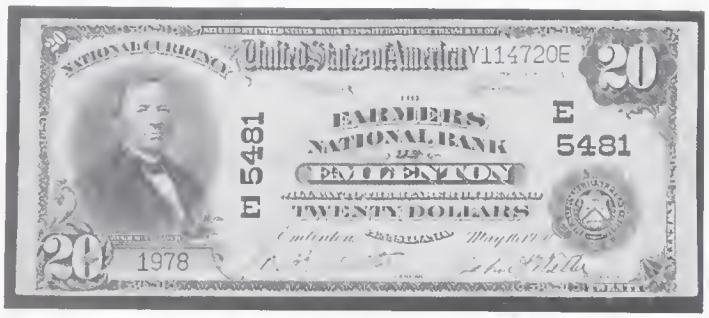
A rare bank which issued high denomination large notes only. While three examples are listed in the Kelly census, our records covering over 220,000 separate appearances of National Bank Notes shows that no example of any kind from this bank has ever been offered for sale to the collecting fraternity. Expect some serious competition to determine who takes this rare type from a rare bank home. Nice **Fine**. (1250-2250)

3531 **Canton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9317

By far the scarcer of the two issuing banks in this Bradford County hamlet, with the census listing only four large extant. **Fine**, with just a touch of red ink spotting the front. (200-300)

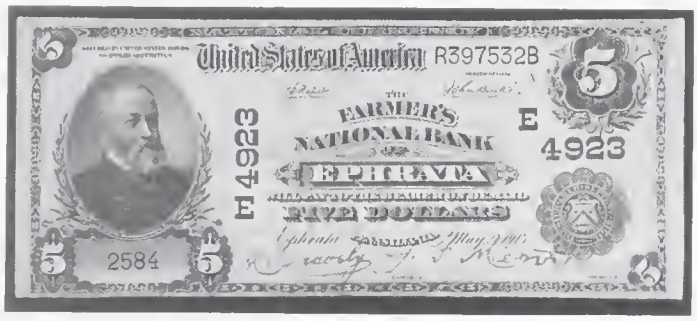
3532 **Claysville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)9307

A tougher Washington County bank with just a half dozen large examples listed in the Kelly census. **Fine+**. (175-275)



3533 **Emlenton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)5481

A scarce Venango County note with only five large examples enumerated in the census. Pen signed **Almost Fine**. (200-300)

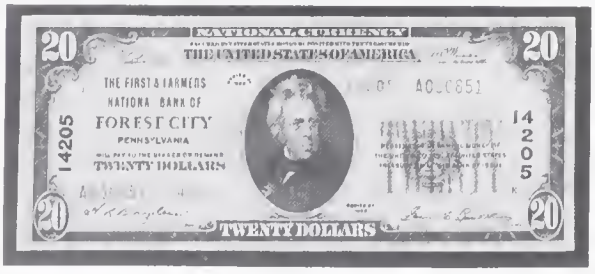


3534 **Ephrata** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 604 **The Farmer's NB** Ch. # (E)4923

A better note from well collected Lancaster County. **Very Good**, with no problems other than normal circulation. (175-325)

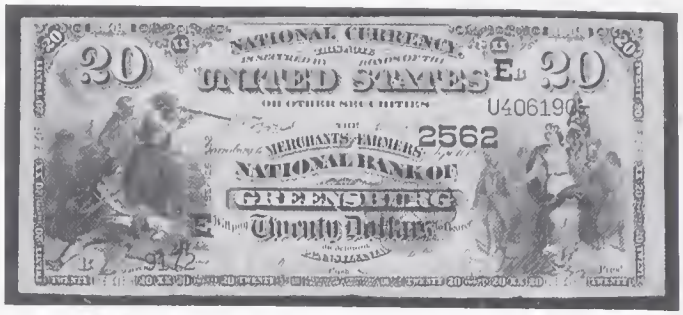
3535 **Forest City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Farmers & Miners NB** Ch. # 9248

Five large notes are listed in the census. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a small number stamped on the reverse. (175-325)



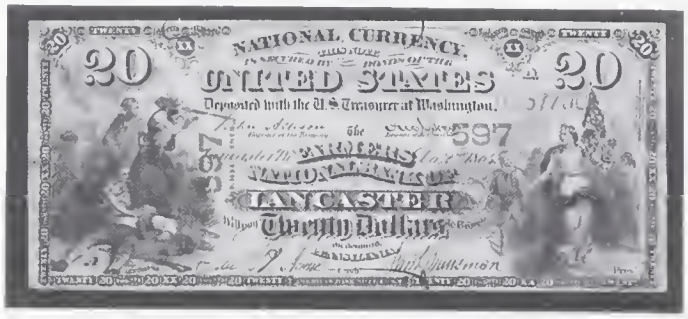
3536 **Forest City** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First & Farmers NB** Ch. # 14205

A better 14000 charter bank with only six examples reported in the Kelly census. **Fine**. (250-450)



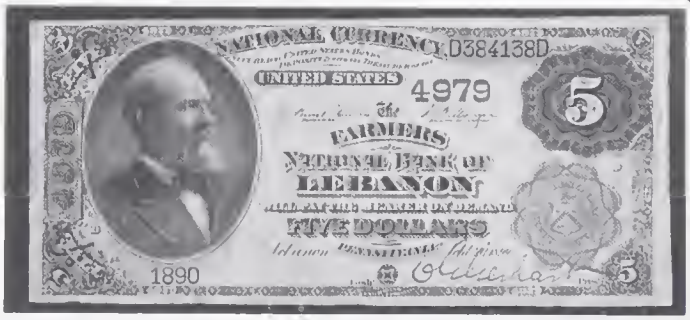
3537 **Greensburg** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Merchants & Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)2562

Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** $20.00 Value Back from Westmoreland County. (200-300)



3538 **Lancaster** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 431 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 597

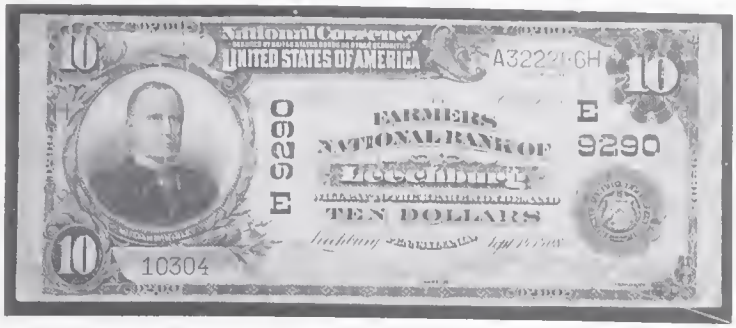
This was one of Lancaster's scarcest issuing banks, having been in operation only until 1904. Despite the many collectors in this county for the past 30 years and the accompanying high levels of commercial activity in this area's notes, we have recorded only four offerings of any kind from this bank. Expect this rare type on a very scarce bank to see considerable action before the hammer drops. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of insignificant repaired margin splits. (1250-2500)



3539 **Lebanon** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 4979

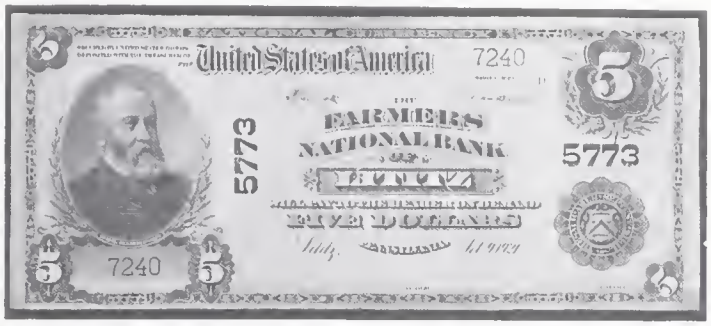
An excessively rare and likely unique example from a bank which issued Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1905. It is listed as unreported in the Kelly census, and our records disclose no offerings of any kind from here. **Fine**, a great note worth whatever it takes to obtain it. (1500-2500)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



3540 **Leechburg** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)9290

A tougher Armstrong County bank. Five large examples are listed in the Kelly census. **Very Good-Fine**. (200-400)

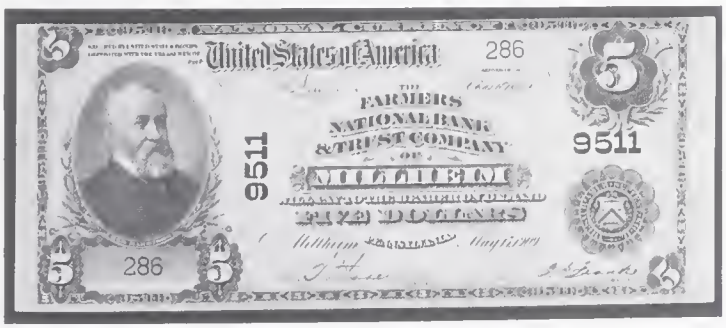


3541 **Lititz** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 5773

A very scarce Lancaster County bank with only five large examples in the census. **Very Good**. (300-500)

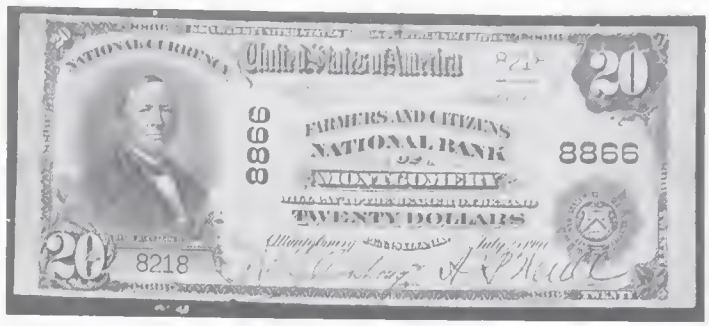
3542 **Milheim** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9511

The first of two titles used by this bank. Only two examples are listed in the census, and, with $920 large outstanding in 1935, it's unlikely that many more will turn up. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (200-300)



3543 **Milheim** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Farmers NB & TC** Ch. # 9511

The second title used by this Centre County bank. Only a relative handful of large notes were issued in the less than three years this nomenclature was used on large notes, with Kelly showing a census of only one piece extant. We've offered at least one other, but this is still a scarce and most desirable note. Pen signed **Very Fine**. (300-600)

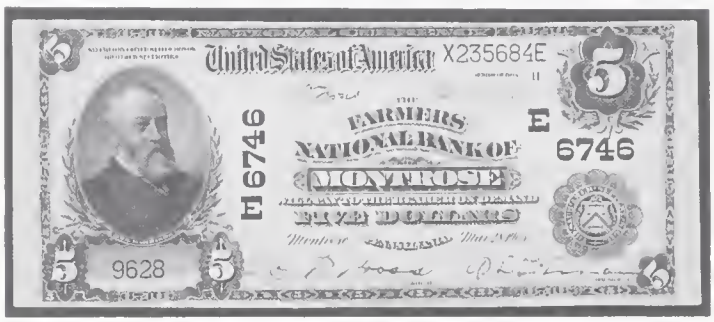


3544 **Montgomery** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **Farmers & Citizens NB** Ch. # 8866

A very scarce Lycoming County bank which has only four large notes recorded in the Kelly census. **About Fine**. (250-450)

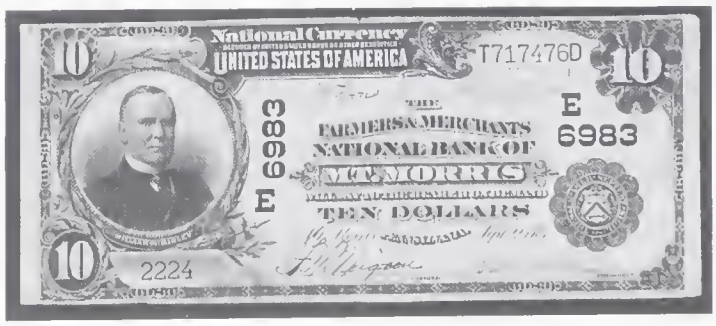
3545 **Montrose** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The First & Farmers NB & TC** Ch. # 2223

Attractive **Very Fine+** example with strong black signatures. (150-250)



3546 **Montrose** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)6746

A very scarce Susquehanna County institution which issued large notes only before bowing out in 1923. The Kelly census shows just three notes extant, and our records indicate a total of only four public offerings over a five decade period. Pen signed **Extremely Fine**. (400-800)



3547 **Mt. Morris** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)6983

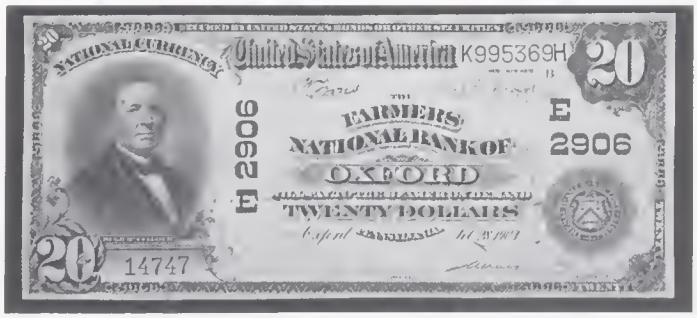
This was the only bank to issue in this Greene County hamlet, issuing large examples only before entering receivership in 1927. The Kelly census shows four notes. Nice **Fine**. (300-600)

3548 **New Holland** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 8499

Nice **Fine+** example from this scarce Lancaster County bank, with six large notes in the census. (250-450)

3549 **Newville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)9588

An excessively rare note from this tiny Cumberland County bank, which had a minuscule $440 outstanding in large notes in 1935. The Kelly census lists only one large note known, which may well be this example. **Very Fine**, with sharp pen signatures, certainly rare enough to bring... (750-1250)



3550 **Oxford** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)2906

Considerably the scarcer of Oxford's two banks, with only five large examples listed in the census. Pen signed **Fine**, a better Chester County note sure to see some strong bids. (300-500)

3551 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # 538

Decent **Fine-Very Fine** Brown Back. (150-200)

3552 **Phoenixville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # 1936

Despite issuing from 1872 through 1929, large notes of any kind are prohibitively scarce from here, with only four such examples listed in the census. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of minor spots at the top, a large Chester County note really worth going after. (300-600)

3553 **Quarryville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)8045

A super-rare note which is one of our favorites from this collection. We have only recorded two offerings of any kind (including this note) from this bank, which issued only a relative handful of notes and left only $650 outstanding in large notes in 1935. Expect this Lancaster County rarity to see bids in the high three figures, and perhaps the low four figures as well. Nice **Very Fine**. (750-1250)

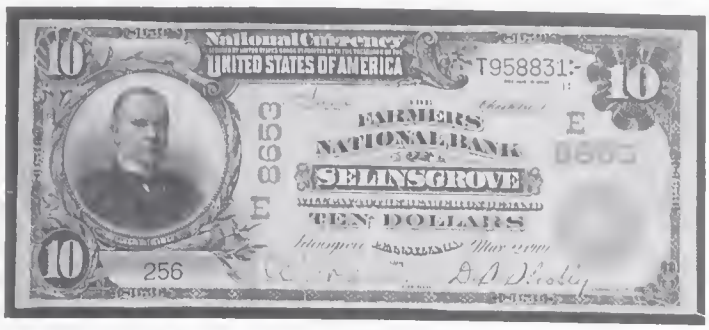
3554 **Reading** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 696

$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Farmers NB & TC** Ch. # 696

An example from both of this bank's issuing titles, the latter used for only a year on large notes. The Brown Back grades **Fine**, the third charter **Fine-Very Fine**. (225-275)

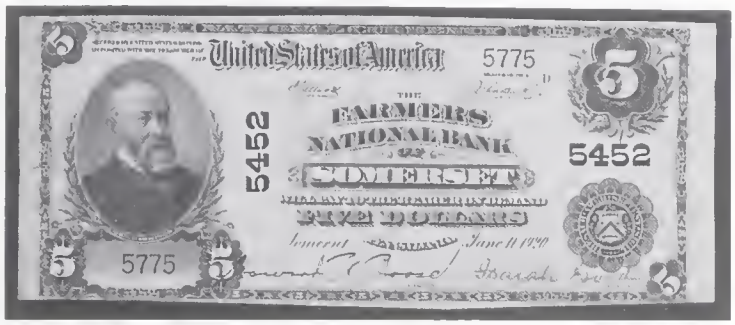
3555 **Red Lion** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)6708

An always popular town name. **Fine+** (250-350)



3556 **Selinsgrove** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)8653

Only four notes are reported from this small bank, with this the only Red Seal we've ever seen or heard of. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, with an unusually bright red overprint. (500-900)



3557 **Somerset** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 5452

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example from this very scarce Somerset County bank. (250-450)

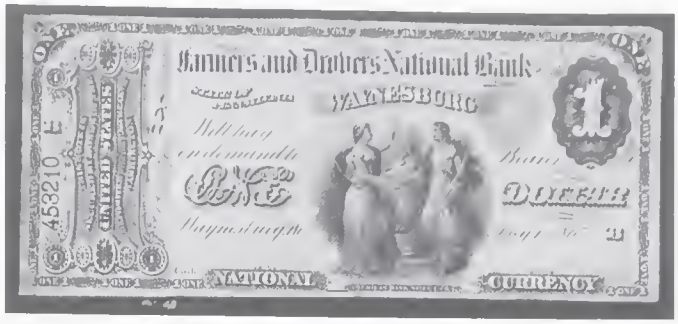
3558 **Thompstontown** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)10211

A truly rare Pennsylvania note from a bank which had a meager $880 in large notes outstanding in 1935. The Kelly census lists only two large examples extant from here. Pen signed **Fine**. (450-850)

3559 **Tyrone** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)6499

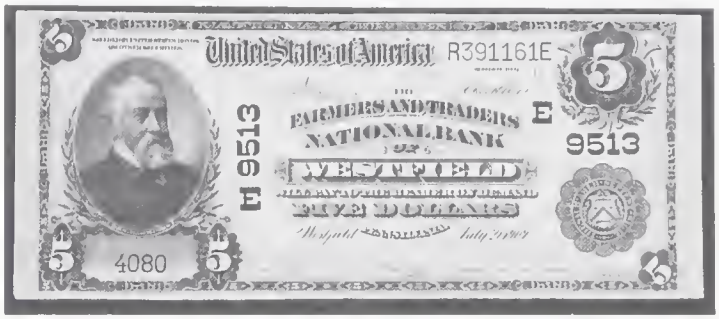
Fine, with purple signatures, the bottom margin trimmed a bit into the design. (125-225)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



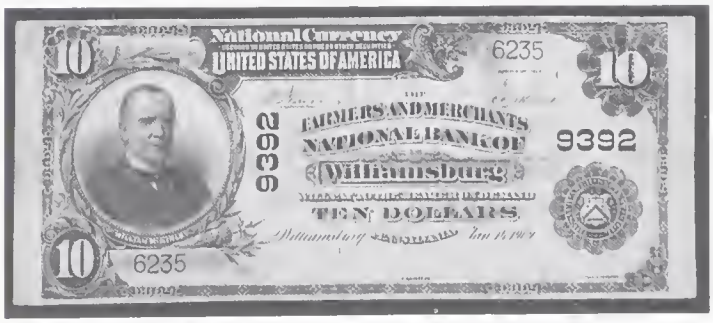
3560 **Waynesburg** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Farmers & Drovers NB** Ch. # 839

One of seven banks to issue in this small town, and quite scarce, with only four notes reported in the census. The bank went out in 1905, after issuing through Red Seals only. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-650)



3561 **Westfield** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Farmers & Traders NB** Ch. # (E)9513

This was the only bank to issue in this small Tioga County community. The Kelly census has recorded only two large size notes from here, with this as nice as any we know of. **Very Fine**. (450-750)



3562 **Williamsburg** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 9392

Four large notes are reported in the census, with our records showing only six offerings of any kind from here. **Very Good-Fine**. (300-600)

3563 **Farmers Bank Grouping**

Exchange - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 8410 **Good-Very Good**

Freeport - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)7366 **Very Good**, soiled

Mercer - $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # (E)2256 **Very Good**

Pennsburg - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **Farmers NB** Ch. #

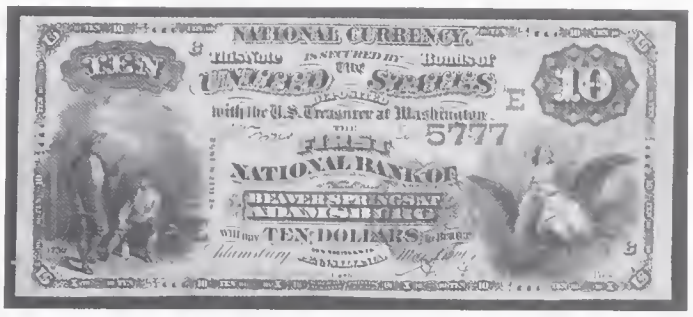
(E)2334 **Fair**, torn

Pittsburgh - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **Farmers Deposit NB** Ch. # 685 **VF**

Watsontown - $20.00 1902 Fr. 643 **Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)3459 **Fine**, pinholes

York - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Drovers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # (E)2958 **Very Good**, corner off.

Total seven pieces. (400-600)



3564 **Adamsburg** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB of Beaver Springs at Adamsburg** Ch. # (E)5777

One of the great Pennsylvania titles, and a very scarce note as well, with only three such examples reported in the Kelly census. This **Very Fine** Brown Back is certain to please. (600-1000)

3565 **Allentown** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Allentown NB** Ch. # 1322

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a perfect example for type. (250-350)

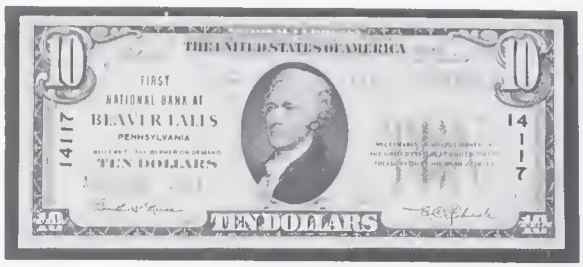
3566 **Allentown** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Allentown Ch. # 1322**

As nice or nicer than the example from here which fetched $132.00 in our May sale. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

3567 **Allentown** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)6645

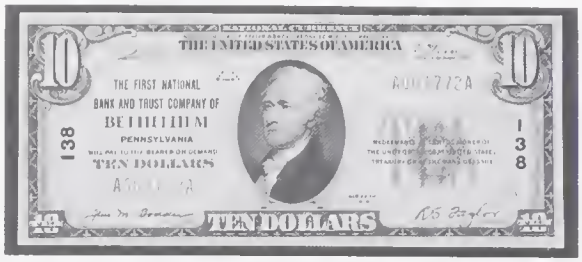
A scarcer Allentown bank and a Red Seal as well. **Fine-Very Fine**, trimmed into the design at the bottom margin. (200-300)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



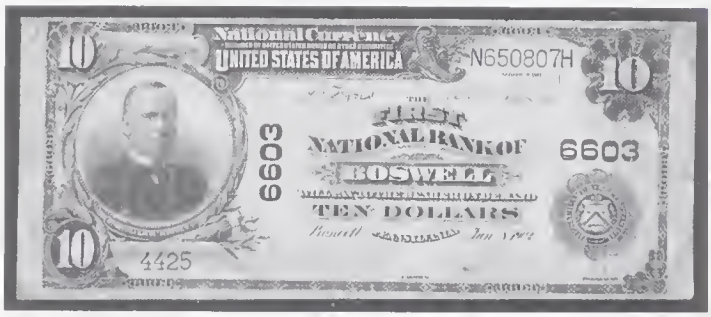
3568 **Beaver Falls** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14117

We've had a couple of notes from this scarce 14000 charter bank in past years, but we have never heard of or seen any note from this bank in this grade until we laid eyes on this piece. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a lovely note. (350-650)



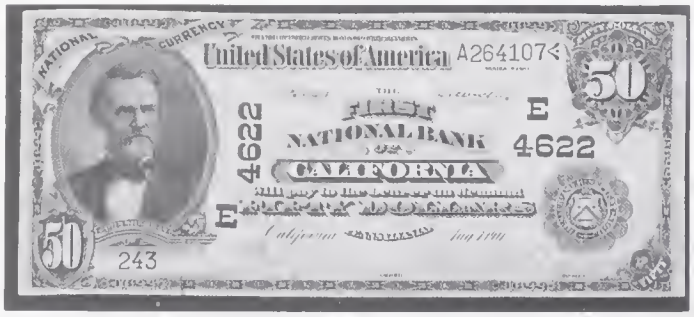
3569 **Bethlehem** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 138

Definitely not a hoard note in this grade. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)



3570 **Boswell** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 6603

A very scarce Somerset County bank with a population of two large examples in the Kelly census. **Very Good**. (300-600)



3571 **California** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 671 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)4622

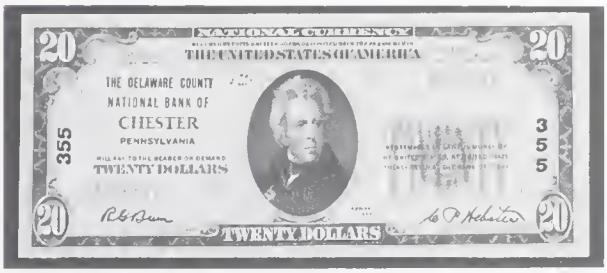
This is the first high denomination example of any kind we've seen or heard of from here, not surprising considering that the total output of fifties and hundreds from here amounted to a meager 410 sheets. Attractive **Very Fine**, with just a bit of inconsequential light aging at the margins, which is more than offset by the sharp purple signatures. (500-900)

3572 **Canton** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 404 **The First NB** Ch. # 2505

A vividly colored and exceptionally bright Series 1875 $5.00, with distinctive red and black signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a premium example well worth a strong bid. (400-500)

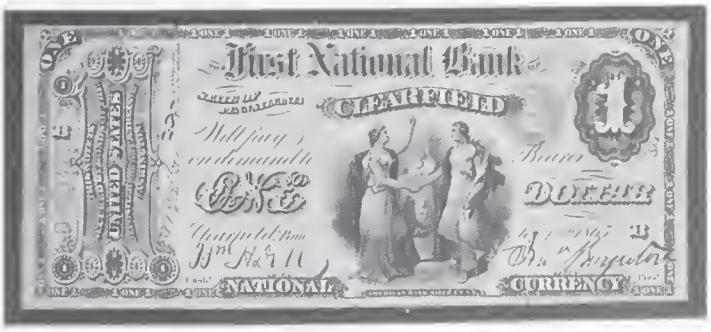
3573 **Charleroi** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Charleroi & TC** Ch. # 13585

A lovely **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** serial number 1 example. (500-800)



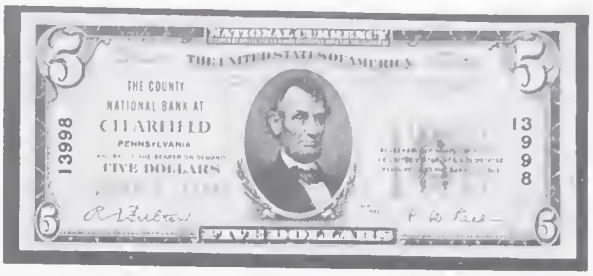
3574 **Chester** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Delaware County NB** Ch. # 355

Just as nice a small note as could exist from this popular location, set between incredible margins and sporting fully original embossing. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)



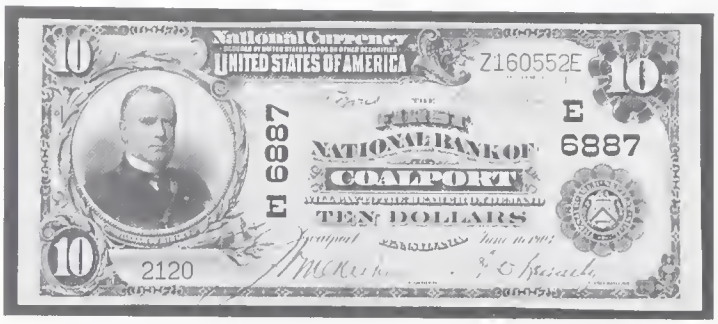
3575 **Clearfield** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 768

A scarce early Clearfield note from a bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1891. The Kelly census lists six examples reported from here to date. **Fine-Very Fine** (300-500)



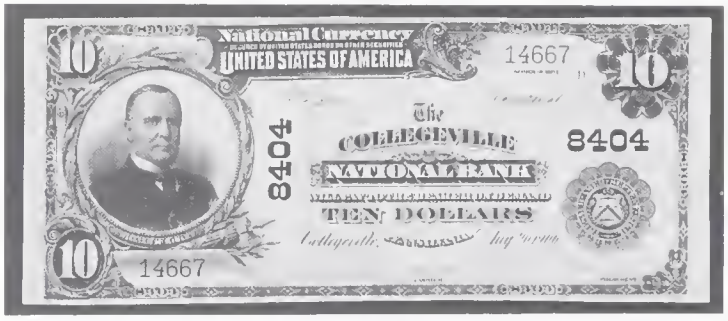
3576 **Clearfield** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The County NB** Ch. # 13998

Nicely centered high charter example. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



3577 **Coalport** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6887

A gorgeous note which is fully Choice Uncirculated save for one broad corner fold. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with lovely blue pen signatures. (200-400)

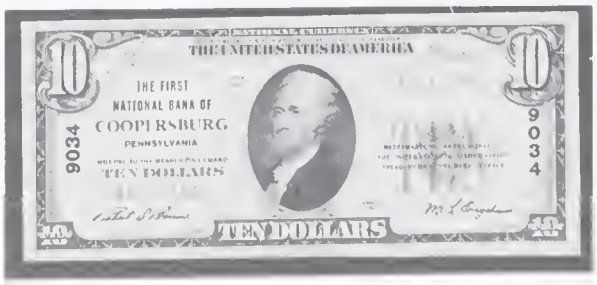


3578 **Collegeville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Collegeville NB** Ch. # 8404

An extremely scarce Montgomery County bank in large size. This is as nice as any large example we've seen from here. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (500-900)

3579 **Conshohocken** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)2078

An early example from this always in demand Montgomery County location. **Very Good**. (200-300)

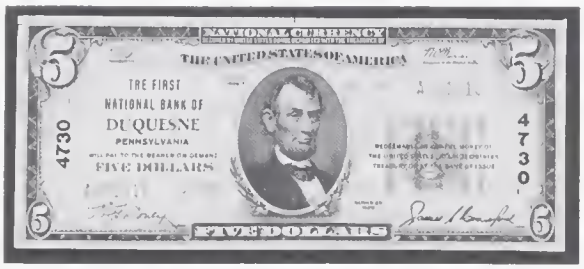


3580 **Coopersburg** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9034

A tougher Lehigh County note with enough grade to matter. Nice **Very Fine**. (150-250)

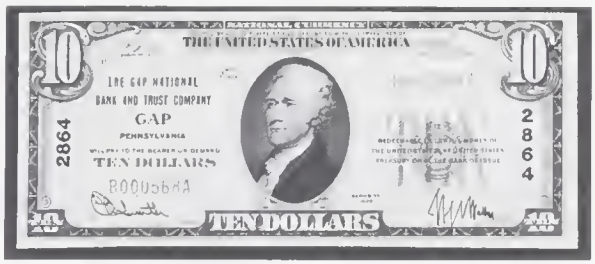
3581 **Derry** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6756

A very rare western Pennsylvania note from a bank where the Kelly census population is a grand total of two. This institution issued large notes only, with this note from the next to last sheet printed. **Very Fine**. (400-700)



3582 **Duquesne** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4730

Not a rare bank but hardly common in this condition. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)



3583 **Gap** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Gap NB & TC** Ch. # 2864

Well centered and lovely **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

3584 **Harrisburg** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Harrisburg NB** Ch. # 580

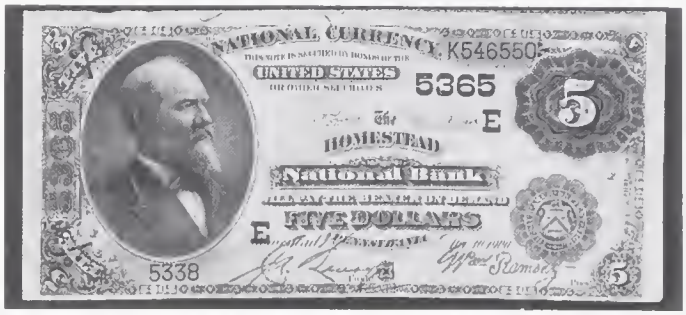
Crackling fresh state capital example just one minuscule handling mark from gem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (75-125)

3585 **Hazelton** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3893

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (100-150)

3586 **Herndon** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Herndon NB** Ch. # 13982

This was the sole type and denomination issued by this very scarce late charter institution. The Kelly census lists three examples reported, which correlates exactly with our listing of offerings from here, which now also stands at three. **About Uncirculated**, an example which may well be the highest grade piece extant from here. (300-400)

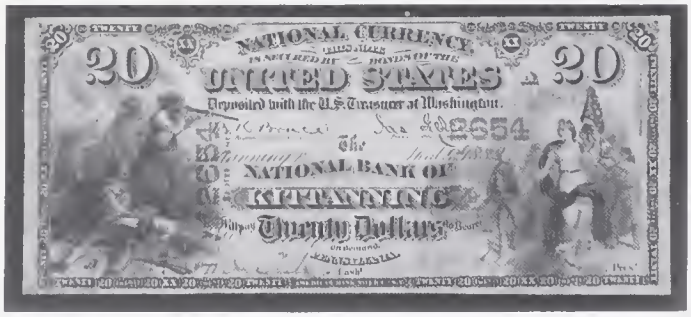


3587 **Homestead** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Homestead NB** Ch. # (E)5356

A very scarce Allegheny County bank which issued second charter examples only. Three pieces are listed in the Kelly census. **Fine**, with clear signatures. (350-650)

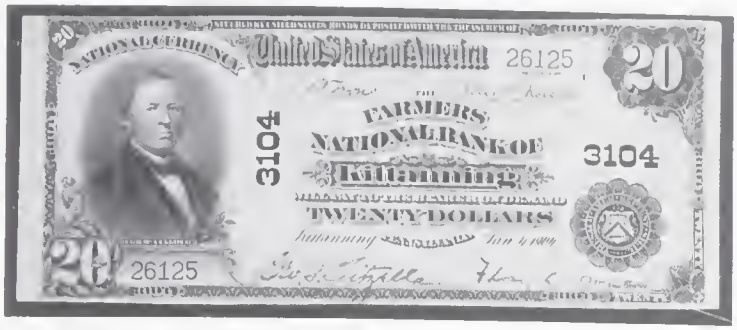
3588 **Huntingdon** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 31

Crackling fresh low charter example, the top margin just a bit close. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (75-125)



3589 **Kittanning** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 435 **The NB of Kittanning** Ch. # 2654

A very scarce note from a bank which issued only Series 1875 examples before liquidating at the expiration of its charter in 1902. This is a most attractive FCP twenty, an elusive and undervalued type if ever there was one. **Very Fine**, the reverse vignette particularly sharp and bright. (1200-1600)



3590 **Kittanning-** $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 3104

There is some handling and the top margin is a bit close, but this note is fully new and bright as the day it was issued. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (225-450)

3591 **Laporte** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9528

Crackling fresh **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

3592 **Laporte** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9528

A well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** example from rural Sullivan County. (125-175)

3593 **Lehighton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (E)6531

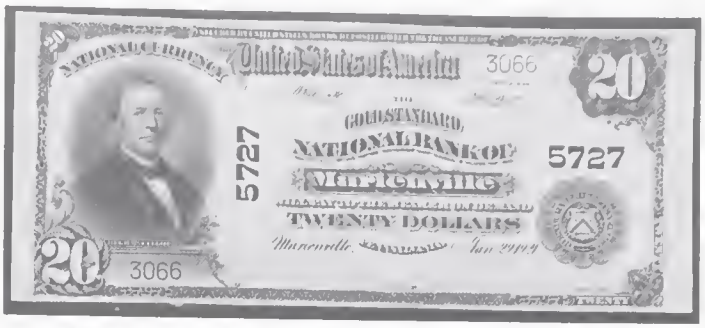
A most attractive example from this tougher Carbon County bank. Bright **Very Fine**, with deep magenta signatures. (150-250)

3594 **Mansfield** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 8810

An extremely scarce Tioga County bank with a population of only two large examples. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-650)

3595 **Mapleton** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 11244

A scarcer Huntingdon County note, with only a literal handful of examples reported in the Kelly census. **Fine+**. (175-325)



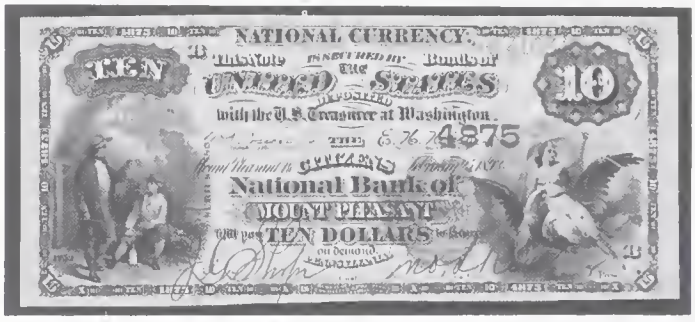
3596 **Marienville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The Gold Standard NB** Ch. # 5727

This lovely note is easily the highest grade example we know of from this very scarce bank, which used one of the most desirable titles found on any National Bank Note. It is considerably nicer than the similarly titled piece we offered in our Chicago sale, which brought $632.50. Expect this **Extremely Fine** example, bearing sharp red signatures to easily reach and very likely exceed that number. (500-900)

3597 **Monongahela City** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5968

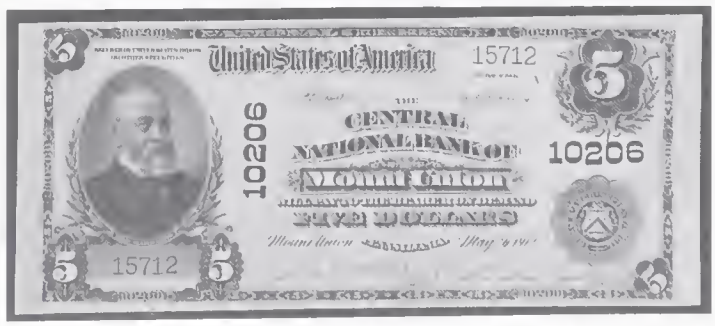
Choice Crisp Uncirculated, just a hair from gem. (125-175)

Possibly Unique Pennsylvania Note



3598 **Mount Pleasant** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4875

A lovely serial number 2 Brown Back from this excessively rare bank. In business for only a short time before liquidating in 1906, this bank issued Brown Backs only, with only one example recorded in the Kelly census. Our records show no appearances since one 1979 auction offering. **Extremely Fine**, a great note likely to see considerable interest amongst the many Pennsylvania collectors. (1250-1750)



3599 **Mount Union** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The Central NB** Ch. # 10206

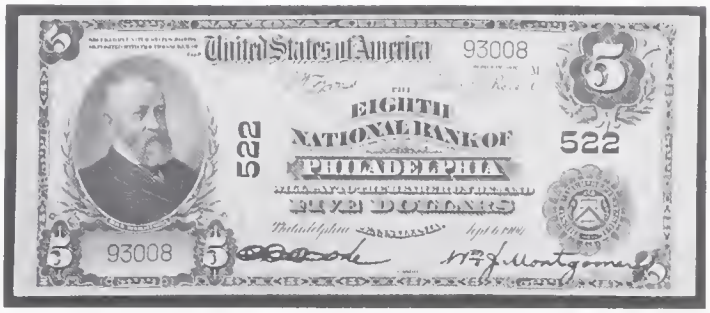
A very pretty example from this scarce Huntingdon County bank. Bright **About Uncirculated**, with clear blue signatures. (250-500)

3600 **Oakdale** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 5327

Bright **Very Fine**, the bottom margin trimmed slightly into the design. (150-200)

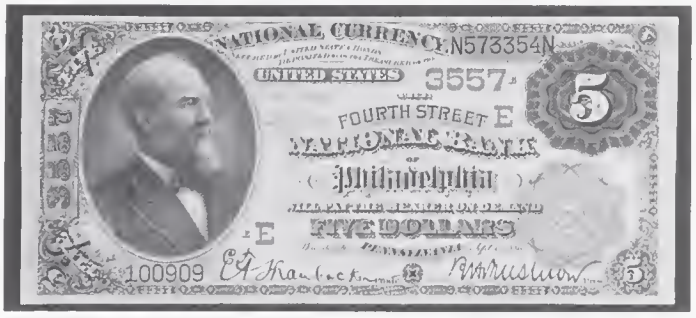
3601 **Philadelphia** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Sixth NB** Ch. # 352

An attractive example of this scarcer numerically titled bank. **Very Fine**. (100-150)



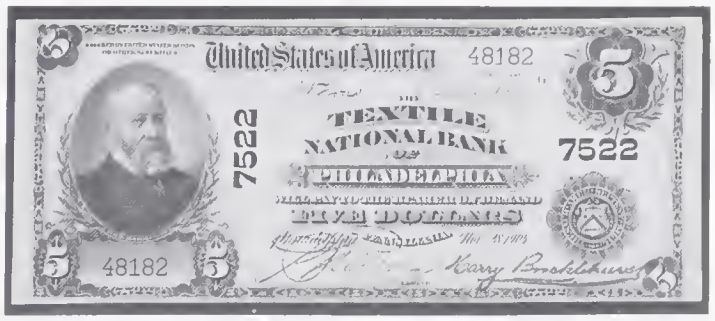
3602 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Eighth NB** Ch. # 522

A beautiful example of this numerically titled bank. Barely circulated **Extremely Fine+**, with green pen signatures. (175-325)



3603 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The Fourth Street NB** Ch. # (E)3557

Nice **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** Brown Back with good signatures, an excellent type example. (700-900)



3604 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Textile NB** Ch. # 7522

A lovely example with a great occupational title. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)

3605 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **Broad Street NB** Ch. # (E)11539

$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **Broad Street NB** Ch. # 11539

Two pieces, one with the regional letter and one without. The $5.00 note bears purple stamp signatures of L.A. Bennis and W. Perry E. Hitner, the $10.00 has Mr. Bennis signing as President. Both pieces grade a nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

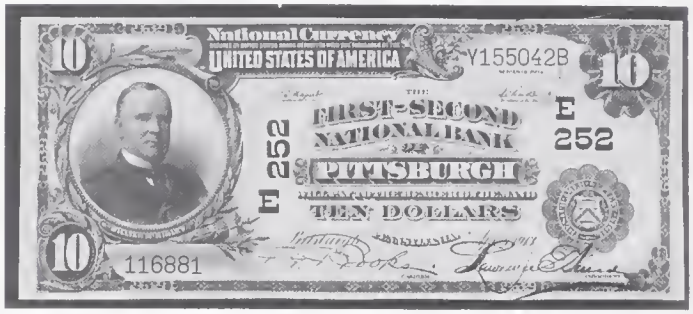
3606 **Philadelphia** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Northeast NB** Ch. # 13175

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

3607 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **National Security Bank** Ch. # (E)1743 **VF**

$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **Quaker City NB** Ch. # (E)4050 **F**

Two pieces. (125-175)

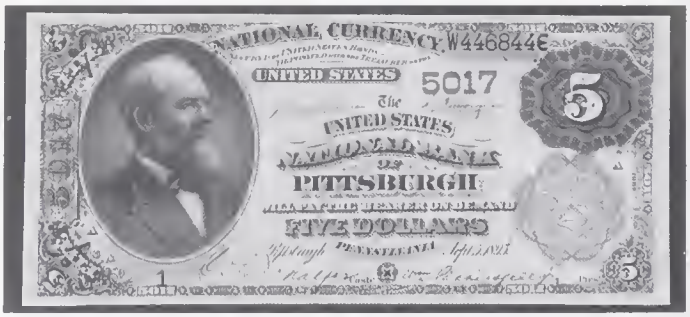


3608 **Pittsburgh** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 630 **The First-Second NB** Ch. # (E)252

Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with just the slightest of handling. (250-350)

3609 **Pittsburgh**- $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)727

A bit soiled, but otherwise a decent $20.00 Red Seal for type. **Fine**. (150-250)



3610 **Pittsburgh** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The United States NB** Ch. # 5017

A beautiful serial number 1 Brown Back which is just as nice as any collector could ask for. Perfectly centered, brilliantly colored, pen signed, and bearing a much collected "Forbidden Title," this note certainly has everything in its favor. If you own just one serial number 1 Brown Back, this is a strong candidate for the position **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1500-2000)

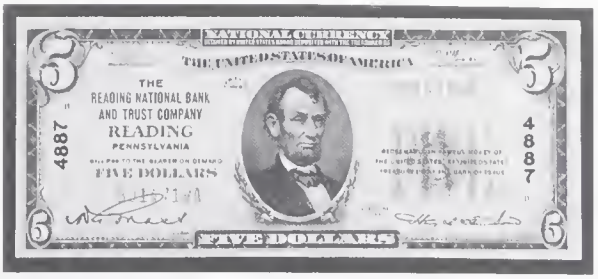
3611 **High Grade Pottstown Pair**

Pottstown - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Pottstown** Ch. # 608

Two pieces, both nice **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (175-275)

3612 **Pottstown** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The National Iron Bank** Ch. # 3494

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a few light handling creases from gem. (100-150)



3613 **Reading** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Reading NB & TC** Ch. # 4887

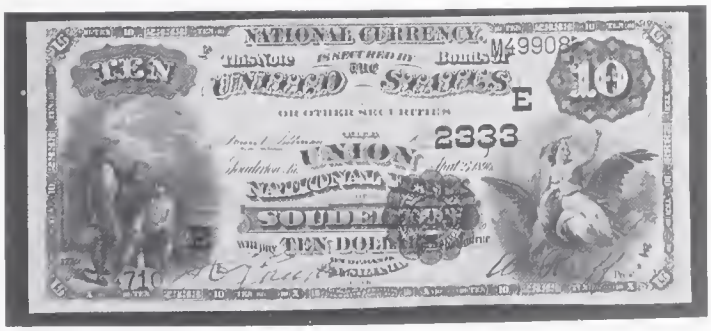
Boldly printed and crackling fresh **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

3614 **Rimersburg** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 6676

A very scarce Clarion County note, with only four large examples enumerated in the Kelly census. **Very Good**. (200-300)

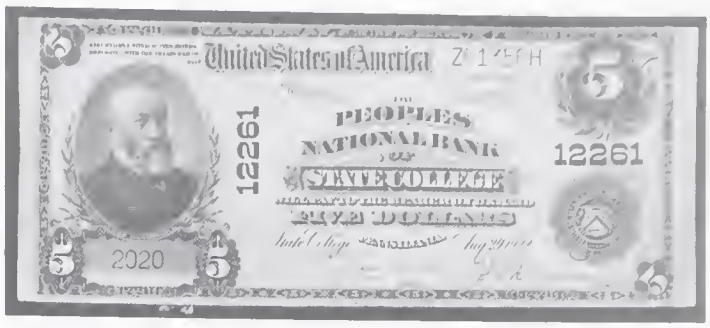
3615 **Scenery Hill** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7262

One of the more desirable issuing names in Pennsylvania. Pen signed **Very Good**, with a couple of splits. (300-500)



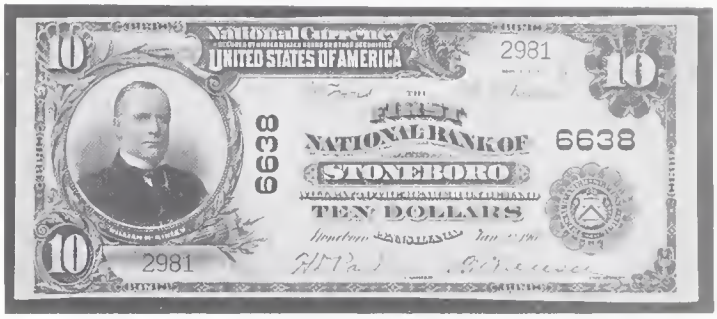
3616 **Souderton** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Union NB** Ch. # (E)2333

A most attractive and brightly colored **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example from this scarcer Montgomery County bank. (400-600)



3617 **State College** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 12261

We've had our share of small notes from here over the years, but this example is the first large note from this bank that we have ever seen for sale. The Kelly census population is just two, which, based on our observations, certainly seems about right. Pen signed **Fine**. (500-900)

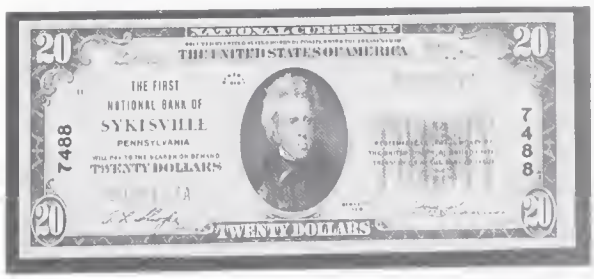


3618 **Stoneboro** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 6638

A lovely pen signed example just a few light handling marks from gem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-600)

3619 **Summerville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Union NB** Ch. # (E)6739

A scarce bank in large size, with only four such examples reported in the Kelly census. **Very Good**, with a rust stain. (125-250)



3620 **Sykesville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7488

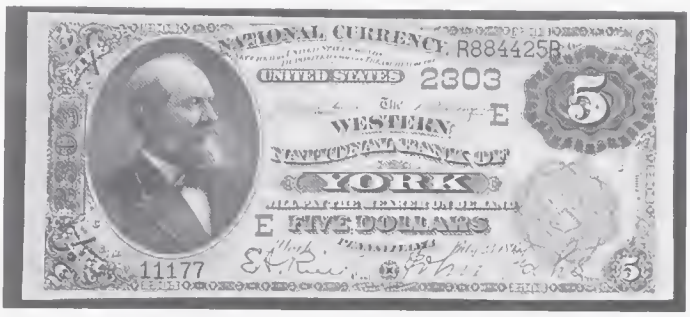
A very scarce note in any grade, but especially so this nice, as the Kelly census records only seven small examples known from here in all grades. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

3621 **Waynesboro** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 11866

Bright **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

3622 **York** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 493 **The First NB** Ch. # 197

A scarcer early type and denomination from this well collected location. Pen signed **Very Good-Fine**. (200-300)



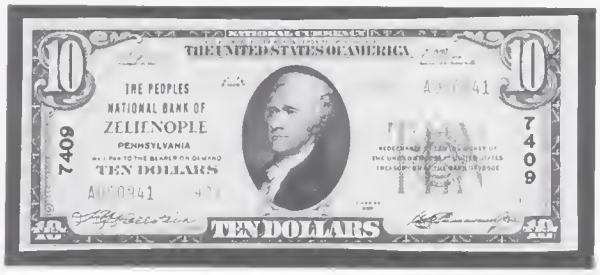
3623 **York** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The Western NB** Ch. # (E)2303

A scarcer early note from York. **Extremely Fine**. (250-500)

3624 **York** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **York NB & TC** Ch. # 604 **CU**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **York County NB** Ch. # 694 **CU**

Two high grade examples from this well collected location. (125-175)



3625 **Zelienople** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 7409

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, fully gem but for the slightly close bottom margin. (150-250)

3626 **Dallastown** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB** Ch. # (E)6648 **VG+**, stains

East Stroudsburg - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Monroe County NB & TC** Ch. # 5578 **Abt. F.**

Freeland - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **First NB** Ch. # 6175 **VG**, stains

Lititz - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 5773 **VG-F**, stain

Montgomery - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5574 **F**, margin repair

New Holland - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **New Holland NB** Ch. # (E)2530 **Good**

Philadelphia - $5.00, $10.00 Ty. 1 **City NB** Ch. # 13180 **F, EF**

Total eight pieces. (450-650)

3627 **Burgettstown** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Washington NB** Ch. # 6944 **F+**

Mifflintown - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Juniata Valley NB** Ch. # 5147 **EF**

Two pieces. (150-250)

3628 **High Grade Pennsylvania Grouping**

Monongahela City - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 5986 **Choice CU**, close top margin

Philadelphia - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Philadelphia NB** Ch. # 539 **Choice CU**

Pittsburgh - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers Deposit NB** Ch. # 685 **AU**

$5.00 Ty. 1 **Mellon NB** Ch. # 6301 **Choice CU**

Scranton - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 77 **Gem CU**

Washington - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 9901 **Choice CU**, tiny rust spots

Total six pieces. (325-525)

3629 **Elizabethtown** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 3335 **EF**

Pen Argyl - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Pen Argyl NB** Ch. # 7710 **Fine**, cut close at bottom

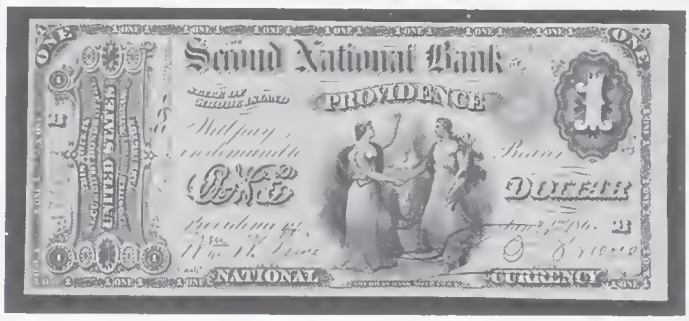
Slatington - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 6051 **VF**

Warren - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **First NB** Ch. # (E)520 **F-VF**

Waynesboro - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 5832 **VG**

Total five pieces. (325-425)

RHODE ISLAND



3630 **Providence** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Second NB** Ch. # 565

A very nice example from this scarcer Providence bank. While technically only **Very Fine**, the printing quality here is razor sharp, with the colors of both face and back exceptional for the grade. (300-500)

3631 **Providence** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Providence NB** Ch. # 1302

Perfectly centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a great note for a state capital set. (125-225)

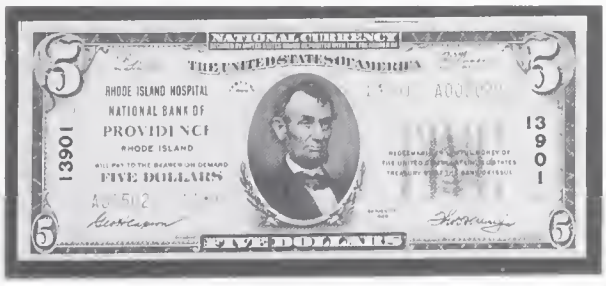
If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

3632 **Providence** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Blackstone Canal NB** Ch. # (N)1328

A very scarce Rhode Island type, with this bank no exception. Of the 101 large examples from here listed in the new Rhode Island census, only three are Red Seals, with all grading VG. **Very Good-Fine**, the margins trimmed closely on both sides. (400-800)

3633 **Providence** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 1366

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a perfect choice for any state set. (250-450)



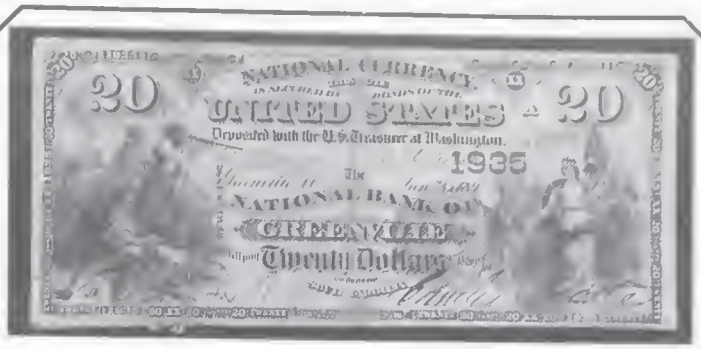
3634 **Providence** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Rhode Island Hospital NB** Ch. # 13901

While this is hardly a rare bank, notes with this nomenclature are always popular, particularly in high grade. You simply won't find a nicer example than this, which is one of only two fives (and one of only six pieces covering all denominations) listed as uncirculated in the new Rhode Island census. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

SOUTH CAROLINA

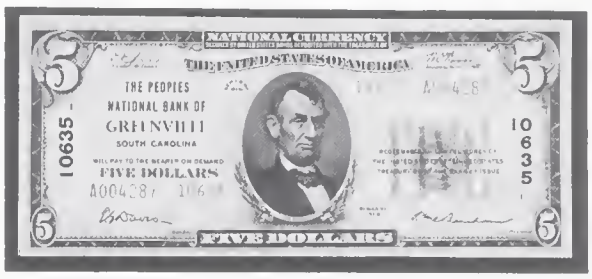
3635 **Charleston** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **Peoples-First NB** Ch. # 1621

An above average example with the scarcer second title. **Very Fine** (100-150)



3635A **Greenville** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The National Bank of Greenville** Ch. # 1935

A very scarce note, as $20.00 Brown Backs are very seldom found from any South Carolina bank. Pen signed **Fine**, a premium example from a state where few good early notes are ever available. (1000-1500)



3636 **Greenville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 10635

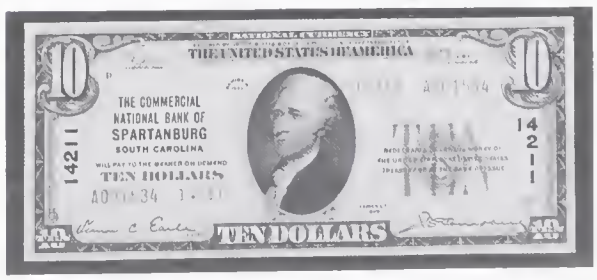
Bright and fresh **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (150-300)

3637 **Spartanburg** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Central NB** Ch. # 4996

Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-275)

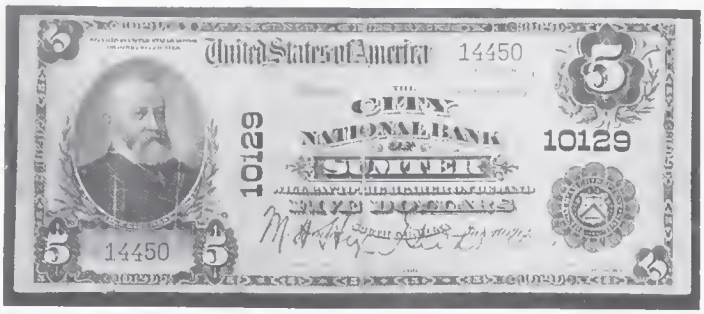
3638 **Spartanburg** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Central NB** Ch. # 4996

Just as nice and only eight serial numbers removed from the note above. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-275)



3639 **Spartanburg** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Commercial NB** Ch # 14211

A **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** example from this 14000 charter bank. (200-400)



3640 **Sumter** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The City NB** Ch. # 10129

A scarcer Sumter bank which has had only six offerings at public sale in the last half century. **About Fine**, with bold green stamp signatures. (350-650)

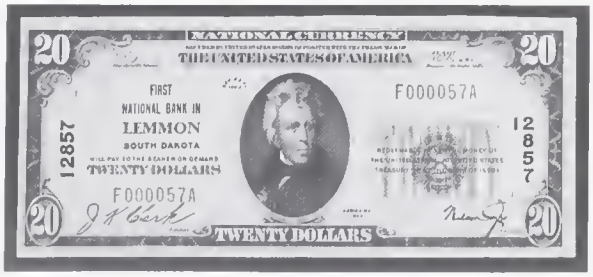
SOUTH DAKOTA

3641 **Beresford** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10813

Highest grade small note we've seen from this bank. **Extremely Fine**. (225-425)

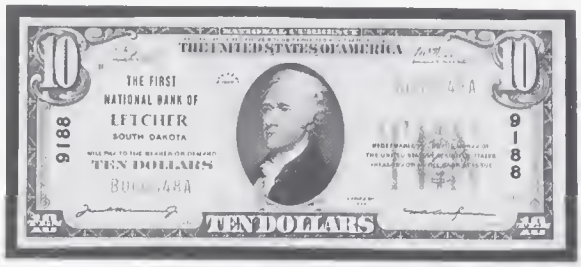
3642 **Dell Rapids** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Home NB** Ch. # (W)9693

As nice a large size South Dakota note as you will ever find. Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with sharp black signatures. (400-800)



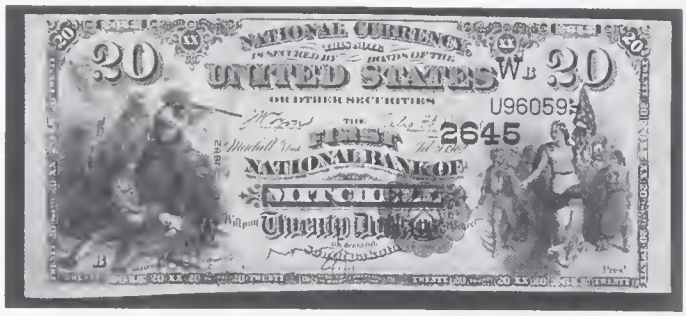
3643 **Lemmon** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12857

Not an excessively rare bank, but hardly common in this state of preservation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)



3644 **Letcher** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9188

A beautiful crackling fresh example which is as nice as any note we've seen from South Dakota. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-800)

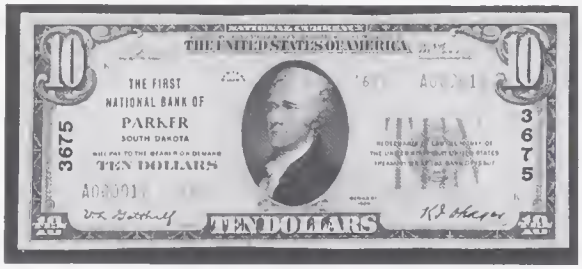


3645 **Mitchell** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2645

A very scarce and seldom encountered type and denomination from this state. **Fine-Very Fine**, likely to see bidding easily reach or exceed... (600-900)

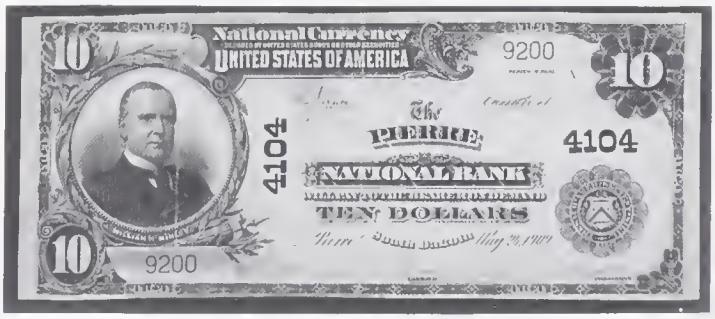
3646 **Oldham** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Oldham NB** Ch. 12662

Small notes only from this bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-250)



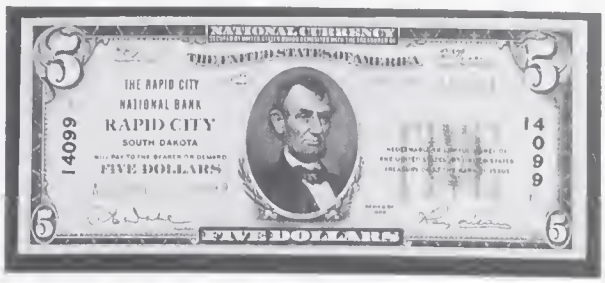
3647 **Parker** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3675

A most attractive Type 2 example. Nice **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-350)



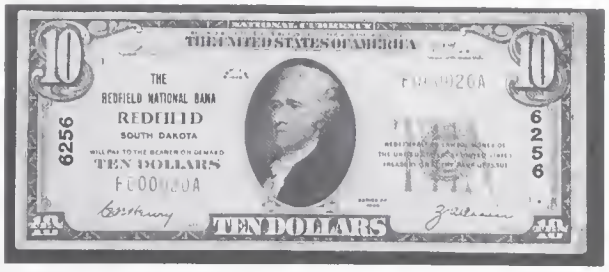
3648 **Pierre** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Pierre NB** Ch. # 4104

An above average large size example from this elusive state capital. **Very Fine**, with sharp purple signatures. (300-500)



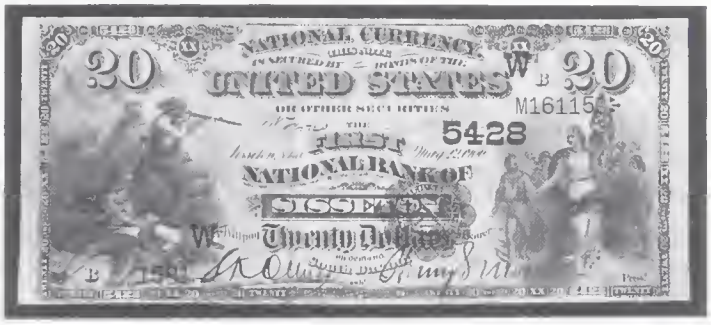
3649 **Rapid City** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Rapid City NB** Ch. # 14099

A very high grade 14000 charter example. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (300-500)



3650 **Redfield** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Redfield NB** Ch. # 6256

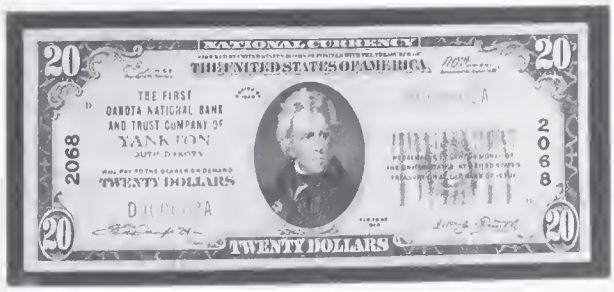
A very seldom available South Dakota location. **Fine**. (200-300)



3651 **Sisseton** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5428

This has been an undervalued state of late, with notes like this to make the point... that a bank with only five notes recorded in large size in the Kelly census could have a second charter example (on a state where such notes are scarce, to say the least) sell for less than $1000. Pen signed **Fine**. (800-1200)

Unique in Small Size



3652 **Yankton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First Dakota NB & TC** Ch. # 2068

This is about as rare as a small size National can get, with the total Series 1929 issue from this bank consisting of 35 sheets of Type 1 tens and 24 sheets of Type 1 twenties. Until this note surfaced, no surviving examples had been reported. If rarity has anything to do with it, this **Fine** serial number 2 example will likely be a four figure note. (1000-2000)

TENNESSEE

3653 **Chattanooga** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Hamilton NB** Ch. # (S)7848

Lightly circulated and quite attractive. **Very Fine +**. (75-125)

3654 **Chattanooga** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Hamilton NB** Ch. # 7848

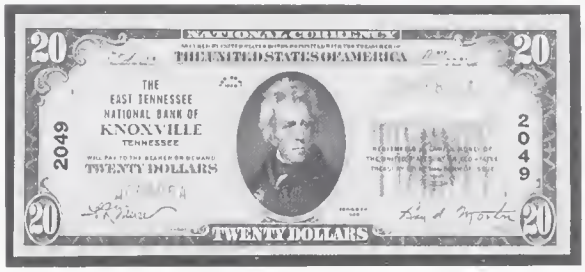
Always popular with the Hamilton name alongside the Hamilton portrait. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

3655 **Chattanooga** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Hamilton NB** Ch. # 7848

Two pieces, each just a few light handling crinkles from gem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)

3656 **Dyersburg** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First-Citizens NB** Ch. # 5263

A much nicer than normal example from here, as the margins are far better than most Dyersburg notes we've seen. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

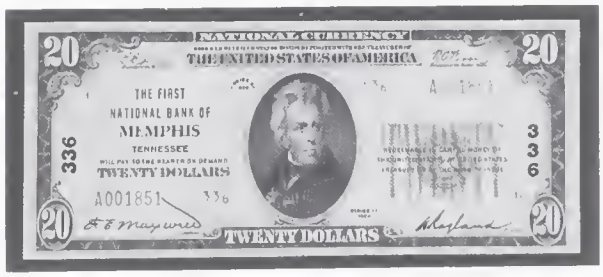


3657 **Knoxville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The East Tennessee NB** Ch. # 2049

Broadly margined **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

3658 **Memphis** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 336

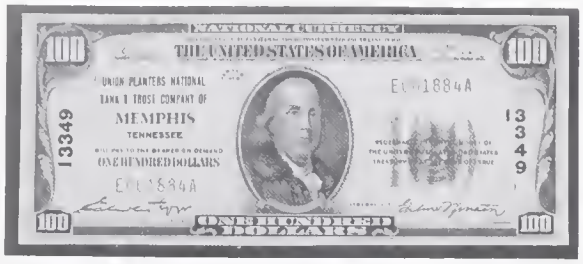
Broadly margined **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



3659 **Memphis** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 336

Crackling fresh Type 2 $20.00, a nice mate to the equally pretty Type 1 offered above. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



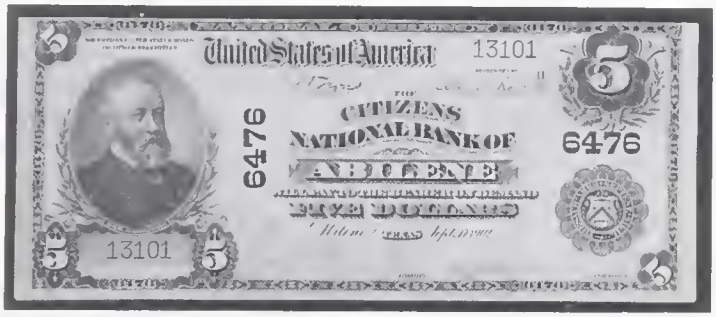
3660 **Memphis** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **Union Planters NB & TC** Ch. # 13349

There is one light handling mark, but this perfectly centered and fully embossed example is otherwise superb. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)

3661 **Shelbyville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 10785

Second title used by this bank in small size. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

TEXAS



3662 **Abilene** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 6476

A very scarce bank in large size, with only seven such examples listed in the Kelly census. This is one of the nicest we've seen. **Very Fine**, with bright purple signatures of Paxton and Paxton. (300-500)

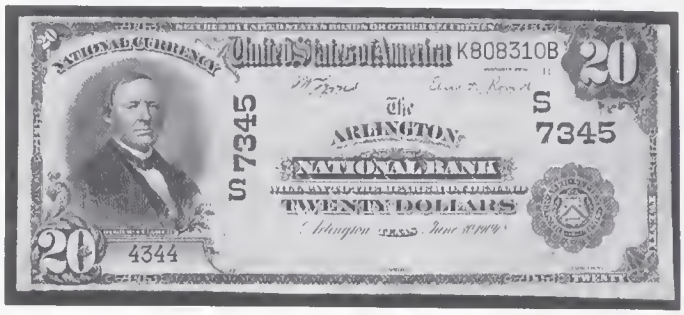
3663 **Alpine** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7214

A tougher west Texas note from the only town to issue in sparsely populated Brewster County. **Very Good**. (175-275)

3664 **Amarillo** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 6865

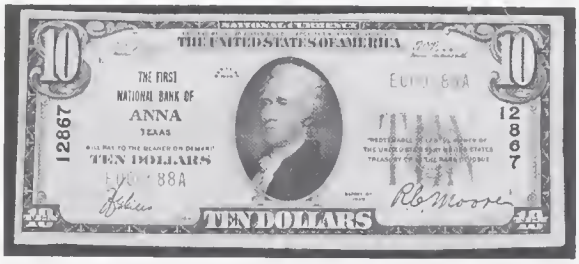
As the commercial hub of the Panhandle region, it comes as no surprise that Amarillo had three banks which issued large notes. This bank is the most difficult to obtain, with only five large notes from here recorded in the Kelly census. The Irish note from here, in somewhat higher grade, brought $715. This nice **Fine** example should be worth... (300-500)

Likely Unique Arlington Note



3665 **Arlington** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Arlington NB** Ch. # (S)7345

An excessively rare and very likely unique note from this short lived bank. This is the Irish example, which represents the only public offering of any kind from here in over half a century. Grading **Very Good+**, it brought $2530 in that sale, selling for more to our consignor, who is now dispersing his holdings. Expect this to bring not very much less, and possibly even more, at this offering. (2000-3000)



3666 **Anna** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12867

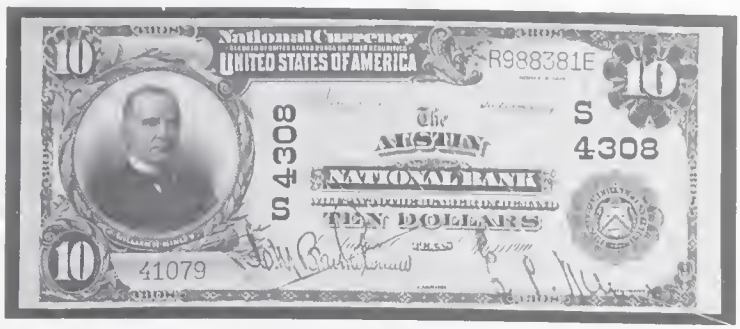
This rare Collin County bank bears one of the neater names in Texas nationals. Offered as part of the Everson collection in 1997, this example fetched $442. It certainly isn't worth any less today. (350-550)

3667 **Atlanta** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Atlanta NB** Ch. # 7694

A small town located only 10 miles west of the Texas-Arkansas state line. It was named by settlers coming from Atlanta, Georgia. **Fine**. (200-300)

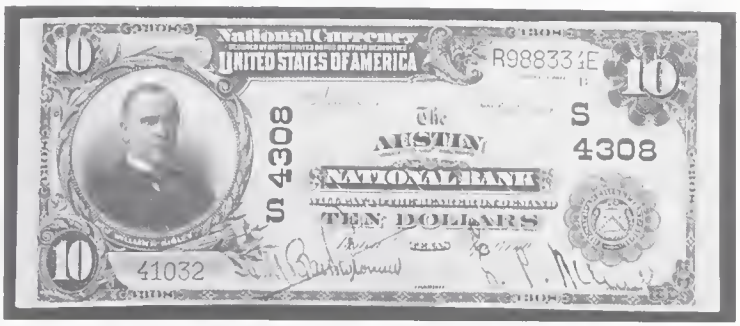
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



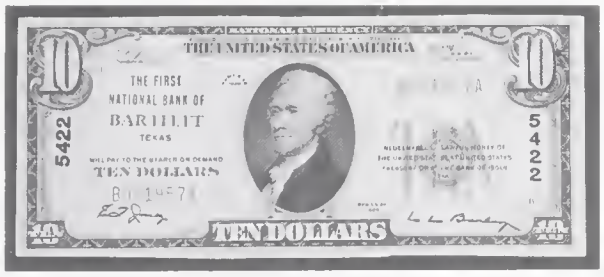
3668 **Austin** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Austin NB** Ch. # (S)4308

A most attractive example from the Texas state capital. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)



3669 **Austin** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Austin NB** Ch. # (S)4308

Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**, with just the lightest age spot near the cashier's signature. (250-450)



3670 **Bartlett** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 5422

One of two banks to issue in this central Texas community, both of which are considerably scarcer in small size than large. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (175-275)

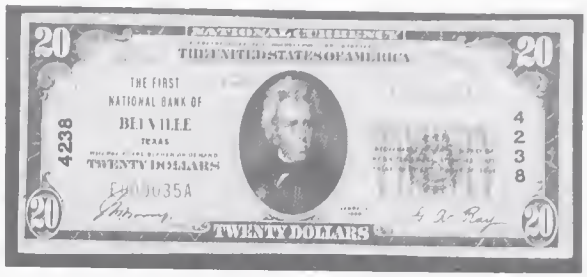
3671 **Bartlett** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Bartlett NB** Ch. # (S)7317

Pen signed **Very Good** example from this Bell County community. (200-300)

3672 **Beaumont** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 4017

Large notes from here, while hardly rare, are always in demand by the many collectors from the Golden Triangle. **Fine**, with purple signatures. (150-300)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

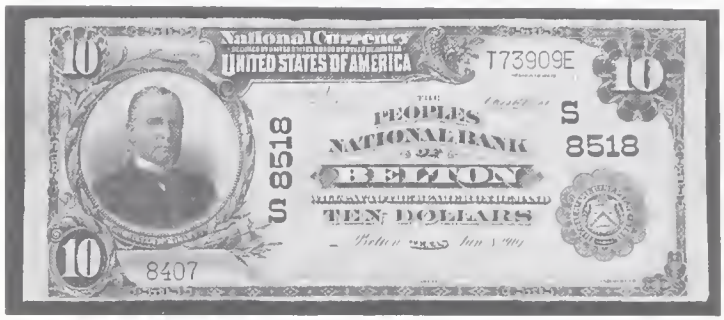


3673 **Beeville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4238

A nice high grade note from the county seat of Bee County. **Very Fine**. (125-225)

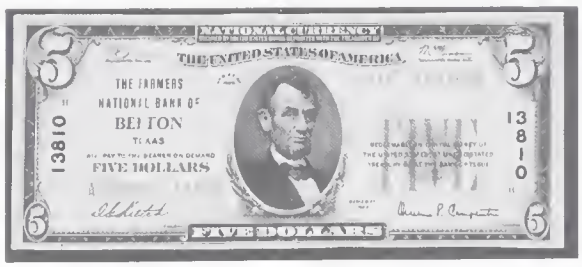
3674 **Bellville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4241

A nice high grade example from this very tough bank. **Extremely Fine**, with a rust spot visible only on the reverse. (150-250)



3675 **Belton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (S)8518

Despite having had six issuing banks, notes from Belton have been most difficult to obtain, particularly in large size. Five such examples are listed in the Kelly census from this bank. **Fine**, with purple stamp signatures. (300-500)



3676 **Belton** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 13810

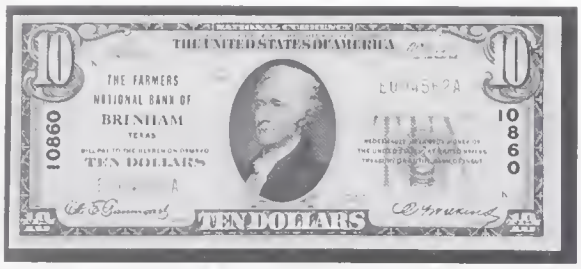
This was the sole type and denomination issued by this rare bank, which has a census of just two examples reported. The note we offer was the last piece issued by this bank, which is very likely the reason for its survival. **Very Fine**. (400-600)

3677 **Big Springs** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4306

A popular and scarce west Texas location. This example, while only grading **About Fine** with a small penciled number on the front, is still superior to both of the two small examples from this bank in the Irish holdings. (200-300)

3678 **Bowie** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)4265

A scarce note from this most evocatively named Texas community. Nice **Fine**, with two color pen signatures. (350-650)



3679 **Brenham** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 10860

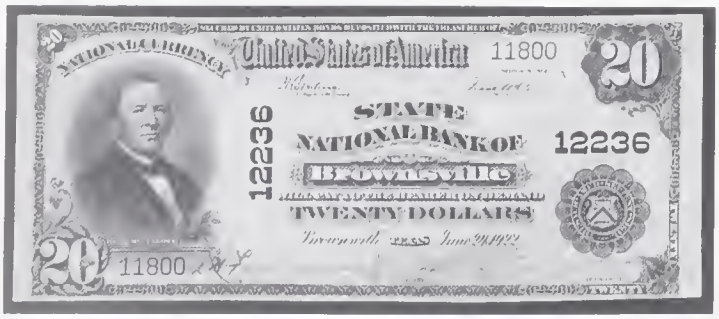
Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (150-250)

3680 **Bridgeport** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8731

A scarce Wise County bank with only a handful of small (and even fewer large) notes known. **Fine+**. (250-350)

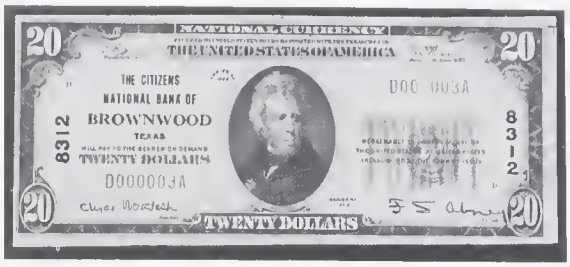
3681 **Brownsville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (S)7002

Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with green signatures. (125-225)



3682 **Brownsville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **State NB** Ch. # 12236

A very scarce Brownsville bank in large size, with only five such examples reported in the Kelly census. **Very Fine**, with sharp blue signatures. (300-500)



3683 **Brownwood** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 8312

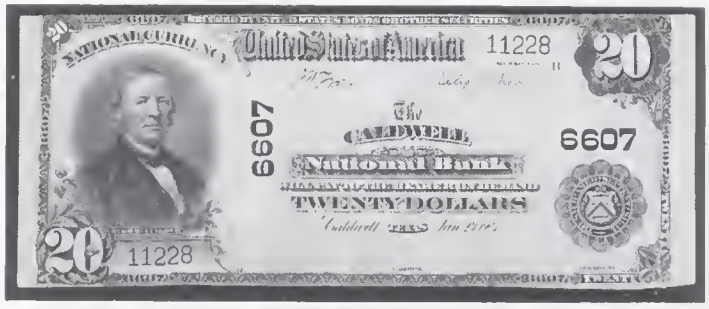
Ex-Irish collection and bearing low serial number D000003A. **Very Fine**, with a couple of tiny rust spots on the reverse. (150-200)

3684 **Brownwood** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 13588

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**, higher grade than normally seen from here. (150-250)

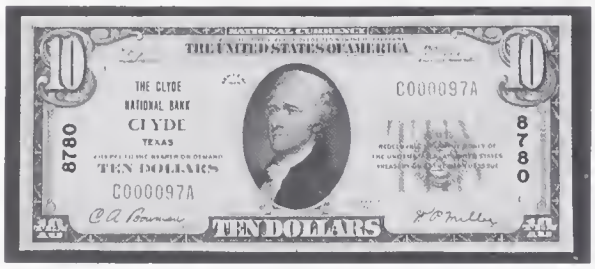
3685 **Bryan** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The City NB** Ch. # (S)4070

A very scarce bank in large size, with the Kelly census standing at only six such examples. **Very Good-Fine**, with a tiny corner tip off. (225-375)



3686 **Caldwell** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Caldwell NB** Ch. # 6607

A scarce bank in large size, with only seven examples listed in the census. This is a nice evenly circulated **Fine**, with purple stamp signatures. (250-450)



3687 **Clyde** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Clyde NB** Ch. # 8780

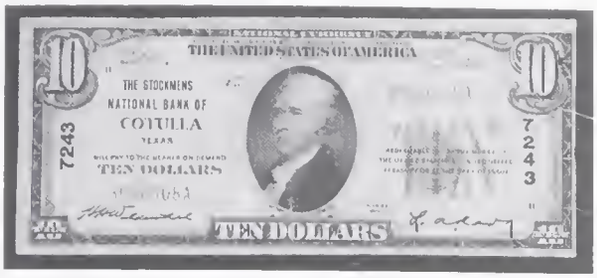
A bright and well centered gem. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)

3688 **Corpus Christi** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **State NB** Ch. # 12235

Attractive **Very Fine+** example from this difficult to find location. (125-175)

3689 **Corsicana** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Corsicana NB** Ch. # (S)3645

Toughest of the three Corsicana banks to issue Third Charter examples. **Fine**, with sharp black signatures. (175-275)



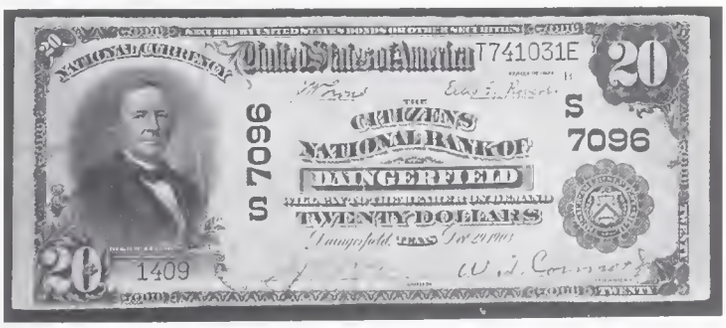
3690 **Cotulla** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Stockmen's NB** Ch. # 7243

One of two issuing banks in town, both of which are scarce to rare in small size. Our records indicate a total of only five offerings from here of any kind over the past five decades. **Very Good+**. (200-300)

3691 **Crockett** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4684

A great Texas name highlights the first note from the first sheet issued from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, perfect but for the close bottom margin. (800-1200)

Possibly Unique Daingerfield

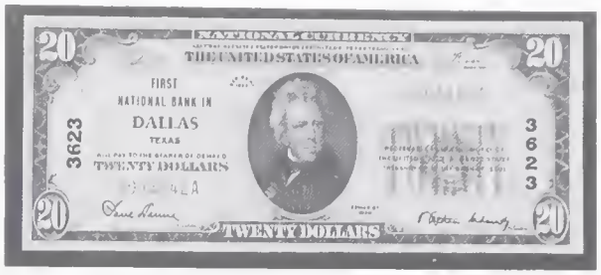


3692 **Daingerfield** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)7096

An excessively rare bank with just one large and one small note reported extant in the census. As this bank had a minuscule $740 outstanding in large notes at its close in 1933, and considering that neither the Everson nor the Irish holdings had even one example from this bank, it is probably safe to conclude that this will remain extremely rare if not unique forever. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear pen signatures, a great note which brought $3300 in our May sale and is likely to bring around that number again today. (2500-3500)

3693 **Dalhart** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6762

This Panhandle community was named for the first syllable of the two counties which surround it, Dallam and Hartley. Nice **Fine**. (125-175)



3694 **Dallas** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3623

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

3695 **Dallas** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3623

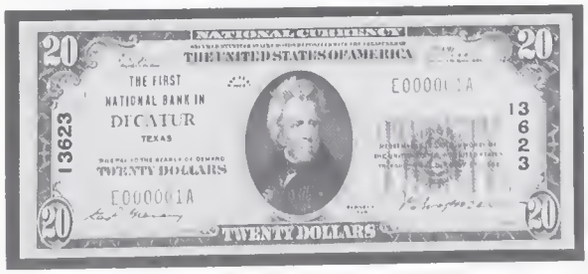
Fully gem, but not quite as perfectly centered as the note above. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

3696 **Dallas** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 3985

A very scarce Dallas bank which is seldom available. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)

3697 **Dallas** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The Southwest NB** Ch. # (S)11996

A magnificent serial number one example which is as nice as any from any bank we've ever seen. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-1500)



3698 **Decatur** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13623

A gorgeous serial number 1 example which is just as nice as a note can be. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (750-1250)

3699 **Denison** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The State NB** Ch. # (S)3058

Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** example with black stamp signatures. (150-250)

3700 **Eagle Pass** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4490

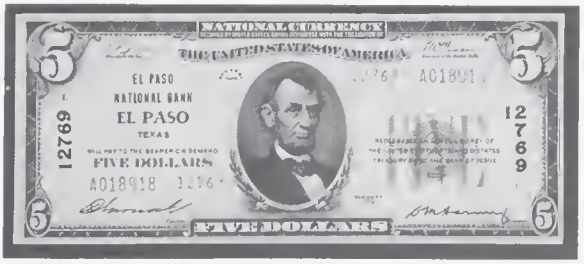
A tough denomination from a scarce and in demand bank. **Very Fine**. (350-550)

3701 **El Paso** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)2532

A tougher Texas type with unusually good margins and signatures for this issue. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)

3702 **El Paso** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The City NB** Ch. # (S)7514

Large size notes only from this better El Paso bank. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-250)



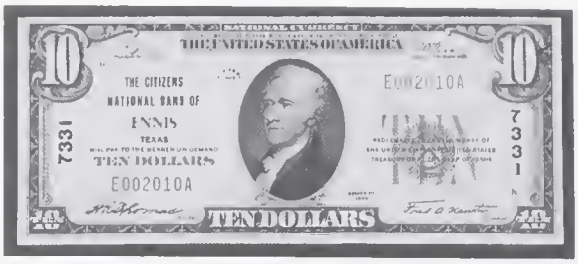
3703 **El Paso** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **El Paso NB** Ch. # 12769

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, the right margin a bit tight. (150-250)

3704 **El Paso** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The State NB** Ch. # 2521 **Abt. F.**

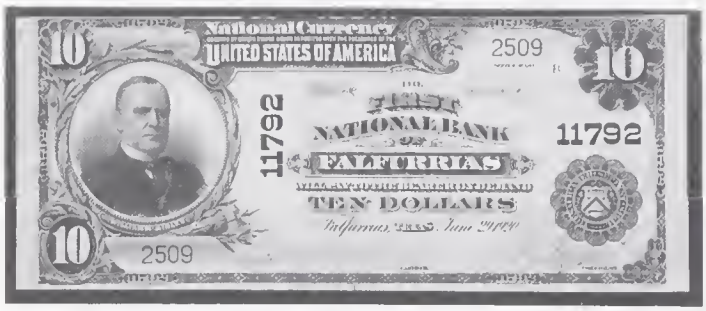
$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 2532 **F-VF**, small edge splits

Two pieces. (150-250)



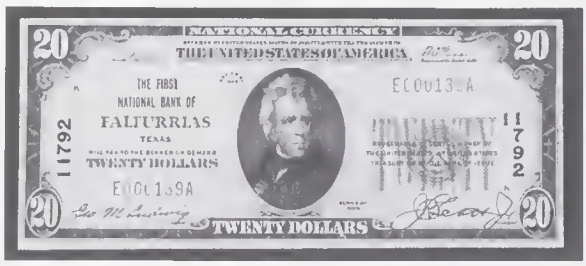
3705 **Ennis** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizen NB** Ch. # 7331

Very attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)



3706 **Falfurrias** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 11792

Although small notes from here do turn up, large examples are very, very rare, with only two such examples reported in the Kelly census. More telling, neither the Everson nor the Irish collections had even one large note from this community. Pen signed **Very Fine+**, a premium example fit for the finest of collections. (1250-2250)



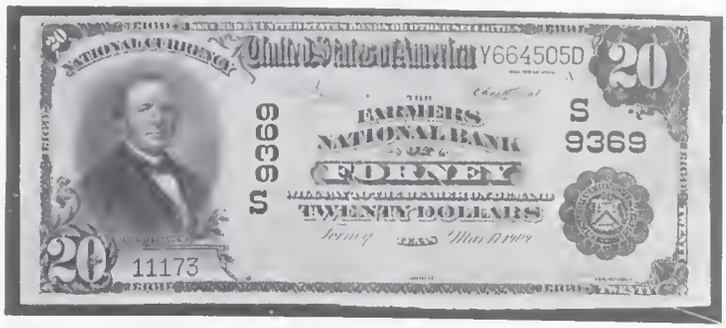
3707 **Falfurrias** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11792

A worthy mate to the large example offered above, and none too common itself, as the census lists only six small notes extant. **Extremely Fine**. (300-500)

3708 **Fayetteville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 10954

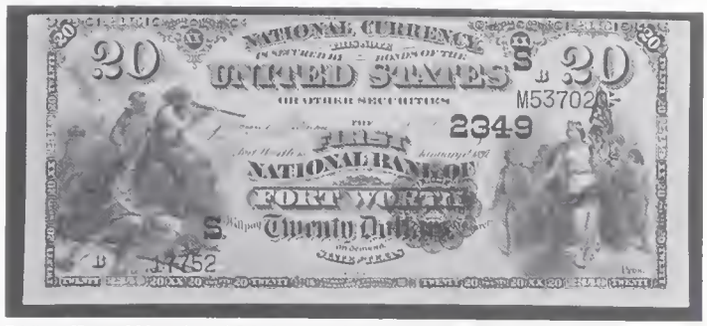
A very high grade example from this scarce Fayette County location. **Extremely Fine**, with two tiny paper pulls at the top left margin. (250-350)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



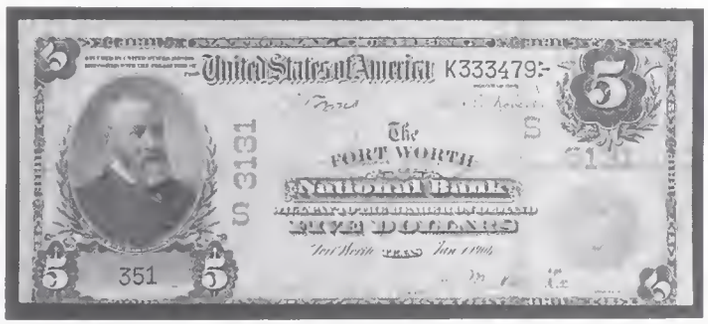
3709 **Forney** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (S)9369

A tougher large size note from this Kaufman County bank. **Fine**, with bright red signatures. (250-350)



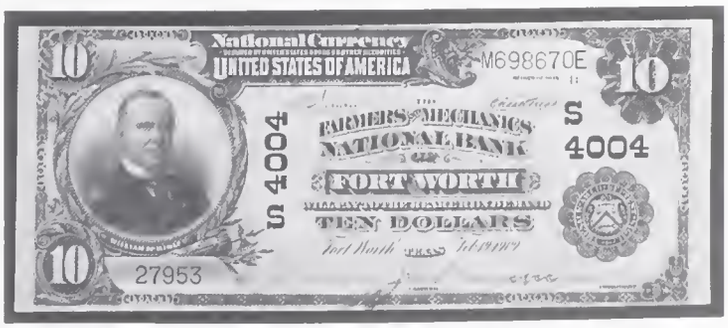
3710 **Fort Worth** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)2349

A considerably scarcer Texas type and denomination, particularly in this grade. Bright **Extremely Fine**, with only minimal circulation. The top margin is trimmed into the design on the reverse, but the overall appearance here is still quite nice. (400-700)



3711 **Fort Worth** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Fort Worth NB** Ch. # (S)3131

The bank isn't rare but this type certainly is scarce and in demand. **Very Good-Fine**, with the bottom margin trimmed into the design, the color still good for the grade. Expect to see the hammer fall somewhere in the area of... (800-1400)



3712 **Fort Worth** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # (S)4004

Not a rare bank, but hardly common in this condition either. **About Uncirculated**, a very pretty example (175-325)

3713 **Fort Worth** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Western NB** Ch. # (S)7165

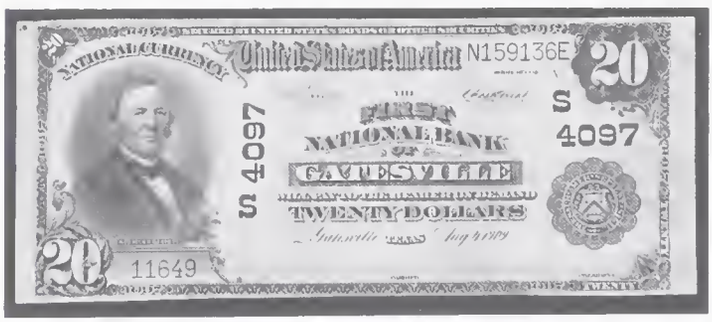
A scarcer Fort Worth bank which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only during its short lived existence. **Very Good** (200-300)

3714 **Galveston** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The United States NB** Ch. # 12475

A seldom seen denomination from this Forbidden Title bank. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-200)

3715 **Garland** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB** Ch. # (S)7140

This note is the second example of any kind to ever be publicly offered to the collecting fraternity from this rare Dallas County bank. While others exist, most ensconced in the Philpott holdings, our records reveal that only one example from here has been offered at public sale in the last 50 years. Considering that the massive Irish and Everson holdings together contained not even one piece from this bank, this may well prove the only opportunity for many years to add a note from here to your collection. **Fine**, with a small blue penciled number on the front. (7500-1250)

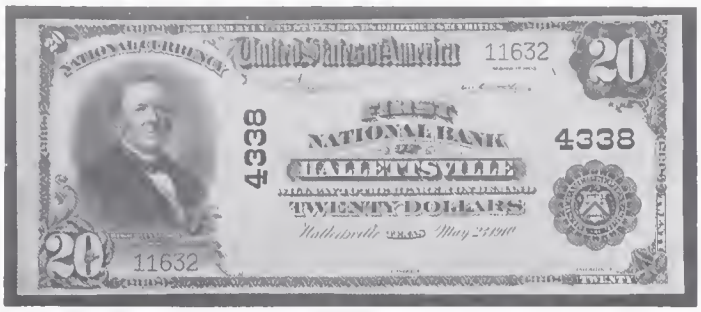


3716 **Gatesville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)4097

A tough central Texas bank in large size, with the Kelly census recording a total of just seven pieces. Nice **Fine+**, with purple signatures. (250-350)

3717 **Granbury** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3727

Fine+, with most of the evidence of circulation on the reverse. (100-150)



3718 **Hallettsville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **First NB** Ch. # 4338

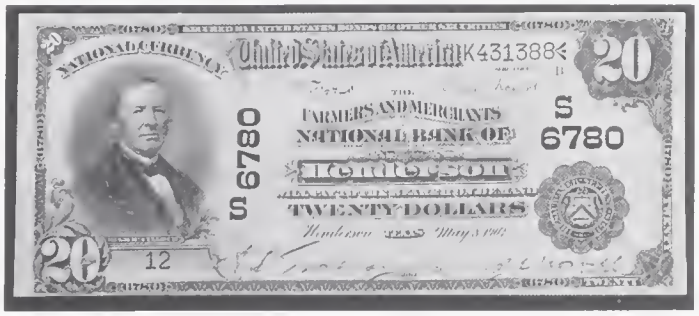
An attractive example from this tough bank. Bright **Extremely Fine**, with one small ink mark in the reverse margin. (250-350)

3719 **Hamilton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The Hamilton NB** Ch. # 4451

A very scarce bank, with only four large examples listed in the Kelly census. **Very Good**. (300-500)

3720 **Hebbronville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12995

Small notes only from this Valley bank. **Fine**, with one small tear. (100-125)

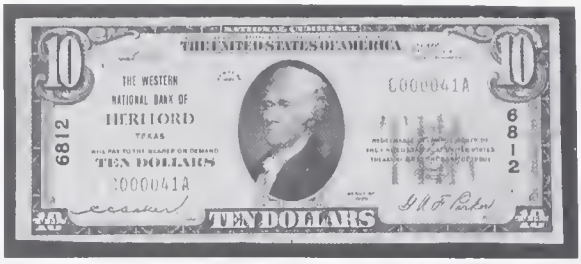


3721 **Henderson** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (S)6780

A lovely example which is easily the highest grade note we know of from here. There is a portion of a purple bank stamp on the face and the bottom margin is a bit close, but the note is fresh, crisp, and barely circulated. **Extremely Fine**. (500-800)

3722 **Hereford** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5604

A scarce note from Deaf Smith County in west Texas, quite considerably nicer than the Irish example from here, which although severely rust damaged, still brought $220. Expect this **About Fine** specimen to do somewhat better. (300-500)



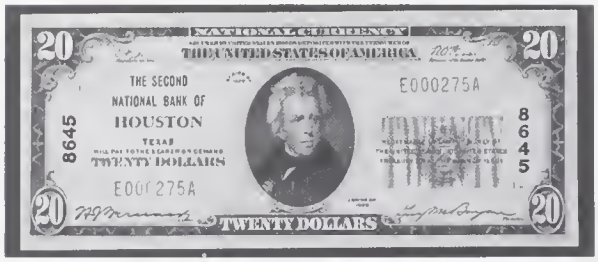
3723 **Hereford** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Western NB** Ch. # 6812

Type 1 examples only in small size from the scarcer of the two issuing banks in Hereford. **About Fine**. (200-300)

3724 **Honey Grove** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 2867

An always in demand note due to its unusual title nomenclature, given when the town was established in 1849 due to its proximity to a grove of trees with established bee colonies. The Kelly census lists only four large notes reported from here. **Very Good**. (250-450)

A Small But Choice Offering of Houston Nationals



3725 **Houston** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 8645

Hugely margined on both the face and reverse, and likely cut from the sheet as a presentation piece, as the margins on both this and the note that follows are a far larger and more precise than normal. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

3726 **Houston** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 8645

A second example, from the same plate position just three sheets removed from the example offered above. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

3727 **Houston** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 9712

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, the top margin just a bit tight. (75-125)

3728 **Houston** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 10225

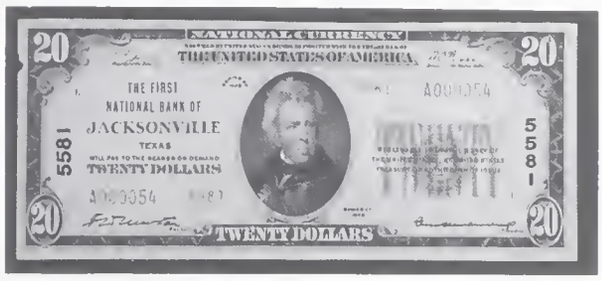
Choice Crisp Uncirculated, just a light handling mark from gem. (100-150)

3729 **Houston** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The State NB** Ch. # 12070

Not a common bank at all in this grade. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

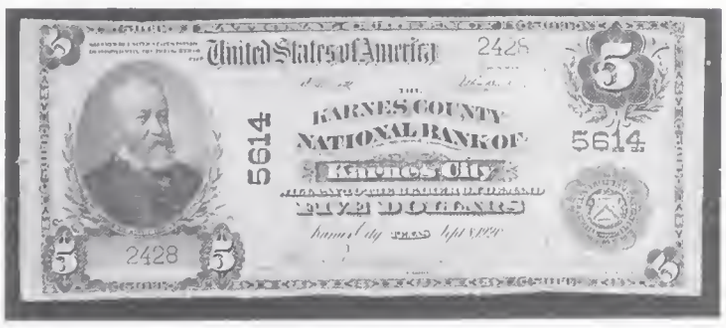
3730 **Jacksboro** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)4483

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, with no problems whatever. (200-300)



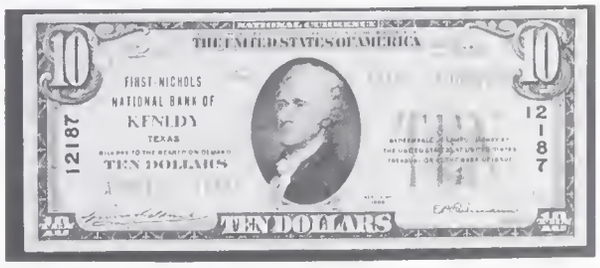
3731 **Jacksonville** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5581

A very high grade example from the only bank to issue small notes from here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (150-250)



3732 **Karnes City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Karnes County NB** Ch. # 5614

Three large notes are known from here, but this town was missing from the Everson holdings and present only in small size in the Irish collection. Pen signed **Very Good**. (500-800)



3733 **Kenedy**- $10.00 Ty. 2 **First-Nichols NB** Ch. # 12187

Small notes only from this scarce Karnes County bank. **Very Fine** (175-275)

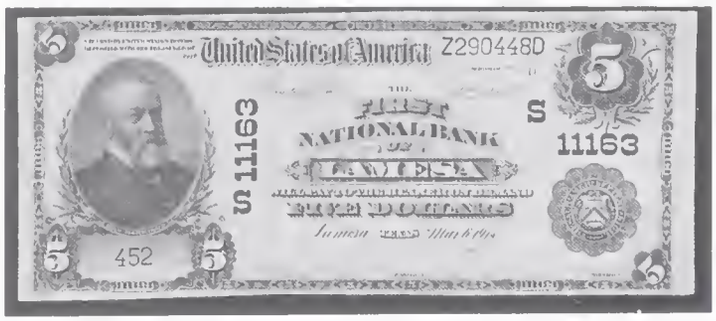
3734 **Knox City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7953

This is just a plain rare note from the only bank to issue in this rural west Texas community. The Irish collection example, in just about the same grade, realized $385, which is likely what this **Fine** note will bring. (300-500)

3735 **Laferia** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12747

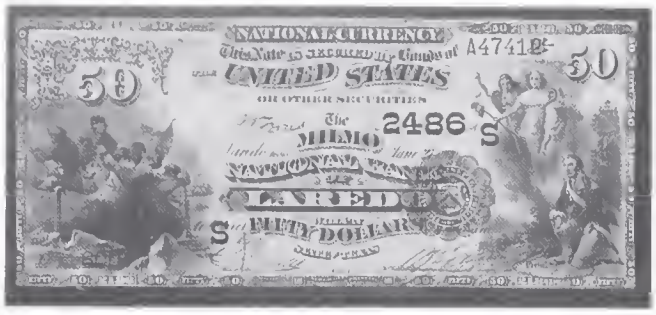
This Cameron County bank issued a most unusual combination of $50.00 Type ones and $20.00 Type twos only, despite being chartered in 1925. Four notes are listed in the Kelly census. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)

Likely Unique
Lamesa Large Note



3736 **Lamesa** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)11163

A wonder note which was one of the crown jewels of the fabulous Irish collection, where it sold for $4345 on a somewhat conservative, shall we say, estimate of $750-$1500. This is the sole large example reported from this one bank town, and with a minuscule $230 outstanding, is likely to forever remain unique. The only offering of any kind we have recorded is the sale of this example in the Irish collection. Here, due to the dispersal of our consignor's holdings, is another chance to obtain this note, an opportunity which may not occur again until well into the next millennium. **Fine-Very Fine**. (2500-4500)



3737 **Laredo** - $50.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 **The Milmo NB** Ch. # (S)2486

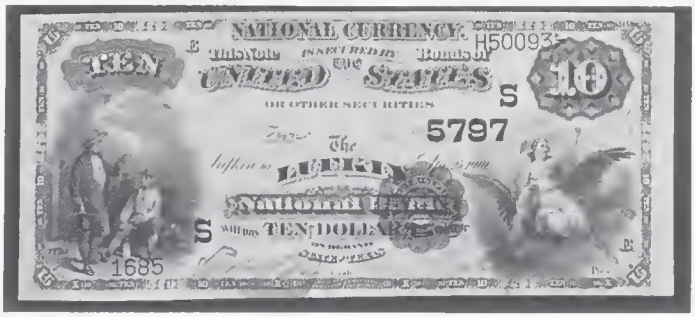
This note, and a handful of others like it, represent the only real opportunity Texas collectors have to obtain a note of this scarce type and denomination. The note itself grades **Very Fine**, but, as are all of these we've seen, is trimmed down to the design on all four sides. We've seen these trade hands for over $3500, but we feel a more realistic value in today's market is likely in the range of... (2000-3000)

3738 **Laredo** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Laredo NB** Ch. # 5001

A high grade Type 2 example. Nice **Very Fine**. (100-150)

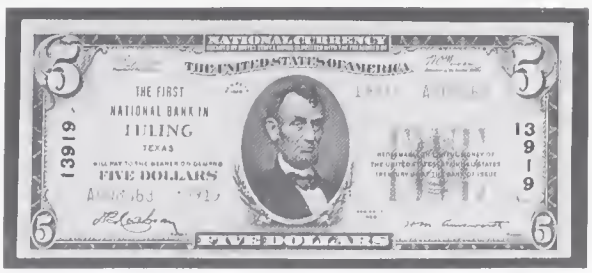
3739 **Longview** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Rembert NB** Ch. # 12411

Only denomination issued by this private name bank. **Fine**. (125-275)



3740 **Lufkin** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Lufkin NB** Ch. # (S)5797

A very attractive Second Charter example from this tough east Texas location. Bright **Very Fine+**, with just a little bit of light soiling on the reverse. (500-900)

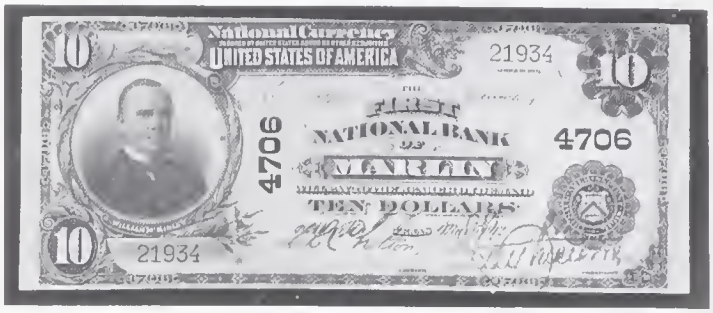


3741 **Luling** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13919

Type 2 notes only from this late charter bank. None we've seen have been finer than this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** beauty. (300-500)

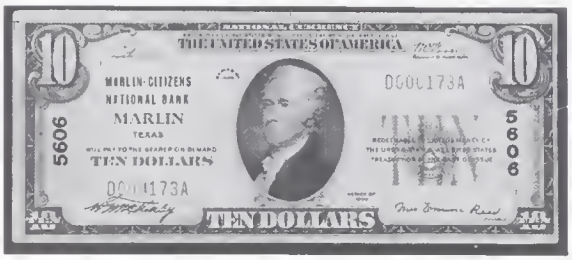
3742 **Marfa** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Marfa NB** Ch. # 8674

Only bank to issue in remote Presidio County in far west Texas. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-275)



3743 **Marlin** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 4706

A most attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example with bright sea-green signatures. A few light rust speckles are barely noticeable. (225-375)

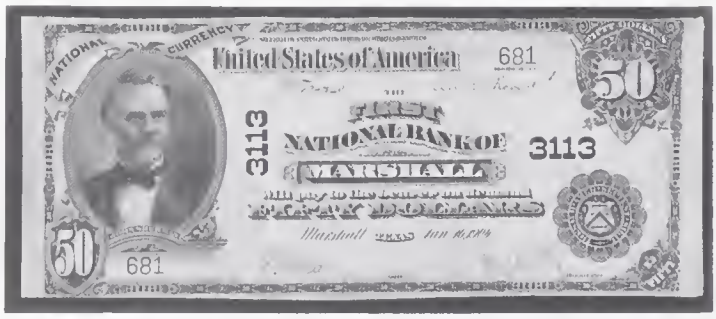


3744 **Marlin** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Marlin-Citizens NB** Ch. # 5606

Evenly circulated example signed as president by Mrs. Emma Reed. **About Fine**. (175-325)

3745 **Marshall** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 3113

From the county seat of Harrison County in east Texas, and one of the earliest settlements in the state, dating from 1839. This is a surprisingly scarce bank in large size, with the Kelly census listing only seven such examples. **Very Good-Fine**, with clear signatures. (200-300)

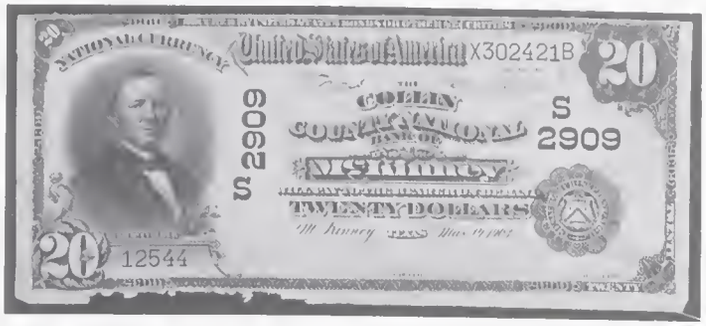


3746 **Marshall** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 675 **The First NB** Ch. # 3113

A rare denomination from here. **Fine-Very Fine** on the face, but the reverse is discolored to a light blue tint. (250-500)

MAIL BIDDERS!

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



3747 **McKinney** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Collin County NB** Ch. # (S)2909

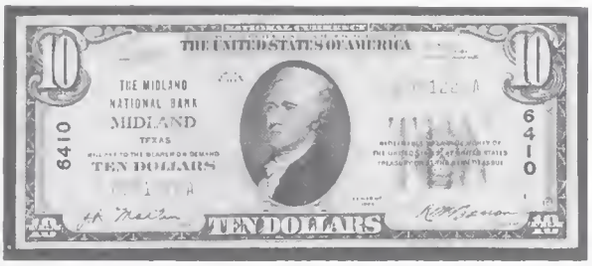
There are a few pieces out of the bottom margin, but the note itself is a pleasing **Very Fine**. (200-300)

3748 **Memphis** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6107

A tougher note from this small Panhandle community. **Fine**. (150-250)

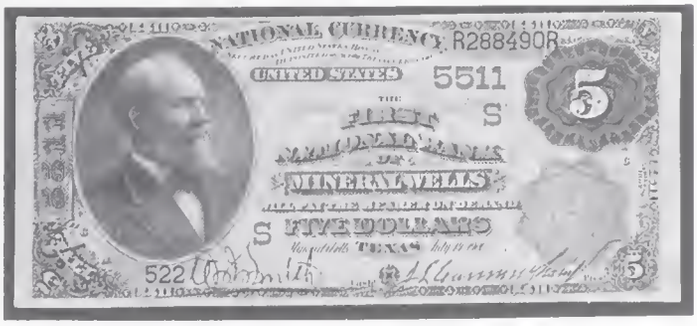
3749 **Mexia** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The City NB** Ch. # 11964

A very scarce bank in large size, with the Kelly census reporting but five examples. Well circulated but intact **Very Good** still scarce enough to see bidding reach the level of... (200-400)



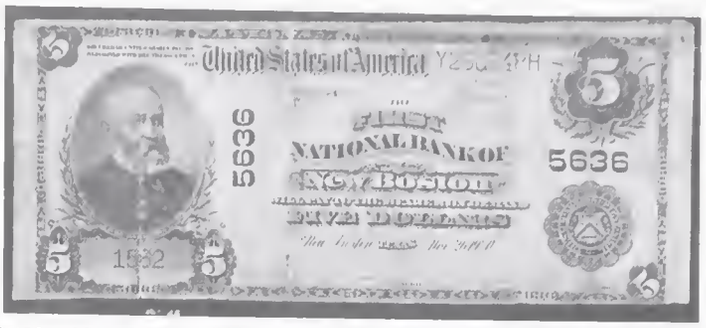
3750 **Midland** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Midland NB** Ch. # 6410

An always in demand town. This piece, formerly part of the Irish collection, brought $330 in that sale. **About Fine**. (250-350)



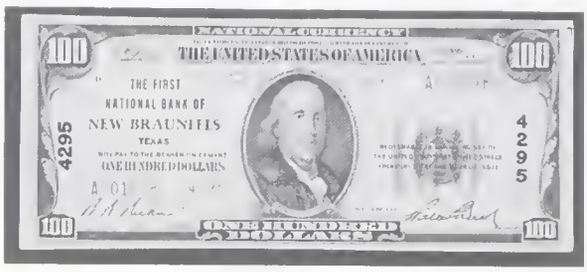
3751 **Mineral Wells** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5511

This newly discovered note is the only Brown Back we've ever seen or heard of from this community. It's quite an attractive example, with the chocolate brown of the seal and charter number contrasting with the blue and black two color pen signatures. Look for this likely unique **Fine-Very Fine** Brown Back to bring a strong four figure price, likely between . (1500-2000)



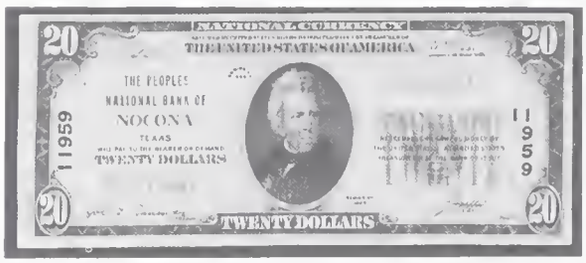
3752 **New Boston** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 5636

Low grade but rare, with the Kelly census reporting only two large notes extant from this bank, which had but $910 outstanding in large notes in 1935. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (400-800)



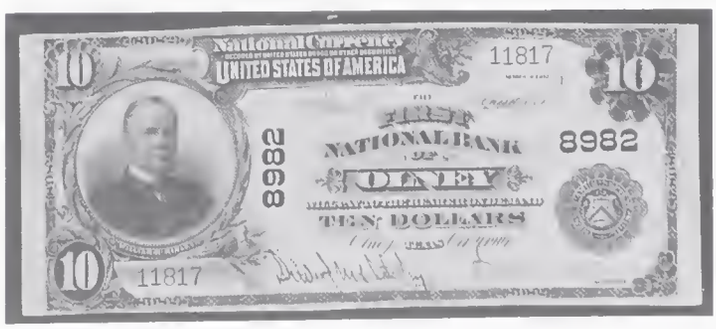
3753 **New Braunfels** - $100.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4295

This bank's total issue of Series 1929 notes consisted of 1141 pieces of Type 2 hundreds, issued during the very depths of the Depression. It's no wonder that few circulated widely or were saved at all. The Kelly census lists four pieces known, with this as nice as any we've seen. **Extremely Fine**. (500-900)



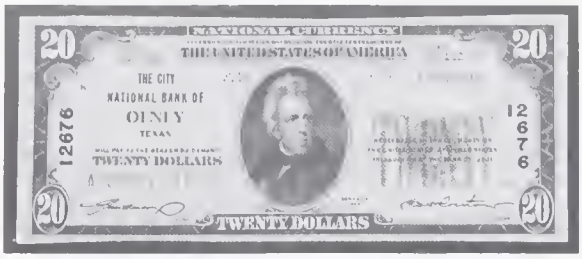
3754 **Nocona** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 11959

Small notes only from this bank, and not many of those, with the Kelly census recording six survivors to date. **About Fine**. (250-350)



3755 **Olney** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8982

A tougher west Texas note in more than acceptable condition. Pen signed **Very Fine** (250-450)

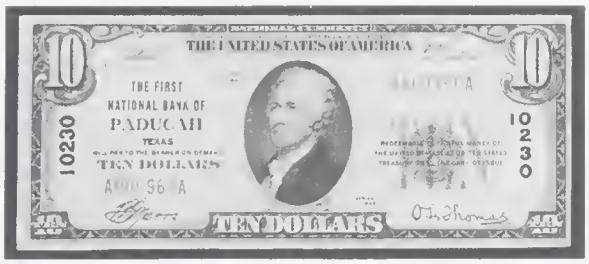


3756 **Olney** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The City NB** Ch. # 12676

Small notes only from this scarce Olney bank. Nice **Very Fine**. (250-350)

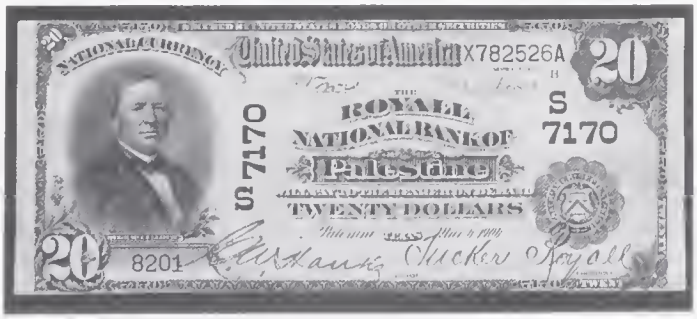
3757 **Orange** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 4118

Attractive pen signed **Fine-Very Fine** example, one of the nicer notes we've seen from here. (250-350)



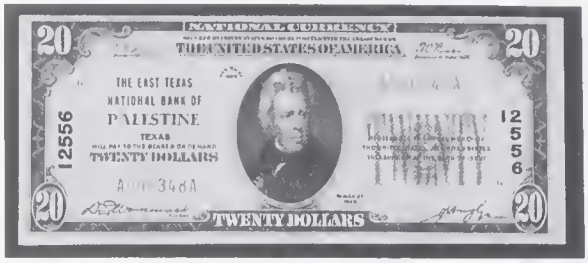
3758 **Paducah** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10230

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in Cottle County. Even the Irish collection lacked a large note from here, with the better of its two small notes, grading only Fine, bringing $495. **Fine**. (300-500)



3759 **Palestine** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Royal NB** Ch. # (S)7170

A very nice example from this scarce private name bank, and signed as President by Tucker Royall as well. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)

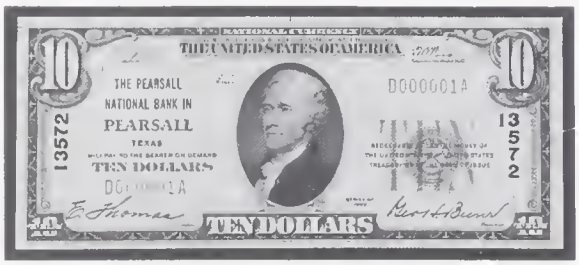


3760 **Palestine** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The East Texas NB** Ch. # 12556

One of the highest grade notes we've seen from this elusive bank, which issued Series 1929 examples only. **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

3761 **Paris** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 3638

Very Fine, with black stamp signatures. (125-225)



3762 **Pearsall** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Pearsall NB** Ch. # 13572

A lovely serial number 1 example from a bank which issued only a handful of notes during its short tenure. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, just as nice as they come. (800-1200)

3763 **Pittsburg** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 679a **The First NB** Ch. # 4863

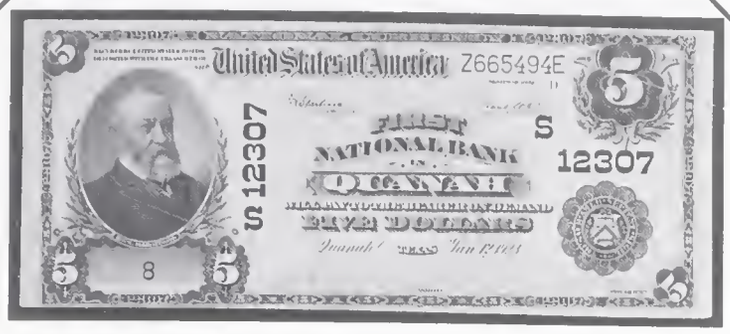
A just plain rare bank which issued high denomination notes only. The Kelly census lists two large and two small notes extant, and our count of public offerings of any kind from here stands at three. In addition, this piece bears the very rare Napier-Thompson signature combination on a plain back $50.00, which we've not previously encountered from any bank. In all, this is a significant note which will fit perfectly into any significant collection of Texas rarities. Nice **Fine+**, with clear signatures. (1250-2250)

3764 **Port Arthur** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5485

Extremely Fine Type 2 example. (100-125)

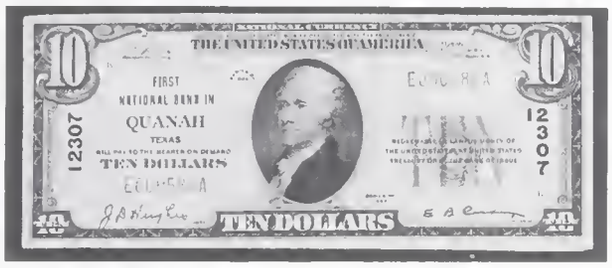
3765 **Post City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9485

A very scarce west Texas bank. The Kelly census lists three small examples known with this title (and one only with the second title). **Fine**, trimmed somewhat severely into the design on top. (175-275)



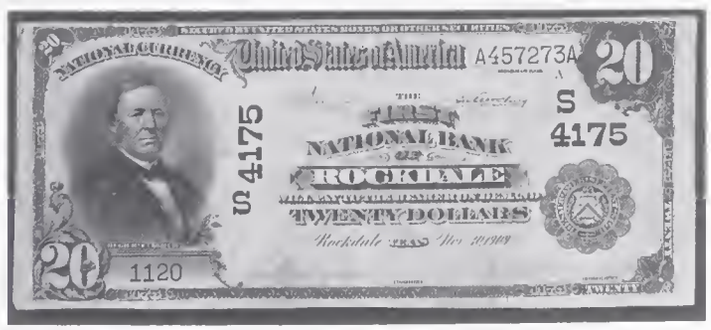
3766 **Quanah** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **First NB** Ch. # (S)12307

As nice as note as we've ever seen from this bank, which had but $340 large outstanding in 1935. **Very Fine+++**, with delicate purple signatures and low serial number 8, truly a premium piece from a bank which even the Irish collection lacked in large size. Estimated at $1000-1500 in our May sale, it brought $1870, and is now available only because of the dispersal of this important collection. (1250-1750)



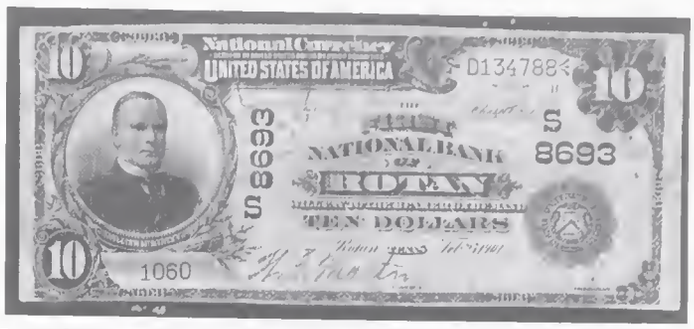
3767 **Quanah** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12307

The only bank of the six chartered here which lasted long enough to issue Series 1929 examples. **Very Fine**, with a small penciled number on the face. (250-350)



3768 **Rockdale** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)4175

An excessively rare note from the only bank to issue in this small central Texas community. While the census lists two large and two small notes, the only record we show of any public offering from here in over 50 years is the Irish example, a large $10.00 plain back with stains and some damage which brought $880. This piece is by far the superior of the two known, grading **Fine+** or even a touch better, and would not surprise us if it easily reached or exceeded... (1000-1500)

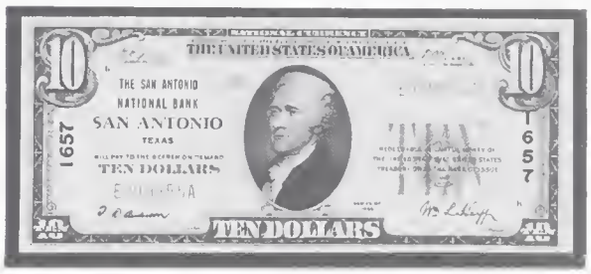


3769 **Rotan** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)8693

One large note is reported in the Kelly census (although another is known), along with two small examples from this one bank west Texas town, and, with only $730 outstanding in large notes at the bank's close, it's unlikely that very many more pieces will emerge. This was the Irish example. **Very Good-Fine**. (600-900)

3770 **San Angelo** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 2767

Considerably higher grade than most all of the large notes we've seen from this bank. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with sharp purple signatures. (200-300)

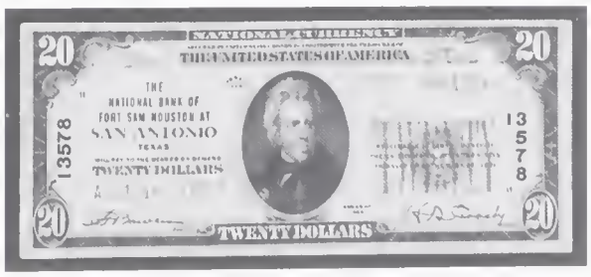


3771 **San Antonio** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The San Antonio NB** Ch. # 1657

San Antonio was Mike Hardy's home town, and this small size note was the nicest one he could find from here in many years of searching. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

3772 **San Antonio** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The Alamo NB** Ch. # (S)04525

A very evocative Texas title on this none too common large note. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-250)



3773 **San Antonio** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Fort Sam Houston** Ch. # 13578

A scarce note with an always in demand title. A very slightly higher grade example from here brought $330 in the Irish sale. Expect this nice **Fine-Very Fine** specimen to realize... (250-350)

High Grade San Antonio Pair

3774 **San Antonio** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The San Antonio NB** Ch. # 1657

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The San Antonio NB** Ch. # 1657

Two pieces, the large size grading **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, the small size grading **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)

3775 **San Antonio** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **San Antonio NB** Ch. # 1657 **VF-EF**

$5.00 Ty. 1 **Frost NB** Ch. # 5179 **VF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 6956 **F**

$5.00 Ty. 1 **Groos NB** Ch. # 10148 **F**

Four pieces. (200-300)

San Antonio Starter Collection

3776 **San Antonio** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The San Antonio NB** Ch. # 1657 **F-VF**

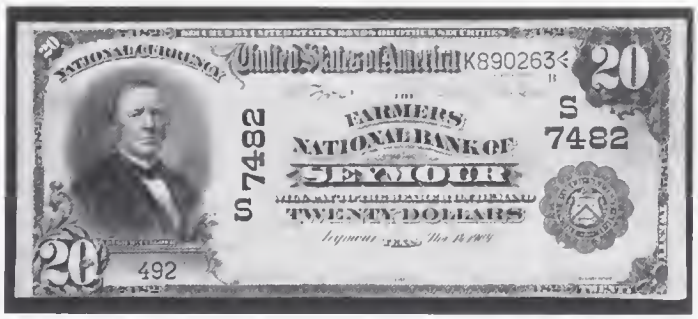
$10.00 Ty. 1 **The San Antonio NB** Ch. # 1657 **AU+++**

$50.00 Ty. 1 **The Frost NB** Ch. # 5179 **F-VF**

$10.00 1902 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 6956 **VF**

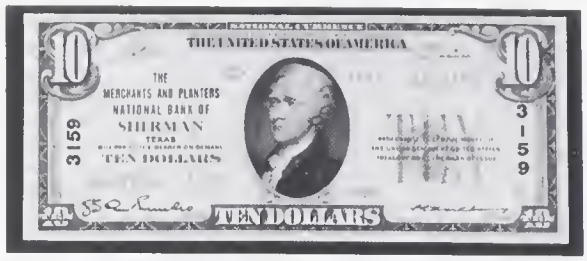
$20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 6956 **F+**

Five pieces. (400-500)



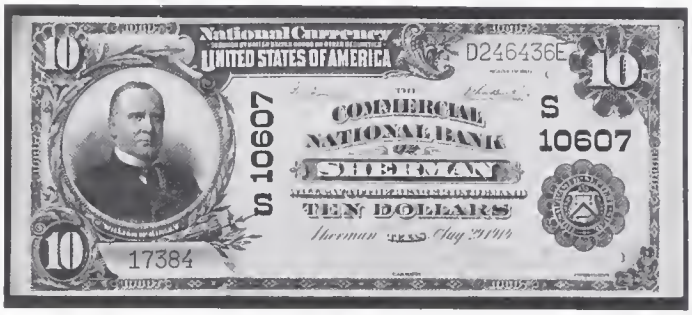
3777 **Seymour**- $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (S)7482

Two large notes are reported from this rare bank, which had but $540 outstanding in 1935, this example and the Red Seal from the Irish holdings. As that piece is in very strong hands, this may well be the sole opportunity to obtain a large note from here for many years. **About Fine**. (750-1250)



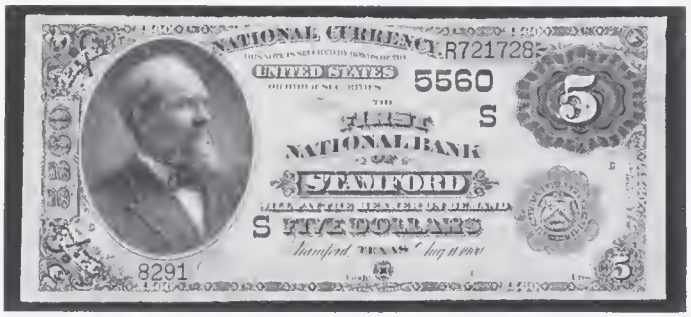
3778 **Sherman** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Merchants & Planters NB** Ch. # 3159

An exceptionally high grade example from here. **Crisp Uncirculated**, fully choice but for a few light age spots. (125-225)



3779 **Sherman** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (S)10607

A very scarce Sherman bank which issued large notes only. The Kelly census shows a total of only four notes reported to date. **Very Fine**. (250-350)



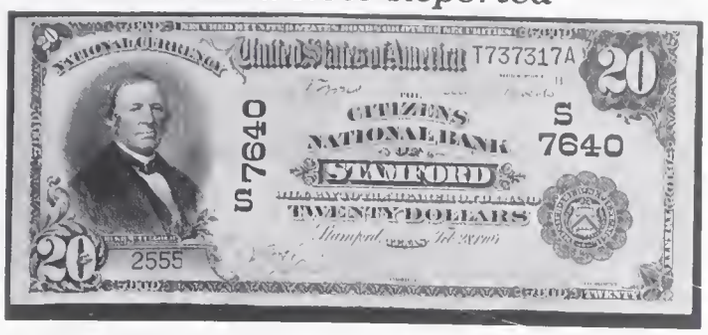
3780 **Stamford** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5560

A scarcer Texas type and denomination on a bank with only five large examples reported in the Kelly census. **Fine**. (500-900)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids

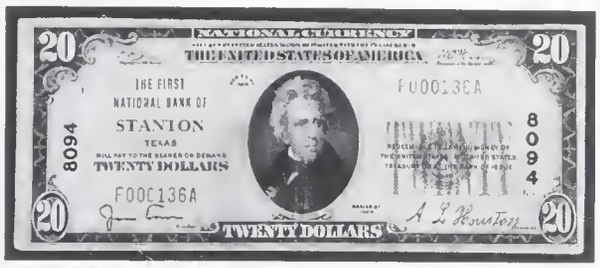
Call Our Fax Number At 830-693-1283 Please Fax Early!

Second Note Reported



3781 **Stamford** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)7640

A very rare Stamford bank which issued large notes only. The Irish example, which graded Very Good, realized $990. That piece is likely the sole example listed in the Kelly census, as this bank was missing from the Everson collection. This new example is higher grade, and has clear signatures. **Fine**. (700-1000)



3782 **Stanton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8094

A very scarce note from this small west Texas community. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-300)

3783 **Stephenville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers-First NB** Ch. # 12730

Decent **Fine-Very Fine** example with signatures of Jno W. Frey and W.H. Frey. (150-250)

3784 **Sulphur Springs** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The City NB** Ch. # (S)3989

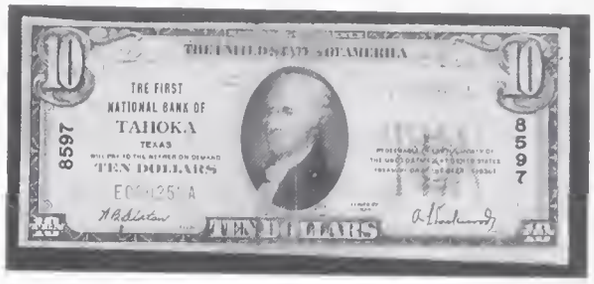
A scarce east Texas note. **Fine**. (175-275)

3785 **Sulphur Springs** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **First NB** Ch # 12845

This is the Irish example from this very scarce bank. Kelly lists only one large note in his census, but the likely tally now is three. **Fine**. (450-750)

3786 **Taft** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12309

A very scarce one bank town in San Patricio County. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (200-400)

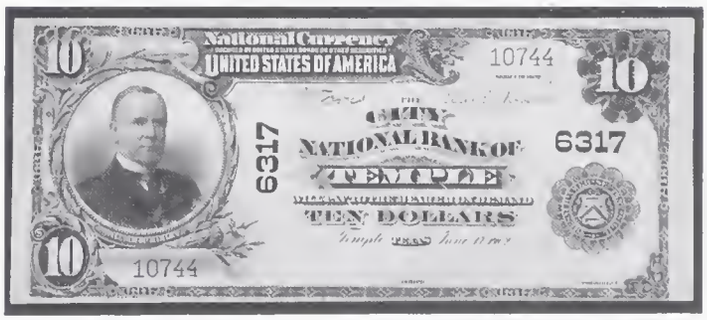


3787 **Tahoka** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8597

An excessively rare note from the only bank to issue in this Lynn County town. Although the Kelly census lists but one small example from here, we know of two, this piece and the Irish example. That piece, although even lower grade than this, realized $495 last year. Well circulated **Very Good**, not pretty, but just plain rare. (350-550)

3788 **Taylor** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3027

A lovely example, marred only by a few minuscule paper pulls visible from the reverse only. **About Uncirculated**. (200-400)

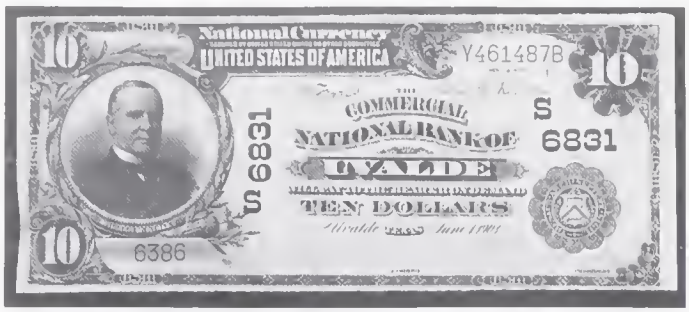


3789 **Temple** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The City NB** Ch. # 6317

One of the scarcer middle sized Texas locations, particularly this nice. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with sharp purple signatures. (400-600)

MAIL BIDDERS!

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

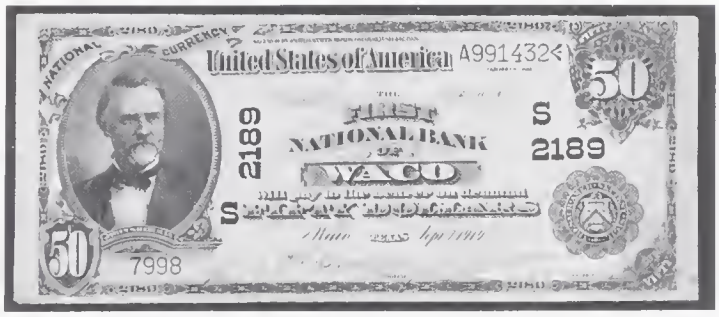


3790 **Uvalde** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (S)6831

A very tough bank from this rural county located just west of San Antonio. Uvalde was the home town of John Nance Garner, FDR's first vice president, famous for his much quoted remark that the vice presidency "wasn't worth a pitcher of warm spit." **Fine-Very Fine**, with two color signatures, considerably better than the low grade Irish example from here that brought $275. (300-500)

3791 **Vernon** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Waggoner NB** Ch. # 5203

Considerably the scarcer or the two banks here which issued Series 1929 notes. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)

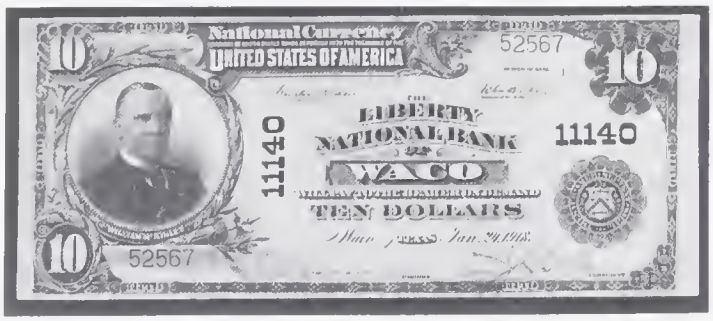


3792 **Waco** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 674 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)2189

A nice type example totally free of the annoying little defects such as pinholes which plague these high denomination issues. Nice **Fine+**. (400-500)

3793 **Waco** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The National City Bank** Ch. # (S)6572

A scarcer Waco bank with a nice layout. Pen signed **Fine**. (150-250)



3794 **Waco** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Liberty NB** Ch. # 11140

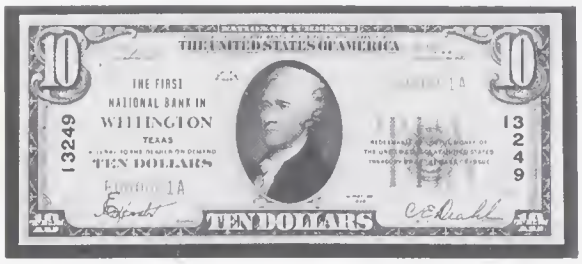
A scarce bank with only 10 large examples reported in the Kelly census. This piece, from Mike Hardy's collection, is considerably higher grade than the Irish collection specimen, which went for $192.50. **Very Fine**, with bright purple signatures. (200-400)

3795 **Waxahachie** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Waxahachie NB** Ch. # (S)4379

Large notes only from this Ellis County bank. **Very Good+**. (175-275)

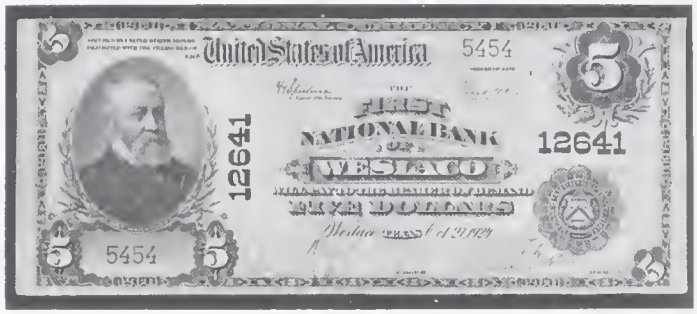
3796 **Weatherford** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2723

Bright **Fine+**, with a small internal tear. (100-150)



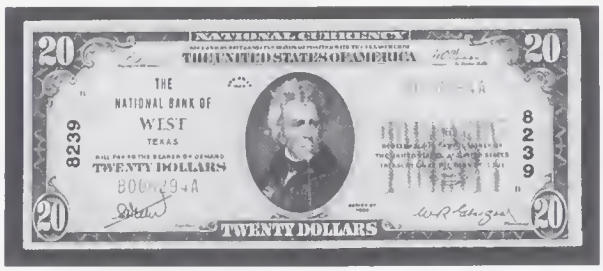
3797 **Wellington** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13249

A beautiful serial number 1 example from the only bank to issue Series 1929 examples in this remote Panhandle community. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (800-1200)



3798 **Weslaco** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 12641

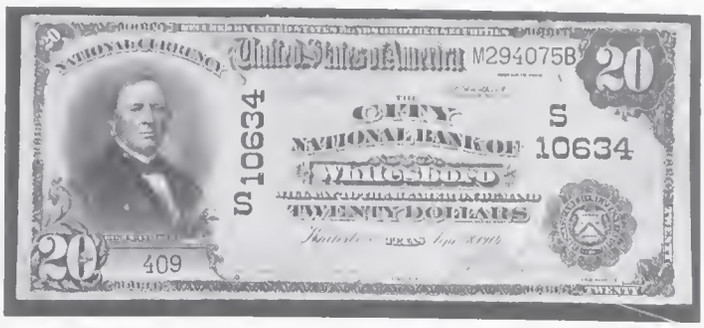
A rare Rio Grande valley note from a bank which issued only fives and had a mere $720 outstanding in large notes in 1935. **Fine**, with black signatures. (600-1000)



3799 **West** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of West** Ch. # 8239

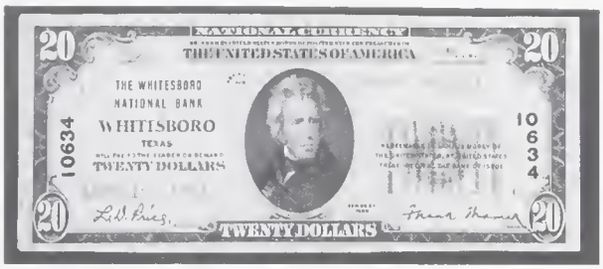
A scarce McLennan County town settled by Czech farmers between 1890 and 1910. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)

DUPLICATES?
CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR JANUARY, 1999 SALE!
DON'T WAIT!



3800 **Whitesboro** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 649 **The City NB** Ch. # (S)10634

An evenly circulated note which is perfect for the grade, featuring two color pen signatures as well. Only three large examples are recorded in the Kelly census from this north Texas bank, with this the sole Date Back we've seen or heard of. **Very Good-Fine**. (400-600)



3801 **Whitesboro** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Whitesboro NB** Ch. # 10634

A tougher north Texas bank. **Fine.** (300-400)

3802 **Wichita Falls** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3200

Bright and well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-225)

3803 **Wichita Falls** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 4248

There is evidence of some light handling, but this otherwise fully original and very bright example is the highest grade high denomination example we have observed from this bank. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)

3804 **Corpus Christi** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **State NB** Ch. # 12235 **F-VF**

Whitewright - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **Planters NB** Ch. # 6915 **VG-F**, cut badly.

Two pieces. (200-300)

3805 **Dallas** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3623 **F**

Del Rio - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Del Rio NB** Ch. # 7433 **F+**

Gatesville - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4097 **F**, blue pencil on face

Houston - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Houston NB** Ch. # 9353 **VF-EF**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB** Ch. # 9712 **F+**

Tyler - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 5343 **VG**

Total six pieces. (350-450)

3806 **Cleburne** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 4386 **VG**

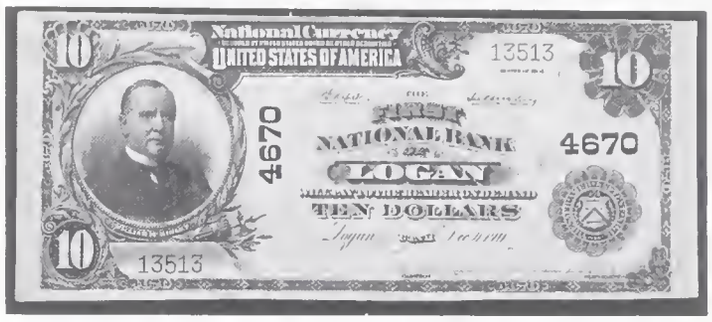
Georgetown - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4294 **F-VF**

McKinney - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Collin County NB** Ch. # 2909 **F**

Waco - $100.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 3135 **VF**

Total four pieces. (350-450)

UTAH

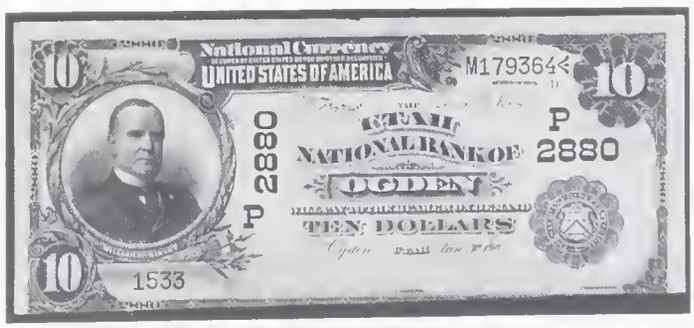


3807 **Logan** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 4670

This bank can easily be found in small size, but large notes from here are just plain scarce. **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-600)

3808 **Logan** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)4670

This is a relatively common bank in small size, but it certainly isn't in large, with the Kelly census listing just seven pieces. This example is one of the nicer ones we've seen. **Fine+**. (350-550)

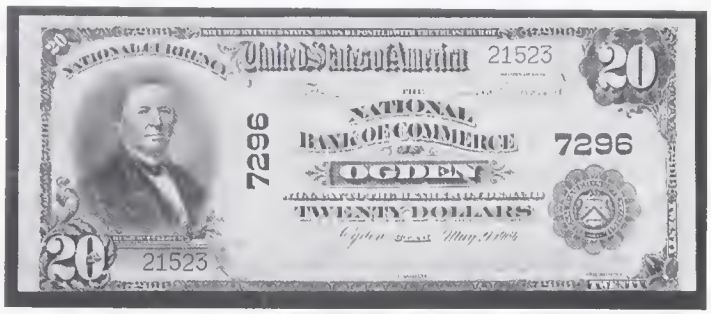


3809 **Ogden** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Utah NB** Ch. # (P)2880

A high grade note from here, with a nice Vice-President signature, but trimmed into the design at the lower right margin. **Very Fine**. (250-350)

3810 **Ogden** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Utah NB** Ch. # (P)2880

Very Good-Fine, with strong signatures. (200-300)

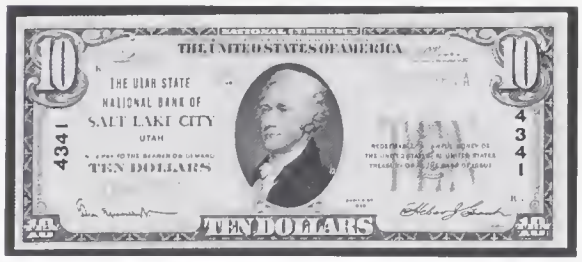


3811 **Ogden** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 7296

The second title used by this bank, and a very tough note in large size, with only six such examples reported in the Kelly census. **Fine**, the bottom margin trimmed just a bit close. (300-500)

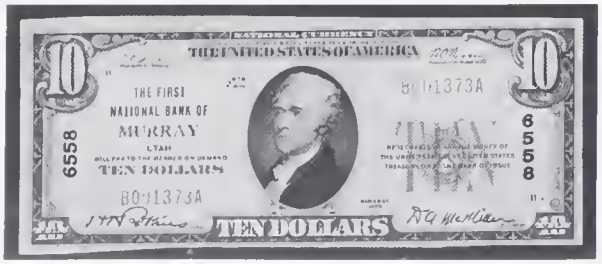
3812 **Salt Lake City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The NB of the Republic** Ch. # (P)4310

Large notes only from this better Salt Lake City bank. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)



3813 **Salt Lake City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Utah State NB** Ch. # 4341

Not a terribly rare bank, but hardly common in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)

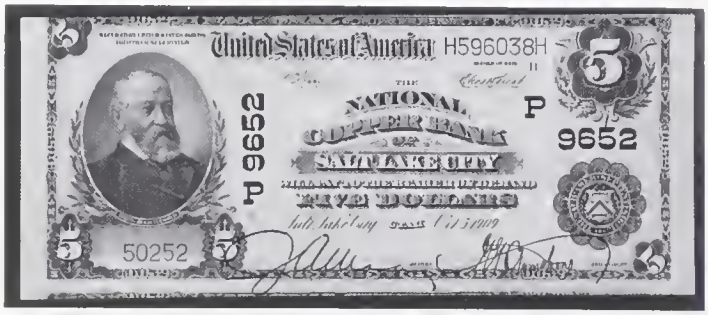


3814 **Murray** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6558

A nice small size example from here. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (225-325)

3815 **Salt Lake City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Continental NB** Ch. # 9403

An unusually high grade large size Utah example. **About Uncirculated**. (400-600)



3816 **Salt Lake City**- $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The National Copper Bank** Ch. # (P)9652

A considerably higher than average specimen from this better Salt Lake City bank. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, cut a bit off center but still quite appealing. (250-450)

Better Utah Trio

3817 **Salt Lake City** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Deseret NB** Ch. # 2059 **Fine**

$5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **Utah State NB** Ch. # 4341 **VG+**

$5.00 Ty. 1 **National Copper Bank** Ch. # 9652 **EF-AU**

Three pieces. (375-525)

Salt Lake City Trio

3818 **Salt Lake City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The Utah State NB** Ch. # (P)4341 **F**

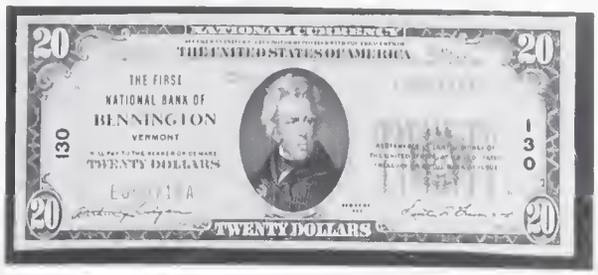
$10.00, $20.00 1902 Fr. 626, 652 **Continental NB** Ch. # 9403 **VG-F, VG**

Three pieces. (450-650)

VERMONT

3819 **Bennington** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 130

A lovely note from a state where high grade examples do not exactly abound. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (150-300)

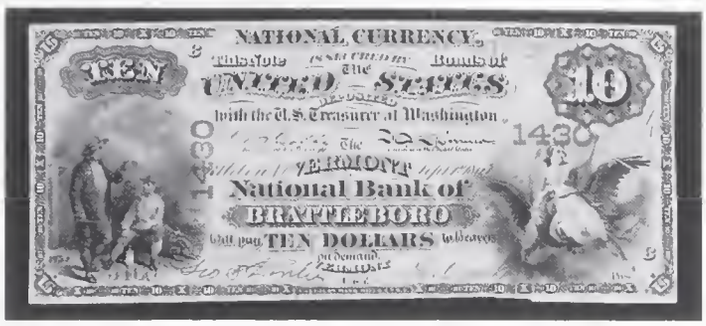


3820 **Bennington** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 130

Fully original and just about as nice as the note offered above. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-300)

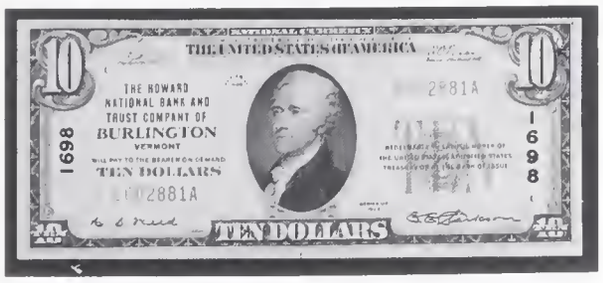
3821 **Brandon** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Brandon NB** Ch. # (N)404

The signatures are clear but the surfaces are just a bit fuzzy. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-200)



3822 **Brattleboro** - $10.00 Original Fr. 412 **The Vermont NB** Ch. # 1430

This is a very rare and difficult to find type in this grade, or in any grade for that matter. Original Series Tens are always the last of the lower denomination National types that advanced collectors acquire, as the supply of these notes, especially in grades higher than Very Fine, is almost non-existent. The note we offer here is a bright example for the grade, with better margins than are normally found on this notoriously ill-centered type. Pen signed **Extremely Fine**. (1000-1500)



3823 **Burlington** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Howard NB & TC** Ch. # 1698

A most attractive example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-250)

3824 **Lyndon** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The NB of Lyndon** Ch. # 1140

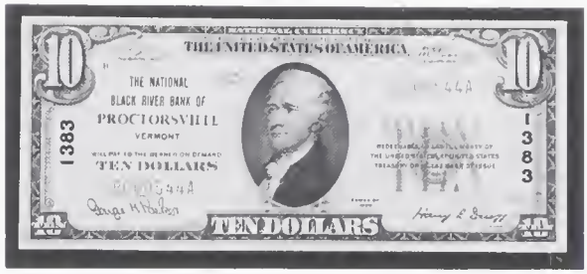
The note itself grades **Very Fine**, but the red overprint has faded very considerably. (300-500)

3825 **Montpelier** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 748

Decent **Very Fine** example from this tougher to find state capital. (150-200)

3826 **Orwell** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 228

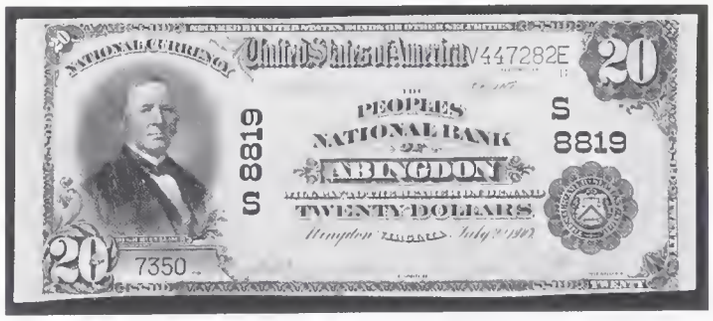
A simply spectacular serial number 1 example which combines total originality and gorgeous centering on both front and back. This is simply as good as it gets. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (700-1100)



3827 **Proctorsville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The National Black River Bank** Ch. # 1383

A very scarce note which is only a few handling marks from gem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-600)

VIRGINIA



3828 **Abingdon** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (S)8819

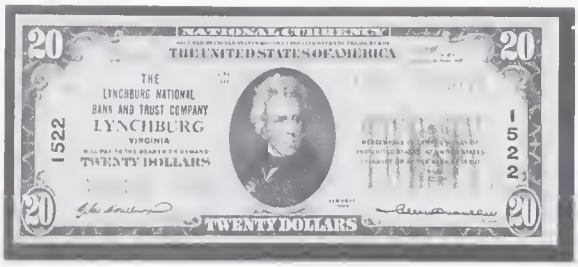
A very scarce Abingdon bank which issued large notes only. This pleasing **Very Fine+** example may well be as nice as any. (400-600)

3829 **Alexandria** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)1716

Despite issuing throughout the period 1870-1929, large notes from here remain quite difficult to find, with only a dozen such examples reported in the Kelly census. **Very Good+**. (200-300)

3830 **Christiansburg** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 7939

A scarce note, with only five large examples listed in the Kelly census. **Very Good**. (300-600)

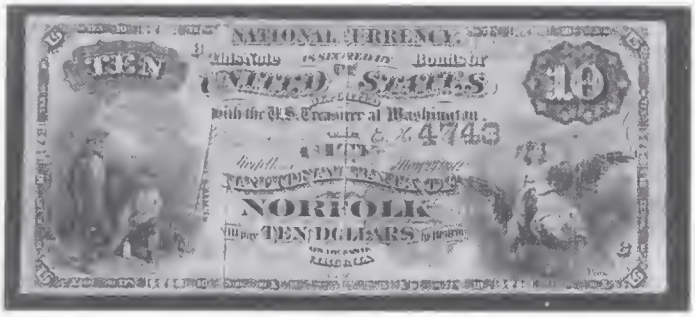


3831 **Lynchburg** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Lynchburg NB & TC** Ch. # 1522

This is easily the finest small example we've had the opportunity to offer from here. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

3832 **Marshall** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Marshall NB & TC** Ch. # 10253

About Fine example from the only bank in town to issue. (125-175)

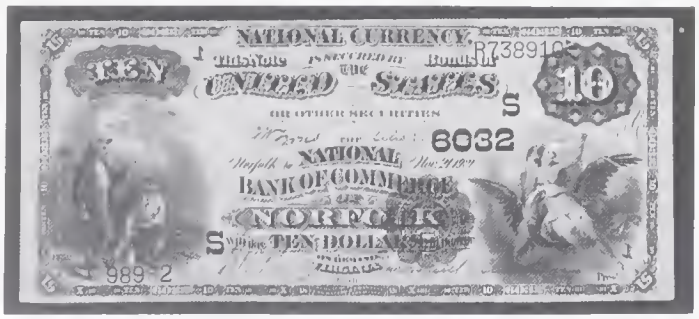


3833 **Norfolk** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The City NB** Ch. # 4743

An excessively rare Norfolk Brown Back, from a short lived bank which issued this type only before liquidating in 1903. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a couple of minor splits and a pinhole. (500-900)

3834 **Norfolk** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (S)6032

The face is better than the reverse on this $20.00 Brown Back, but neither will win any prizes for beauty. **Very Good/Fair**. (150-300)



3835 **Norfolk** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (S)6032

A nicely centered and evenly circulated example of this better southern type. Pleasing **Fine+**. (150-250)

3836 **Richmond** - $5.00, $10.00 1902 Fr. 598, 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)1111

A nice pair of four aces charters, the five grading **Fine** and the ten **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-200)

3837 **Four Aces Fiesta**

Richmond - $5.00 1902 (2), $10.00 1902 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)1111

Three pieces, two low grade (one $5.00 is **VG-F** but badly cut, the $10.00 is **Fine** but trimmed into the design at right). The third note grades **Choice About Uncirculated**. (200-300)

3838 **Richmond** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The Planters NB** Ch. # (S)1628

Large notes only from this better Richmond bank. **Fine**, with strong black signatures. (125-175)

3839 **Richmond** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The American NB** Ch. # (S)5229

$5.00, $10.00 1902 Fr. 606, 632 **The American NB** Ch. # (S)5229

Three pieces, the 1882 Date Back a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, the plain backs **Good** and **Fine** respectively. (225-275)

3840 **Richmond** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **National State & City Bank** Ch. # (S)8666

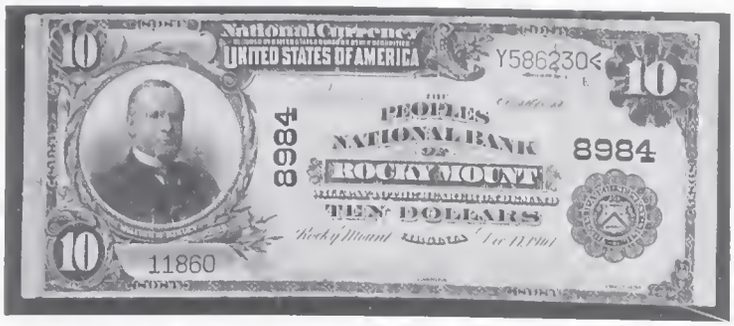
A very high grade example from this bank whose title certainly covered all the bases. **Extremely Fine**, with sharp pen signatures. (200-400)

3841 **Richmond** - $5.00, $10.00, $20.00 Fr. 602, 628, 654 **The Central NB** Ch. # 10080

Three pieces, the $5.00 **Very Fine**, the $10.00 **Fine** with an erasure, and the $20.00 **Fine-Very Fine**, with faded signatures. (150-200)

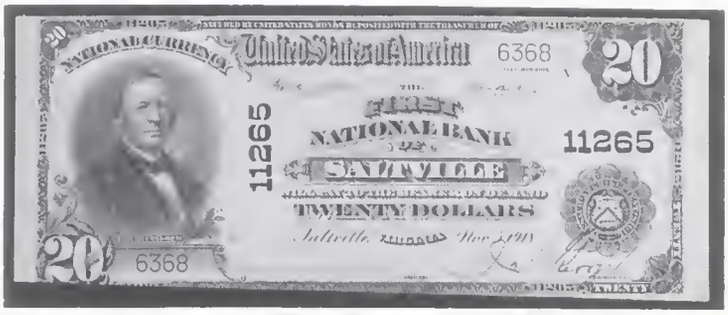
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



3842 **Rocky Mount** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 8984

Decent **Fine** example from this small western Virginia community. (175-275)



3843 **Saltville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)11265

An extremely scarce large size note, with only three such examples recorded in the Kelly census. **Fine-Very Fine**, trimmed into the design on the bottom left side. (500-900)

3844 **Waynesboro** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7587

Evenly circulated **Very Good** example. (100-150)

3845 **Waynesboro** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Waynesboro NB** Ch. # 9261

Only three small notes are reported from here in the Kelly census, squaring up nicely with our list of recorded offerings from this large only bank, which also totals three, the last in our Memphis 1994 sale. **Very Good**. (300-400)

3846 **Bristol** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **Dominion NB** Ch. # 4477 **F+**

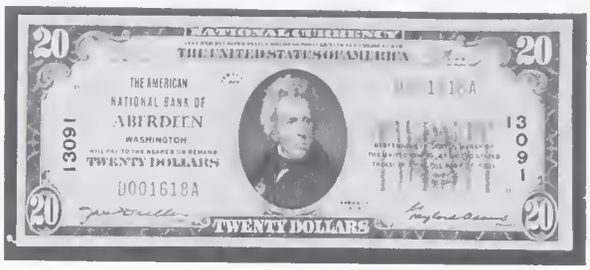
Norfolk - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Norfolk NB of Commerce & Trusts** Ch. # 6032 **F**

Richmond - $10.00 1902 Fr. 616 **First NB** Ch. # (S)1111 **Good**

Suffolk - $5.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Suffolk** Ch. # 9733 **F**

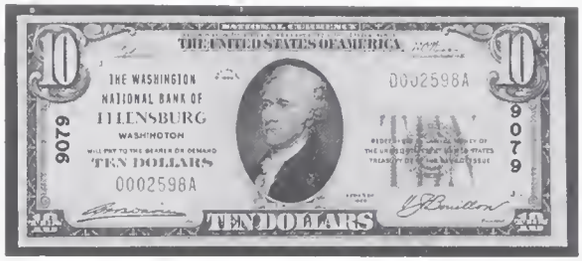
Total four pieces. (250-350)

WASHINGTON



3847 **Aberdeen** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 13091

Type ones only from this bank, with few if any of the other survivors being anywhere this nice. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

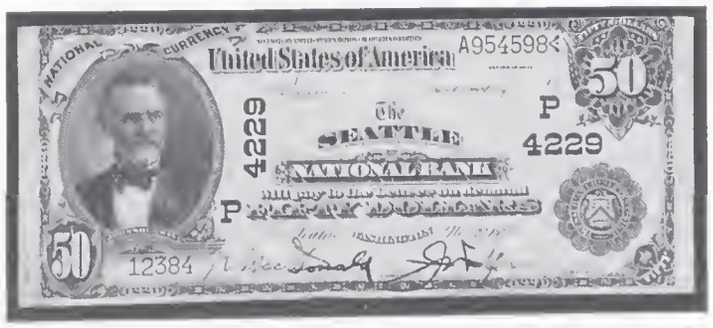


3848 **Ellensburg** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Washington NB** Ch. # 9079

Definitely note a common note in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

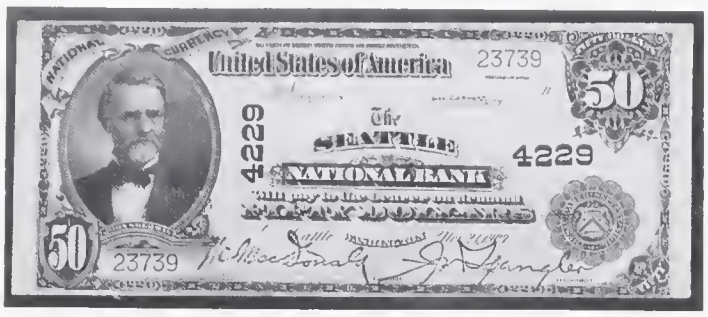
3849 **Everett** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4686

Notes from this bank are hardly rare, but notes in this grade from here certainly are. Broadly margined **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just the slightest of handling from gem. (200-400)



3850 **Seattle** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 **The Seattle NB** Ch. # (P)4229

A nice example to cover this scarce denomination. **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-500)



3851 **Seattle** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 677 **The Seattle NB** Ch. # 4229

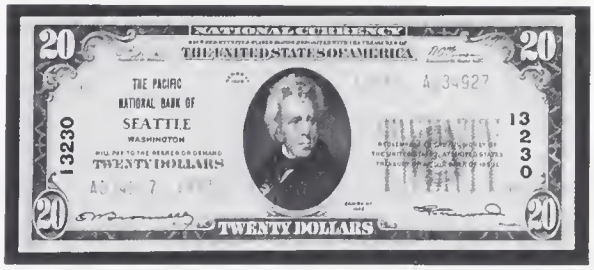
Plain back fifties and hundreds are much scarcer than their date back cousins, but try telling that to the cataloguers who mistakenly analogize the high denominations with rarity comparisons for fives, tens, and twenties. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear signatures. (400-600)

3852 **Seattle** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 692 **The Seattle NB** Ch. (P)4229

The last of this interesting run of Seattle high denomination notes. **Fine+**, the signatures faded. (450-650)

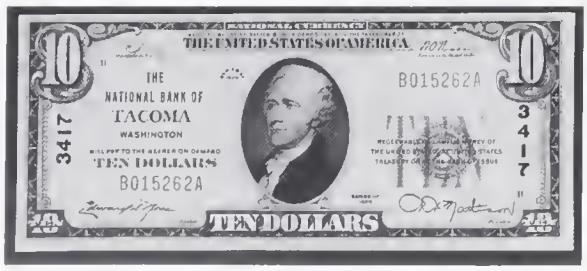
3853 **Seattle** - $20.00 Ty. 1, $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 11280

Two pieces, the $20.00 **About Uncirculated**, the $10.00 a crackling fresh **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** example. (125-175)



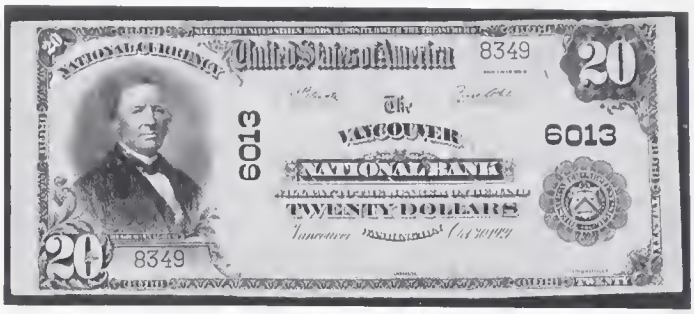
3854 **Seattle** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Pacific NB** Ch. # 13230

As nice a note as you are likely to see from this bank. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)



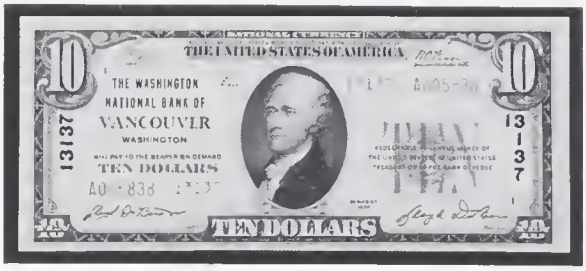
3855 **Tacoma** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Tacoma** Ch. # 3417

Bright and crackling fresh. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



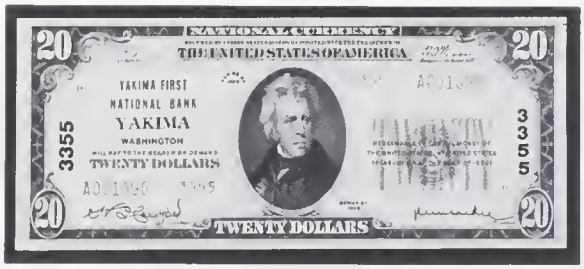
3856 **Vancouver** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 660 **The Vancouver NB** Ch. # 6013

We've had several small notes from this bank over the years, but this example is the first Series 1902 we've ever had to offer from here. The Kelly census shows eight large notes extant, which seems about right. **Fine+**. (300-500)



3857 **Vancouver** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Washington NB** Ch. # 13137

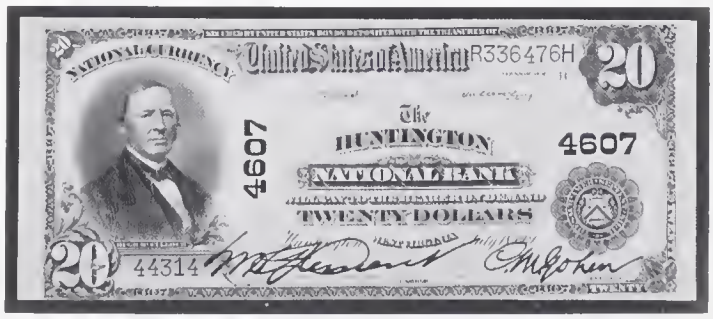
Small size notes only from this bank, with few if any being the equal of this example. Beautiful **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, and signed by father and son, Lloyd DuBois and Lloyd DuBois, Jr. (300-600)



3858 **Yakima** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Yakima First NB** Ch. # 3355

One last high grade example to wind up this unusual offering of premium specimens from this tough state. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-350)

WEST VIRGINIA

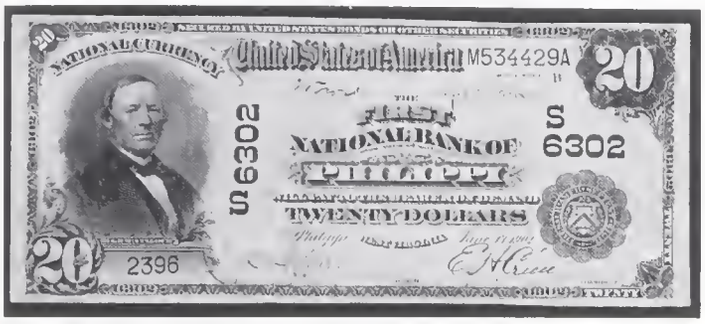


3859 **Huntington** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The Huntington NB** Ch. # 4607

Bright, crisp, and fully gem but for the close bottom left margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a lovely example for type. (250-450)

3860 **Parkersburg** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 420 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2649

A very lovely West Virginia First Charter, a scarce type in any grade and particularly tough this nice. **Very Fine+**, with exceptional brightness for the grade, a premium example worthy of a strong bid. (1000-1500)

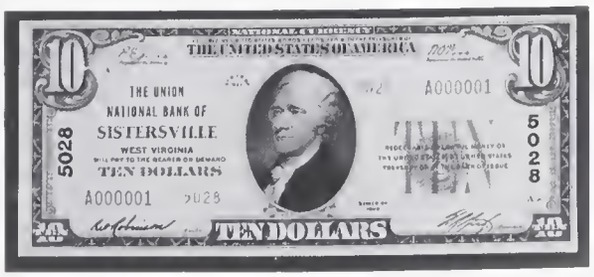


3861 **Philippi** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6302

A very scarce bank, with only five large examples enumerated in the census. Pen signed **Fine**. (300-500)

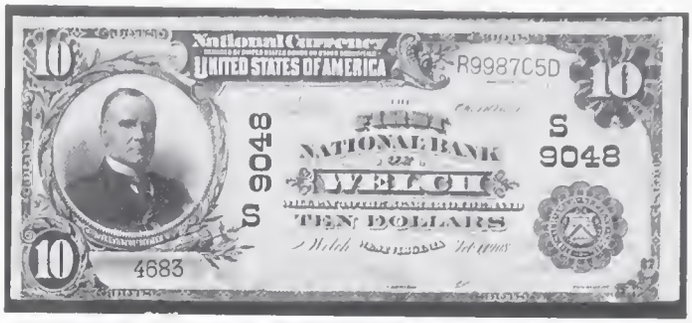
3862 **Reedy** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10285

A very scarce serial number 1 note from a sheet that was cut back in the late 1970's. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (700-900)



3863 **Sistersville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Union NB** Ch. # 5028

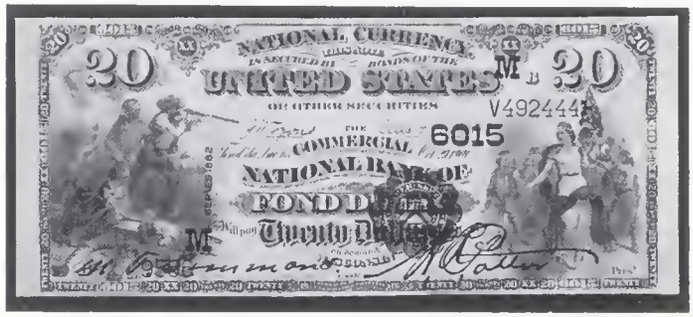
An attractive and fully original serial number 1 Type 2 example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-800)



3864 **Welch** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)9048

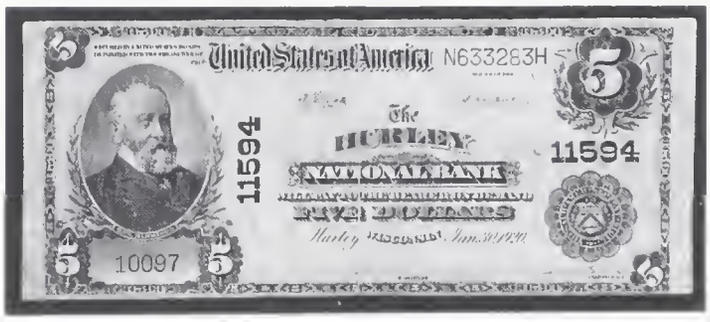
A nice **Fine+** example from this better Welch bank, which has only four large notes listed in the census. (300-600)

WISCONSIN



3865 **Fond Du Lac** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)6015

A scarcer Wisconsin type and denomination, with better than normal margins and signatures. **Fine**. (250-500)



3866 **Hurley** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Hurley NB** Ch. # 11594

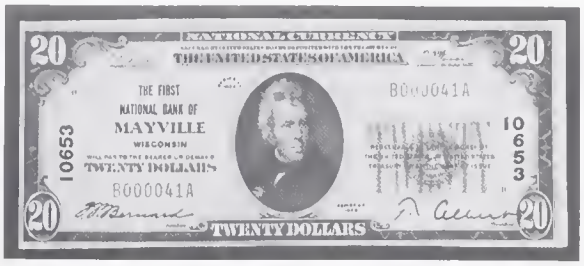
From the only community to have an issuing bank in this far northern county. Of Hurley's two banks, one is virtually impossible to obtain and the other (this bank) is just plain rare in large size, with only four such examples listed in the Kelly census. Evenly circulated **Very Good**, with no problems whatever. (400-700)

3867 **Madison** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)144

A higher grade state capital example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with engraved signatures. (100-150)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

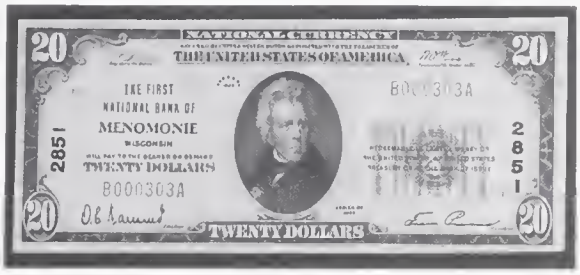


3868 **Mayville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10653

A wonderfully high grade piece which is easily the finest note, large or small, we've recorded from this scarce one bank location. Expect some serious competition to determine who gets to take this beauty home. Barely handled **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (300-600)

3869 **Medford** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5695

An easily available bank in small size but considerably harder to locate in large, with a census of only 10 examples reported to date. **Very Good**, the signatures faded. (150-250)



3870 **Menomonie** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2851

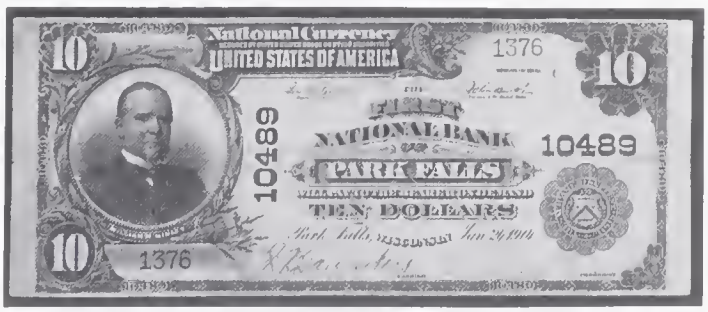
As nice a small note as we've ever seen from this bank. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (150-250)

3871 **Merrill** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 10176

A lovely example. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

3872 **Milwaukee** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 64

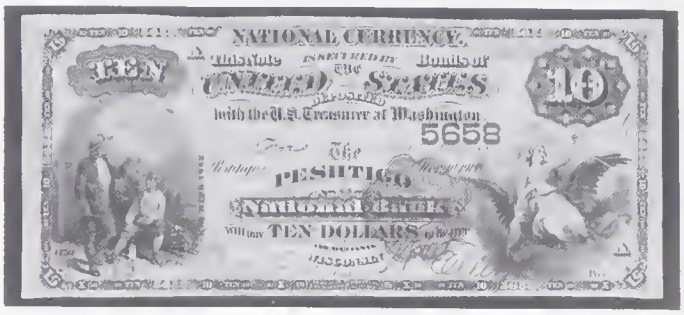
A gem pair, with both being bright, well centered and original. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (2 pieces) (150-200)



3873 **Park Falls** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 10489

An extremely scarce bank in large size, with the Kelly census listing only five examples extant. This example is the first from here we've had to offer in many years. Pleasing **About Fine**, with no problems whatever. (500-900)

Excessively Rare
Peshtigo Brown Back

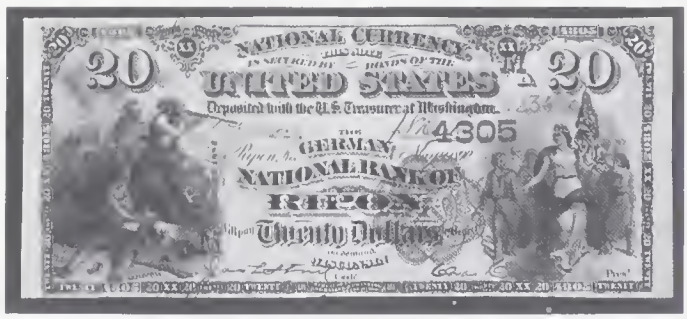


3874 **Peshtigo** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The Peshtigo NB** Ch. # 5658

This is an extraordinarily scarce Wisconsin bank which had one of the smallest total issues in the entire state. Of the minuscule large issue, only $780 was reported outstanding in 1935. Neither the Snyder collection nor the magnificent January, 1992 CAA sale contained even one note from here, and our records indicate that in fact there have been no offerings from this bank since a June, 1982 auction appearance. We know of no other Brown Backs from here as well. Pen signed **Very Fine**, difficult to estimate with the demand for great notes from this state, but likely to see bidding end in the area of... (4000-7000)

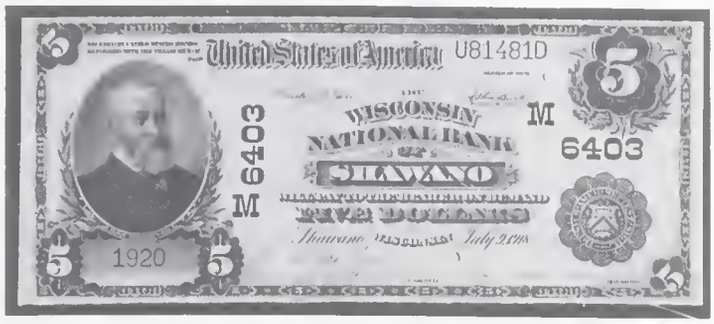
3875 **Richland Center** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7901

Large notes only from this very popular bank. **About Fine**, with deep violet signatures. (300-600)



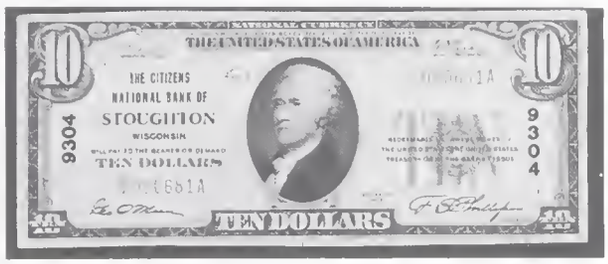
3876 **Ripon** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 498 **The German NB** Ch. # (M)4305

A nice high grade $20.00 Brown Back bearing a good ethnic title. **Very Fine**, with a small internal split. (400-600)



3877 **Shawano** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Wisconsin NB** Ch. # (M)6403

Second title used by the erstwhile German-American NB, whose title was changed during the anti-German hysteria of World War I. This was the sole denomination issued bearing the second title, with the Kelly census showing an even half-dozen large examples known. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-450)



3878 **Stoughton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 9304

Much of the scarcer of Stoughton's two issuing banks, with virtually all of the known pieces ensconced in a major Wisconsin holding. Our records disclose a total of only three offerings from here of any kind, the last when a similarly graded example brought over $300 in our September, 1997 auction. **Very Fine**. (250-450)

3879 **Watertown** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 9003

Evenly circulated **Fine** example, with clear stamp signatures. (125-175)

3880 **Wausau** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2820

Ten pieces, each crackling fresh and with that right from the pack appearance. Two are **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** due to centering, the remaining eight are **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (650-850)

3881 **Wausau** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2820

Gem Crisp Uncirculated (80-120)

3882 **Wausau** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2820

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (80-120)

3883 **West Allis** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch # 6908

Although more than a few notes are known from this one bank Milwaukee County location, large notes are seldom offered, particularly in decent grade. This example is a happy exception, grading a nice **Fine+** with clear blue signatures. (200-300)

3884 **Wisconsin Rapids** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Wood County NB** Ch. # 4639

Nicely centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (125-175)

3885 **Wisconsin Rapids Trio**

Wisconsin Rapids - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Wood County NB** Ch. # 4639

Three pieces, each **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (300-400)

3886 **High Grade Wisconsin Trio**

Fond Du Lac - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Commercial NB** Ch. # 6015 **Choice AU**

Marshfield - $20.00 Ty. 1 **American NB** Ch. # 5437 **Choice AU**

Milwaukee - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Marine National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 5458 **Choice CU**

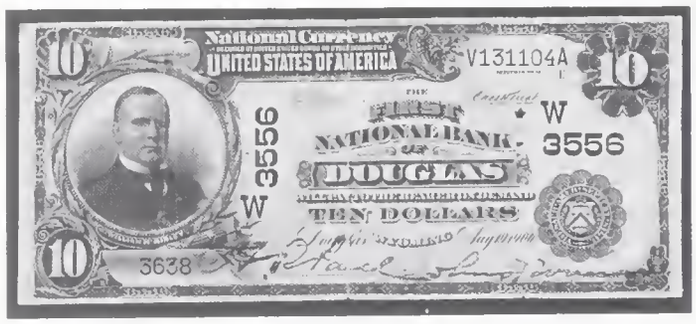
Three pieces. (200-250)

3887 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Marine National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 5458 **Gem CU**

Wisconsin Rapids - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Wood County NB** Ch. # 4639 **Choice CU**

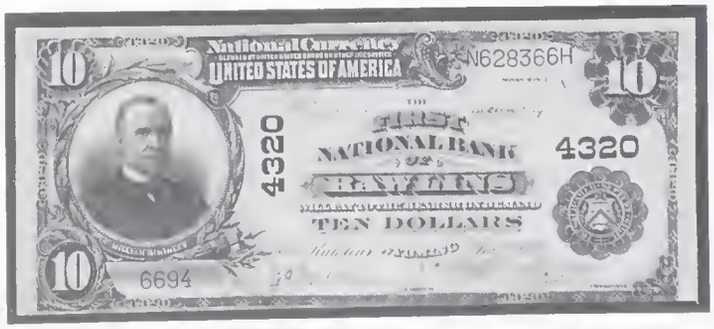
Two pieces. (150-200)

WYOMING



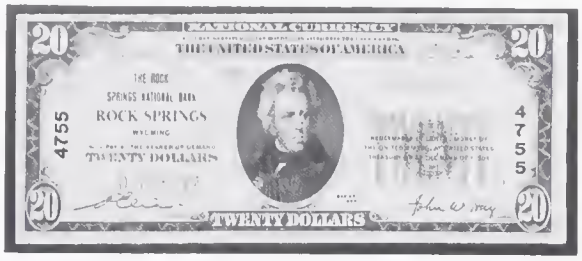
3888 **Douglas** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3556

This is by far the scarcer of Douglas' two issuing banks, with a total of only seven pieces from here reported to date. This Date Back is new to the census, and is in fact the only such $10.00 note known. **Fine-Very Fine**. (1000-1500)



3889 **Rawlins** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch # 4320

There are never enough large size notes from this state to go around, particularly when the grade is this high. **Very Fine**, with purple stamp signatures. (400-600)



3890 **Rock Springs** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Rock Springs NB** Ch. # 4755

An exceptionally high grade example from here which affords Wyoming collectors one of their few opportunities to obtain a note in this condition. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-1000)

MIXED STATES NATIONALS

3891 **New England Nationals**

New London , CT - $5.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Commerce of New London** Ch. # 666 **VF**

Norwich, CT - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **Thames NB** Ch. # 657 **Good**

Haverhill, MA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 481 **VG**

Providence, RI - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Rhode Island Hospital NB** Ch. # 13901 **F+**

Rutland, VT - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Central NB** Ch. # 1700 **VG**

Total six pieces. (300-400)

3892 **High Grade East Coast Assortment**

Baltimore, MD - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The NB of Baltimore** Ch. # 1432 **EF+**

Boston, MA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 200 **AU**

Albany, NY - $5.00 Ty. 2 **National Commercial Bank & TC** Ch. # 1301 **CU**

New York, NY - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **National Park Bank** CH. # 891 **F-VF**

Westfield, NY - $5.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Westfield** Ch. # 3166 **CU**

Allentown, PA - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Allentown NB** Ch. # 1322 **VF**

Providence, RI - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **Blackstone Canal NB** Ch. # (N)1328 **EF**

Total seven pieces. (375-525)

3893 **Mostly Mid-Atlantic Nationals**

Washington, DC - $20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **National Metropolitan Bank** Ch. # 1069 **VG**

Bellaire, OH - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 1944 **F**

Danville, PA - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB** Ch. # 325 **VG+**

Abingdon, VA - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **First NB** Ch. # 5150 **VG**

Sutton, WV - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 **Home NB** Ch. # (S)9604 **G-VG**

Total five pieces. (275-325)

3894 **High Grade Midwestern Assortment**

Minneapolis, MN - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **First NB** Ch. # 710 **EF-AU**

Kansas City, MO - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Fidelity NB & TC** Ch. # 11344 **CU**

St. Louis, MO - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 170 **AU**

$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178 **VF**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178 **F-VF**

Albion, NE - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Albion NB** Ch. # 4173 **CU**

Oklahoma City, OK - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 4862 **Choice CU**

Total seven pieces. (325-525)

3895 **Mostly Midwest Nationals**

Centralia, KS - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 3824 **Rag**

Paola, KS - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Miami County NB** Ch. # 3350 **VG**

Pontiac, MI - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 13600 **VG-F**

Boonville, MO - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Boonville NB** Ch. # 10915 **CU**, stain

Carterville, MO - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **First NB** Ch. # (M)4475 **G-VG**

Wapakoneta, OH - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 3535 **VG**

Guthrie, OK - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4348 **VG**

Hinton, WV - $5.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Summers** Ch. # 7998 **VG**

Total eight pieces. (300-400)

3896 **Midwest Nationals**

Waverly, IA - $10.00 1902 Dates Fr. 616 **First NB** Ch. # (M)3105 **F**

St. Louis, MO - $5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **Merchants-Laclede NB** Ch. # (M)5002 **VG**

McCook, NE - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3379 **F**

Steubenville, OH - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 7688 **VG-F**

Total four pieces. (275-425)

3897 **Midwest Melange**

Goshen, IN - $5.00 Ty. 1 **City NB** Ch. # 2067 **CU**, close top margin

Lawrence, KS - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3584 **VF**, small stain

Wichita, KS - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 2782 **CU**

Kent, OH - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Kent NB** Ch. # 652 **AU**, small stains

Total four pieces. (180-240)

3898 **Some Better Small Size Nationals**

Rome, GA - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 2368 **Fine+**

Lawrenceville, IL - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5385 **VG**

Cedar Falls, IA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Cedar Falls NB** Ch. # 3871 **VG+**

Wichita, KS - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Union NB** Ch. # 11010 **Fine**

Total four pieces. (300-400)

3899 **Southern Trio**

Jacksonville, FL - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # (S)6888 **F**

Charlotte, NC - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)1547 **VG-F**

Jackson, TN - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2168 **F**

Three pieces. (250-350)

3900 **Some High Grade Small Nationals**

New York, NY - $5.00 Ty. 1 **National Safety Bank & TC** Ch. # 13260 **VF-EF**

Huntingdon, PA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB & TC** Ch. # 4965 **AU**

Stroudsburg, PA - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First-Stroudsburg NB** Ch. # 3632 **EF**

Whitewright, TX - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4692 **EF**

Fond du Lac, WI - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First-Fond du Lac NB** Ch. # 555 **EF-AU**

Total five pieces. (350-450)

3901 **Large Size Quintet**

O'Fallon, IL - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB** Ch. # 6924 **VG**

Boston, MA - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **Webster & Atlas NB** Ch. # (N)1527 **VG-F**

Warren, PA - $5.00 1902 Fr. 603 **Warren NB** Ch. # (E)4879 **VG**

Dallas, TX - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **American Exchange NB** Ch. # 3623 **VG**, tear

$20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **Mercantile NB** Ch. # 12707 **VG**

Total five pieces. (225-275)

3902 **Montgomery, AL** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 1814 **EF-AU**

Chicago, IL - $5.00 Ty. 1 **NB of the Republic** Ch. # 4605 **AU**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Lawndale NB** Ch. # 10247 **Choice AU**

San Antonio, TX - $10.00 Ty. 1 **San Antonio NB** Ch .# 1657 **AU**, age spot

El Paso, TX - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **First NB** Ch. # 2532 **VF**

Total five pieces. (200-300)

3903 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **Hamilton NB** Ch. # 12300 **VG-F**

Perry, NY - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **First NB** Ch. # (E)4519 **F**

Warren, PA - $10.00 1902 Fr. 629 **Warren NB** Ch. # 4879 **VG+**

Total three pieces. (250-350)

3904 **San Jose, CA** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 2158 **VG**

Gatesville, TX - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4097 **VG**, margin nick

Two pieces. (150-250)

3905 **High Grade Pair**

Washington, DC - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Washington** Ch. # 3425 **CU**

Atlanta, GA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1559 **AU**

Two pieces. (100-125)

3906 **Denver, CO** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 1016 **F**

Covington, KY - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 718 **F**

Lexington, KY- $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **Phoenix & Third NB** Ch. # (S)3052 **VG**

Louisville, KY - $5.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Kentucky** Ch. # 5312 **F**

Baltimore, MD - $5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 590 **First NB** Ch. # (E)204 **EF**, stains

Muskogee, OK - $100.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 4385 **VF**

Dallas, TX - $20.00 Ty. 1 **American Exchange NB** Ch. # 3623 **VG-F**

Houston, TX - $50.00 Ty. 1 **South Texas Commercial NB** CH. # 10152 **VG**

San Antonio, TX - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **San Antonio NB** Ch. # (S)1657 **F**

Seattle, WA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **University NB** Ch. # 12153 **F-VF**

Total 10 pieces. (500-700)

3907 **Hartford, CT** - $5.00, $10.00 Ty. 1 **Capitol NB & TC** Ch. # 13038 **F+, VG-F**

Portland, ME - $20.00 Ty. 2 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 13710 **VG-F**

New Orleans, LA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Whitney NB** Ch. # 3069 **F**

Total four pieces. (100-150)

Cover - Mike Amaditz Design 212-957-6644

Graphic Design - Victoria Galinkin

Art Coordinator - Mel Ylagan

Photo Scans - Donna Lawrence

Order of Sale

FIRST SESSION
LOTS 1-540
Friday Afternoon, October 23, 1998
Henry VIII Hotel
Promptly at 2:00 PM

Continental and Colonial Notes 1-66
Fractional Currency 68--167
Mixed Fractional Lots 168-198
Encased Postage 199-211
Miscellaneous 212-254
Foreign Currency 255-276
Confederate Currency 277-306
Obsolete Currency
- Alabama 307-311
- Arkansas 312-317
- California 318-319
- Connecticut 320-325
- Delaware 326
- District of Columbia 327
- Florida 328-330
- Georgia 331-338
- Illinois 339-345
- Indiana 346-351
- Iowa 352-355
- Kansas 356-358
- Kentucky 359-361
- Louisiana 362-372
- Maine 373-376
- Maryland 377-387
- Massachusetts 388-391
- Michigan 392-405
- Minnesota 406
- Mississippi 407-413
- Missouri 414
- Nebraska 415-416
- Nevada 417
- New Hampshire 418-426
- New Jersey 427-433
- New York 434-456
- North Carolina 457-459
- Ohio 460-462
- Oklahoma 463
- Pennsylvania 464-483
- Rhode Island 484-485
- South Carolina 486
- Tennessee 487-489
- Texas 490-494
- Utah 495
- Vermont 496-497
- Virginia 498-514
- Wisconsin 515-519
- Mixed States Obsoletes 520-535

Depression Scrip 536-540

SECOND SESSION
LOTS 541-2013
Friday Evening, October 23, 1998
Henry VIII Hotel
Promptly at 5:00 PM

Military Payment Certificates 541-617
Error Notes 618-750
Small Size Uncut Sheets 751-755
Small Size Type Notes 756-1451
Inexpensive Large Size Type Notes 1455-2013

THIRD SESSION
LOTS 2014-3907
Saturday Evening, October 24, 1998
Henry VIII Hotel
Promptly at 5:00 PM

Vignette Book Set 2014
Large Size Proofs 2015-2016
Large Size Type Notes
- Demand Notes 2017-2026
- Legal Tender Notes 2027-2311
- Compound Interest Treasury Notes 2312-2316
- Interest Bearing Notes 2317-2318
- Silver Certificates 2319-2481
- Treasury Notes 2482-2517
- Federal Reserve Bank Notes 2518-2548
- Federal Reserve Notes 2549-2604
- Gold Certificates 2605-2675

National Bank Notes
- Long Island 2676-2962
- Alabama 2963-2974
- Arizona 2975-2979
- Arkansas 2980-2987
- California 2988-3016
- Colorado 3017-3068
- Connecticut 3069-3076
- Delaware 3077-3081
- District of Columbia 3082-3083
- Florida 3084-3087
- Georgia 3088-3092
- Hawaii 3093-3097
- Idaho 3098-3100
- Illinois 3101-3142
- Indiana 3143-3179
- Iowa 3180-3195
- Kansas 3196-3215
- Kentucky 3216-3224
- Louisiana 3225-3227
- Maine 3228-3231
- Maryland 3232-3237
- Massachusetts 3238-3264
- Michigan 3265-3276
- Minnesota 3277-3289
- Mississippi 3290-3293
- Missouri 3294-3307
- Montana 3308-3312
- Nebraska 3313-3329
- Nevada 3330-3334
- New Hampshire 3335-3348
- New Jersey 3349-3360
- New Mexico 3361-3363
- New York 3364-3448
- North Carolina 3449-3460
- North Dakota 3461-3466
- Ohio 3467-3506
- Oklahoma 3507-3514
- Oregon 3515-3523
- Pennsylvania 3524-3629
- Rhode Island 3630-3634
- South Carolina 3635-3640
- South Dakota 3641-3652
- Tennessee 3653-3661
- Texas 3662-3806
- Utah 3807-3818
- Vermont 3819-3827
- Virginia 3828-3846
- Washington 3847-3858
- West Virginia 3859-3864
- Wisconsin 3865-3887
- Wyoming 3888-3890
- Mixed States Nationals 3891-3907